'15 price list

effective 01.01.15

level®

GSA Approved
GS-27F-0016V
GS-27F-0017V

Goes Great with Work.®

HPFI®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL REFERENCES
How to Order 1
Lead Times 2
Zones 3
Term and Conditions 4
Warranty 6
Quick Ship 7
Finishes 8

LAMINATE CASEGOODS
Vision 10
Stratus 25
Vitality 39
Elevation 49
Atlas 57
Hyperwork 79
Uniwork 115
2200 Series 117
Bravo Panel 126
Bedford 138
Wyndham 147
Accessories 152
Worksurface Accessories 156

VENEER CASEGOODS
Forte 164
Affirm 176
Legacy 181
Westboro 190
Inverness 195

COLLABORATIVE
Workcenter 201
Milan 202
Genesis 208
Stax 210
Clique Training Tables 212
Deflection Training Tables 215
Forte Tables 216
Legacy Tables 217
Vitality Tables 218
Bedford Tables 220
Atlas Tables 223
Hyperwork Tables 225
Conference Accessories 227

HEALTHCARE
Hannah and Haley Recliners 231
Harmony Day Beds 243
Helix Dr. Stools 246
Praxis 248

SEATING REFERENCES
FedEx Ground Shipping 254
Leathers 256
Mayer Fabrics 258
Momentum Textiles 260
C.F. Stinson 261
NOW Upholsteries 262
Quick Ship Fabrics 263
Technical Specification 264
Technical Bulletin #133 265
COM/COL Instructions 266
Ergonomic Specifications/Controls 268
Seating Finishes/Specifications 270

RECEPTION SEATING
Himalaya 273
Eve 276
Ottomans 284
Evette 285
Accompany Wood 287
Accompany Modular 290
Accompany Metal 291
7300/7400 295
Steps 298
Sophia 304
Patrice 306
Claudia 307
Lauren 309
Rebecca 310
Scarlet 311
Kimberly 312
Plaza 314
9100 Series 316
Traditional Reception 318
Chesterfield 321

OFFICE SEATING
Cirrus 323
Nexstep 328
Track 332
Comfort Rx 333
Bravado 334
Couger 335
Puma 336
Cheetah 337
Lynx 339
Leaders 340
Scoop 345
1200 Series 349
Trifecta 352
Quick Silver 355
3900 Series 358
Traditional 360

GUEST/GANGING SEATING
Contempo Armless 372
Acccent 378
High Street 381
Hileg 384
Metal Guest & Stacking 389
Corbel & 9118/9128 390
Unos 391
Trados Wood 393
Trados Metal 395
High Street Ganging 397
Corbel Ganging 399
Scoop Ganging 400
9118/9128 Ganging 402
Unos Ganged 403
Trados Wood Ganged 404
Trados Metal Ganged 405

OCCASIONAL TABLES
Malibu 407
Trados Metal 408
Stratus 409
Evette 410
6700 Series 411
Nexstep 411
Hyperwork 412
9100 Series 412
7400 Series 413
Marquet 413
Bedford 413

HOW TO ORDER

AUTHORIZED DEALERS ONLY

HPFI sells to authorized dealers and resellers of office furniture, and only Authorized HPFI Dealers can place orders. To become an Authorized Dealer, you must:

- Have written approval by both the local HPFI Sales Representative and HPFI Sales Management
- Establish a line of credit (or pay for all orders with certified check, Visa or Mastercard or cash prior to order entry)
- Be prepared when the factoring company that HPFI uses contacts you for credit information. Time is of the essence in supplying this data. Purchase Orders can not be entered until credit processing is completed and a line of credit is established. Allow 2 weeks for processing.

PURCHASE ORDERS

To ensure prompt processing of your order, all purchase orders must clearly state the following:

- Dealer Name
- Purchase Order Number
- Contact Name and Phone Number
- Complete Bill To and Ship To Addresses
- Complete Product Numbers, including:
  - — Model/Finish Number + Options (casegoods)
  - — Model Number + Finish + Options + Upholstery Pattern/Color Number/Color Name (seating)
- Quantities

ORDER PLACEMENT

All orders may be mailed, faxed or e-mailed to HPFI as follows:

Mail: **HPFI**
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Fax: **(800) 231-6784**

E-mail: **orderentry@hpfi.com**

ORDER ENTRY

We want to process your order on a timely basis and will make every attempt to enter all orders within one business day of receipt. Inability to clearly read an order or the lack of any of the above information will delay order entry. Clarification of any missing or unclear information will be promptly requested via fax or e-mail. Once all information is received, HPFI will complete order entry.

- Your discount and net prices will be automatically calculated. **If your purchase order prices do not match HPFI calculated net prices, you will be notified via fax or e-mail. It is the customer's responsibility to review Order Acknowledgements for accuracy and pricing**. **Any corrections must be noted immediately and faxed or e-mailed to your Customer Service Representative at 336-434-5280.**
- Minimum order $500 net, except parts.
- Only credit-approved orders are released to production. If an order is held due to credit reasons, you will be informed via fax or e-mail by the credit department.
- Published lead times start the first business day after entry of a clean, credit-approved order.

LEAD TIMES

Choose from 3 lead time options: Quick Ship (QS or NOW) or Standard Lead Time. Lead time is measured from the date the order is entered (complete and credit-approved) to the date the order ships. Transit time is not included as it varies by carrier and destination.

STANDARD LEAD TIME

Assigned to all orders unless the purchase order specifically requests and meets quick ship **QS** or **NOW** program requirements. Large orders, custom features, COM upholstery and any other special product requests may increase lead time.

Standard lead time is 3 weeks. Orders placed to ship in standard lead times are acknowledged to ship 15 manufacturing days after the date of order entry. HPFI may elect to ship prior to the acknowledged date. Occasionally, due to seasonal demand or holiday schedules, standard lead times may be adjusted. To verify lead time, contact your Customer Service Representative.

Hyperwork, Elevation 1" tops and Wyndham items are available with high pressure laminate tops at a 15% upcharge and a six-week lead time in the finishes listed for the individual series. See pages 49, 79 and 147.

Order Acknowledgements indicate the approximate ship date you can expect. Most orders ship complete by the indicated date. However, we cannot guarantee every order will ship by the date acknowledged. Occasionally, due to circumstances beyond our control, we may ship after the acknowledged date. We will make every effort to anticipate and inform you in advance of any late shipment situations.

QUICK SHIP LEAD TIMES – QS AND NOW

HPFI offers the fastest lead-time on breadth and depth of product in the furniture industry. Orders must be complete and credit approved to be released to production. HPFI now offers 2 quick ship programs that are outlined in greater detail on page 7:

QS lead time is 3 manufacturing business days **following the day the order is entered.**

NOW lead time is 7 manufacturing business days **following the day the order is entered.**

Casegoods quick ship – Casegoods product in this Price Book are marked with the symbol. Only the shaded model numbers and finishes indicated as Quick Ship are available in Quick Ship lead time.

Seating quick ship – All seating products are available in quick ship in standard QS finishes and quick ship upholsteries. **NOW** upholsteries are listed on page 262. **QS** upholsteries are listed on page 263.

Any item ordered with installed options will not be available for either quick ship program

Quick ship orders must have:

- **QS** or **NOW** clearly stated/marked on the purchase order.
- Quick ship items only on the purchase order requesting **QS** or **NOW**. If there are models of **QS** or **NOW** and Standard lead times on same order, the order will ship at standard lead-time.
- A limit of 8 each of any **QS** or **NOW** items per day. Quick ship orders exceeding the maximum for the same item cannot be ordered consecutively in the same week without prior approval from an HPFI Customer Service Representative. See **QUANTITY ORDERS** on page 7 for additional information.

Please add additional time for holidays.

ZONE 3 ZONE 2 ZONE 1

PALLETIZATION

Casegood products ordered in LTL quantities may be palletized prior to shipment for enhanced protection and further assurance of safe delivery. Pallets are one per product, in most cases, and sized per casegood product. Seating is not palletized. Palletization is $21 net per pallet. Add 40 lb. to ship wt. per pallet. Contact Customer Service or your Sales Representative for additional details and a quote.

International pallets are $26.

Palletization is not generally offered on truckload quantities or volume shipments of 14 feet or more. Contact Customer Service for a custom quote if this option is required.

HPFI has made every effort to ensure the accuracy of this Price List. HPFI cannot be responsible for typographical errors. Pricing and product specifications are subject to change and can be verified through our HPFI Customer Service Department at 800-447-3462 EXT 2120.

TERM AND CONDITIONS

All orders are subject to the terms and conditions presented in this price list. The term HPFI refers to High Point Furniture Industries, Inc., High Point, North Carolina - USA.

TERMS

Payment for all orders is due Net thirty (30) days from date of invoice.

LEASING

Please contact HPFI Sales to learn about leasing options.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Possession and/or distribution of this price list or HPFI catalogs does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized HPFI dealers.

Accepted orders will be acknowledged in writing with approximate shipping dates. Orders will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order entry.

PRICES

This price list contains Zone pricing, including freight prepaid and allowed to the 48 contiguous states; freight and/or fuel surcharges as dictated by carriers may apply. All prices shown are suggested retail prices. Prices, specifications and materials are subject to change without notice.

SHIPPING

All HPFI products ship as follows: **F.O.B. ORIGIN, HIGH POINT, NC - USA, FREIGHT PREPAID–** this means that ownership and the responsibility of the merchandise becomes that of the buyer upon delivery to the freight company. The zone list prices shown herein reflect the delivered price to the 48 contiguous states. It includes **dock-to-dock** shipment, with normal delivery accomplished in 3 to 10 business days, after shipment.

HPFI reserves the right to select the carrier and routing. The transportation company assumes full responsibility for safe delivery upon acceptance of the shipment from HPFI.

Special Shipping Services:

Shipments requiring special services (such as expedited delivery, delivery appointments, non-dock, residential, school, military base or inside delivery, etc.) are not included in this freight pre-paid pricing. Freight charges for these special shipments will be quoted on a pre-pay and add, case-by-case basis. Contact Customer Service for details.

Orders of less than 500 lbs. will be assessed a minimum freight charge of $75.00 net per order (excluding items shipped via small package ground service). Shipments outside the USA are pre-paid to point of departure.

Acknowledged ship dates are our best estimates of when the product will leave the factory. Actual ship dates may vary.

ORDERING

See **How To Order** pages. For clarification of any question pertaining to ordering, contact HPFI's Customer Service Department prior to placing the order.

PACKAGING

Prices quoted herein include normal packaging. HPFI products are carefully inspected and are packed one to a carton, except where indicated. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight classification. Special packing (e.g. palletization) if specified, requires an upcharge.

DRAWER AND TOP OPTIONS

Inset drawers and thicker tops available at 20% upcharge. Contact Customer Service Department for details.

SPECIAL PRODUCT ORDERS

We welcome the opportunity to quote special products. Any changes in look, build, finish or options must be processed through the Custom Product Order Program. Please contact our Customer Service Department for pricing and lead times.

NOTE: Due to the cost of creating custom products, a minimum charge per order may apply. Special product orders are non-returnable and non-refundable. *A 50% deposit is required* with the order for all special product orders.

IN-TRANSIT DAMAGE

HPFI does not own or operate its own transportation equipment. All shipments made by HPFI are made using third party carriers or customer transportation. HPFI manufactures and packages its products to withstand the normal handling incurred during transportation to provide for safe transit. HPFI ships only top quality undamaged merchandise. Title and ownership of merchandise is transferred to the dealer/customer when the freight carrier signs the bill of lading. The carrier assumes complete responsibility for delivering merchandise to the consignee in good condition.

It is the responsibility of the dealer/customer to inspect all merchandise upon delivery to the customer-designated ship-to address. Any visible damage upon delivery must be noted on the bill of lading when the merchandise is signed for. Freight carriers will accept responsibility for damage which upon their inspection they deem to be their fault. It is the buyers' responsibility to file freight claims with the responsible carrier.

HPFI will provide advice and assistance to its customers with the freight claim process and will use its influence to encourage carriers to accept their responsibility.

Concealed Damage Claims must be filed within 15 days of delivery and original cartons must be retained. Most carriers will not accept a claim for concealed damage if the claim is made more than 15 days after receipt, or if the merchandise is moved from the original delivery location. It is the buyers' responsibility to file claims for concealed damage with the freight carrier.

RETURN AUTHORIZATION

An error made by HPFI resulting in shipment of an incorrect or defective product may be allowed for return to HPFI. **Such returns require prior authorization from the HPFI Customer Service Department.** Please call 800-447-3462 to request a Return Authorization and shipping instructions. **All returned products must be properly packaged to ensure safe transit.**

Certain products may not be returned under any circumstances:

- Any non-defective upholstered furniture
- Any seating product made using customer owned material (COM or COL)
- Any seating or casegoods product made using special materials or custom finishes
- Any seating or casegoods product made to custom specifications of customer

Returns for any other reason will only be allowed at the sole discretion of HPFI. All returns will be assessed a 30% restocking charge plus the cost of return freight.

Return Authorizations (R.A.s) are valid for 45 days from the issue date. Authorized returns must have the R.A. number clearly marked on all cartons and the bill of lading. All cartons must arrive at the HPFI designated ship-to location within 45 days of the authorization. Failure to return merchandise within 45 days will result in the cancellation of the Return Authorization and demand for payment.

RETURN GUIDELINES

- Merchandise must be returned in appropriate packaging to ensure safe transportation. Use the original packaging or the packaging from the replacement units including all inner and outer packaging to repack the returned product. If return is not HPFI's responsibility, repackaging and restocking charges will apply.
- All casegoods must be strapped Top-Side-Up to correct size pallet for return. DO NOT place upside down.
- All shipping documents and product cartons must be clearly marked with HPFI's Return Authorization number.
- You must use the carrier noted on the Return Authorization.
- Failure to comply with requirements will void the Return Authorization; no money will be credited; full payment will be due HPFI.

All returned product shipments received by HPFI will be promptly inspected to ensure:

- Authorized for return
- Accuracy of counts
- Validate reason for return

If approved, HPFI will issue credit to the customer less (where applicable) the 30% restocking charge, return freight and any costs incurred by HPFI to return the products to like new condition.

CANCELLATIONS

Acknowledged orders are considered firm. No cancellations or changes will be allowed without the express written authorization of HPFI management. Changes may be subject to additional charges. Upholstered items may not be cancelled after the fabrics or other upholstery cover material has been cut. Quick Ship orders cannot be cancelled.

REPAIR CHARGES

Authorization must be obtained from HPFI's Customer Service Department prior to incurring repair charges if HPFI is expected to pay all or part of these charges.

CORRESPONDENCE
Direct all correspondence to:

HPFI
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Phone: **336-431-7101**
800-447-3462

CUSTOMER SERVICE/ORDER DESK
To order by fax:
800-231-6784

Customer Service Fax:
800-231-6784

E-mail: **orderentry@hpfi.com**

WARRANTY

Subject to the terms, conditions and exceptions stated below, High Point Furniture Industries, Inc. ("HPFI"), warrants that each new finished product, separate component or part ("Product") will be free from defects in material and workmanship, when subject to normal commercial usage, for so long as the Product is owned by the original purchaser. If the Product is sold by HPFI to a retailer or dealer, the "original purchaser" shall be the purchaser of the Product from the retailer or dealer. Otherwise, the "original purchaser" shall be the purchaser of the Product from HPFI. The original purchaser may not assign this warranty to any other person or entity.

EXCEPTIONS:

High-Wear Parts - High-wear parts such as glides, gas cylinders, casters, ergonomic chair components, polymer-based components, and user-adjustable work surface mechanisms are warranted against defects in material and workmanship only for a period of five years (three years on recliner mechanisms and casters) from the date on which the Product is sold by HPFI or until the product is no longer owned by the original purchaser, whichever is the shorter time period.

Veneer Finishes - Veneer finishes are warranted against defects in material and workmanship only for a period of three years from the date on which the Product is sold by HPFI or until the product is no longer owned by the original purchaser, whichever is the shorter time period.

Electrical Components - Electrical components are not warranted by HPFI, but may have warranties from the electrical component manufacturer.

Upholsteries - Careful consideration is given to our selection of standard upholstery offerings. The upholsteries we have selected offer the best in appearance, durability and value. However, since we have no control over the environment, cleaning or other conditions which may affect colorfastness or durability, we cannot warrant upholsteries beyond the stated warranty provided by the upholstery supplier. Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of a customer are not warranted.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL:

If HPFI agrees to use the customer's own material (COM) or leather (COL) on HPFI brand products, or build a custom product:

- HPFI shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties or any other aspect of the COM or COL.

- HPFI shall have no liability for any damages, injuries or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or COL and the customer shall hold HPFI harmless for all liability.

For complete COM order requirements and warranty information see the HPFI COM/COL Order Form on page 267.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled under freight policy.
- Damage caused by or during installation.
- Modifications or attachments to the Product that do not have the prior written approval of HPFI.
- Products that are not installed or used or maintained in accordance with Product instructions and warnings.
- Damage caused by neglect or misuse of a Product.
- Products used for personal or household use (all products are intended for commercial usage) or for rental purposes.
- Normal Commercial Usage - The Products are designed and manufactured for normal commercial usage. Normal commercial usage for seating is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, forty (40) hour workweek. To the extent that a Product is used in a manner exceeding normal commercial usage, the warranty will be invalidated or HPFI may, at its option, elect to reduce the applicable warranty period on a pro-rated basis.
- Chairs designated 24/7 have a warranty of five (5) years.
- Color Variations and Finishes - Some natural variations occurring in wood, leather or other natural materials are inherent to their character, and cannot be avoided. Therefore they are not considered defects in material or workmanship and are not the basis for a warranty claim. HPFI does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors or grains or textures of such materials.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, HPFI MAKES NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ITS PRODUCTS. HPFI MAKES NO IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ITS PRODUCTS, THEIR CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE BY THE PURCHASER. HPFI FURNISHES THE ABOVE LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NO ORAL REPRESENTATIONS OR SAMPLES PROVIDED BY HPFI TO ANY RETAILER, DEALER OR PURCHASER WILL CREATE ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO PRODUCTS SOLD BY HPFI.

REMEDIES:

If any defect in the workmanship and material of any Product appears within the applicable warranty period, HPFI will, at its option, repair or replace the Product, at no charge, upon examination of the Product and verification by HPFI or its authorized representative of the defect and of compliance with the warranty requirements and conditions. The Purchaser must provide such cooperation and information as HPFI or the authorized representative may reasonably request to process the warranty claim.

IN THE EVENT OF ANY DEFECT IN ANY PRODUCT SOLD BY HPFI OR ANY BREACH OF THE LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE SOLE REMEDY FOR SUCH DEFECT AND/OR BREACH SHALL BE AS STATED IN THIS PARAGRAPH, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DEALER OR RETAILER THAT PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FROM HPFI OR THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF THE PRODUCT FROM THE DEALER OR RETAILER, BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER FROM HPFI ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING DIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS, DOWNTIME OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER ARISING FROM BREACH OF WARRANTY OR THE CONDITION, FUNCTION OR USE OF THE PRODUCT.

APPLICATION OF CURRENT WARRANTY AND PRIOR WARRANTIES:

This express limited warranty applies only to Products manufactured and sold by HPFI on or after April 1, 2001. Products manufactured and sold by HPFI before April 1, 2001 were covered by the warranty in effect at that time and have expired. Further information concerning terms and conditions of prior warranties are available upon request to HPFI.

These warranties are made by HPFI only to authorized dealers and retailers acquiring Products directly from HPFI and the original purchaser of the Product as defined above.

The HPFI® name, stylized "h" logo and color square graphic are registered trademarks of High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.

GOT A TIGHT DEADLINE?
We will ship any of our casegoods marked **QS** for quick ship and any seating products covered with our extensive **QS** upholsteries Program within three business days after the credit approved order is entered.

Casegood and occasional table products selected for the **QS** quick ship Program are noted by the **QS** symbol. The quick ship finish and pull options are designated in a note under model number.

Seating items including chairs, sofas, loveseats and healthcare products are available for quick ship in the finishes listed only with the **QS** upholsteries listed on page 263 or the **NOW** designer quick ship upholsteries listed on page 262. All other graded-in upholsteries are available at standard lead times. Any item ordered with installed options will not be available for either quick ship program.

QUICK SHIP ORDERS

Your order must be clearly marked with QS or NOW and include only those items in their respective quick ship programs. HPFI will make every effort to ship all credit approved factory QS orders within 3 business days and NOW orders within 7 business days from the date that a "clean" order is entered and approved. If an order includes both QS and NOW products, the longer lead time of 7 business days will apply.

QUANTITY ORDERS

The maximum order size for any SKU is 8 pieces per dealer, per day. There is no limit on total order size; however, there is a limit of 8 each of any quick ship item per day. Quick ship orders for the same item cannot be ordered consecutively in the same week without prior approval from HPFI. Should your product needs exceed the quick ship maximum for a quick ship item, please contact your Customer Service Representative for manufacturing time. (i.e. 12 QS items instead of 8 - HPFI may be able to offer you 12 items to ship in 6 days, etc.)

HPFI reserves the right to limit quantities based on product and upholsteries' availability.

CHANGES/CANCELLATIONS

CASEGOODS

To request a change or cancellation of a casegoods order, contact Customer Service to verify ability to adjust original order. If a change is made, the 3 business days for QS items begins anew from the date the change was made. No cancellations can be allowed once an order ships. HPFI is not responsible for any loss of sale or contract resulting from failure to ship within three business days.

SEATING

Due to the breadth of upholsteries and finishes available, seating items cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been entered.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net thirty (30) days from date of invoice.

DIRECT ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO

HPFI, Inc.
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263
USA

Phone: **336-431-7101**
Fax: **336-434-5280**

CUSTOMER SERVICE ORDER DESK

Fax: **800-231-6784**
Phone: **800-447-3462**
E-mail: **orderentry@hpfi.com**
Website: **www.hpfi.com**

QUICK SHIP UPHOLSTERIES

A complete list of all QS upholsteries are listed on page 263. NOW upholsteries are listed on page 262.

CASEGOOD FINISHES BY SERIES

	Honey Cherry	Rouge Mahogany	Aspen	Black	Boardwalk (Textured)	Driftwood (Textured)	Espresso	Graphite	Mahogany	Maple	Shoreline (Textured)	Windsor Cherry
Veneer												
Forté Veneer	•											
Affirm Veneer	•	•										
Legacy Veneer		•										
Westboro Veneer	•	•										
Inverness Veneer	•	•										
Laminate												
Stratus (1 1/8" top)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vitality (HPL top)									•			•
Elevation			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Elevation (1 1/2" top)			•	**	**	**	**	**	•	•	**	•
Atlas			•	**	**	**	**	**	•	•	**	•
Hyperwork			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Uniwork			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2200 Series									•			•
Bravo Panel									•	•		•
Bedford (HPL top)									•			•
Wyndham									•			•
Milan Tables (1 1/8" top)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conference Tables (1 1/8" top)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Occasional Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clique Tables (1 1/8" top)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deflection Tables (1 1/8" top)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Praxis			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vision			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Workcenter (1 1/2" top)			•	**	**	**	**	**	•	•	**	•

** *Base/Undercarriage Only*

FINISH COORDINATION

Casegoods	Seating	
Natural Maple	**FM**	Natural
Aspen	**AP**	Aspen
Windsor Cherry	**WC**	Windsor Cherry
Honey Cherry	**HCY**	Honey Cherry
Mahogany	**MAH**	Mahogany
Rouge Mahogany	**RM**	Rouge Mahogany
Black	**BLK**	Black
Espresso	**ESP**	Espresso
Boardwalk	**BW**	Boardwalk
Shoreline	**SL**	Shoreline

The HPFI Finishes Card provides comprehensive visual reference to veneer, laminate and seating finishes for quick, easy selection. Ask your sales representative for your copy.

For Seating Finish Chart see page 270.

LAMINATE CASEGOODS

GENERAL
All cases are thermally fused laminate surfaced on the outside and edge banded as required.

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS
All colors are the same price.
All finishes are thermally fused laminates unless otherwise noted.

FINISHES - Available for all surfaces:

AP	Aspen (Quick Ship)
E	Black
BW	Boardwalk
DW	Driftwood
X	Espresso
GP	Graphite
M	Mahogany (Quick Ship)
FM	Natural Maple
SL	Shoreline
WC	Windsor Cherry

TACKBOARDS
Tackboards are available in any HPFI fabric. See web site for patterns and colors available.

TOPS
Utility, meeting and conference table tops are 1-1/8" thick, all other tops are 1" thick with thermally fused laminate surface, proper backing and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding.

PEDESTALS AND FILE CABINETS
All cases are thermally fused laminate surfaced on the outside and edge banded as required. Units fully assembled with dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets and screws.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are thermally fused laminate surfaced on both sides with laminate and edge banded as required. Drawer sides and bottoms are printed with an oak grain pattern.
- All box drawers are suspended on smooth-action metal slides with ball bearings
- File cabinet drawers and file drawers are mounted on heavy-duty ball bearing, full-extension slides
- All file drawers are fitted for letter size filing front-to-back and legal size filing from side-to-side
- All file drawers are constructed for suspended filing
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 25 lbs
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

CREDENZAS / HUTCHES
Doors operate on concealed hinges that permit 95º throw.
Hutch placed over desk or credenza will be 62"H.

LEVELING GLIDES
All units fitted with leveling glides.

LOCKS
Front locks are included on all drawer and lateral file drawer pedestals. All locks are keyed identical.
For optional locking on overhead storage hutch add Y to the end of the model number and add $75 per door to list price of unit.

PULLS
Vision features a European style 5-3/8" pull installed vertically on the surface facade.
Metallic satin nickel finish.
Pulls add 1-1/2" to depth of unit.

METAL LEGS
Table desks are equipped with 2" diameter brushed steel legs. Pedestal feet are 2" high and 1" diameter polished aluminum with levelers.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional round grommets with 1½" opening can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Must specify location.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.
All desks, credenzas, files, and overhead storage units are shipped set up.
Modular L-shaped, and U-shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons and require connection in the field.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE
Dust only with a clean, dry cloth.
Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small amount of mild soap or clean with a window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth. Do not use any furniture polish containing silicone. Excessive use of any polish can eventually cause a film build up and discolor the surfaces. Do not place furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

SIN 711-2 VISION COLLECTION

Configurations

Left L-Shape Station

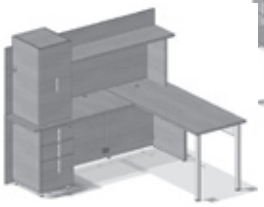
Freight Class: 100

30" main surface and 20" return depth

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
VC_72LL42	72"W X 72"D X 29"H	26	253	**1981**	**2011**	**2040**
VC_66LL42	66"W X 72"D X 29"H	25	246	**1954**	**1983**	**2013**
VC_60LL42	60"W X 72"D X 29"H	25	241	**1926**	**1955**	**1984**
24" main surface and 20" return depth						
VC_72LL48	72"W X 72"D X 29"H	28	239	**1905**	**1934**	**1962**
VC_66LL48	66"W X 72"D X 29"H	27	234	**1884**	**1912**	**1941**
VC_60LL48	60"W X 72"D X 29"H	27	230	**1861**	**1889**	**1917**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on left, please add suffix -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on left side, please add suffix -2 after model number
- Metal post legs, 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on desk and full height side panels
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Table desk requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Return unit ships fully assembled

Left L-Shape Station with Integrated Hutch



Freight Class: 125

30" main surface and 20" return depth

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	1	2	3
VC_72LL42H	72"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	56	395	**2949**	**2993**	**3037**
VC_66LL42H	66"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	55	388	**2911**	**2955**	**2998**
VC_60LL42H	60"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	55	383	**2869**	**2912**	**2955**
24" main surface and 20" return depth						
VC_72LL48H	72"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	58	381	**2874**	**2917**	**2960**
VC_66LL48H	66"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	57	371	**2853**	**2896**	**2939**
VC_60LL48H	60"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	57	361	**2829**	**2871**	**2914**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on left, please add suffix -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on left side, please add suffix -2 after model number
- Metal post legs, 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on desk and full height side panels
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Table desk requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Hutch and return ship fully assembled

Left Executive U-Shape Station

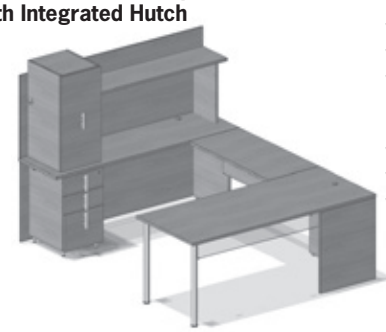
Freight Class: 100

48" X 20" bridge units

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	1	2	3
VC_72UL48	72"W X 98"D X 29"H	41	350	**2517**	**2555**	**2593**
VC_66UL48	66"W X 98"D X 29"H	38	335	**2477**	**2514**	**2551**
VC_60UL48	60"W X 98"D X 29"H	35	323	**2435**	**2472**	**2508**
42" X 20" bridge units						
VC_72UL42	72"W X 98"D X 29"H	41	345	**2480**	**2517**	**2554**
VC_66UL42	66"W X 98"D X 29"H	38	330	**2441**	**2478**	**2514**
VC_60UL42	60"W X 98"D X 29"H	35	318	**2398**	**2434**	**2470**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on left side, add suffix -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on left side, add suffix -2 after model number
- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on 30" deep table desk
- Bridge with high profile modesty panel
- Pedestal and end gables are inset by 3"
- Table desk and bridge requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Left Executive U-Shape Station with Integrated Hutch



Freight Class: 125

48" X 20" bridge units

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	1	2	3
VC_72UL48H	72"W X 98"D X 29/62"H	71	492	**3485**	**3537**	**3590**
VC_66UL48H	66"W X 98"D X 29/62"H	65	472	**3434**	**3486**	**3537**
VC_60UL48H	60"W X 98"D X 29/62"H	60	454	**3378**	**3429**	**3479**
42" X 20" bridge units						
VC_72UL42H	72"W X 98"D X 29"H	71	487	**3449**	**3501**	**3552**
VC_66UL42H	66"W X 98"D X 29"H	65	467	**3398**	**3449**	**3500**
VC_60UL42H	60"W X 98"D X 29"H	60	449	**3342**	**3392**	**3442**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on left side, add suffix -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on left side, add suffix -2 after model number
- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on 30" deep table desk
- Bridge with high profile modesty panel
- Pedestal and end gables are inset by 3"
- Table desk and bridge requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Hutch and credenza ship fully assembled

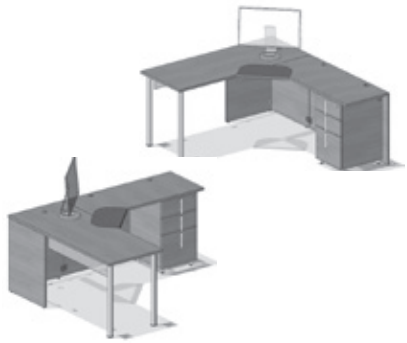
VISION COLLECTION SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION

ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Configurations

Right L-Shape Computer Station



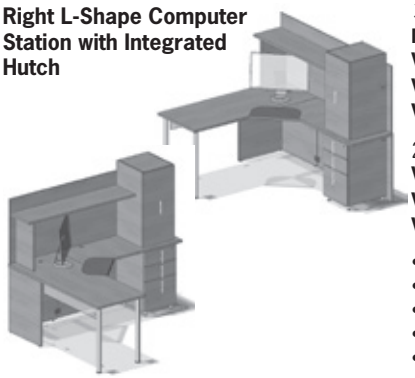
Freight Class: 100

30" main surface and 20" return depth

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
VC_72LR42	72"W X 72"D X 29"H	26	253	**1981**	**2011**	**2040**
VC_66LR42	66"W X 72"D X 29"H	25	246	**1954**	**1983**	**2013**
VC_60LR42	60"W X 72"D X 29"H	25	241	**1926**	**1955**	**1984**
24" main surface and 20" return depth						
VC_72LR48	72"W X 72"D X 29"H	28	239	**1905**	**1934**	**1962**
VC_66LR48	66"W X 72"D X 29"H	27	234	**1884**	**1912**	**1941**
VC_60LR48	60"W X 72"D X 29"H	27	230	**1861**	**1889**	**1917**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on right, please add -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on right, please add -2 after model number
- Metal post legs, 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on desk and full height side panels
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Table desk requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Monitor and XDECCA computer corner add-on are shown, but not included
- Return unit ships fully assembled

Right L-Shape Computer Station with Integrated Hutch



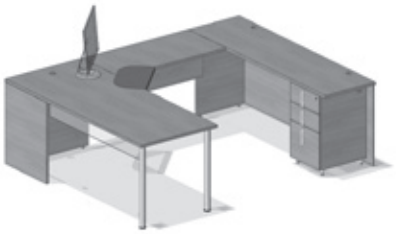
Freight Class: 125

30" main surface and 20" return depth

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	1	2	3
VC_72LR42H	72"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	56	395	**2949**	**2993**	**3037**
VC_66LR42H	66"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	55	388	**2911**	**2955**	**2998**
VC_60LR42H	60"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	55	383	**2869**	**2912**	**2955**
24" main surface and 20" return depth						
VC_72LR48H	72"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	58	381	**2874**	**2917**	**2960**
VC_66LR48H	66"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	57	371	**2853**	**2896**	**2939**
VC_60LR48H	60"W X 72"D X 29/62"H	57	361	**2829**	**2871**	**2914**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on right, please add -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on right, please add -2 after model number
- Metal post legs, 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on desk and full height side panels
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Monitor and XDECCA computer corner add-on are shown, but not included
- Table desk requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Hutch and return unit ship fully assembled

Right Executive U-Shape Computer Station



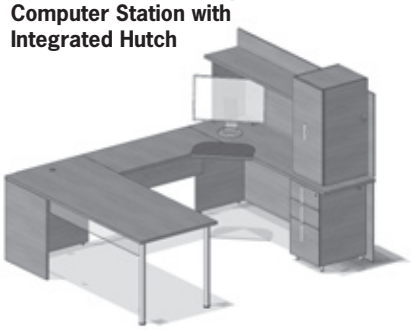
Freight Class: 100

48" X 20" bridge units

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	1	2	3
VC_72UR48	72"W X 98"D X 29"H	41	350	**2517**	**2555**	**2593**
VC_66UR48	66"W X 98"D X 29"H	38	335	**2477**	**2514**	**2551**
VC_60UR48	60"W X 98"D X 29"H	35	323	**2435**	**2472**	**2508**
42" X 20" bridge units						
VC_72UR42	72"W X 98"D X 29"H	41	345	**2480**	**2517**	**2554**
VC_66UR42	66"W X 98"D X 29"H	38	330	**2441**	**2478**	**2514**
VC_60UR42	60"W X 98"D X 29"H	35	318	**2398**	**2434**	**2470**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on right, add -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on right, add -2 after model number
- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on 30" deep table desk
- Bridge with high profile modesty panel
- Pedestal and end gables are inset by 3"
- Monitor and XDECCA computer corner add-on are shown, but not included
- Table desk and bridge requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Right Executive U-Shape Computer Station with Integrated Hutch



Freight Class: 125

48" X 20" bridge units

MODEL NUMBER	FOOT PRINT	CUBIC FT	SHIP WEIGHT	1	2	3
VC_72UR48H	72"W X 98"D X 29/62"H	71	492	**3485**	**3537**	**3590**
VC_66UR48H	66"W X 98"D X 29/62"H	65	472	**3434**	**3486**	**3537**
VC_60UR48H	60"W X 98"D X 29/62"H	60	454	**3378**	**3429**	**3479**
42" X 20" bridge units						
VC_72UR42H	72"W X 98"D X 29"H	71	487	**3449**	**3501**	**3552**
VC_66UR42H	66"W X 98"D X 29"H	65	467	**3398**	**3449**	**3500**
VC_60UR42H	60"W X 98"D X 29"H	60	449	**3342**	**3392**	**3442**

- For front locking Box/box/file pedestal on right, add -3 after model number
- For front locking File/file pedestal on right, add -2 after model number
- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on 30" deep table desk
- Bridge with high profile modesty panel
- Pedestal and end gables are inset by 3"
- Monitor and XDECCA computer corner add-on are shown, but not included
- Table desk and bridge requires simple assembly using supplied hardware
- Hutche and credenza ship fully assembled

Desks

Left Double Pedestal Desk

- Box/box/file pedestal on each side
- 30" deep left pedestal
- 24" deep right pedestal
- Front locks
- Desk ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
VC_7230DL3	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 42	Ship Weight: 295	**1778**	**1805**	**1831**
VC_6630DL3	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 286	**1757**	**1783**	**1810**

Left Single Pedestal Desk

- Front locking box/box/file pedestal on left
- Full end panel on right
- Open center modesty with 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel
- Ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

VC_7230L3	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 42	Ship Weight: 222	**1397**	**1418**	**1439**

Left Single Pedestal Table Desk

- Front locking box/box/file pedestal on left
- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel
- Table desk ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

VC_7230TL3	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 42	Ship Weight: 197	**1453**	**1475**	**1497**
VC_6630TL3	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 190	**1426**	**1447**	**1469**
VC_6030TL3	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 185	**1398**	**1419**	**1440**

Left Table Desk

- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel
- Side gable can be installed inset by 3" for U-shape and flush for L-shape assemblies
- Table ships knocked down for assembly in the field

Freight Class: 85

VC_7230TL	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 124	**1060**	**1076**	**1092**
VC_6630TL	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 117	**1033**	**1048**	**1064**
VC_6030TL	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 112	**1005**	**1020**	**1035**
VC_7224TL	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 104	**970**	**985**	**999**
VC_6624TL	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 99	**950**	**964**	**979**
VC_6024TL	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 95	**926**	**940**	**954**

Left Box/Box/File Single Pedestal Return

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Return ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_2048L3	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 135	**935**	**949**	**963**
VC_2042L3	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 129	**921**	**935**	**949**

Left File/File Single Pedestal Return

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Return ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_2048L2	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 135	**935**	**949**	**963**
VC_2042L2	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 129	**921**	**935**	**949**

Table Desk

- Four metal post legs and center 8" raised satin acrylic modety panel
- Top includes leg braces for stability
- Table ships knocked down for assembly in the field

Freight Class: 85

VC_7230T	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 109	**1063**	**1079**	**1095**
VC_6630T	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 101	**1024**	**1039**	**1055**
VC_6030T	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 95	**985**	**1000**	**1015**

VISION SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Right Double Pedestal Desk

- Box/box/file pedestal on each side
- 30" deep right pedestal
- 24" deep left pedestal
- Front locks
- Desk ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
VC_7230DR3	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 42	Ship Weight: 295	**1778**	**1805**	**1831**
VC_6630DR3	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 286	**1757**	**1783**	**1810**

Right Single Pedestal Desk

- Front locking box/box/file pedestal on right
- Full end panel on left
- Open center modesty with 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel
- Ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

VC_7230R3	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 42	Ship Weight: 222	**1397**	**1418**	**1439**

Right Single Pedestal Table Desk

- Box/box/file pedestal
- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel
- Table desk ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

VC_7230TR3	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 42	Ship Weight: 197	**1453**	**1475**	**1497**
VC_6630TR3	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 190	**1426**	**1447**	**1469**
VC_6030TR3	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 185	**1398**	**1419**	**1440**

Right Table Desk

- Metal post legs and 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel
- Side gable can be installed inset by 3" for U-shape and flush for L-shape assemblies
- Table ships knocked down for assembly in the field

Freight Class: 85

VC_7230TR	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 124	**1060**	**1076**	**1092**
VC_6630TR	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 117	**1033**	**1048**	**1064**
VC_6030TR	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 112	**1005**	**1020**	**1035**
VC_7224TR	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 104	**970**	**985**	**999**
VC_6624TR	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 99	**950**	**964**	**979**
VC_6024TR	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 95	**926**	**940**	**954**

Right Box/Box/File Single Pedestal Return

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Return ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_2048R3	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 135	**935**	**949**	**963**
VC_2042R3	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 129	**921**	**935**	**949**

Right File/File Single Pedestal Return

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal is inset by 3"
- Return ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_2048R2	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 135	**935**	**949**	**963**
VC_2042R2	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 129	**921**	**935**	**949**

Bridge

- Bridge ships knocked down for assembly in the field

Freight Class: 70

VC_2048	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 109	**343**	**348**	**353**
VC_2042	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 101	**307**	**312**	**316**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Single Tower Left Hutch							
VC_OH7220L	72" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 142		**968**	**983**	**997**
VC_OH6620L	66" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 137		**957**	**971**	**986**
VC_OH6020L	60" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 131		**943**	**957**	**971**

- Tower with hinged door and one adjustable shelf on left side and fixed shelf on right side
- Hutch placed over credenza will be approximately 62" high
- Hutch ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

Single Tower Right Hutch						
VC_OH7220R	72" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 142	**968**	**983**	**997**
VC_OH6620R	66" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 137	**957**	**971**	**986**
VC_OH6020R	60" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 131	**943**	**957**	**971**

- Tower with hinged door and one adjustable shelf on right side and fixed shelf on left side
- Hutch placed over credenza will be approximately 62" high
- Hutch ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

Box/Box/File Single Pedestal Credenza						
VC_7220L3	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 178	**1114**	**1131**	**1147**
VC_6620L3	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 170	**1101**	**1118**	**1134**
VC_6020L3	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 163	**1087**	**1103**	**1120**
VC_7220R3	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 178	**1114**	**1131**	**1147**
VC_6620R3	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 170	**1101**	**1118**	**1134**
VC_6020R3	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 163	**1087**	**1103**	**1120**

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal and gable are inset 3" from ends
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_7220L3 Shown

File/File Single Pedestal Credenza						
VC_7220L2	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 178	**1114**	**1131**	**1147**
VC_6620L2	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 170	**1101**	**1118**	**1134**
VC_6020L2	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 163	**1087**	**1103**	**1120**
VC_7220R2	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 178	**1114**	**1131**	**1147**
VC_6620R2	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 170	**1101**	**1118**	**1134**
VC_6020R2	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 163	**1087**	**1103**	**1120**

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal and gable are inset 3" from ends
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_7220L2 Shown

Lateral File Single Pedestal Credenza						
VC_7220LF	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 243	**1376**	**1397**	**1417**
VC_6620LF	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 235	**1363**	**1383**	**1404**
VC_6020LF	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 228	**1350**	**1370**	**1391**
VC_7220RF	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 243	**1376**	**1397**	**1417**
VC_6620RF	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 235	**1363**	**1383**	**1404**
VC_6020RF	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 228	**1350**	**1370**	**1391**

- Front locking pedestal
- Pedestal and gable are inset by 3" from ends
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 100

VC_7220LF Shown

Storage Single Pedestal Credenza						
VC_7220LS	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 208	**1058**	**1074**	**1090**
VC_6620LS	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 200	**1045**	**1061**	**1076**
VC_6020LS	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 193	**1032**	**1047**	**1063**
VC_7220RS	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 208	**1058**	**1074**	**1090**
VC_6620RS	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 200	**1045**	**1061**	**1076**
VC_6020RS	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 193	**1032**	**1047**	**1063**

- Includes one adjustable shelf. Optional door lock available
- Pedestal and gable are inset 3" from ends
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

VC_7220LS Shown

VISION SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION

ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Double Tower Hutch

- Two towers with hinged doors and one adjustable shelf
- Fixed shelf on center space
- Hutch on credenza will be approximately 62" high
- Hutch ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
VC_OH7220	72" X 18" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30	Ship Weight: 198	**1352**	**1372**	**1393**
VC_OH6620	66" X 18" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 193	**1342**	**1362**	**1382**
VC_OH6020	60" X 18" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 25	Ship Weight: 187	**1328**	**1348**	**1368**

Double Pedestal Credenza

- File/file pedestal at each end, with full width 3" extended back panel
- Front locks
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 100

VC_7220-4	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 237	**1523**	**1546**	**1569**
VC_6620-4	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 229	**1509**	**1532**	**1554**
VC_6020-4	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 222	**1496**	**1518**	**1541**

Executive Storage Credenza

- File/file pedestal at each end, with full width 3" extended back panel
- Front locks
- Recessed hinged door section in the center with one adjustable shelf
- Credenza ships fully assembled
- Optional door lock available

Freight Class: 100

VC_7220-4S	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 277	**1831**	**1858**	**1886**
VC_6620-4S	66" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 264	**1806**	**1833**	**1860**
VC_6020-4S	60" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24	Ship Weight: 252	**1780**	**1807**	**1833**

Double Lateral File Credenza

- Front lock on each file pedestal
- Credenza ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 92.5

VC_7220DLF	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 367	**2129**	**2161**	**2193**

Double Storage Credenza

- One adjustable shelf in each storage unit
- Credenza ships fully assembled
- Optional door locks available

Freight Class: 125

VC_7220DS	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 297	**1473**	**1495**	**1517**

Lateral File and Storage Credenza

- Front lock on lateral file unit
- One adjustable shelf in storage unit
- Credenza ships fully assembled
- Optional door lock available

Freight Class: 92.5

VC_7220LFS	72" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 332	**1800**	**1827**	**1854**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Desk Top Storage Unit							
Door opens to left							
VC_DSL	16" X 16" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 45		**523**	**531**	**539**
Door opens to right							
VC_DSR	16" X 16" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 45		**523**	**531**	**539**

- Tower with hinged door and one fixed shelf
- Tower on desk will be approximately 50" high
- Tower ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 85

Single Tower Carrel						
Left side tower unit						
VC_72DGL	72" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 69	**706**	**717**	**727**
VC_66DGL	66" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 67	**699**	**709**	**720**
VC_60DGL	60" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 65	**693**	**703**	**714**
Right side tower unit						
VC_72DGR	72" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 69	**706**	**717**	**727**
VC_66DGR	66" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 67	**699**	**709**	**720**
VC_60DGR	60" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 65	**693**	**703**	**714**

- Tower with hinged door and one fixed shelf
- Carrel on desk will be approximatewly 50" high
- Carrel ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 250

Gallery Counter Shelf						
VC_42TC	42" X 13" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 32	**354**	**359**	**365**
VC_36TC	36" X 13" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 30	**339**	**344**	**349**
VC_30TC	30" X 13" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 28	**324**	**329**	**334**
VC_24TC	24" X 13" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 26	**310**	**315**	**319**

- Gallery counter will fit left or right side of single tower carrel
- Gallery counter on desk will be approximately 41" high
- Field assembled with quick connectors

Freight Class: 85

Double Tower Carrel						
VC_72DG	72" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 114	**1215**	**1233**	**1251**
VC_66DG	66" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 17	Ship Weight: 112	**1207**	**1225**	**1243**
VC_60DG	60" X 17" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 110	**1201**	**1219**	**1237**

- Tower with hinged door and one fixed shelf
- Carrel on credenza will be approximately 50" high
- Carrel ships fully assembled

Mobile Pedestals						
VC_20	16" X 20" X 22"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 85	**690**	**700**	**711**

- Front locking box/file pedestal, legal and letter filing
- Four casters, two locking on front
- For optional seat cushion, order XD-1618SC

Freight Class: 100

Stationary Bench Drawer Pedestal						
VC_1620P	16" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 78	**786**	**798**	**810**

- Front locking drawer
- Legal and letter filing
- For optional seat cushion, order XD-1620SC

Freight Class: 85

Stationary Bench Table Pedestal						
VC_2020	20" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 61	**578**	**587**	**595**

- Open on one side
- Table cube ships fully assembled
- For seat cushion, order XD2020SC below

Freight Class: 85

Ganging Tower Storage Add-On

- One fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf
- Includes ganging connectors
- Tower ships fully assembled
- Mount on stationary pedestals

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Open bookcase unit			Freight Class: 100			
VC_TSB	16" X 17" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 65	**594**	**603**	**612**
Hinged door unit, opens to left			Freight Class: 92.5			
VC_TSL	16" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 75	**791**	**803**	**815**
Hinged door unit, opens to right			Freight Class: 92.5			
VC_TSR	16" X 18" X 32"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 75	**791**	**803**	**815**

XD-1618SC Seat Cushions for Mobile Pedestal

- Can be added anywhere on surface, anti-skid backing

Freight Class: 250

16" X 18" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	201	216	235	250	265	286	306	327	347	373	421	538
Zone 2	204	219	239	254	269	290	311	332	352	379	427	546
Zone 3	207	222	242	258	273	295	315	337	357	384	434	554

XD-1620SC Seat Cushions for Stationary Drawer Pedestal

- Can be added anywhere on surface, anti-skid backing

Freight Class: 250

16" X 20" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	201	216	235	250	265	286	306	327	347	373	421	538
Zone 2	204	219	239	254	269	290	311	332	352	379	427	546
Zone 3	207	222	242	258	273	295	315	337	357	384	434	554

XD-2020SC Seat Cushions for Stationary Service Pedestal

- Can be added anywhere on surface, anti-skid backing

Freight Class: 250

20" X 20" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	280	308	350	378	409	449	491	531	573	624	722	953
Zone 2	284	313	355	384	415	456	498	539	582	633	733	967
Zone 3	288	317	361	389	421	462	506	547	590	643	744	982

Two Section Chest Pedestal

- Front locking file drawer
- Pedestal ships fully assembled

Two-drawer pedestal			Freight Class: 70			
VC_3220PP	32" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 145	**1153**	**1170**	**1188**
Open section left, drawer pedestal right			Freight Class: 85			
VC_3220OP	32" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 120	**1116**	**1133**	**1149**
Drawer pedestal left, open section right			Freight Class: 85			
VC_3220PO	32" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 120	**1116**	**1133**	**1149**

Three Section Chest Pedestal

- Front locking file drawer
- Pedestal ships fully assembled

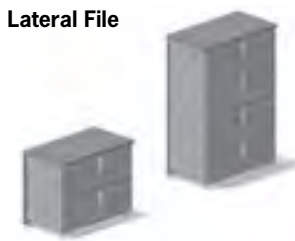
Three-drawer pedestal			Freight Class: 70			
VC_4820PPP	48" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 218	**1759**	**1785**	**1812**
Open section left, drawer pedestal middle and right			Freight Class: 85			
VC_4820OPP	48" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 193	**1721**	**1747**	**1773**
Drawer pedestal left and right, open section middle			Freight Class: 85			
VC_4820POP	48" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 193	**1721**	**1747**	**1773**
Drawer pedestal left and middle, open section right			Freight Class: 85			
VC_4820PPO	48" X 20" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 193	**1721**	**1747**	**1773**

Wardrobe Cabinet Tower

- Coat bar at top and one adjustable shelf
- Will attach to sectional chest pedestals and ganging storage tower add-ons
- Tower ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

Hinged door cabinet, opens to left						
VC_52WDL	16" X 20" X 52"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 90	**1102**	**1119**	**1135**
Hinged door cabinet, opens to right						
VC_52WDR	16" X 20" X 52"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 90	**1102**	**1119**	**1135**

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Lateral File	Two drawer lateral file							
 • Front lock • Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at a time	**VC_3620LF**	36" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 15	Ship Weight: 183		**1186**	**1204**	**1222**
	Four drawer lateral file							
Freight Class: 100	**VC_3220-4**	32" X 20" X 59"	Cubic Ft: 26	Ship Weight: 250		**2340**	**2375**	**2410**
Storage Unit	**VC_3620S**	36" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 15	Ship Weight: 148		**858**	**871**	**884**
• Includes one adjustable shelf • Optional door lock available								
Freight Class: 100								
Bookcase - Open	**VC_BK3672**	36" X 15" X 72"	Cubic Ft: 28	Ship Weight: 215		**693**	**703**	**714**
• Includes 1 fixed shelf at 29" high and three adjustable shelves • Shelves are 3/4" thick and banded on all four edges • Back panel is 3/4" thick and laminated on both sides • Bookcase is shipped fully assembled								
Freight Class: 125								
Bookcase Ganging Spacer Connectors	**VC_BKFP**	2" X 00" X 72"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 10		**71**	**72**	**73**
• To be used to connect bookcase units								
Freight Class: 92.5								
Media Station	**VC_MDS3648**	36/48" X 20" X 75	Cubic Ft: 30	Ship Weight: 316		**2207**	**2240**	**2273**
• Monitor display panel with gables on back connects to 36" wide storage extension on left for added stability • Storage compartment includes one adjustable shelf and wire management grommets • Station ships partially knocked down for assembly in the field using quick-connect hardware • Storage pedestal extension unit is fully assembled • Monitor/TV (shown) and mounting hardware are not included • Optional door lock available								
Freight Class: 92.5								
Collaborative Table Console	**VC__798**	72" x 42" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 60.5	Ship Weight: 189		**1597**	**1621**	**1645**
• Table top attaches to media station • Console cabinet support on narrow end conceals collaborative technology • Hinged door allows access to cabinet • Metal post legs on 42" wide end • Ships assembled	Marina™ HDMI Collaborative Technology							
	MARW	Gloss White				**7792**	**7909**	**8026**
	MARS	Silver Pearl				**7792**	**7909**	**8026**
	MARB	Black				**7792**	**7909**	**8026**
	MARAL	Clear Brushed Aluminum				**8292**	**8417**	**8541**
Mobile Teaming Board	**VC__MTB**	36" X 24" X 72"	Cubic Ft: 10.4	Ship Weight: 158		**1078**	**1094**	**1110**
• DryErase whiteboard on both sides • Includes markers, eraser and mountable holder • Casters for mobility • Assembly required								

VISION SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION

ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Utility Tables

- Top includes leg braces for stability
- Top and legs cartoned separately

Freight Class: 85

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
VC_T6030	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 86	570	579	587
VC_T6024	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 76	542	550	558
VC_T4820	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 61	511	519	526
VC_T4220	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 58	503	511	518

Meeting Table

- Top and legs cartoned separately

Freight Class: 85

3.5' Meeting table						
VC_T4242	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 80	**604**	**613**	**622**
4' Meeting table						
VC_T4848	48" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 96	**634**	**644**	**653**

Conference Table

- Table has two sections
- Tops and legs cartoned separately

Freight Class: 85

7' Conference table						
VC_T4242-2	84" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12	Ship Weight: 164	**1346**	**1366**	**1386**
8' Conference table						
VC_T4848-2	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 14	Ship Weight: 196	**1405**	**1426**	**1447**

Conference Table

- Table has three sections
- Tops and legs cartoned separately

Freight Class: 85

10.5' Conference table						
VC_T4242-3	126" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18	Ship Weight: 248	**2086**	**2117**	**2149**
12' Conference table						
VC_T4848-3	144" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21	Ship Weight: 296	**2177**	**2210**	**2242**

Modular Conference Table

- Top and legs cartoned separately

Freight Class: 85

3.5' Meeting table						
VC_T4242M	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 80	**604**	**613**	**622**
4' Conference table						
VC_T4848M	48" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 96	**634**	**644**	**653**

Tie Bar Channel

- Used to connect tables in straight line
- Two channels required per table extension
- Includes 4 bolts per channel to tie tables one to another and field installed

Freight Class: 70

CTB	24" X 1.5" X .5"	Cubic Ft: .1	Ship Weight: 2	**69**	**70**	**71**

Angle Bracket

- Used for "L-shape" or "T-shape" assemblies
- Includes 4 bolts to connect tables one to another
- Field installed

Freight Class: 70

CAB	16.75" X 16.75" X .5"	Cubic Ft: .2	Ship Weight: 2.5	**105**	**107**	**108**

Plate Bracket

- Used to connect four tables in the center
- Includes 4 bolts to connect tables one to another
- Field installed

Freight Class: 70

CPB	12" X 12"	Cubic Ft: .2	Ship Weight: 2.5	**62**	**63**	**64**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Task Light	**TL2P**	19.5" X 3.25" X 1.375"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 3	**124**	**126**	**128**

- Black case with clear acrylic lens pivots to front/back position
- Black power cord is 10 ft. long and a simple on-off rocker switch
- 17" Warm white T-4 Tri-phosphor Fluorescent bulb, 16 watts
- UL labeled
- Field installed

Freight Class: 250

LED Task Light	**TLED**	20" X 2.375" X .875"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 3	**212**	**215**	**218**

- Black with clear lens and cool white light
- Convenient on/off switch
- Black power cord is 9 ft. long
- 180 degree swivel feature
- 600 lumen, 7.5 watts (Cool White)
- Input 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
- Field installed

Freight Class: 250

Center Drawer	**XDECD20**	20.5" X 17" X 2"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 11	**138**	**140**	**142**

- Injection molded high impact polystyrene with convenience compartments and ball bearing slides
- Black color
- Field installed

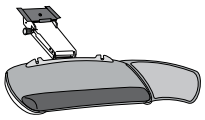
Freight Class: 125

Pull-Out Keyboard Platform	**XDEK20**	20" X 11" X 4.5"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 12	**138**	**140**	**142**

- Black color platform
- Gel wristrest
- Field installed
- Mouse pad swivels 360º

Freight Class: 125

Articulating Keyboard Platform with Mouse Pad	**AKT008/06720.5**	21-29" X 13" X 22-32	Cubic Ft: 1.3	Ship Weight: 17	**638**	**648**	**657**



- Black finish platform with gel filled wristrest support, 10º backslope, forward 15º, 10" vertical adjustment
- Left/right-hand sliding mousepad
- Free-float mechanism
- To be installed on 24" and 30" deep surfaces
- Will attach to XDECCA computer corner add-on
- Field installed

Freight Class: 85

Computer Corner Add-On	**XDECCA**	19" X 14/14" X 1"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 3	**138**	**140**	**142**

- Hardware supplied
- Computer corner add-on is pre-machined to accept the AKT008/06720.5 Articulating Keyboard Platform
- Field installed

Freight Class: 250

Acrylic Desk Top Privacy Screen

Freight Class: 100

- Screen is self-standing with anti-skid bottom surface
- Will fit on any work surface
- XDAS48 recommended for 72" surface with a desk top tower combination
- XDAS42 recommended for 66" surface with a desk top tower combination
- XDAS36 recommended for 60" surface with a desk top tower combination

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
XDAS48	48" X 4" X 8"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 16	**466**	**473**	**480**
XDAS42	42" X 4" X 8"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 15	**452**	**459**	**466**
XDAS36	36" X 4" X 8"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 15	**438**	**445**	**451**

Round Grommet

Freight Class: 70

- Black only
- Factory installed
- Must specify location
- Add "G" to sku number
- Grommet opening

G	2" diameter			**106**	**106**	**106**

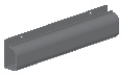
Corner Power Column

Freight Class: 70

- Includes three electrical power outlets in front on a 15 AMP circuit breaker and a telecom plate including one RJ11 phone and one RJ45 cat 6 data
- A 4th receptacle convenience outlet on the top of the Corner Power Column, allows a Daisy-Chain system which provides an easy solution for connecting multiple units together
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Field installed

XDPC	3" X 4.5" X 13"	Cubic Ft: .3	Ship Weight: 3	**638**	**648**	**657**

Wire Management Channel



Freight Class: 70

- Horizontal J-channel wire management raceway
- Black only
- Peel and stick self adhesive
- Field installed

MDWM	12" X 1.25" X 2.25"	Cubic Ft: .1	Ship Weight: 1	**28**	**28**	**29**

Wire Organizer

Freight Class: 150

- Vertical flexible organizer. Feed from floor monument and fix under work surface
- Black or silver
- Field installed
- Pan-head screws supplied

Black						
ZWB	2.25 dia. X 27"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 4	**204**	**207**	**210**
Silver						
ZWS	2.25 dia. X 27"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 4	**204**	**207**	**210**

Optional Lock

Freight Class: 70

- Factory installed only
- For hinged doors on hutches and credenzas
- Price is per lock
- One lock per set of 2 adjoining doors on credenza
- Add "Y" to sku number

Y				**75**	**75**	**75**

Carrel Tack Board

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric, Quick Ship in QS fabrics. Call for pricing for additional fabric grades
- Field installed

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
To fit single tower 72" carrel								
XDTB1448	GR1	49.25" X 1" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 8		**246**	**250**	**253**
	GR2					**269**	**273**	**277**
	GR3					**296**	**300**	**305**
To fit single tower 66" carrel								
XDTB1442	GR1	43.25" X 1" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 7		**236**	**240**	**243**
	GR2					**258**	**262**	**266**
	GR3					**282**	**286**	**290**
To fit single tower 60" carrel								
XDTB1436	GR1	37.25" X 1" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 6		**226**	**229**	**233**
	GR2					**245**	**249**	**252**
	GR3					**267**	**271**	**275**
To fit double tower 72" carrel								
XDTB1435	GR1	34.75" X 1" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 6		**215**	**218**	**221**
	GR2					**235**	**239**	**242**
	GR3					**257**	**261**	**265**
To fit double tower 66" carrel								
XDTB1429	GR1	28.75" X 1" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 5		**205**	**208**	**211**
	GR2					**224**	**227**	**231**
	GR3					**242**	**246**	**249**
To fit double tower 60" carrel								
XDTB1423	GR1	22.75" X 1" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 4		**194**	**197**	**200**
	GR2					**214**	**217**	**220**
	GR3					**236**	**240**	**243**

Freight Class: 100

Hutch Tack Board

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric, Quick Ship in QS fabrics. Call for pricing for additional fabric grades
- Field installed

To fit single tower 72" hutch							
XDTB2048	GR1	49.25" X 1" X 19.75"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 12	**246**	**250**	**253**
	GR2				**269**	**273**	**277**
	GR3				**296**	**300**	**305**
To fit single tower 66" hutch							
XDTB2042	GR1	43.25" X 1" X 19.75"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 10	**236**	**240**	**243**
	GR2				**258**	**262**	**266**
	GR3				**282**	**286**	**290**
To fit single tower 60" hutch							
XDTB2036	GR1	37.25" X 1" X 19.75"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 9	**226**	**229**	**233**
	GR2				**245**	**249**	**252**
	GR3				**267**	**271**	**275**
To fit double tower 72" hutch							
XDTB2035	GR1	34.75" X 1" X 19.75"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 8	**215**	**218**	**221**
	GR2				**235**	**239**	**242**
	GR3				**257**	**261**	**265**
To fit double tower 66" hutch							
XDTB2029	GR1	28.75" X 1" X 19.75"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 7	**205**	**208**	**211**
	GR2				**224**	**227**	**231**
	GR3				**242**	**246**	**249**
To fit double tower 60" hutch							
XDTB2023	GR1	22.75" X 1" X 19.75"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 5	**194**	**197**	**200**
	GR2				**214**	**217**	**220**
	GR3				**236**	**240**	**243**

Freight Class: 100

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Accessory Wall 7" High								
	To fit single tower 72" hutch and carrel							
	XDHSAW48	49.25" X .5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight:		**104**	**106**	**107**
	To fit single tower 66" hutch and carrel							
	XDHSAW42	43.25" X .5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight:		**104**	**106**	**107**
	To fit single tower 60" hutch and carrel							
	XDHSAW36	37.25" X .5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight:		**104**	**106**	**107**
	To fit double tower 72" hutch and carrel							
	XDHSAW35	34.75" X .5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight:		**104**	**106**	**107**
	To fit double tower 66" hutch and carrel							
	XDHSAW29	28.75" X .5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight:		**104**	**106**	**107**
	To fit double tower 60" hutch and carrel							
	XDHSAW23	22.75" X .5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight:		**104**	**106**	**107**
Letter Size Paper Tray	**MD1003**	9.5" X 14" X 2"	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight:		**49**	**50**	**50**
Legal Size Paper Tray	**MD1007**	15" X 10.5" X 2"	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight:		**49**	**50**	**50**
Pen Holder	**MD1000**	4" X 3.5" X 4"	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight:		**16**	**16**	**16**
Phone Base	**MD1005**	8.5" X 9.5" X 2"	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight:		**40**	**41**	**41**
Binder Holder	**MD1009**	5" X 9" X 10.58"	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight:		**26**	**26**	**27**
Folder Tray	**MD1008**	7" X 12.5" X 8"	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight:		**57**	**58**	**59**

- Three channel for accessory attachment
- Black color
- Field installed

Freight Class: 70

- To fit accessory wall rail
- Stores letter size sheets
- 5 lb. capacity
- Black color

Freight Class: 125

- To fit accessory wall rail
- Stores legal size sheets
- 7 lb. capacity
- Black color

Freight Class: 150

- To fit accessory wall rail
- Stores legal size sheets
- 7 lb. capacity
- Black color

Freight Class: 400

- To fit accessory wall rail
- 5 lb. capacity
- Black color

Freight Class: 150

- To fit accessory wall rail
- Store binders, phone books, etc.
- 10 lb. capacity
- Black color

Freight Class: 400

- To fit accessory wall rail
- Store files vertically
- 10 lb. capacity
- Black color

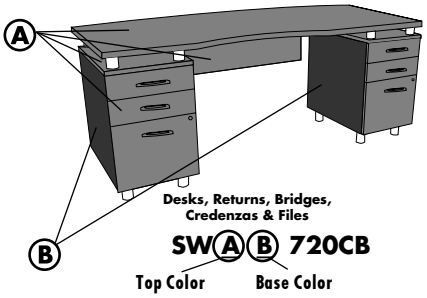
Freight Class: 300

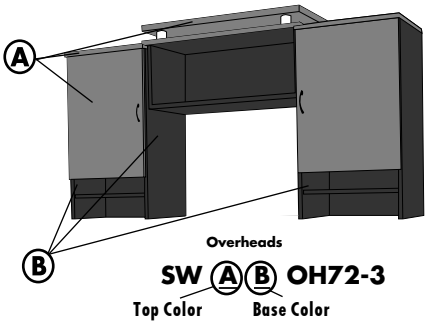
CHARACTERISTICS
Stratus casegoods offer choices for design flexibility, adapting to personal work requirements. The details below will help you understand the key components of Stratus®.

FINISHES
– ALL COLORS ARE THE SAME PRICE –
All finishes are thermally fused laminates unless otherwise noted.

FINISH COLORS

AP	Aspen	**GP**	Graphite
BW	Boardwalk	**M**	Mahogany
DW	Driftwood	**SL**	Shoreline
E	Black	**WC**	Windsor Cherry
FM	Natural Maple	**X**	Espresso





PEDESTALS & FILE CABINETS
All cases are ¾"thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding. Units fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners.

TOPS
All tops are 1 1/8" thick with thermally fused laminate surface, proper backing and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with connecting units.

PULL OPTIONS
Drawer/door pulls all constructed of solid metal. When ordering, use the corresponding pull designator at the beginning of the model number.

SW	Brushed Chrome
SE	Ebony
SB	Bright Brass
SD	Oval Nickel
SV	T-Bar Nickel

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Drawer sides are ½" thick vinyl wrap with oak grain pattern. Drawer bottoms are 1/8" thick hardboard with oak grain pattern.

- All box drawers suspended on smooth-action steel, ball-bearing slides ¾" extension
- File and lateral file drawers mounted on heavy-duty, ball-bearing, full-extension slides
- All file and lateral file drawers constructed for suspended filing with 25 lb. maximum weight for bottom-loading
- Drawers constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. Drawer front is the fifth side and is removable for field-repair or hardware additions

FILING
- All file drawers include pre-installed, black filing hardware with easy-adjust crossbar
- All file drawers accommodate letter-size filing front-to-back and letter or legal-size filing side-to-side
- All lateral file drawers accommodate letter or legal-size filing side-to-side and letter or legal size filing front-to-back

LOCKS
- Desk/credenza pedestals feature single-key front locking, keyed alike
- Files and lateral file features single-key front locking
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with wood doors and no inserts, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $225 to the list price of units with four doors or $150 for units with three adjoining doors

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C or K) at end of the desk or credenza model number:

C Center Drawer
*-Example: SWWC720**C***
K Keyboard Platform
*Example: SWWC725**K***

LEGS
- Raised platform style pedestals achieved with 2" diameter anodized aluminum legs that are 3 ½" high with heavy-duty leg levelers
- Column legs on desks, credenzas, tables and bridge tables are anodized aluminum 3" diameter and 28" high with heavy duty leg levelers
- Column legs on overhead storage units are anodized aluminum 2" diameter and rest on a steel mounting plate
- Spacers for raised tops on pedestals and tables are anodized aluminum 2" diameter and 2" high

MODESTY PANELS
- Laminate modesty panels are 3/4" thick core thermally fused laminate on both sides with 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required
- White acrylic modesty panels are 1/4" thick.
- All modesty panels are suspended on 3 ½" high aluminum spacers that are 1 ¼" diameter to give a 1" clearance for a floating top appearance

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads. All packaging conforms to, or exceeds, specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

STRATUS® SIN 711-2

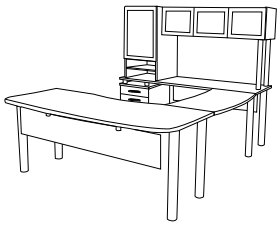
Edge Profile

How to Order

S W FM 700CB
Pull Finish

Configurations

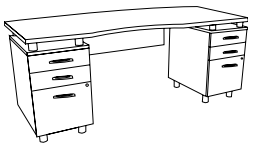
U Shaped Workstation



Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Bow Front Table Desk	S_7230CBA 72" x 30" x 29"	1	85	12.0	155	**1548**	**1571**	**1594**
Left Pedestal Credenza	S_ _725LA 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	37.0	200	**2052**	**2083**	**2114**
Connectible Bridge Top	S_484T 42" x 24" x 1.125"	1	92.5	4.0	50	**417**	**423**	**430**
Left Overhead Storage Unit	S_OH72LAD 72" x 17" x 36.5"	1	125	19.1	213	**2401**	**2437**	**2473**
		Total:		72.10	618	**6418**	**6514**	**6611**

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk

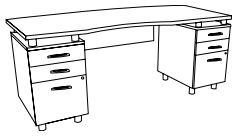


- Concave bow-front top design
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

S_ _700CB	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 251	**2972**	**3017**	**3061**
Freight Class: 110						
S_ _720CB	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 283	**3079**	**3125**	**3171**
Freight Class: 200						

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

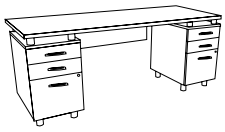


- Concave bow-front top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

S_ _700CBA	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 251	**2994**	**3039**	**3084**
Freight Class: 110						
S_ _720CBA	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 283	**3101**	**3148**	**3194**
Freight Class: 200						

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Double Pedestal Desk, Laminate Modesty Panel

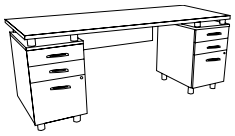


- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

S_ _700	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 250	**2865**	**2908**	**2951**
Freight Class: 110						
S_ _660	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 210	**2812**	**2854**	**2896**
Freight Class: 200						

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Double Pedestal Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

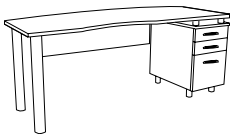


- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

S_ _700A	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 250	**2887**	**2930**	**2974**
Freight Class: 110						
S_ _660A	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 210	**2919**	**2963**	**3007**
Freight Class: 200						

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Bow Front Right Pedestal Desk



- Concave bow-front top design
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on right
- Two 3" diameter anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

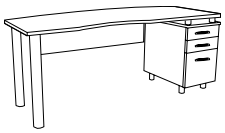
S_ _7230CBR	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 215	**2277**	**2311**	**2345**
S_ _7236CBR	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 247	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Freight Class: 200

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Bow Front Right Pedestal Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



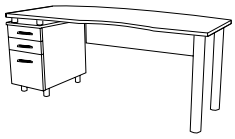
- Concave bow-front top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _7230CBRA 72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 215	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**
S_ _7236CBRA 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 247	**2491**	**2528**	**2566**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Bow Front Left Pedestal Desk



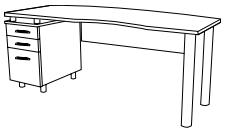
- Concave bow-front top design
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _7230CBL 72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 215	**2277**	**2311**	**2345**
S_ _7236CBL 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 247	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Bow Front Left Pedestal Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



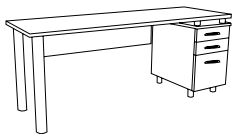
- Concave bow-front top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _7230CBLA 72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 215	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**
S_ _7236CBLA 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 247	**2491**	**2528**	**2566**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Pedestal Desk, Laminate Modesty Panel



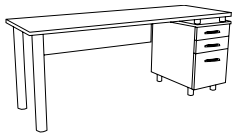
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _700R 72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 215	**2169**	**2202**	**2234**
S_ _660R 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 160	**2115**	**2147**	**2178**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Pedestal Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



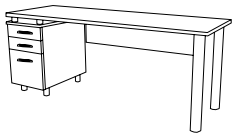
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _700RA 72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 215	**2277**	**2311**	**2345**
S_ _660RA 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 160	**2222**	**2255**	**2289**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Pedestal Desk, Laminate Modesty Panel



- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _700L 72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 215	**2169**	**2202**	**2234**
S_ _660L 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 160	**2115**	**2147**	**2178**

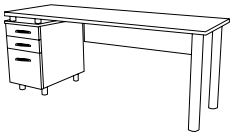
Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Edge Profile

How to Order: S W FM 700LA (Pull, Finish)

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Pedestal Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



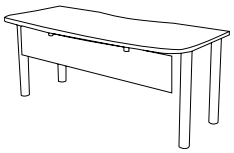
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

S_ _700LA	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 215	**2277**	**2311**	**2345**
S_ _660LA	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 160	**2222**	**2255**	**2289**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Concave Bow Front Table Desk



- Concave bow front design
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly required

S_7230CB	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12	Ship Weight: 155	**1431**	**1452**	**1474**

Freight Class: 85

S_7236CB	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.5	Ship Weight: 105	**1538**	**1561**	**1584**

Freight Class: 110

Concave Bow Front Table Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

- Bow front top design
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly reqired

S_7230CBA	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12	Ship Weight: 155	**1548**	**1571**	**1594**

Freight Class: 85

S_7236CBA	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.5	Ship Weight: 105	**1655**	**1680**	**1705**

Freight Class: 110

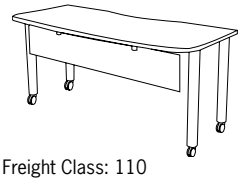
Bow Front Mobile Table Desk

- Concave bow front top
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs with casters (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 110

S_7230CBM	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 98	**1427**	**1448**	**1470**
S_7236CBM	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.5	Ship Weight: 105	**1534**	**1557**	**1580**

Bow Front Mobile Table Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



- Concave bow front top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs with casters (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 110

S_7230CBMA	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 98	**1543**	**1566**	**1589**
S_7236CBMA	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.5	Ship Weight: 105	**1650**	**1675**	**1700**

Rectangular Table Desk, Laminate Modesty Panel

- Rectangular laminate top
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 110

S_7230	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 98	**1324**	**1344**	**1364**
S_6630	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 88	**1271**	**1290**	**1309**

Table Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

- Rectangular top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs with casters
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 110

S_7230A	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 98	**1440**	**1462**	**1483**
S_6630A	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 88	**1378**	**1399**	**1419**

Rectangluar Mobile Table Desk, Laminate Modesty Panel

- Rectangular laminate top
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum colum legs on 3" casters for mobility (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 110

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
S_7230M	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 98	**1320**	**1340**	**1360**
S_6630M	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 88	**1266**	**1285**	**1304**

Mobile Table Desk, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

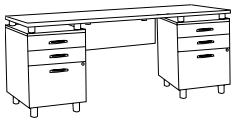
- Rectangular top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs on 3" casters for mobility (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 110

S_7230MA	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 98	**1436**	**1458**	**1479**
S_6630MA	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 88	**1373**	**1394**	**1414**

Credenzas

Double Pedestal Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel



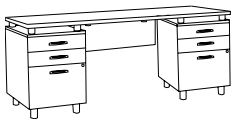
- Anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestals
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 110

S_ _725	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 234	**2844**	**2887**	**2929**
S_ _625	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 210	**2790**	**2832**	**2874**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Double Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



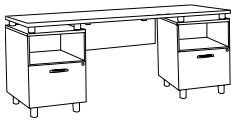
- Anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestals
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 110

S_ _725A	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 234	**2952**	**2996**	**3041**
S_ _625A	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 210	**2897**	**2940**	**2984**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Double File/Open Pedestal Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel



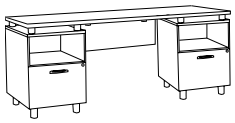
- Anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestals
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers
- Two pedestals with one file drawer and one open storage compartment
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 110

S_ _725FO	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 234	**2630**	**2669**	**2709**
S_ _625FO	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 210	**2576**	**2615**	**2653**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Double File/Open Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Two pedestals with one file drawer and one open storage compartment
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 110

S_ _725FOA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 234	**2737**	**2778**	**2819**
S_ _625FOA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 210	**2683**	**2723**	**2763**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Edge Profile

How to Order: S W FM 704 (Pull: W; Finish: FM)

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Storage Credenza

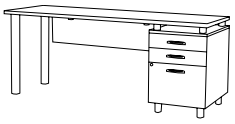
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top
- Two box/box/file pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf in center

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
S_ _704	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 234		**3166**	**3213**	**3261**
S_ _604	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 210		**3059**	**3105**	**3151**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Stratus Right Pedestal Credenza



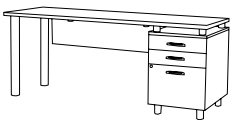
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestal
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers
- Box/box/file drawer pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
S_ _725R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 37	Ship Weight: 200		**1945**	**1974**	**2003**
S_ _625R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1892**	**1920**	**1949**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



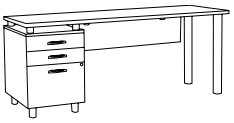
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Pedestal on right with two box drawers and one file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
S_ _725RA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 37	Ship Weight: 200		**2052**	**2083**	**2114**
S_ _625RA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1999**	**2029**	**2059**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Stratus Left Pedestal Credenza



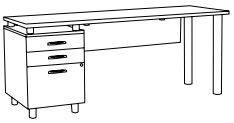
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestal
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file drawer pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
S_ _725L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 37	Ship Weight: 200		**1945**	**1974**	**2003**
S_ _625L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1892**	**1920**	**1949**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



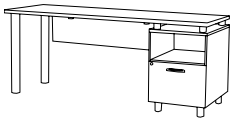
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Pedestal on left with two box drawers and one file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
S_ _725LA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 37	Ship Weight: 200		**2052**	**2083**	**2114**
S_ _625LA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1999**	**2029**	**2059**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right File/Open Pedestal Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel



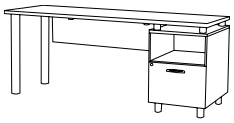
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- One file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
S_ _725RFO 72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184		**1838**	**1866**	**1893**
S_ _625RFO 66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1785**	**1812**	**1839**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right File/Open Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



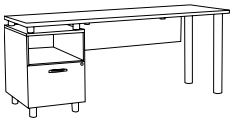
- Anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestal
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers
- One file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

S_ _725RFOA 72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184		**1945**	**1974**	**2003**
S_ _625RFOA 66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1892**	**1920**	**1949**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left File/Open Pedestal Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel



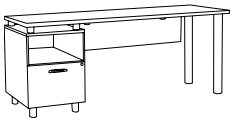
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- One file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

S_ _725LFO 72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184		**1838**	**1866**	**1893**
S_ _625LFO 66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1785**	**1812**	**1839**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left File/Open Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



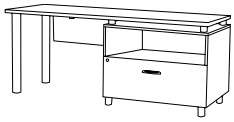
- Anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top over pedestals
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers
- One file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

S_ _725LFOA 72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184		**1945**	**1974**	**2003**
S_ _625LFOA 66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174		**1892**	**1920**	**1949**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Lateral File Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel



- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- One lateral file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

S_ _733R 72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199		**2062**	**2093**	**2124**
S_ _633R 66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 189		**2008**	**2038**	**2068**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

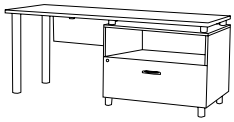
EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$80: **H**

Edge Profile

How to Order

S W FM 733RA
Pull Finish

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Lateral File Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel							
S_ _733RA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199		**2169**	**2202**	**2234**
S_ _633RA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 189		**2115**	**2147**	**2178**



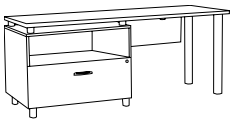
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- One lateral file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $80: **H**

Left Lateral File Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel						
S_ _733L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**2062**	**2093**	**2124**
S_ _633L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 189	**2008**	**2038**	**2068**



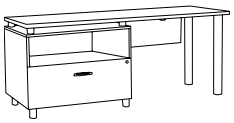
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- One file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $80: **H**

Left Lateral File Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel						
S_ _733LA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**2169**	**2202**	**2234**
S_ _633LA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 189	**2115**	**2147**	**2178**



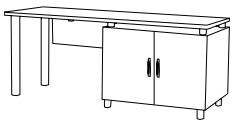
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- One file drawer and one open storage compartment in pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $80: **H**

Right Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel						
S_ _734R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**2137**	**2169**	**2201**
S_ _634R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 185	**2083**	**2114**	**2145**

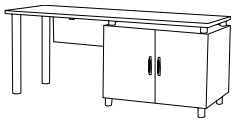


- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Bookcase storage compartment with one adjustable shelf in pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel						
S_ _734RA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**2244**	**2278**	**2311**
S_ _634RA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 185	**2190**	**2223**	**2256**

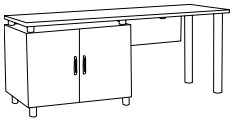


- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Bookcase storage compartment with one adjustable shelf in pedestal on right
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on left

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, Laminate Modesty Panel						
S_ _734L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**2137**	**2169**	**2201**
S_ _634L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 185	**2083**	**2114**	**2145**

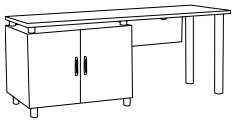


- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Bookcase storage compartment with one adjustable shelf in pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



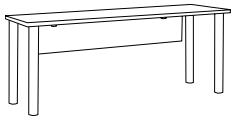
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Bookcase storage compartment with one adjustable shelf in pedestal on left
- Two 3" anodized aluminum column legs on right

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
S_ _734LA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199		**2244**	**2278**	**2311**
S_ _634LA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 185		**2190**	**2223**	**2256**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Credenza Table, Laminate Modesty Panel

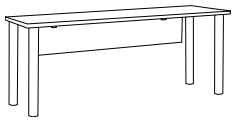


- Rectangular top
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_7224	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 98	**1312**	**1332**	**1351**
S_6624	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.3	Ship Weight: 80	**1258**	**1277**	**1296**

Credenza Table, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

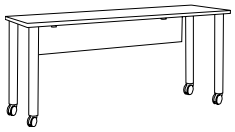


- Rectangular top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_7224A	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 98	**1420**	**1441**	**1463**
S_6624A	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.3	Ship Weight: 80	**1366**	**1386**	**1407**

Mobile Credenza Table, Laminate Modesty Panel

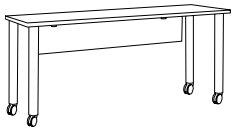


- Rectangular top
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs on 3' casters (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_7224M	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 98	**1308**	**1328**	**1347**
S_6624M	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.3	Ship Weight: 80	**1254**	**1273**	**1292**

Mobile Credenza Table, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



- Rectangular top
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs on 3' casters (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_7224MA	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 8	Ship Weight: 98	**1415**	**1436**	**1457**
S_6624MA	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.3	Ship Weight: 80	**1361**	**1381**	**1402**

Returns

Right Return, Laminate Modesty Panel

- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file drawer pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on left

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722R	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 160	**1661**	**1686**	**1711**
S_ _622R	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 143	**1554**	**1577**	**1601**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Return, White Acrylic Modesty Panel

- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file drawer pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on left

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722RA	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 160	**1768**	**1795**	**1821**
S_ _622RA	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 143	**1661**	**1686**	**1711**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Edge Profile

How to Order

S W FM 722L
Pull Finish

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Return, Laminate Modesty Panel

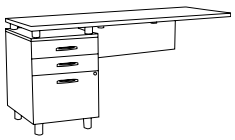
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file drawer pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on right

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722L	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 160	**1661**	**1686**	**1711**
S_ _622L	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 143	**1554**	**1577**	**1601**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Return, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



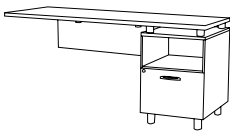
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Box/box/file drawer pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on right

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722LA	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 160	**1768**	**1795**	**1821**
S_ _622LA	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 143	**1661**	**1686**	**1711**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Return, File/Open, Laminate Modesty Panel



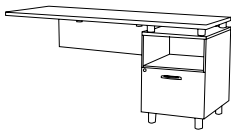
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Pedestal with one file drawer and one open storage compartment on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on left

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722RFO	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 150	**1554**	**1577**	**1601**
S_ _622RFO	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 133	**1447**	**1469**	**1490**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Right Return, File/Open, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



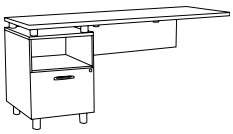
- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Pedestal with one file drawer and one open storage compartment on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on left

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722RFOA	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 150	**1661**	**1686**	**1711**
S_ _622RFOA	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 133	**1554**	**1577**	**1601**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Return, File/Open, Laminate Modesty Panel



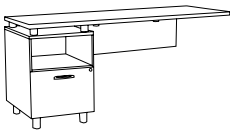
- Laminate modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Pedestal with one file drawer and one open storage compartment on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on right

Freight Class: 110

S_ _722LFO	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 150	**1554**	**1577**	**1601**
S_ _622LFO	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 133	**1447**	**1469**	**1490**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Left Return, File/Open, White Acrylic Modesty Panel



- White acrylic modesty panel suspended on aluminum spacers for a floating top appearance
- Pedestal with one file drawer and one open storage compartment on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Connects with desk or credenza on right

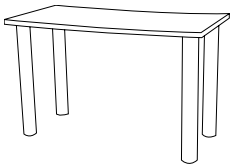
Freight Class: 110

S_ _722LFOA	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 150	**1661**	**1686**	**1711**
S_ _622LFOA	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 133	**1554**	**1577**	**1601**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Bridges & Tables

Bridge/Table, Bow Top

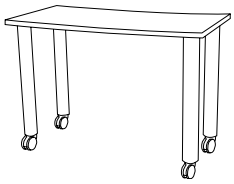


- Concave bow top design
- Freestanding or connectable to desk and credenza
- Four 3" diameter anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
S_484	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 75	**1111**	**1128**	**1144**
S_485	48" X 24/20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 98	**1217**	**1235**	**1254**

Mobile Bridge/Table, Bow Top



- Concave bow top design
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs on 3" casters (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_484M	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 75	**1107**	**1124**	**1140**
S_485M	48" X 24/20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 98	**1213**	**1231**	**1249**

Connectable Bridge, Bow Top

- Concave bow top design
- Connects desks and credenzas

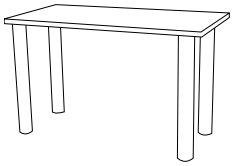
S_484T	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 50	**417**	**423**	**430**

Freight Class: 92.5

S_485T	48" X 24/20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 60	**495**	**502**	**510**

Freight Class: 85

Rectangular Table Bridge

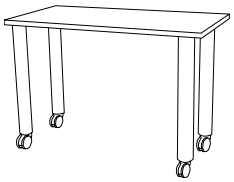


- Rectangular top
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_483	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 75	**1004**	**1019**	**1034**
S_486	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 98	**1110**	**1127**	**1143**

Rectangular Mobile Bridge Table



- Rectangular top
- Four 3" anodized aluminum column legs on 3' casters (2 lock)
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 85

S_483M	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 75	**999**	**1014**	**1029**
S_486M	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 98	**1106**	**1123**	**1139**

Rectangular Connectable Bridge Top

- Rectangular bridge top connects desks and credenzas

Freight Class: 85

S_483T	42" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 50	**310**	**315**	**319**
S_486T	48" X 20" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 60	**388**	**394**	**400**

Edge Profile

How to Order

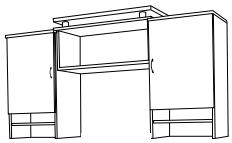
S W FM OH72-3
Pull Finish

Overhead Storage

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Tri-Level Overhead Storage	**S_ _OH72-3** 72" X 17" X 39.75" Cubic Ft: 29.2 Ship Weight: 247	**2401**	**2437**	**2473**
Right Overhead Storage, 4 Aluminum/Frosted Acrylic Doors	**S_OH72RAD** 72" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 213	**2401**	**2437**	**2473**
Left Overhead Storage, 4 Aluminum/Frosted Acrylic Doors	**S_OH72LAD** 72" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 213	**2401**	**2437**	**2473**
Right Overhead Storage, 4 Aluminum/Frosted Acrylic Doors	**S_OH66RAD** 66" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 208	**2294**	**2328**	**2363**
Left Overhead Storage, 4 Aluminum/Frosted Acrylic Doors	**S_OH66LAD** 66" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 208	**2294**	**2328**	**2363**
Right Overhead Storage, 4 Laminate Doors	**S_ _OH72R** 72" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 213	**1799**	**1826**	**1853**

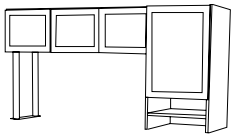
Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **SW** | EBONY **SE** | BRIGHT BRASS **SB** | OVAL NICKEL **SD** | T-Bar Nickel **SV**

Locks $225: **Y**



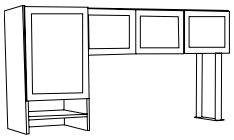
- Two tower storage compartments
- Each tower has one adjustable shelf behind door and one adjustable shelf in open section under door
- Open center bridge cabinet with floating top on 2" anodized aluminum spacers
- Ships in 3 cartons
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125



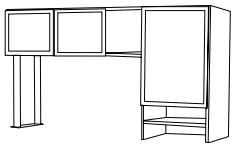
- Storage behind one large and three small doors
- Aluminum framed doors with frosted acrylic inserts
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125



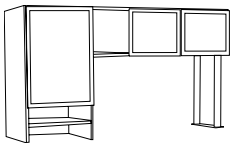
- Storage behind one large and three small doors
- Aluminum framed doors with frosted acrylic inserts
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125



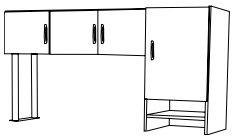
- Storage behind one large and two small doors
- Aluminum framed doors with frosted acrylic inserts
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125



- Storage behind one large and two small doors
- Aluminum framed doors with frosted acrylic inserts
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125

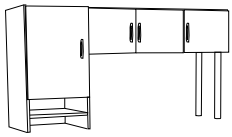


- Storage behind one large and three small laminate doors
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Overhead Storage, 4 Laminate Doors

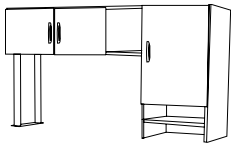


- Storage behind one large and three small laminate doors
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125

S_ _OH72L 72" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 213				**1799**	**1826**	**1853**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**
				Locks	$225: **Y**

Right Overhead Storage, Laminate Doors

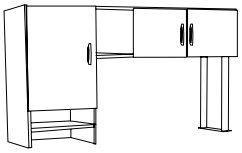


- Storage behind one large and two small laminate doors
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on left
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125

S_ _OH66R 66" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 208				**1692**	**1717**	**1743**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**
				Locks	$150: **Y**

Left Overhead Storage, Laminate Doors



- Storage behind one large and two small laminate doors
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two anodized aluminum column legs on right
- Some assembly required

Freight Class: 125

S_ _OH66L 66" X 17" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 208				**1692**	**1717**	**1743**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**
				Locks	$150: **Y**

Files, Cabinets & Tables

Lateral File

- Anodized aluminum top spacers create a floating top
- One lateral file drawer
- One open storage shelf
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Lock on front standard

Freight Class: 125

S_ _326 32.75" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 13.5 Ship Weight: 120				**616**	**625**	**634**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**
				EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$80: **H**

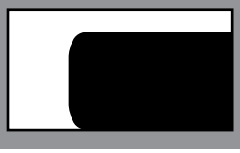
Two Door Storage Cabinet

- Anodized aluminum top spacers create a floating top
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf
- Two hinged laminate doors

Freight Class: 125

S_ _732 32.75" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 13.4 Ship Weight: 120				**578**	**587**	**595**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **SW**	EBONY **SE**	BRIGHT BRASS **SB**	OVAL NICKEL **SD**	T-Bar Nickel **SV**
				Locks	$75: **Y**

Edge Profile



How to Order

S W FM 20S
Pull Finish

Mobile Pedestal with Upholstered Seat

- Upholstered seat on anodized aluminum top spacers create a floating top
- Box/file pedestal with pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Lock on front
- Four casters, two on front lock

Freight Class: 100

S_ _20S 16" X 22.25" X 26" Cubic Ft: 10.2 Ship Weight: 85	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Fabric Grade 1	939	953	967
2	955	969	984
3	970	985	999
4	988	1003	1018
5	1003	1018	1033
6	1022	1037	1053
7	1042	1058	1073
8	1063	1079	1095
9	1083	1099	1115
10	1108	1125	1141
L	1150	1167	1185
LL	1269	1288	1307

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME SW	EBONY SE	BRIGHT BRASS SB	OVAL NICKEL SD	T-Bar Nickel SV

Mobile Pedestal

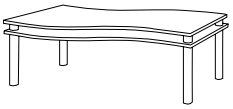
- Anodized aluminum top spacers create a floating top
- Box/file pedestal with pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Lock on front
- Four casters, two on front lock

Freight Class: 100

S_ _20	16" X 22.25" X 26" Cubic Ft: 10.2	Ship Weight: 85	911	925	938

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME SW	EBONY SE	BRIGHT BRASS SB	OVAL NICKEL SD	T-Bar Nickel SV

Curved Coffee Table with Floating Tops



- Two curved 3/4" thick thermally fused laminate tops
- Four anodized aluminum top spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four anodized aluminum column legs with floor protecting glides
- Available in all Stratus finishes
- Can be ordered with tops in different finishes, specify finish for each top
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 250

S_ _CT20	48" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 21.4	Ship Weight: 43	1688	1713	1739

CHARACTERISTICS

Pedestals, Credenzas, File Cabinets and Storage Units: Pedestal cases are ¾" thick core surfaced on both sides with laminate and edge banded as required. Units fully assembled with dowels, glue, wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. Series features full modesty panels.

FINISHES

All models available in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry wood grain thermally fused laminate on vertical surfaces with high pressure laminate (**HPL**) Tops.

TOPS

All tops are surfaced in high-gloss high pressure laminate. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with desk/credenza as well as reverse coped edges for smooth work surface connection with desk/credenza. All tops are 1 3/16" thick, and are properly backed. All tops feature softly rounded hardwood edges on all four sides. (Note: Tops are high gloss only).

PEDESTALS

Vitality features both full pedestal and ¾ pedestal models. The full pedestal drawer configuration is a box/box/file on all desks, and a file/file on all credenzas and returns. Four preinstalled leveling glides in each pedestal. The ¾ pedestal drawer configuration is box/file.

PULLS

Choose from 3 drawer/door pull options.

A Antique Brass
E Ebony
W Silver

SPECIFICATIONS-*Drawers*

All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick core surfaced on both sides with laminate and edge banded as required. Drawer sides are ½" thick, grain printed in an oak finish. Drawer bottoms are 1/8" thick hardboard grain printed in an oak finish.

- All box drawers are ¾ extension suspended on smooth action metal slides with steel ball bearings
- All file drawers and file cabinet drawers are mounted on heavy-duty ball bearing, full-extension slides
- All full pedestal desks are equipped with writing slides
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- All ¾ pedestal file drawers allow letter filing front-to-back and letter/legal filing side-to-side
- All full pedestal file drawers allow legal filing front-to-back and letter/legal filing side-to-side
- All 36" lateral file drawers allow letter and/or legal filing front-to-back and side-to-side
- 30" and 32" lateral file drawers allow legal filing side-to-side and letter filing front-to-back
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 25lbs.
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

WIRE MANAGEMENT

All grommets are rectangular 3 1/4" x 1 7/8" and made of black high impact poly resin. See features for number of grommets and location. Additional grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

LOCKS

- Individually locking pedestals are standard on all desks and credenzas
- Two drawer lateral files feature individually locking drawers
- Four drawer lateral files feature central locking and are keyed different than other locks due to the anti-tilt mechanism inside the unit
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of unit

PANELS

¾ pedestal units, bookcases and storage units utilize 1" thick end panels. Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides are in 5" steel plate on all units. Modesty panels are ¾" thick core.

TACK BOARDS

Fabric covered tackable board may be ordered separately to fit inside hutch. They can be ordered with any fabric to match your office chairs except leather or vinyl. See pages 157-159.

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*

Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C or K) at end of the desk or credenza model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: VWM7202BF**C***
K Keyboard Platform
*Example: VWM704**K***

QUICKSHIP

Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKAGING

All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files, and overhead storage units are shipped set up. Modular L-shaped, and U-shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons and require connection in the field.

PALLETIZATION

See page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

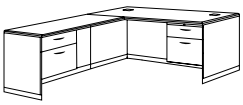
Edge Profile

How To Order

V E M 720B2BF
Pull Finish

Configurations

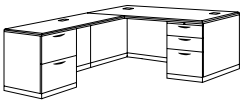
Executive L Unit 3/4 Pedestal



72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	V_ _721R 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	250	**1979**	**2009**	**2038**
Desk Height Left Return	V_ _722L 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	23.5	159	**1368**	**1389**	**1409**
		Total:		75.10	409	**3347**	**3398**	**3447**

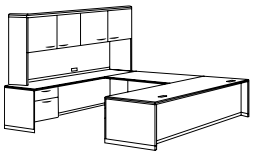
Executive L Unit Full Pedestal



72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	V_ _721R2BF 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	298	**2510**	**2548**	**2585**
Desk Height Left Return	V_ _722LF 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	173	**1701**	**1727**	**1752**
		Total:		75.90	471	**4211**	**4275**	**4337**

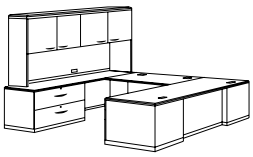
Executive U Unit 3/4 Pedestal



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	V_ _721R 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	250	**1979**	**2009**	**2038**
Desk Height Bridge	V_485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	80	**847**	**860**	**872**
Left Pedestal Credenza	V_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	175	**1875**	**1903**	**1931**
Overhead Storage Unit	V_ _737 71" x 18" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	229	**2038**	**2069**	**2099**
		Total:		124.90	734	**6739**	**6841**	**6940**

Executive U Unit Full Pedestal



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	V_ _721R2BF 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	298	**2510**	**2548**	**2585**
Lateral File Credenza	V_ _733L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	253	**2282**	**2316**	**2350**
Desk Height Bridge	V_ 485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	80	**847**	**860**	**872**
Overhead Storage Unit	V_ _737 71" x 18" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	229	**2038**	**2069**	**2099**
		Total:		124.90	860	**7677**	**7793**	**7906**

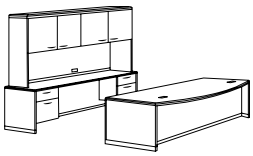
Executive U Unit with Peninsula Desk

72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	V_799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	51.6	166	**1994**	**2024**	**2054**
Lateral File Credenza	V_ _733L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	253	**2282**	**2316**	**2350**
Desk Height Bridge	V_485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	80	**847**	**860**	**872**
Overhead Storage Unit	V_ _737 71" x 18" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	229	**2038**	**2069**	**2099**
		Total:		124.90	728	**7161**	**7269**	**7375**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Full Pedestal Desk	36-1/4"	4"
66" Double Full Pedestal Desk	30-1/4"	4"
72" Double Full Pedestal Credenza	36-1/4"	1"
72" Double 3/4 Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	10-3/8"
66" Double 3/4 Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	4-3/8"
72" Double 3/4 Pedestal Credenza	38-1/4"	1"

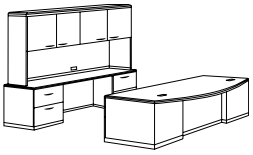
Executive Office 3/4 Pedestal



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
3/4 Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk	V_ _720B 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	298	**2621**	**2660**	**2700**
3/4 Pedestal Computer Credenza	V_ _704 72" x 24" x 29"	1	110	35.7	263	**2168**	**2201**	**2233**
Overhead Storage Unit	V_ _737 71" x 18" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	229	**2038**	**2069**	**2099**
		Total:		120.90	790	**6827**	**6930**	**7032**

Executive Office Full Pedestal



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight			
Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk	V_ _720B2BF 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	360	**3205**	**3253**	**3301**
Full Pedestal Computer Credenza	V_ _704F 72" x 24" x 29"	1	110	35.7	279	**2565**	**2603**	**2642**
Overhead Storage Unit	V_ _737 71" x 18" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	229	**2038**	**2069**	**2099**
		Total:		120.90	868	**7808**	**7925**	**8042**

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk

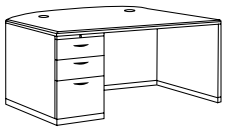
- Four box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two writing shelves
- Individual locking pedestals
- Two grommets in top

Freight Class: 110

V_ _720B2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 360	**3205**	**3253**	**3301**
Center Drawer C	179	182	184
Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Bow Front Left Pedestal Desk



- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One writing shelf
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

V_ _721LB2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 289	**2895**	**2938**	**2982**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Bow Front Right Pedestal Desk

- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One writing shelf
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

V_ _721RB2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 289	**2895**	**2938**	**2982**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Double Pedestal Desk

- Four box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two writing shelves
- Two wire management grommets
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

V_ _7202BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 370	**2901**	**2945**	**2988**
Center Drawer C	179	182	184
Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
V_ _6602BF 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 330	**2641**	**2681**	**2720**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Edge Profile

How To Order

V A M 721L2BF
Pull Finish

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Pedestal Desk

- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One writing shelf
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
V_ _721L2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 298		**2510**	**2548**	**2585**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _651L2BF 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 262		**2193**	**2226**	**2259**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Right Pedestal Desk

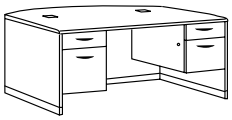
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One writing shelf
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
V_ _721R2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 298		**2510**	**2548**	**2585**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _651R2BF 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40 2 Ship Weight: 262		**2193**	**2226**	**2259**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk



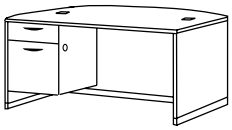
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
V_ _720B 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 298		**2621**	**2660**	**2700**
	Center Drawer C	179	182	184
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk



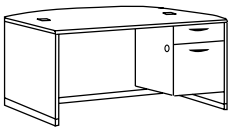
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
V_ _721LB 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 250		**2252**	**2286**	**2320**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
V_ _721RB 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 250		**2252**	**2286**	**2320**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Double Pedestal Desk

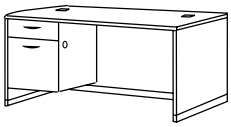
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
V_ _720 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 298		**2312**	**2347**	**2381**
	Center Drawer C	179	182	184
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
V_ _660 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 259		**2103**	**2135**	**2166**
	Center Drawer C	179	182	184
	Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Left Pedestal Desk



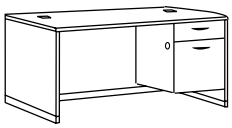
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestals
- Connect with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 200

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
V_ _721L	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 250	**1979**	**2009**	**2038**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _651L	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 220	**1868**	**1896**	**1924**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Right Pedestal Desk



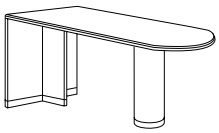
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal
- Connect with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 200

V_ _721R	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 250	**1979**	**2009**	**2038**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _651R	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 220	**1868**	**1896**	**1924**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Peninsula Desk



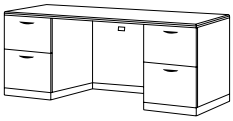
- End support panel
- Cylinder base matches top finish
- Use with returns, bridge/ credenza or open leg computer tables

Freight Class: 125

V_ _799	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 166	**1994**	**2024**	**2054**

Credenzas

Full Pedestal Computer Credenza



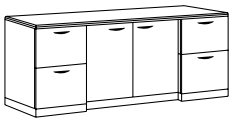
- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Individual locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

V_ _704F	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 279	**2565**	**2603**	**2642**
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
V_ _604F	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 270	**2406**	**2442**	**2478**
			Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Full Pedestal Storage Credenza



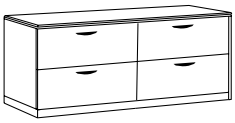
- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Hinged doors with storage compartment in center with one adjustable shelf
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 125

V_ _714F	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 333	**3068**	**3114**	**3160**
V_ _614F	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 300	**2903**	**2947**	**2990**

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Double Lateral File Credenza



- Four lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware

Freight Class: 125

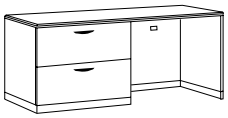
V_ _733	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 299	**2522**	**2560**	**2598**

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $320 **H**

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Lateral File Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Individually locking drawers
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desks

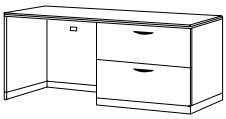
Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
V_ _733L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 253		**2282**	**2316**	**2350**
V_ _633L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 233		**2196**	**2229**	**2262**

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Right Lateral File Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Individually locking drawers
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desks

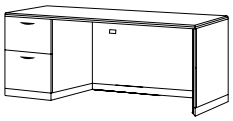
Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
V_ _733R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 253		**2282**	**2316**	**2350**
V_ _633R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 233		**2196**	**2229**	**2262**

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Left Full Pedestal Credenza



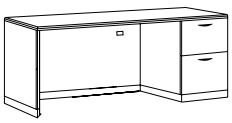
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
V_ _725LF	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 235		**2089**	**2120**	**2152**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _625LF	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 195		**1983**	**2013**	**2042**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Right Full Pedestal Credenza



- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
V_ _725RF	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 235		**2089**	**2120**	**2152**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _625RF	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 195		**1983**	**2013**	**2042**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Pedestal Computer Credenza

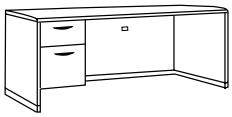
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Individually locking pedestals
- Kneespace 36" wide

Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
V_ _704	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 263		**2168**	**2201**	**2233**
				Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205
V_ _604	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 240		**2023**	**2053**	**2084**
				Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Left Pedestal Credenza



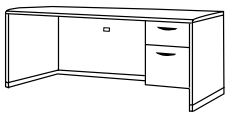
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
V_ _725L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 175		**1875**	**1903**	**1931**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _625L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 160		**1741**	**1767**	**1793**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

3/4 Right Pedestal Credenza



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk

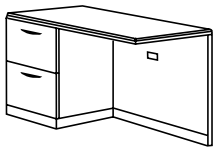
Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
V_ _725R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 175	**1875**	**1903**	**1931**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
V_ _625R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 160	**1741**	**1767**	**1793**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Returns & Bridges

Full Pedestal Left Return



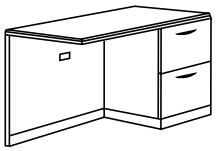
- Two file drawers, letter and legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Reverse coped edge for smooth work surface connection
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

V_ _722LF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 173	**1701**	**1727**	**1752**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Full Pedestal Right Return



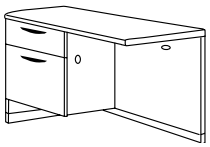
- Two file drawers, letter and legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Reverse coped edge for smooth work surface connection
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

V_ _722RF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 173	**1701**	**1727**	**1752**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Desk Height 3/4 Pedestal Left Return



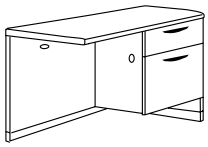
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter and legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Reverse coped edge for smooth work surface connection
- Common grain direction with desk
- Use with computer corner unit, single pedestal desks or credenza

Freight Class: 110

V_ _722L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23.5	Ship Weight: 159	**1368**	**1389**	**1409**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Desk Height 3/4 Pedestal Right Return



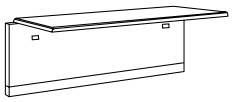
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter and legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Reverse coped edge for smooth work surface connection
- Common grain direction with desk
- Use with computer corner unit, single pedestal desks or credenza

Freight Class: 110

V_ _722R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23.5	Ship Weight: 159	**1368**	**1389**	**1409**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Antique Brass **A** | Ebony **E** | Silver **W**

Desk Height Bridge



- Top has reverse edge detail for a solid, smooth work surface connection
- Common grain direction with desk/ credenza
- Two wire management grommets in modesty panel

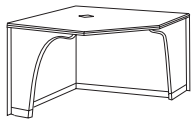
Freight Class: 110

V_ _485	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 80	**847**	**860**	**872**

Computer Corners & Tables

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Computer Corner Unit	**V_ _449**	42" X 42" X 29" Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 173	**1282**	**1301**	**1320**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
Left Computer Table Return	**V_CT48L**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 125	**1000**	**1015**	**1030**
		Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
Right Computer Table Return	**V_CT48R**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 125	**1000**	**1015**	**1030**
		Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
Computer Table	**V_CT48**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 135	**1009**	**1024**	**1039**
		Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
	V_CT36	36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 18.8 Ship Weight: 120	**945**	**959**	**973**
		Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205

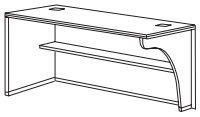
Computer Corner Unit



- Open leg support panels
- Three wire management grommets
- Use with computer tables, returns and bridges (24" connection)
- 22" pullup front

Freight Class: 200

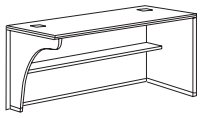
Left Computer Table Return



- Open leg panel
- One adjustable shelf
- Two wire management grommets in top and two in modesty panel
- Use with computer corner units, desks, and peninsulas

Freight Class: 200

Right Computer Table Return



- Open leg panel
- One adjustable shelf
- Two wire management grommets in top and two in modesty panel
- Use with computer corner units, desks, and peninsulas

Freight Class: 200

Computer Table

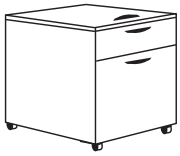
- One adjustable shelf
- Four wire management grommets

Freight Class: 110

Files, Bookcases, Storage & Reception Screens

Mobile Pedestal	**V_ _21**	16" X 22" X 22" Cubic Ft: 6 Ship Weight: 87	**771**	**783**	**794**
Standard Lateral File	**V_ _326**	30.75" X 20" X 29" Cubic Ft: 14 Ship Weight: 140	**1611**	**1635**	**1659**

Mobile Pedestal



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Fully locking pedestal
- Dual wheel locking casters
- Top mounted pull for easy mobility

Freight Class: 100

Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

Standard Lateral File

- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

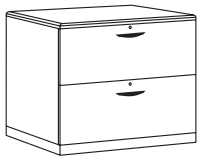
Freight Class: 100

Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**

TRANSITIONAL LAMINATE

Executive Lateral File



- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Anti-tilt counter weight
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

Freight Class: 100

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
V_ _346	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.8	Ship Weight: 197	**1770**	**1797**	**1823**

Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**

Three Drawer Lateral File

- Three lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Central locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

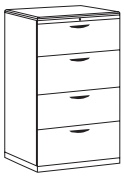
Freight Class: 100

V_ _336	30.75" X 20" X 44.5"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 208	**2182**	**2215**	**2247**

Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$240 **H**

Four Drawer Lateral File



- Four lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Central locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

Freight Class: 100

V_ _426	30.75" X 20" X 56"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 252	**2929**	**2973**	**3017**

Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 **H**

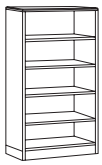
Three-Shelf Bookcase

- 1" thick shelves
- 48" bookcase= 2 adjustable shelves
- 36" bookcase= 1 adjustable shelf
- 29" bookcase= 1 adjustable shelf

Freight Class: 125

V_129	36" X 18" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 90	**749**	**760**	**771**
V_36	36" X 18" X 36"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 90	**799**	**811**	**823**
V_48	36" X 18" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 24.2	Ship Weight: 110	**849**	**862**	**874**

Five-Shelf Bookcase

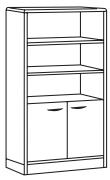


- 1" thick shelves
- Two fixed shelves (middle and bottom)
- 65" & 72" bookcase= 3 adjustable shelves
- 84" bookcase= 4 adjustable shelves

Freight Class: 125

V_65	36" X 18" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.1	Ship Weight: 221	**971**	**986**	**1000**
V_72	36" X 18" X 72"	Cubic Ft: 35.5	Ship Weight: 241	**1099**	**1115**	**1132**
V_84	36" X 18" X 84"	Cubic Ft: 41.3	Ship Weight: 261	**1247**	**1266**	**1284**

2-Door Bookcase



- Two adjustable shelves on top
- One fixed shelf above doors
- Two-door enclosed storage area with one adjustable shelf
- 1" thick shelves

Freight Class: 125

V_ _652D	36" X 18" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 230	**1285**	**1304**	**1324**

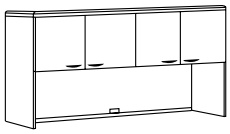
Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

Edge Profile

How To Order

V A M 21
Pull Finish

Overhead Storage Unit with Doors



- Two storage compartments
- One wire management grommet
- 21" clearance under doors
- Includes task light standard

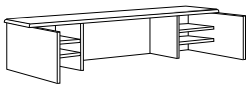
Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
V_ _737	71" X 18" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 229	**2038**	**2069**	**2099**
V_ _677	65" X 18" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 198	**1925**	**1954**	**1983**

Pulls:	Antique Brass **A**	Ebony **E**	Silver **W**

Locks	$150.00: **Y**

Reception Screen for Main

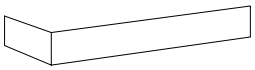


- Fits 66" x 30" desks
- Four adjustable shelves
- High gloss transaction counter top
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement

Freight Class: 70

V_610	66" X 28" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 28.9	Ship Weight: 129	**1229**	**1247**	**1266**

Reception Screen for Return



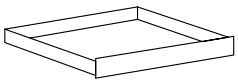
- Fits 48" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- V_611L fits left return
- V_611R fits right return
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 70

V_611L	48" X 22" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 25	**276**	**280**	**284**
V_611R	48" X 22" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 25	**276**	**280**	**284**

Center Drawers

Center Drawer

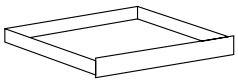


- V_28- Fits 72" single full pedestal desk or credenza or 66" double full pedestal desk
- V_29- Fits 72" single 3/4 pedestal desk or credenza
- V_34- Fits 72" double full pedestal desk or credenza
- V_38- Fits 72" double 3/4 pedestal desk or credenza

Freight Class: 100

V_38	38" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13.5	**179**	**182**	**184**
V_34	34" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	**179**	**182**	**184**
V_29	29.75" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 12	**165**	**167**	**170**
V_28	28" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 11	**165**	**167**	**170**

Center Drawer



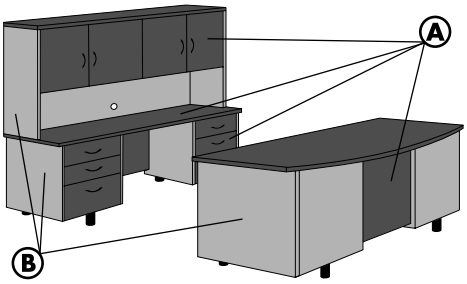
- V_28- Fits 72" single full pedestal desk or credenza or 66" double full pedestal desk
- V_32- Fits 66" double 3/4 pedestal desk or credenza
- V_22- Fits 66" single full pedestal desk or credenza
- V_24- Fits 66" single 3/4 pedestal desk or credenza

Freight Class: 100

V_28	28" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 11	**165**	**167**	**170**
V_32	32" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 12.2	**179**	**182**	**184**
V_22	22.5" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 10	**165**	**167**	**170**
V_24	23.75" X 19" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 10.5	**165**	**167**	**170**

FINISHES:

– ALL COLORS ARE THE SAME PRICE – All finishes are thermally fused laminates unless otherwise noted. **A high pressure laminate top option is available for a 15% pricing upcharge. A six-week lead time will apply.** High-pressure laminate tops are only offered in Windsor Cherry and Mahogany. Contact your customer service representative to discuss specific high pressure laminate needs and delivery quotes. To order high-pressure laminate tops on Elevation items with 1" thick tops in **Windsor Cherry** or **Mahogany**, add a **4** after the first **E** in the model number and add 15% to the list price of the item. ***Example:*** **E4WWC720**



E2 W A B 720B

1.5" Top Unit | Brushed Chrome Pull | Color Tops Modesty Panels Drawer Fronts Door Fronts | Color Pedestals

FINISH COLORS

AP	Aspen	**GP**	Graphite
BW	Boardwalk	**M**	Mahogany
DW	Driftwood	**SL**	Shoreline
E	Black	**WC**	Windsor Cherry
FM	Natural Maple	**X**	Espresso

	Location	Finishes
E2	1.5" Tops, Modesty Panels, Drawer and Door Fronts	**FM** Natural Maple **WC** Windsor Cherry **AP** Aspen **M** Mahogany
E	1" Tops, Modesty Panels, Drawer and Door Fronts	All Colors
	Pedestals	All Colors

PULL OPTIONS

All pulls are constructed of solid metal. When ordering, use the corresponding pull designator at the beginning of the model number.

1" TOP		Oval Nickel 1.5" TOP	
EW	Brushed Chrome	**E2W**	Brushed Chrome
EE	Ebony	**E2E**	Ebony
EB	Bright Brass	**E2B**	Bright Brass
ED	Oval Nickel	**E2D**	Oval Nickel
EV	T-Bar Nickel	**E2V**	T-Bar Nickel

PEDESTALS

All cases are ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides with 3mm PVC AdvantEdge banding. Drawer pedestals feature box/box/file configuration. Left/right desks and credenzas specified for L and U configurations feature an open storage pedestal (grommets in bottom) in the connecting corner. Pedestal-based construction allows selection of base color to match, complement or contrast the color of worksurface, modesty panel and drawer fronts.

FILE/FILE PEDESTAL OPTION

File/file pedestal option available at $21 list upcharge per pedestal. Specify (**F**) after model number. ***Example***: EWFMGP720**F**

TOPS

Select 1" (**E**) or 1.5" (**E2**) thick tops. All tops feature thermally fused laminate surface with proper backing and smooth full 3mm PVC AdvantEdge banding as required.

High pressure laminate option available.

LEGS

Raised-platform style achieved with 2.25" diameter steel legs with black powdercoat finish. Legs are 3.5" high with 1" heavy-duty leveler on bottom, allowing quick, easy adjustment.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3mm PVC AdvantEdge banding as required.

DRAWERS

- All drawers suspended on smooth action steel, ball-bearing slides
- File and lateral file drawers mounted on heavy-duty, ball-bearing, full-extension slides
- All file and lateral file drawers constructed for suspended filing with 25 lb maximum weight for bottom loading
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- All file drawers accommodate letter-size filing front-to-back and letter- or legal-size filing side-to-side
- Lateral file drawers accommodate letter or legal size filing front-to-back or side-to-side
- Drawers constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. Drawer front is the fifth side and is removable for field-repair or hardware additions

FILING

All file drawers include pre-installed, black filing hardware, easily reconfigured by user to adapt to specific requirements.

WIRE MANAGEMENT

See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

LOCKS

- All other locks are keyed identical, except four-drawer vertical file, unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of unit

ACCESSORY WALL

For flexible and personalized work areas, Accessory Wall and coordinating storage accessories are available for mounting on overhead units (see pages 160-162). All components made of black resin. Field installed.

QUICKSHIP

Quick Ship is not available on any items

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*

Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C or K) at end of the desk or credenza model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: E2WWC720**C***

K Keyboard Platform
*Example: EWWC704**K***

T Task Light
*Example: EWWC737**T***

ordered with option.

PACKAGING

All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons, protected with extra-thick corner pads, and foam-wrapped for additional security. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files and overhead storage units are shipped set up. Modular L, U, and reception stations are shipped in multiple cartons and require field connection.

PALLETIZATION

See page 3.

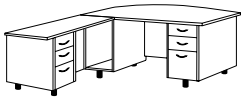
CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Configurations

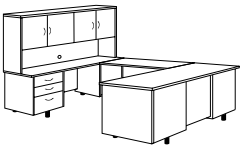
Executive L Unit (1" Tops)



72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Bow Front Desk	E_ _721RB 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	44.5	237	**1637**	**1662**	**1686**
Left Return	E_ _722L 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	20.7	160	**1055**	**1071**	**1087**
		Total:		65.20	397	**2692**	**2733**	**2773**

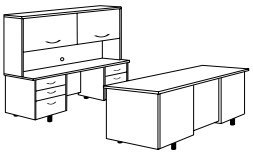
Executive U Unit (1" Tops)



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	E_ _721R 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	44.5	247	**1436**	**1458**	**1479**
Left Pedestal Credenza	E_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	30.6	200	**1291**	**1310**	**1330**
Bridge	E_485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	62	**427**	**433**	**440**
Overhead with Doors	E_ _737 72" x 16" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	205	**1277**	**1296**	**1315**
		Total:		112.70	714	**4431**	**4497**	**4564**

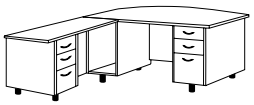
Executive Office (1" Tops)



72" W x 65.5"H

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Double Pedestal Desk	E_ _720 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	44.5	283	**1771**	**1798**	**1824**
Computer Credenza	E_ _704 72" x 24" x 29"	1	110	30.6	228	**1605**	**1629**	**1653**
Overhead with Flip Up Doors	E_ _737F 72" x 16" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	190	**1277**	**1296**	**1315**
		Total:		108.70	701	**4653**	**4723**	**4792**

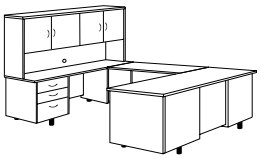
Executive L Unit (1.5" Tops)



72" x 84" x 29.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Bow Front Desk	E2_ _721RB 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	110	45.0	267	**1805**	**1832**	**1859**
Left Return	E2_ _722L 48" x 24" x 29.5"	1	110	21.0	178	**1154**	**1171**	**1189**
		Total:		66.00	445	**2959**	**3003**	**3048**

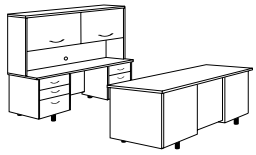
Executive U Unit (1.5" Tops)



72" x 108" x 66.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	E2_ _721R 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	110	45.0	287	**1605**	**1629**	**1653**
Left Pedestal Credenza	E2_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	125	31.2	226	**1426**	**1447**	**1469**
Bridge	E2_485 48" x 24" x 29.5"	1	100	4.6	80	**528**	**536**	**544**
Overhead with Doors	E2_ _737 72" x 16" x 37"	1	125	33.6	199	**1464**	**1486**	**1508**
		Total:		114.40	792	**5023**	**5098**	**5174**

Executive Office (1.5" Tops)



72" W x 66.5"H

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Double Pedestal Desk	E2_ _720 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	110	45.0	320	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
Computer Credenza	E2_ _704 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	110	31.2	260	**1739**	**1765**	**1791**
Overhead with Flip Up Doors	E2_ _737F 72" x 16" x 37"	1	125	33.6	208	**1464**	**1486**	**1508**
		Total:		109.80	788	**5141**	**5218**	**5295**

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk

- Bow front top
- Box/Box/File pedestals
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Individually locking pedestals

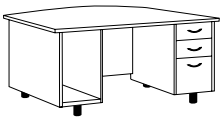
Freight Class: 110

				1	2	3
E_ _720B	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 263	**1971**	**2001**	**2030**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _720B	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 300	**2138**	**2170**	**2202**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk

Bow Front Left Desk (LB)



Bow Front Right Desk (RB)

- Bow Front top
- Box/Box/File pedestal with lock
- Open storage pedestal with grommets (bottom)
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware

				1	2	3
E_ _721LB	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 237	**1637**	**1662**	**1686**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _721RB	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 237	**1637**	**1662**	**1686**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _721LB	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 267	**1805**	**1832**	**1859**
Freight Class: 110			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _721RB	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 267	**1805**	**1832**	**1859**
Freight Class: 110			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" x 36" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	8-1/4"
72" x 30" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	2-1/4"
66" x 30" Double Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	2-1/4"

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	38-1/4"	n/a
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32-1/4"	n/a

Double Pedestal Desk

- Box/Box/File pedestal with lock
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware

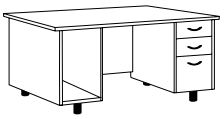
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
E_ _720	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 283		**1771**	**1798**	**1824**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E_ _700	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 260		**1739**	**1765**	**1791**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E_ _660	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.5	Ship Weight: 236		**1705**	**1731**	**1756**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E_ _600	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.5	Ship Weight: 220		**1569**	**1593**	**1616**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _720	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 320		**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _700	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 286		**1904**	**1933**	**1961**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _660	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 35.1	Ship Weight: 266		**1872**	**1900**	**1928**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _600	60" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.3	Ship Weight: 250		**1728**	**1754**	**1780**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Freight Class: 110

Single Pedestal Desk

Left Desk (L)



Right Desk (R)

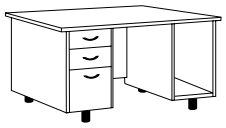
- Box/Box/File pedestal with lock
- Open storage pedestal with grommets (bottom)
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware

E_ _721L	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 247		**1436**	**1458**	**1479**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _721R	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 247		**1436**	**1458**	**1479**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _700L	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 224		**1409**	**1430**	**1451**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	246	202
E_ _700R	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 224		**1409**	**1430**	**1451**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _721L	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 287		**1605**	**1629**	**1653**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _721R	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 287		**1605**	**1629**	**1653**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _700L	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 240		**1578**	**1602**	**1625**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _700R	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 240		**1578**	**1602**	**1625**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

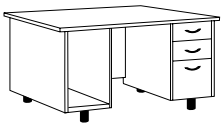
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Freight Class: 110

Single Pedestal Desk



Left Desk (L)



Right Desk (R)

- Box/Box/File pedestal with lock
- Open storage pedestal with grommets (bottom)
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
E_ _651L	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.5	Ship Weight: 200	**1370**	**1391**	**1411**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _651R	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.5	Ship Weight: 200	**1370**	**1391**	**1411**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _641L	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.5	Ship Weight: 190	**1246**	**1265**	**1283**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	246	202
E_ _641R	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.5	Ship Weight: 190	**1246**	**1265**	**1283**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _651L	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 35.1	Ship Weight: 230	**1537**	**1560**	**1583**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _651R	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 35.1	Ship Weight: 230	**1537**	**1560**	**1583**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _641L	60" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 33	Ship Weight: 220	**1403**	**1424**	**1445**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _641R	60" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 33	Ship Weight: 220	**1403**	**1424**	**1445**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Freight Class: 110

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Computer Desk

- Box/Box/File left pedestal with lock
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- CPU storage pedestal with door on right
- 270° opening door
- Grommet in top
- Grommets in CPU storage (bottom shelf and inside panel)

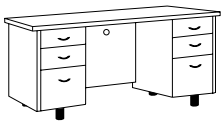
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
E_ _720CPU	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.5	Ship Weight: 283	**1771**	**1798**	**1824**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E_ _700CPU	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 260	**1739**	**1765**	**1791**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E_ _660CPU	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.5	Ship Weight: 236	**1705**	**1731**	**1756**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _720CPU	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45	Ship Weight: 320	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _700CPU	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 40	Ship Weight: 293	**1904**	**1933**	**1961**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _660CPU	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 35.1	Ship Weight: 266	**1872**	**1900**	**1928**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Freight Class: 110

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Credenzas

Computer Credenzas



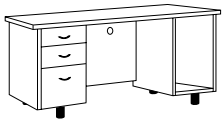
- Box/Box/File pedestals
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

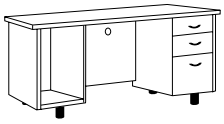
E_ _704	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.6	Ship Weight: 228	**1605**	**1629**	**1653**
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E_ _604	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 28.1	Ship Weight: 215	**1570**	**1594**	**1617**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _704	72" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.2	Ship Weight: 260	**1739**	**1765**	**1791**
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
E2_ _604	66" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.6	Ship Weight: 239	**1705**	**1731**	**1756**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Single Pedestal Credenza



Left Credenza (L)



Right Credenza (R)

- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Letter or legal filing
- Open storage pedestal on connecting side

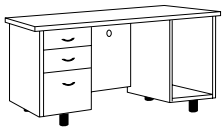
- Wire management grommets in modesty panel and open storage (bottom)
- Connects with bridge and desk

Freight Class: 125

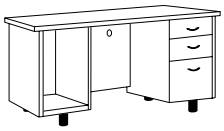
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
E_ _725L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.6	Ship Weight: 200		**1291**	**1310**	**1330**
			Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
E_ _725R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.6	Ship Weight: 200		**1291**	**1310**	**1330**
			Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
E2_ _725L	72" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.2	Ship Weight: 226		**1426**	**1447**	**1469**
			Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
E2_ _725R	72" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.2	Ship Weight: 226		**1426**	**1447**	**1469**
			Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Single Pedestal Credenza



Left Credenza (L)



Right Credenza (R)

- Box/Box/File pedestal with lock
- Letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware

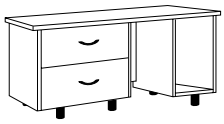
- Open storage pedestal on connecting side
- Grommets in modesty panel and open storage (bottom)

Freight Class: 125

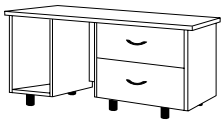
E_ _625L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 28.1	Ship Weight: 179	**1252**	**1271**	**1290**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _625R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 28.1	Ship Weight: 179	**1252**	**1271**	**1290**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _625L	66" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.7	Ship Weight: 203	**1385**	**1406**	**1427**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _625R	66" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.7	Ship Weight: 203	**1385**	**1406**	**1427**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Lateral File Credenza



Left Lateral File Credenza (L)



Right Lateral File Credenza (R)

- Two lateral file drawers
- Full extension drawers
- Single-key locking
- Letter or legal filing

- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Open storage pedestal on connecting side
- Grommets in open storage (bottom) and modesty panel

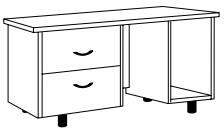
Freight Class: 125

E_ _733L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.6	Ship Weight: 232	**1357**	**1377**	**1398**
E_ _733R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.6	Ship Weight: 232	**1357**	**1377**	**1398**
E2_ _733L	72" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.2	Ship Weight: 258	**1492**	**1514**	**1537**
E2_ _733R	72" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.2	Ship Weight: 258	**1492**	**1514**	**1537**

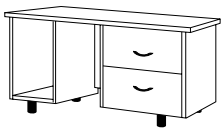
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160: **H**

Lateral File Credenza



Left Lateral File Credenza (L)



Right Lateral File Credenza (R)

- Two lateral file drawers
- Full extension drawers
- Single-key locking
- Letter or legal filing

- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Open storage pedestal on connecting side
- Grommets in open storage (bottom) and modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

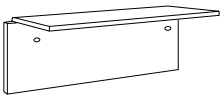
E_ _633L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 28.1	Ship Weight: 219	**1291**	**1310**	**1330**
E_ _633R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 28.1	Ship Weight: 219	**1291**	**1310**	**1330**
E2_ _633L	66" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.7	Ship Weight: 243	**1426**	**1447**	**1469**
E2_ _633R	66" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.7	Ship Weight: 243	**1426**	**1447**	**1469**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160: **H**

Returns & Bridges

Desk Height Bridge

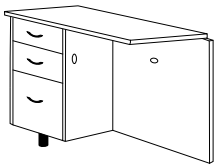


- Two wire management grommets in modesty panel
- Requires assembly of top to modesty panel
- Connects desk and credenza

Freight Class: 100

E_485	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 62	**427**	**433**	**440**
E_484	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 54	**407**	**413**	**419**
E2_485	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.6	Ship Weight: 80	**528**	**536**	**544**
E2_484	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.6	Ship Weight: 69	**500**	**508**	**515**

Desk Height Return



Left Return (L)

Right Return (R)

- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Letter or legal filing
- Single-key locking

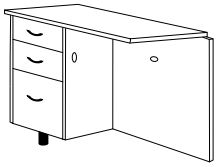
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

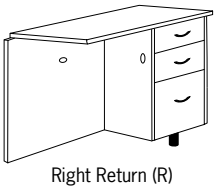
				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
E_ _ 722L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 160	**1055**	**1071**	**1087**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _ 722R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.7	Ship Weight: 160	**1055**	**1071**	**1087**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _ 722L	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 21	Ship Weight: 178	**1154**	**1171**	**1189**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _ 722R	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 21	Ship Weight: 178	**1154**	**1171**	**1189**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Desk Height Return



Left Return (L)



Right Return (R)

- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

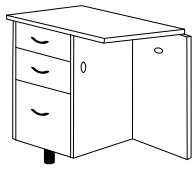
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

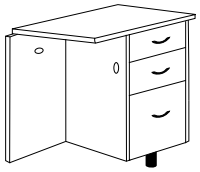
E_ _ 622L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 143	**1021**	**1036**	**1052**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E_ _ 622R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 143	**1021**	**1036**	**1052**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _ 622L	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 159	**1122**	**1139**	**1156**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
E2_ _ 622R	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 159	**1122**	**1139**	**1156**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Desk Height Return



Left Return (L)



Right Return (R)

- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel

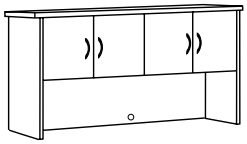
Freight Class: 110

E_452L	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 126	**989**	**1004**	**1019**
E_452R	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 126	**989**	**1004**	**1019**
E2_452L	36" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 139	**1088**	**1104**	**1121**
E2_452R	36" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 139	**1088**	**1104**	**1121**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Fiiling & Storage

Overhead Storage with Doors



- Two storage compartments
- Four doors
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

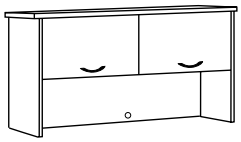
Freight Class: 125

E_ _737	72" X 16" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 205	**1277**	**1296**	**1315**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
E_ _677	66" X 16" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 198	**1012**	**1027**	**1042**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
E_ _675	60" X 16" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 170	**1006**	**1021**	**1036**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
E2_ _737	72" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 199	**1464**	**1486**	**1508**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Locks	$150: **Y**

Overhead Storage with FlipUp Doors



- Two storage compartments
- Two FlipUp doors
- 19" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

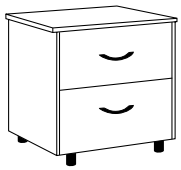
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
E_ _737F	72" X 16" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 190		**1277**	**1296**	**1315**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	216	218
E2_ _737F	72" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 208		**1464**	**1486**	**1508**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Locks	$150.00: **Y**

Freight Class: 125

Two-Drawer Lateral File



- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Full extension drawers
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Side locking
- Anti-tilt counterweight standard

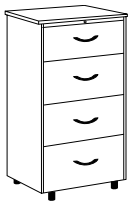
				1	2	3
E_ _346	38.75" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 16.8	Ship Weight: 165	**1048**	**1064**	**1079**
E2_ _346	38.75" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 17.3	Ship Weight: 179	**1147**	**1164**	**1181**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160: **H**

Freight Class: 125

Four-Drawer Lateral File



- Four lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Full extension drawers
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Front locking
- Anti-tilt counterweight standard

				1	2	3
E_ _426	30.75" X 24" X 60.25"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 312	**2235**	**2269**	**2302**
E2_ _426	30.75" X 24" X 60.75"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 312	**2356**	**2391**	**2427**

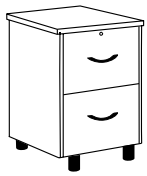
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320: **H**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Freight Class: 125

Two-Drawer Vertical File



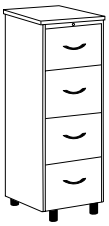
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Full extension drawers
- Side locking
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at one time

				1	2	3
E_ _2DF	16" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11	Ship Weight: 100	**877**	**890**	**903**
E2_ _2DF	16" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 11	Ship Weight: 110	**921**	**935**	**949**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Freight Class: 125

Four-Drawer Vertical File



- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Full extension drawers
- Center locking (lock on front)
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at one time

				1	2	3
E_ _4DF	16" X 24" X 56.75"	Cubic Ft: 14.25	Ship Weight: 160	**1717**	**1743**	**1769**
E2_ _4DF	16" X 24" X 57.25"	Cubic Ft: 14.5	Ship Weight: 165	**1816**	**1843**	**1870**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **EW**	EBONY **EE**	BRIGHT BRASS **EB**	OVAL NICKEL **ED**	T-Bar Nickel **EV**

Freight Class: 125

CHARACTERISTICS
Atlas modular casegoods offer extensive choice for design flexibility, adapting to various building layouts, business structures and personal work requirements. The details below will help you understand the key components of Atlas.

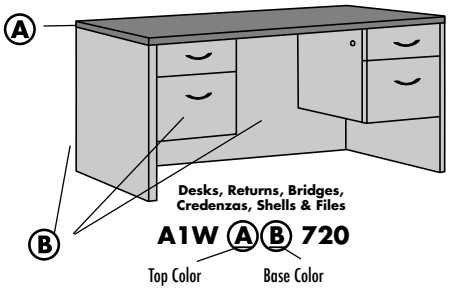
FINISH OPTIONS
– ALL COLORS ARE THE SAME PRICE –

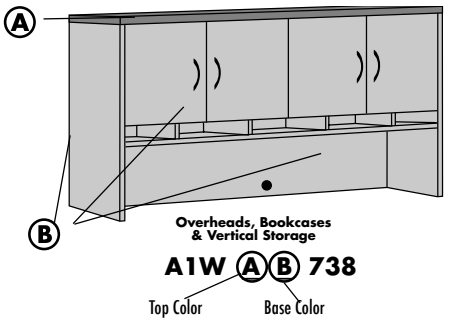
Top/Base Colors

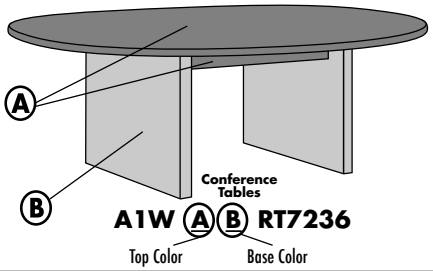
AP	Aspen	**M**	Mahogany
FM	Natural Maple	**WC**	Windsor Cherry

Base-Only Colors

BW	Boardwalk	**GP**	Graphite
DW	Driftwood	**SL**	Shoreline
E	Black	**X**	Espresso







PEDESTALS & FILE CABINETS
All cases are ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding. Full modesty panels. Full or ¾ height pedestals. Units fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets and screws.

Pedestal Option

All units with pedestals available with full-to-floor or ¾ height pedestals.

PULL OPTIONS
Drawer/door pulls all constructed of solid metal. When ordering, use the corresponding pull designator at the beginning of the model

A1W	Brushed Chrome	**A1D**	Oval Nickel
A1E	Ebony	**AIV**	T-Bar Nickel
A1B	Bright Brass		

TOPS
All tops are 1½" thick with thermally fused laminate surface, proper backing and 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Tops have reeded edge on front and back of all units except bridges and returns which have reed edges on working side only. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with connecting units.

PANELS
End panels are 1" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Full modesty panels are ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides in 5" steel plate.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾"thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Drawer sides are ½" thick vinyl wrap with oak grain pattern. Drawer bottoms are ⅛" thick hardboard with oak grain pattern.

- All drawers suspended on smooth-action steel, ball-bearing slides
- File and lateral file drawers mounted on heavy-duty, ball-bearing, full-extension slides
- All file and lateral file drawers constructed for suspended filing with 25 lb maximum weight for bottom-loading
- Drawers constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. Drawer front is the fifth side and is removable for field-repair or hardware additions

FILING
All file drawers include pre-installed, black filing hardware, easily reconfigured by user to adapt to specific requirements.

- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- All file drawers accommodate letter-size filing front-to-back and letter- or legal-size filing side-to-side
- All lateral file drawers accommodate letter or legal-size filing side-to-side and letter or legal-size filing front-to-back

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

LOCKS
- Desk/credenza pedestals feature single-key side locking, keyed alike
- Two drawer lateral file features single-key front locking and counter weight
- Four-drawer lateral file features central locking and anti-tilt mechanism
- Two and four-drawer lateral files keyed alike
- All other locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of units with four doors or two doors not adjoining. Add $75 for units with two adjoining doors

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C or K) at end of the desk or credenza model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: A1WWC720**C***

K Keyboard Platform
*Example: A1WWC704**K***

T Task Light
*Example: A1WWC737**T***

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with options.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons, protected with extra-thick corner pads, and foam-wrapped for additional security. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files and overhead storage units are shipped set up. Modular L, U, and reception stations are shipped in multiple cartons and require field connection.

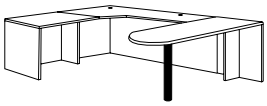
PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Configurations

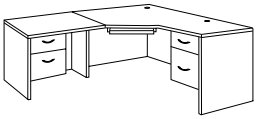
U Unit with Peninsula Desk & Maximum Kneespace



72" x 108"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	A1_799 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	250	51.6	187	**972**	**987**	**1001**
Left Extended Corner Return	A1_450L 72" x 36/24" x 29.5"	1	200	52.4	218	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
Rectangular Shell-Full Left Leg	A1_RS2436L 36" x 24" x 29.5"	1	110	19.1	118	**588**	**597**	**606**
		Total:		123.10	523	**2703**	**2744**	**2784**

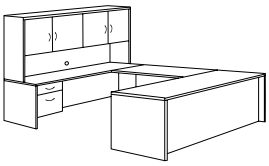
L Unit with Computer Corner Desk



72" x 72"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	A1_ _451R 72" x 36/24" x 29.5"	1	110	52.4	289	**1916**	**1945**	**1973**
Left Pedestal Compact Return	A1_ _452L 36" x 24" x 29.5"	1	110	21.8	145	**960**	**974**	**989**
		Total:		74.20	434	**2876**	**2919**	**2962**

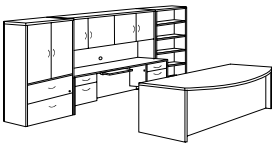
Executive U Unit



72" x 108" x 66.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	A1_ _721R 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	200	52.4	277	**1425**	**1446**	**1468**
Left Pedestal Credenza	A1_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	125	36.3	202	**1279**	**1298**	**1317**
Bridge	A1_ 485 48" x 24" x 29.5"	1	100	4.6	78	**500**	**508**	**515**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors	A1_ _737 72" x 16" x 37"	1	125	33.6	233	**1381**	**1402**	**1422**
Task Light	TL2P 19.5" x 3.25" x 1.25"	1	200	1.0	3	**124**	**126**	**128**
		Total:		127.90	793	**4709**	**4780**	**4850**

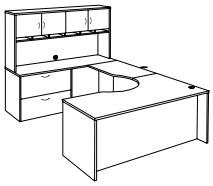
Executive Office with Extra Storage



144" x 108" x 66.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk	A1_ _720B 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	110	52.4	307	**1757**	**1783**	**1810**
Computer Credenza	A1_ _744 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	110	36.3	293	**1490**	**1512**	**1535**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors	A1_ _737 72" x 16" x 37"	1	125	33.6	233	**1381**	**1402**	**1422**
Storage Cabinet with Lateral File	A1_ _65STOR 36" x 24" x 66.5"	1	125	43.1	309	**2051**	**2082**	**2113**
Five Shelf Bookcase	A1_ 65 36" x 16" x 66.5"	1	125	28.9	212	**956**	**970**	**985**
		Total:		194.30	1354	**7635**	**7749**	**7865**

Executive U Unit with Curved Corner Desk



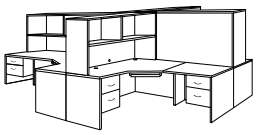
72" x 108" x 66.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Curved Corner Desk	A1_ _462R 72" x 42-30" x 29.5"	1	200	60.5	331	**1942**	**1971**	**2000**
Asymmetrical Bridge	A1_495L 42" x 24" x 29.5"	1	125	4.6	67	**613**	**622**	**631**
Left Lateral File Credenza	A1_ _733L 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	125	36.3	261	**1648**	**1673**	**1697**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors and Paper Storage Shelves	A1_ _738 72" x 16" x 37"	1	125	33.6	252	**1739**	**1765**	**1791**
		Total:		135.00	911	**5942**	**6031**	**6119**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	11"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	5"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	26-1/4"	5"

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	38-1/4"	n/a
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32-1/4"	n/a
72" Curved Corner Desk	n/a	5"

Cluster Work Station (4 People)



144" x 144" x 66.5"

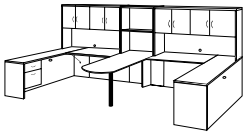
Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Left Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	A1_ _451L 72" x 36/24" x 29.5"	4	110	52.4	289	**1916**	**1945**	**1973**
Right Pedestal Compact Return	A1_ _452R 36" x 24" x 29.5"	4	110	21.8	145	**960**	**974**	**989**
Open Overhead Storage Unit	A1_717 72" x 16" x 37"	4	125	33.6	193	**1106**	**1123**	**1129**
	Group Total:			431.2	2108	**15928**	**16168**	**16364**

MultiStation with Privacy (2 People)

177" x 72" x 66.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	A1_ _451L 72" x36/24" x 29.5"	2	110	52.4	289	**1916**	**1945**	**1973**
Right Pedestal Compact Return	A1_ _452R 36" x 24" x 29.5"	2	110	21.8	145	**960**	**974**	**989**
Open Overhead Storage Unit	A1_717 72" x 16" x 37"	2	125	33.6	193	**1106**	**1123**	**1129**
	Group Total:			215.6	1254	**7964**	**8084**	**8182**

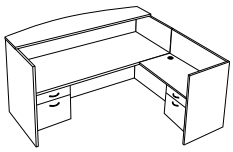
Double Workstation (2 People)



180" x 72" x 66.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Credenza	A1_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	125	36.3	202	**1279**	**1298**	**1317**
Right Pedestal Credenza	A1_ _725R 72" x 24" x 29.5"	1	125	36.3	202	**1279**	**1298**	**1317**
Bridge	A1_485 48" x 24" x 29.5"	2	100	4.6	78	**500**	**508**	**515**
Peninsula Desk	A1_799 72" x 36" x 29.5"	1	250	51.6	187	**972**	**987**	**1001**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors	A1_ _737 72" x 16" x 37"	2	125	33.6	233	**1381**	**1402**	**1422**
Open Overhead Storage	A1_317 36" x 16" x 37"	1	125	15.3	111	**567**	**576**	**584**
	Group Total:			215.9	1324	**7859**	**7979**	**8093**

Reception Station



72" x 78" x 42.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Reception Desk	A1_ _7230L 72" x 36" x 42.5"	1	110	64.4	373	**1840**	**1868**	**1895**
Right Pedestal Reception Return	A1_ _2442R 42" x 24" x 41"	1	110	32.9	205	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
	Total:			97.30	578	**3061**	**3107**	**3153**

DESKS

Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Bow front top
- Box/File pedestals
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Individual locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

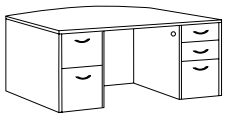
A1_ _720B QS 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 307 — **1757** | **1783** | **1810**

	1	2	3
Center Drawer C	177	180	182
Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

QS FINISHES FMGP | WC — **QS PULLS** W

Double Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Bow front top
- File/File left pedestal
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Individual locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

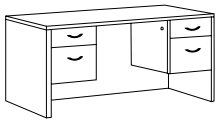
A1_ _720BF2BF 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 321 — **2342** | **2377** | **2412**

	1	2	3
Center Drawer C	177	180	182
Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Double Pedestal Desk



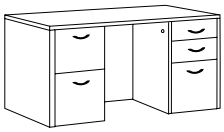
- Box/File pedestals
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Individually side locking pedestals

		1	2	3
A1_ _720	72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 316	**1592**	**1616**	**1640**
	Center Drawer C	177	180	182
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
A1_ _700	72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 284	**1491**	**1513**	**1536**
	Center Drawer C	177	180	182
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
A1_ _660	66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 41 Ship Weight: 270	**1490**	**1512**	**1535**
	Center Drawer C	177	180	182
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
A1_ _600	60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 254	**1414**	**1435**	**1456**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Freight Class: 110

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Double Full Pedestal Desk



- File/File left pedestal
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Individually side locking pedestals

		1	2	3
A1_ _720F2BF	72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 357	**2058**	**2089**	**2120**
	Center Drawer C	177	180	182
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
A1_ _700F2BF	72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 320	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
	Center Drawer C	177	180	182
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
A1_ _660F2BF	66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 41 Ship Weight: 320	**1914**	**1943**	**1971**
	Center Drawer C	177	180	182
	Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
A1_ _600F2BF	60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 303	**1887**	**1915**	**1944**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Freight Class: 110

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Bow front top
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
A1_ _721LB **QS**	72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 270	**1576**	**1600**	**1623**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

QS FINISHES **FMGP** | **WC** **QS PULLS** **W**

Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

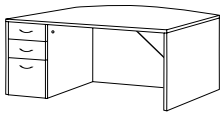
Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
A1_ _721RB **QS**	72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 270	**1576**	**1600**	**1623**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

QS FINISHES **FMGP** | **WC** **QS PULLS** **W**

Left Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Bow front top
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _721LB2BF	72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 295	**1883**	**1911**	**1939**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

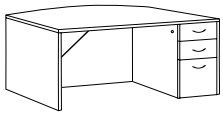
Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	11"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	5"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	26-1/4"	5"

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	38-1/4"	n/a
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32-1/4"	n/a
72" Curved Corner Desk	n/a	5"

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Right Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



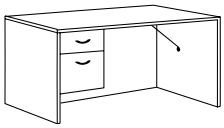
- Bow front top
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _ 721RB2BF 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 295		**1883**	**1911**	**1939**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Pedestal Desk

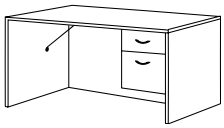


- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking pedestal

		1	2	3
A1_ _ 721L 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 277		**1425**	**1446**	**1468**
Freight Class: 200	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 700L 72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 250		**1292**	**1311**	**1331**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 651L 66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 41 Ship Weight: 239		**1260**	**1279**	**1298**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 641L 60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 218		**1229**	**1247**	**1266**
Freight Class: 110				
A1_ _ 431L 48" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 194		**1125**	**1142**	**1159**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Desk

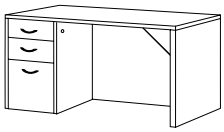


- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

		1	2	3
A1_ _ 721R 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 277		**1425**	**1446**	**1468**
Freight Class: 200	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 700R 72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 250		**1292**	**1311**	**1331**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 651R 66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 41 Ship Weight: 239		**1260**	**1279**	**1298**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 641R 60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 218		**1229**	**1247**	**1266**
Freight Class: 110				
A1_ _ 431R 48" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 194		**1125**	**1142**	**1159**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Full Pedestal Desk



- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking pedestal

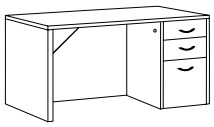
		1	2	3
A1_ _ 721L2BF 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 302		**1606**	**1630**	**1654**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 700L2BF 72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 270		**1561**	**1584**	**1608**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 651L2BF 66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 41 Ship Weight: 264		**1507**	**1530**	**1552**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 641L2BF 60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 243		**1315**	**1335**	**1354**
A1_ _ 431L2BF 48" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 219		**1194**	**1212**	**1230**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Freight Class: 110

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Right Full Pedestal Desk



- Same description as above except:
- Box/Box/File right pedestal

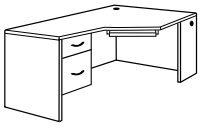
A1_ _ 721R2BF 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 302		**1606**	**1630**	**1654**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 700R2BF 72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 270		**1561**	**1584**	**1608**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 651R2BF 66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 41 Ship Weight: 264		**1507**	**1530**	**1552**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _ 641R2BF 60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 243		**1315**	**1335**	**1354**
A1_ _ 431R2BF 48" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 219		**1194**	**1212**	**1230**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Freight Class: 110

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Corner Desks

Left Pedestal Computer Corner Desk



Freight Class: 110

- Locking Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Easy computer pullup
- Keyboard platform standard
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel and one in support leg

A1_ _ 451L 72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 289	**1916**	**1945**	**1973**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Computer Corner Desk

Freight Class: 110

- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/File right pedestal

A1_ _ 451R 72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 289	**1916**	**1945**	**1973**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Full Pedestal Computer Corner Desk

Freight Class: 110

- Locking Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Easy computer pullup
- Keyboard platform standard
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel and one in support leg

A1_ _ 451L2BF 72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 314	**2037**	**2068**	**2098**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Full Pedestal Computer Corner Desk

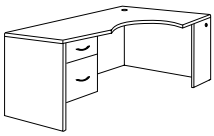
Freight Class: 110

- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/Box/File right pedestal

A1_ _ 451R2BF 72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 314	**2037**	**2068**	**2098**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Pedestal Curved Corner Desk



Freight Class: 200

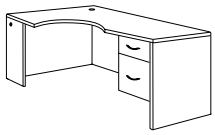
- Use with right asymmetrical bridge or shell with 19" connection
- Locking Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Full access worksurface
- One grommet in top and one in support leg

A1_ _ 462L 72" X 42-30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 60.5 Ship Weight: 331	**1942**	**1971**	**2000**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Right Pedestal Curved Corner Desk



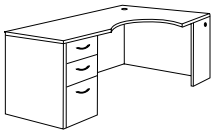
- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/File right pedestal
- Use with left asymmetrical bridge or shell with 19" connection

Freight Class: 200

A1_ _462R 72" X 42-30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 60.5 Ship Weight: 331	**1942**	**1971**	**2000**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk



- Use with right asymmetrical bridge or shell with 19" connection
- Locking Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Full-access worksurface

Freight Class: 110

A1_ _462L2BF 72" X 42-30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 60.5 Ship Weight: 356	**2068**	**2099**	**2130**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Use with left asymmetrical bridge or shell with 19" connection

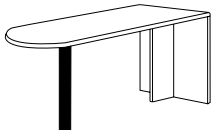
Freight Class: 110

A1_ _462R2BF 72" X 42-30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 60.5 Ship Weight: 356	**2068**	**2099**	**2130**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Peninsula Desks

Peninsula Desk

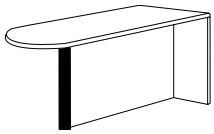


- Use with returns, bridges or rectangular shells
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- End support panel

Freight Class: 250

A1_799 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 187	**972**	**987**	**1001**

Peninsula Desk with Modesty Panel

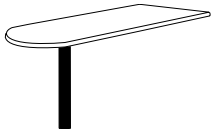


- Use with returns or bridges
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- End support panel

Freight Class: 250

A1_798 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 211	**1132**	**1149**	**1166**

Peninsula Top and Column



- Connect unsupported end to rectangular shell or credenza
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 100

A1_797 72" X 36" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 15.6 Ship Weight: 127	**916**	**930**	**943**

Credenzas

Double Lateral File Credenza

- Four lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Front locking

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _733 72.5" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 331	**2084**	**2115**	**2147**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

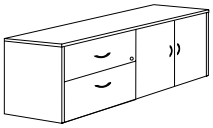
EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 **H**

TOP BASE FINISHES
ASPEN **AP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

BASE ONLY FINISHES
BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | SHORELINE **SL** |

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers on left
- Front locking lateral file
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Bookcase with doors and adjustable shelf on right

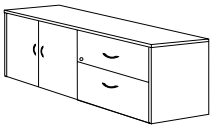
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _BK733L 72.5" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 338	**1979**	**2009**	**2038**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Right Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza



- Same description as above except:
- Lateral file on right
- Bookcase on left

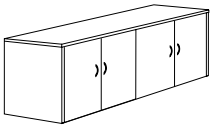
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _BK733R 72.5" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 338	**1979**	**2009**	**2038**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Double Bookcase Credenza



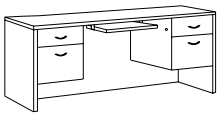
- Two bookcase compartments, each with one adjustable shelf
- Inside compartment dimensions: 34" x 21" x 25"

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _734 72.5" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 345	**1638**	**1663**	**1687**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Computer Credenza



- Keyboard platform standard
- Box/File pedestals
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Individually locking pedestals

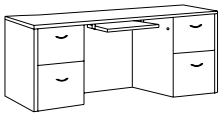
Freight Class: 110

A1_ _744 **QS** 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 293	**1490**	**1512**	**1535**
A1_ _644 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 266	**1456**	**1478**	**1500**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

QS FINISHES **FMGP** | **WC** **QS PULLS** **W**

Full Pedestal Computer Credenza



- Same description as above except:
- File/File pedestals

Freight Class: 110

A1_ _744F 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36 3 Ship Weight: 323	**1777**	**1804**	**1830**
A1_ _644F 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 296	**1728**	**1754**	**1780**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Pedestal Credenza

- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Use 60" x 24" credenza with 42" x 19" bridge

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _725L 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 202	**1279**	**1298**	**1317**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _625L 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 190	**1239**	**1258**	**1276**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _615L 60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 179	**1205**	**1223**	**1241**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Credenza

- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

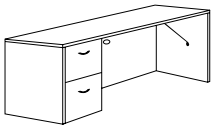
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _725R 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 202	**1279**	**1298**	**1317**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _625R 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 190	**1239**	**1258**	**1276**
Center Drawer C	165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _615R 60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 179	**1205**	**1223**	**1241**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Full Pedestal Credenza



- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

		1	2	3
A1_ _725LF 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 217		**1472**	**1494**	**1516**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _625LF 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 205		**1455**	**1477**	**1499**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _615LF 60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 194		**1436**	**1458**	**1479**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Full Pedestal Credenza

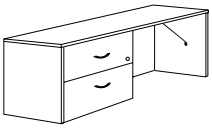
- Same description as above except:
- File/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 125

		1	2	3
A1_ _725RF 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 217		**1472**	**1494**	**1516**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _625RF 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 205		**1455**	**1477**	**1499**
	Center Drawer C	165	167	170
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _615RF 60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31 Ship Weight: 194		**1436**	**1458**	**1479**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Lateral File Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers on left
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Front locking

Freight Class: 125

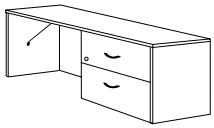
	1	2	3
A1_ _733L QS 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 261	**1648**	**1673**	**1697**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

QS FINISHES FMGP | WC **QS PULLS** W

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Right Lateral File Credenza



- Same description as above except:
- Two lateral file drawers on right

Freight Class: 125

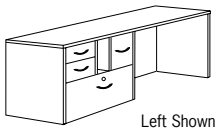
	1	2	3
A1_ _733R QS 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 261	**1648**	**1673**	**1697**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

QS FINISHES FMGP | WC **QS PULLS** W

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

MultiFile Credenza



Left Shown

- One lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Two box drawers
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT

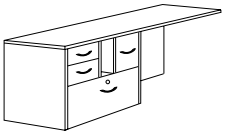
Freight Class: 125

	1	2	3
A1_ _735L 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 286	**1705**	**1731**	**1756**
A1_ _735R 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 286	**1705**	**1731**	**1756**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Returns & Bridges

Left MultiFile Return



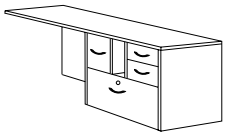
- Lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- File drawer
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Two box drawers
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT
- Connects with single pedestal desks or credenzas
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _735LRT 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 280		**1705**	**1731**	**1756**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right MultiFile Return



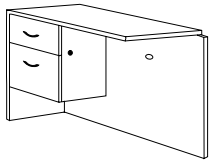
Freight Class: 110

- Lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- File drawer
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Two box drawers
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT
- Connects with single pedestal desks or credenzas
- One grommet in modesty panel

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
A1_ _735RRT	72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 280	**1705**	**1731**	**1756**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Pedestal Desk Height Return



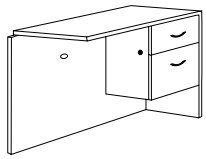
Freight Class: 110

- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking
- Wire management grommet in modesty

		1	2	3
A1_ _722L	48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 166	**1010**	**1025**	**1040**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _622L	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 156	**962**	**976**	**991**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _452L	36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 145	**960**	**974**	**989**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Desk Height Return



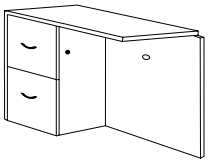
Freight Class: 110

- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

		1	2	3
A1_ _722R	48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 166	**1010**	**1025**	**1040**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _622R	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 156	**962**	**976**	**991**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _452R	36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 145	**960**	**974**	**989**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Full Pedestal Desk Height Return



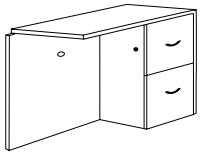
Freight Class: 110

- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking
- Wire management grommet in modesty panel

		1	2	3
A1_ _722LF	48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 182	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _622LF	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 172	**1203**	**1221**	**1239**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _452LF	36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 161	**1181**	**1199**	**1216**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Full Pedestal Desk Height Return



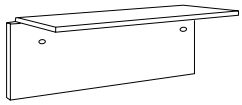
Freight Class: 110

- Same description as above except:
- File/File right pedestal

		1	2	3
A1_ _722RF	48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 182	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _622RF	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 172	**1203**	**1221**	**1239**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ _452RF	36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 161	**1181**	**1199**	**1216**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Desk Height Bridge



Freight Class: 100

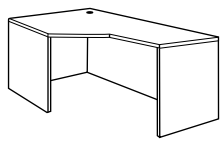
- Use A1_384 with 60" desks to allow more kneespace
- Two wire management grommets in modesty panel
- Requires assembly of top to modesty panel

		1	2	3
A1_485	**QS** 48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 78	**500**	**508**	**515**
A1_484	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 69	**451**	**458**	**465**
A1_384	42" X 19" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 57	**457**	**464**	**471**

QS FINISHES | FMGP | WC

Extended Corners & Returns

Left Extended Corner-Two Full Legs



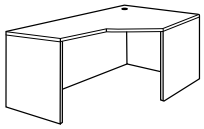
Freight Class: 200

- Corner on left
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel
- Freestanding

		1	2	3
A1_475L	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 239	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_465L	66" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 226	**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Right Extended Corner -Two Full Legs

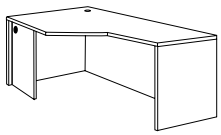


- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right

Freight Class: 200

A1_475R	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 239	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_465R	66" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 226	**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Left Extended Corner - Full Right, Half Left Leg

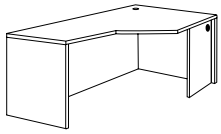


- Corner on left
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel and one in half leg
- Corner may connect with return or bridge with credenza or desk
- Freestanding

Freight Class: 200

A1_476L	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 226	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_466L	66" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 216	**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Right Extended Corner - Full Left, Half Right Leg

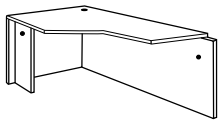


- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right

Freight Class: 200

A1_ 476R	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 226	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ 466R	66" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 216	**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Left Extended Corner Return - Half Left Leg

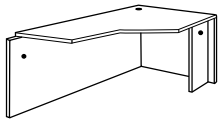


- Must connect to desk at 24" deep end
- Corner on left; connectable
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top, two in modesty panel, one in half leg
- Not freestanding

Freight Class: 200

A1_ 450L	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 218	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Right Extended Corner Return - Half Right Leg

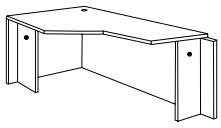


- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right; connectable

Freight Class: 200

A1_ 450R	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 218	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Left Extended Corner - Two Half Legs



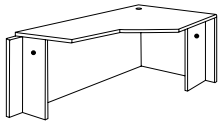
- Must connect to desk at 24"-deep end
- Corner on left; connectable
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top, two in modesty panel and one in each half leg
- Not freestanding

Freight Class: 200

A1_ 450LH	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 229	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ 440LH	66" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 206	**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**

Right Extended Corner - Two Half Legs

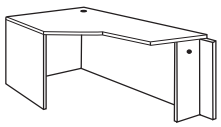


- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right; connectable

Freight Class: 200

A1_ 450RH	72" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 229	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
A1_ 440RH	66" X 36/24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 206	**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

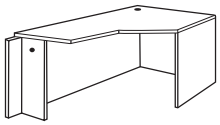
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Extended Corner - Full Left, Half Right Leg	**A1_450LF**	72" X 36/24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 239		**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	A1_440LF	66" X 36/24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 216		**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202



- Must connect to desk at 24"-deep end
- Corner on left; connectable
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top, two in modesty panel and one in each half leg
- Not freestanding

Freight Class: 200

Right Extended Corner - Full Right, Half Left Leg	**A1_450RF**	72" X 36/24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 52.4 Ship Weight: 239		**1143**	**1160**	**1177**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	A1_440RF	66" X 36/24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 49 Ship Weight: 216		**1092**	**1108**	**1125**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

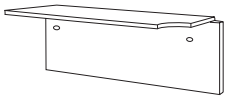


- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right; connectable

Freight Class: 200

Asymmetrical Shells & Bridges

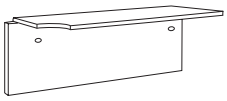
Left Asymmetrical Bridge	**A1_ 496L**	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 78	**627**	**636**	**646**
	A1_ 495L	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 67	**613**	**622**	**631**



- Connects with right curved corner desk
- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 19" deep right end
- Two grommets in modesty panel
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 100

Right Asymmetrical Bridge	**A1_ 496R**	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 78	**627**	**636**	**646**
	A1_ 495R	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.6 Ship Weight: 67	**613**	**622**	**631**

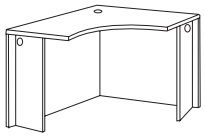


- Connects with left curved corner desk
- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 19" deep left end
- Two grommets in modesty panel
- Requires assembly

Freight Class: 100

Corner Units

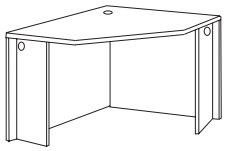
Corner Module with Curved Corner	**A1_449**	42" X 42" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 172	**864**	**877**	**890**
	24" Hook Up					
	A1_448	36" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 27.7 Ship Weight: 135	**766**	**777**	**789**
	19" Hook Up					



- Curved surface for easy pullup and full access to work area
- Freestanding with two half-legs
- Use 42" x 42" module with 30" deep asymmetrical shells (24" hookup) or 24" deep rectangular shells
- Use 36" x 36" module with 24" deep asymmetrical shells (19" hookup)
- One grommet in top, two in modesty and one in each support leg

Freight Class: 200

Corner Module with Straight Front	**A1_449S**	42" X 42" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 173	**864**	**877**	**890**
	24" Hook Up					

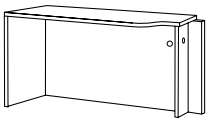


- Freestanding with two half legs
- Straight surface across front
- Easy computer pull up
- One grommet in top, two in modesty panel and one in each half leg
- 24" hookups

Freight Class: 200

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

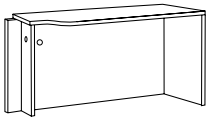
Left Asymmetrical Shell



- Connects with right curved corner desks
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg

A1_ 194824L	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.7	Ship Weight: 135	**835**	**848**	**860**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ 194224L	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 125	**770**	**782**	**793**
Freight Class: 110					

Right Asymmetrical Shell

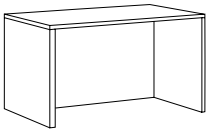


- Connects with left curved corner desks
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg

A1_ 194824R	48" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.7	Ship Weight: 135	**835**	**848**	**860**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ 194224R	42" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 125	**770**	**782**	**793**
Freight Class: 110					

Shells 30" Deep

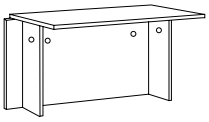
Freestanding 30" Deep Rectangular Shell

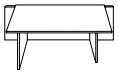


- Optional utility pedestals available
- Freestanding with two full legs

A1_ RS3072	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 45.1	Ship Weight: 222	**794**	**806**	**818**
A1_ RS3066	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 41	Ship Weight: 213	**771**	**783**	**794**
A1_ RS3060	60" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 37.2	Ship Weight: 203	**771**	**783**	**794**
Freight Class: 200						
A1_ RS3048	48" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31	Ship Weight: 194	**685**	**695**	**706**
A1_ RS3042	42" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 184	**653**	**663**	**673**
A1_ RS3036	36" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 23.4	Ship Weight: 174	**619**	**628**	**638**
A1_ RS3030	30" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 164	**588**	**597**	**606**
Freight Class: 110						

30" Deep Rectangular Shell/Bridge

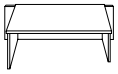




Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

A1_ RS3072H	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 7.2	Ship Weight: 176	**794**	**806**	**818**
A1_ RS3066H	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 6.2	Ship Weight: 162	**771**	**783**	**794**
A1_ RS3060H	60" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 148	**771**	**783**	**794**

- Two half legs
- Connects at both ends, not freestanding
- Two grommets in modesty, two in support/half legs
- Assembly required

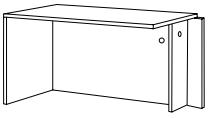


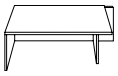
Support legs on 48", 42" and 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

A1_ RS3048H	48" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 119	**685**	**695**	**706**
A1_ RS3042H	42" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 104	**653**	**663**	**673**
A1_ RS3036H	36" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.1	Ship Weight: 90	**619**	**628**	**638**
A1_ RS3030H	30" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.1	Ship Weight: 75	**588**	**597**	**606**

Freight Class: 125

Left 30" Deep Rectangular Shell

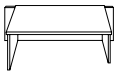




Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

A1_ RS3072L	72" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 7.2	Ship Weight: 176	**794**	**806**	**818**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ RS3066L	66" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 6.2	Ship Weight: 162	**771**	**783**	**794**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ RS3060L	60" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 148	**771**	**783**	**794**
Freight Class: 200					

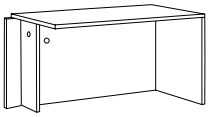
- Full left, half right leg
- Grommet in half leg and modesty panel
- Connects with straight edge; not freestanding



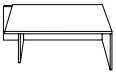
Support legs on 48", 42" and 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

A1_ RS3048L	48" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 31	Ship Weight: 154	**685**	**695**	**706**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ RS3042L	42" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 27.2	Ship Weight: 142	**653**	**663**	**673**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ RS3036L	36" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 23.4	Ship Weight: 128	**619**	**628**	**638**
Freight Class: 200					
A1_ RS3030L	30" X 30" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 118	**588**	**597**	**606**
Freight Class: 110					

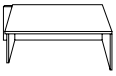
Right 30" Deep Rectangular Shell



- Full right, half left leg
- Grommet in half leg and modesty panel
- Connects with straight edge; not freestanding



Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

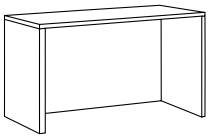


Support legs on 48", 42" and 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
A1_ RS3072R	72" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 45.1 Ship Weight: 201	**794**	**806**	**818**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS3066R	66" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 44.0 Ship Weight: 190	**771**	**783**	**794**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS3060R	60" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 37.2 Ship Weight: 178	**771**	**783**	**794**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS3048R	48" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31.0 Ship Weight: 154	**685**	**695**	**706**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS3042R	42" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 27.0 Ship Weight: 142	**653**	**663**	**673**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS3036R	36" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 23.4 Ship Weight: 128	**619**	**628**	**638**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS3030R	30" X 30" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.8 Ship Weight: 118	**588**	**597**	**606**
Freight Class: 110				

Shells 24" Deep

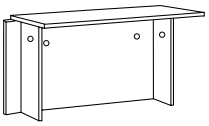
Freestanding 24" Deep Rectangular Shell



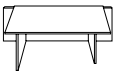
- Freestanding with two full legs
- Optional utility and mobile pedestals available

A1_ RS2472	72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 187	**747**	**758**	**769**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS2466	66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 173	**711**	**722**	**732**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS2460	60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31.0 Ship Weight: 164	**695**	**705**	**716**
Freight Class: 200				
A1_ RS2448	48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 141	**639**	**649**	**658**
Freight Class: 110				
A1_ RS2442	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 130	**604**	**613**	**622**
Freight Class: 110				
A1_ RS2436	36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 118	**588**	**597**	**606**
Freight Class: 110				
A1_ RS2430	30" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 106	**561**	**569**	**578**
Freight Class: 110				

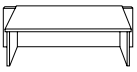
24" Deep Rectangular Shell/Bridge



- Connects at both ends
- Two half legs, not freestanding
- Two grommets in modesty panel, two in support legs
- Assembly required



Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support



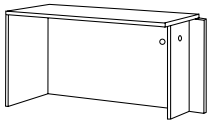
Support legs on 48", 42" and 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

A1_ RS2472H	72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 5.8 Ship Weight: 167	**747**	**758**	**769**
A1_ RS2466H	66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 5.4 Ship Weight: 152	**711**	**722**	**732**
A1_ RS2460H	60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 4.9 Ship Weight: 139	**695**	**705**	**716**
A1_ RS2448H	48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 3.9 Ship Weight: 112	**639**	**649**	**658**
A1_ RS2442H	42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 3.5 Ship Weight: 99	**604**	**613**	**622**
A1_ RS2436H	36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 3.0 Ship Weight: 85	**588**	**597**	**606**
A1_ RS2430H	30" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 3.0 Ship Weight: 71	**561**	**569**	**578**

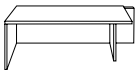
Freight Class: 125

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

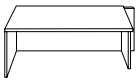
Left 24" Deep Rectangular Shell



- Connects with straight edge; not freestanding
- Full left, half right leg
- Grommet in half leg and modesty panel



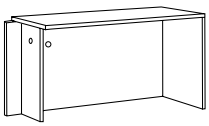
Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support



Support legs on 48", 42" and 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

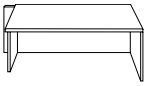
A1_ RS2472L 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 187	**747**	**758**	**769**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2466L 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 175	**711**	**722**	**732**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2460L 60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31.0 Ship Weight: 164	**695**	**705**	**716**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2448L 48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 141	**639**	**649**	**658**
Freight Class: 110			
A1_ RS2442L 42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 130	**604**	**613**	**622**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2436L 36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 118	**588**	**597**	**606**
Freight Class: 110			
A1_ RS2430L 30" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 106	**561**	**569**	**578**
Freight Class: 110			

Right 24" Deep Rectangular Shell



- Connects with straight edge; not freestanding
- Full right, half left leg
- Grommet in half leg and modesty panel

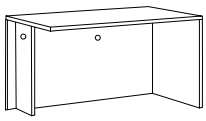
Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support



Support legs on 48", 42" and 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

A1_ RS2472R 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 187	**747**	**758**	**769**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2466R 66" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 33.4 Ship Weight: 175	**711**	**722**	**732**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2460R 60" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 31.0 Ship Weight: 164	**695**	**705**	**716**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2448R 48" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 141	**639**	**649**	**658**
Freight Class: 110			
A1_ RS2442R 42" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 130	**604**	**613**	**622**
Freight Class: 200			
A1_ RS2436R 36" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 118	**588**	**597**	**606**
Freight Class: 110			
A1_ RS2430R 30" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 19.1 Ship Weight: 106	**561**	**569**	**578**
Freight Class: 110			

24" Deep Running Credenza Shell



Freight Class: 200

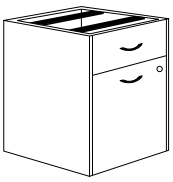
- Connects with return/shell
- Use to create straight, continuous work area
- A1_RR2472R - Full right, half left leg
- A1_RR2472L - Full left, half right leg
- One grommet in modesty panel and one in support leg

A1_ RR2472R 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 167	**835**	**848**	**860**
A1_ RR2472L 72" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 36.3 Ship Weight: 167	**835**	**848**	**860**

Additional sizes available in Hyperwork section. Call for pricing.

Modular Filing

Box/File Utility Pedestal



Freight Class: 100

- 3/4 height pedestal for field installation inside shell
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key locking on front

H_ _ UP **QS** 15.75" X 22" X 17.75" Cubic Ft: 7 Ship Weight: 61	**616**	**625**	**634**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **HB**	Brushed Chrome **HW**	Ebony **HE**	Oval Nickel **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

QS FINISHES	FMGP	WC

QS PULLS	W

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Box/Box/File Utility Pedestal

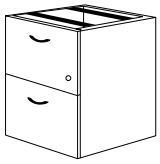
- Full-to-floor pedestal for field installation inside shell
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key locking on front

Freight Class: 100

H_ _ UP2BF	15.75" X 22" X 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 10.1	Ship Weight: 83	**744**	**755**	**766**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **HB**	Brushed Chrome **HW**	Ebony **HE**	Oval Nickel **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

File/File Utility Pedestal



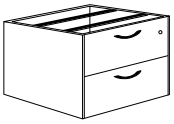
- Full-to-floor pedestal for field installation inside shell
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key locking on front

Freight Class: 100

H_ _ UPF	15.75" X 22" X 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 10.1	Ship Weight: 83	**744**	**755**	**766**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **HB**	Brushed Chrome **HW**	Ebony **HE**	Oval Nickel **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

Lateral Pedestal



- Full-to-floor pedestal for field installation inside shell
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key locking on front

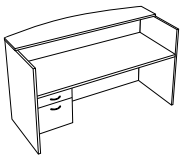
Freight Class: 100

H_ _ ULF	30.5" X 22" X 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 165	**934**	**948**	**962**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **HB**	Brushed Chrome **HW**	Ebony **HE**	Oval Nickel **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

Reception Stations

Left Pedestal Reception Desk



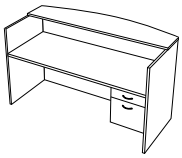
- 42" privacy height
- 18" Bow front transaction counter field installed
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

A1_ _7230L	72" X 36" X 42.5"	Cubic Ft: 64.4	Ship Weight: 373	**1840**	**1868**	**1895**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Reception Desk



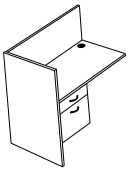
- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

A1_ _7230R	72" X 36" X 42.5"	Cubic Ft: 64.4	Ship Weight: 373	**1840**	**1868**	**1895**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Pedestal Reception Return



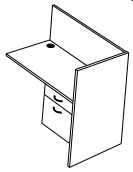
- 41" privacy height
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Single-key side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

A1_ _2442L	42" X 24" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 32.9	Ship Weight: 205	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Reception Return



- Same description as above except:
- Box/File left pedestal

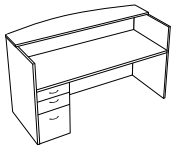
Freight Class: 110

A1_ _2442R	42" X 36" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 32.9	Ship Weight: 205	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Pedestal Reception Desk



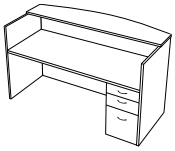
- 42" privacy height
- 18" Bow front transaction counter (field installed)
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _7230L2BF	72" X 36" X 42.5" Cubic Ft: 64.4 Ship Weight: 398	**2133**	**2165**	**2197**
Center Drawer C		165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Pedestal Reception Desk



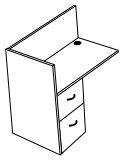
- Same description as above except:
- Box/Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _7230R2BF	72" X 36" X 42.5" Cubic Ft: 64.4 Ship Weight: 398	**2133**	**2165**	**2197**
Center Drawer C		165	167	170
Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Left Full Pedestal Reception Return



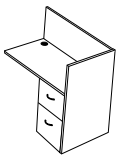
- 41" privacy height
- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Grommet in top and modesty panel
- Single-key side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _2442LF	42" X 24" X 41" Cubic Ft: 32.9 Ship Weight: 230	**1407**	**1428**	**1449**
Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Right Full Pedestal Reception Return



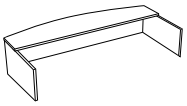
- Same description as above except:
- File/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
A1_ _2442RF	42" X 24" X 41" Cubic Ft: 32.9 Ship Weight: 230	**1407**	**1428**	**1449**
Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Reception Screen for Main



- Fits 72" x 30" desks
- 18" Bow front transaction corner
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement

Freight Class: 70

		1	2	3
A1_710	72" X 36" X 14.5" Cubic Ft: 28.9 Ship Weight: 145	**1085**	**1101**	**1118**

Reception Screen for Return

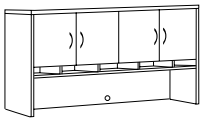
- Fits 42" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- A1_611L fits left return
- A1_611R fits right return
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 70

		1	2	3
A1_611L	42" X 24" X 13" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 27	**228**	**231**	**235**
A1_611R	42" X 24" X 13" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 27	**228**	**231**	**235**

Overhead Storage

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two storage compartments
- Foor doors
- Five paper storage shelves, six shelves in A1_ _738
- 18.5" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

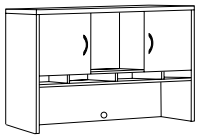
		1	2	3
A1_ _738 QS	72" X 16" X 37" Cubic Ft: 33.6 Ship Weight: 252	**1739**	**1765**	**1791**
Task Light T		124	126	128
LED Task Light L		212	215	218
A1_ _678	66" X 16" X 37" Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 226	**1490**	**1512**	**1535**
Task Light T		124	126	128
LED Task Light L		212	215	218
A1_ _676	60" X 16" X 37" Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 210	**1472**	**1494**	**1516**
Task Light T		124	126	128
LED Task Light L		212	215	218

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Locks: $150_ **Y** | **QS FINISHES** **FMGP** | **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two storage compartments with doors
- Center open storage
- Four paper storage shelves
- 18.5" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

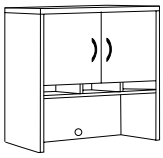
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _478	48" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 191	**1198**	**1216**	**1234**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Locks: $150_ **Y**

Overhead Storage Unit



- One storage compartment
- Two doors
- Three paper storage shelves, four shelves in A1_ _476
- 18.5" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

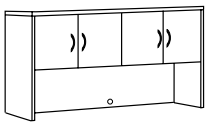
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _476	42" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 170	**1122**	**1139**	**1156**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
A1_ _338	36" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 151	**1087**	**1103**	**1120**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
A1_ _336	30" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 145	**1029**	**1044**	**1060**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Locks: $75_ **Y**

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two storage compartments
- Four doors
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

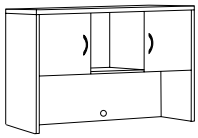
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _737 QS	72" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 233	**1381**	**1402**	**1422**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
A1_ _677	66" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 209	**1132**	**1149**	**1166**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
A1_ _675	60" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 190	**1085**	**1101**	**1118**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Locks: $150_ **Y** | **QS FINISHES** **FMGP** **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two storage compartments with doors
- Center open storage
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

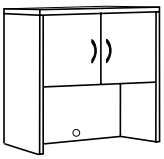
Freight Class: 125

A1_ _477	48" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 171	**879**	**892**	**905**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Locks: $150_ **Y**

Overhead Storage Unit



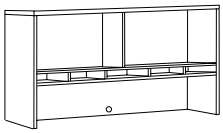
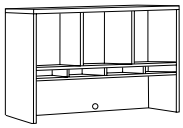
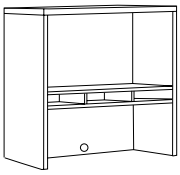
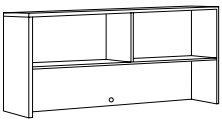
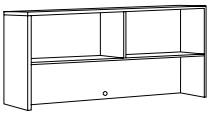
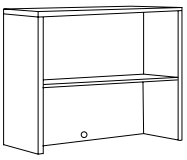
- One storage compartment
- Two doors
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _475	42" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 150	**825**	**837**	**850**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
A1_ _337	36" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 131	**766**	**777**	**789**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
A1_ _335	30" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 125	**670**	**680**	**690**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Locks: $75_ **Y**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
 • Two cabinet compartments • Five paper storage shelves, six shelves in A1_718 • 18.5" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel	**A1_718**	72" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 212	**1563**	**1586**	**1610**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_618	66" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 189	**1177**	**1195**	**1212**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_616	60" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 170	**1150**	**1167**	**1185**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
Freight Class: 125				**LED Task Light L**	212	215	218
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
 • Three cabinet compartments • Four paper storage shelves • 18.5" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel	**A1_418**	48" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 166	**1005**	**1020**	**1035**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
Freight Class: 125							
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
 • One cabinet compartment • Three paper storage shelves, four shelves in A1_416 • 18.5" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel	**A1_416**	42" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 147	**929**	**943**	**957**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_318	36" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 131	**914**	**928**	**941**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_316	30" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 125	**896**	**909**	**923**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
Freight Class: 125				**LED Task Light L**	212	215	218
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
 • Two cabinet compartments • 21" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel	**A1_717**	72" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 193	**1106**	**1123**	**1139**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_617	66" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 169	**792**	**804**	**816**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_615	60" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 150	**752**	**763**	**775**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
Freight Class: 125				**LED Task Light L**	212	215	218
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
 • Two cabinet compartments • 21" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel	**A1_417**	48" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 146	**695**	**705**	**716**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
Freight Class: 125							
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
 • Storage compartment • 21" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel	**A1_415**	42" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 130	**605**	**614**	**623**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_317	36" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 111	**567**	**576**	**584**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
	A1_315	30" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 105	**500**	**508**	**515**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
Freight Class: 125				**LED Task Light L**	212	215	218

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Overhead Bookcase

- 2 adjustable 1" thick shelves
- Fits 36" lateral file, multifile or two-door storage cabinet

Freight Class: 125

A1_319	36" X 16" X 37"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 125	**762**	**773**	**785**

Storage & Filing

Mobility Pedestal

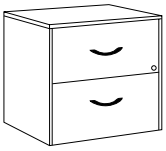
- Fits under work surface
- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking
- Four casters, two locking
- See additional on front mobile pedestals in Hyperwork section

Freight Class: 100

H_ _212BF	16" X 22.25" X 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 10.3	Ship Weight: 125	**917**	**931**	**945**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **HB**	Brushed Chrome **HW**	Ebony **HE**	Oval Nickel **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

Two-Drawer Lateral File



- Two lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Front locking
- Anti-tilt counterweight standard
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

Freight Class: 100

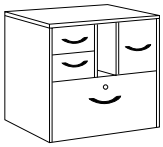
A1_ _ 346 QS	36.5" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 194	**1273**	**1292**	**1311**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**

QS FINISHES	FMGP	WC	QS PULLS	W

MultiFile



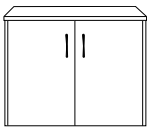
- Lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- File drawer
- Two box drawers
- Hot projects access slot
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _ 735	36.5" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 205	**1277**	**1296**	**1315**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Two-Door Storage Cabinet



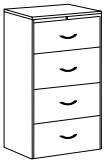
- Two hinged doors
- One adjustable shelf
- Leveling glides
- Inside dimensions: 34" x 21" x 24"

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _732	36.5" X 24" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 141	**1013**	**1048**	**1043**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Four-Drawer Lateral File



- Four lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Central locking (lock on front)
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

Freight Class: 100

A1_ _426	30.75" X 20.75" X 57.25"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 259	**2382**	**2418**	**2453**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **A1B**	Brushed Chrome **A1W**	Ebony **A1E**	Oval Nickel **A1D**	T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 **H**

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Three-Drawer Lateral File

Freight Class: 100

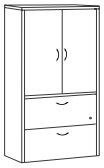
- Three lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Central locking (lock on front)
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

A1_ _3036	30.75" X 20.75" X 45" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 202	**1685**	**1710**	**1736**	

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $240 **H**

Storage Cabinet



Freight Class: 125

- Storage compartment 34" x 19.625" x 34"
- Two adjustable shelves in storage compartment
- Two lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Front-locking file cabinet
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

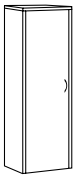
A1_ _65STOR **QS**	36" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 309	**2051**	**2082**	**2113**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

QS FINISHES **FMGP** | **WC** **QS PULLS** **W**

Wardrobe



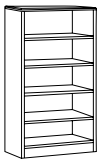
Freight Class: 125

- Coat rod mounted side-to-side
- Adjustable shelf near bottom
- A1_ _65WDL - Hinge on left
- A1_ _ 65WDR - Hinge on right

A1_ _65WDL	24" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 31.6 Ship Weight: 134	**1631**	**1655**	**1680**
A1_ _65WDR	24" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 31.6 Ship Weight: 134	**1631**	**1655**	**1680**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Five Shelf Bookcase



Freight Class: 125

- 84" = 5 adjustable shelves
- 72" = 4 adjustable shelves
- 60" = 3 adjustable shelves
- Bottom shelf fixed
- All shelves 1" thick
- Back panel finished one side

A1_84	36" X 12" X 84.5" Cubic Ft: 28.6 Ship Weight: 182	**1148**	**1165**	**1182**
A1_72	36" X 12" X 72.5" Cubic Ft: 24.7 Ship Weight: 154	**1073**	**1089**	**1105**
A1_60	36" X 12" X 60.5" Cubic Ft: 20.7 Ship Weight: 125	**945**	**959**	**973**

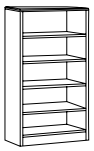
Three Shelf Bookcase

Freight Class: 125

- Two adjustable shelves
- Bottom shelf fixed
- All shelves 1" thick
- Back panel finished one side

A1_48	36" X 12" X 48.5" Cubic Ft: 16.8 Ship Weight: 107	**691**	**701**	**712**
A1_36	36" X 12" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 12.5 Ship Weight: 89	**648**	**658**	**667**

Five Shelf Bookcase



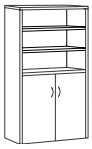
Freight Class: 125

- Three adjustable shelves
- Bottom and second-from-bottom shelves fixed
- All shelves 1" thick
- Back panel 3/4" thick, finished both sides

A1_65 **QS**	36" X 16" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 28.9 Ship Weight: 212	**956**	**970**	**985**

QS FINISHES **FMGP** | **WC**

Bookcase with Doors



Freight Class: 125

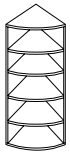
- Two door storage area
- One adjustable and one fixed shelf behind doors
- Two adjustable and one fixed shelf above doors
- 1" thick shelves
- Back panel 3/4" thick, finished both sides

A1_ _652D	36" X 16" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 28.9 Ship Weight: 232	**1290**	**1309**	**1329**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Curved Corner Bookcase, 66.5" High

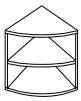


- Fits in corner at end of workstation
- Five shelf storage
- Four adjustable shelves
- Bottom shelf fixed
- 1" thick shelves
- AdvantEdge front edge

Freight Class: 125

A1_CB65	24" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 31.6 Ship Weight: 192	**1165**	**1182**	**1200**

Curved Corner Bookcase, 29" High



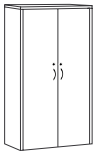
- Fits in corner of workstation
- Middle shelf adjustable
- 1" thick shelves
- AdvantEdge front edge

Freight Class: 125

A1_CB29	24" X 24" X 29.5" Cubic Ft: 20 Ship Weight: 123	**1020**	**1035**	**1051**

Conference Room Accessories

Multiuse Wardrobe/Storage



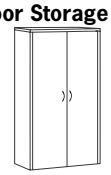
- Two-door storage area
- Coat rod mounted side-to-side on left
- Four adjustable shelves right
- Both sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick shelves
- Individually locking doors

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _65DWD	36.5" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 359	**2125**	**2157**	**2189**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **A1W** | EBONY **A1E** | BRIGHT BRASS **A1B** | OVAL NICKEL **A1D** | T-BAR NICKEL **A1V**

Two-Door Storage Cabinet



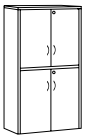
- Two-door storage cabinet
- Four full width adjustable shelves
- 1" thick shelves

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _65DS	36.5" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 309	**2013**	**2043**	**2073**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **A1W** | EBONY **A1E** | BRIGHT BRASS **A1B** | OVAL NICKEL **A1D** | T-BAR NICKEL **A1V**

Mobile Audio/Visual Cabinet



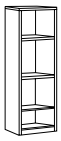
- Full-opening doors
- Upper/lower locks
- Up to 29", 150-lb. TV
- Pull out 360 degree swivel TV shelf
- Adjustable DVD shelf at top
- Two adjustable shelves in bottom
- Shelf & back grommets
- 400 lb. capacity
- Handhold for easy movement
- Casters for mobility

Freight Class: 125

A1_ _65AV	36.5" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 309	**2806**	**2848**	**2890**

Pulls: Bright Brass **A1B** | Brushed Chrome **A1W** | Ebony **A1E** | Oval Nickel **A1D** | T-Bar Nickel **A1V**

Mobile Media Stand



- Three adjustable shelves
- Cords drop behind shelves
- Grommets in back for wire management
- Casters for mobility
- Hand hold for easy movement

Freight Class: 125

A1_ MMS	24" X 24" X 66.5" Cubic Ft: 31.6 Ship Weight: 136	**1411**	**1432**	**1453**

Mobile Height-Adjustable Pie Shaped Table

- Pie-shaped top
- 10" pneumatic height adjustment for standing or sitting work area
- Five-star base with locking casters
- Freestanding

Freight Class: 125

A1_ ET24	24" X 28" X 23.5-33.5" Cubic Ft: 16.7 Ship Weight: 46	**974**	**989**	**1003**
A1_ ET30	30" X 35" X 23.5-33.5" Cubic Ft: 16.7 Ship Weight: 58	**1023**	**1038**	**1054**

Mobile Height-Adjustable Bullet Shape Table

- Bullet-shaped top
- 10" pneumatic height adjustment for standing or sitting work area
- Five-star base with locking casters
- Freestanding

Freight Class: 125

A1_ MT24	28" X 24" X 23.5-33.5" Cubic Ft: 16.7 Ship Weight: 50	**825**	**837**	**850**
A1_ MT30	30" X 28" X 23.5-33.5" Cubic Ft: 16.7 Ship Weight: 66	**903**	**917**	**930**

CHARACTERISTICS

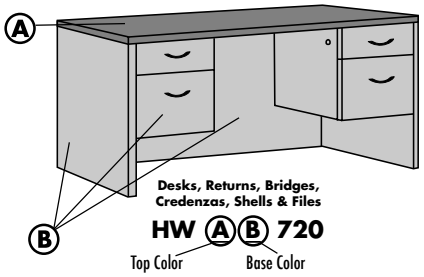
Hyperwork modular casegoods offer extensive choice for design flexibility, adapting to various building layouts, business structures and personal work requirements. The details below will help you understand the key components of Hyperwork.

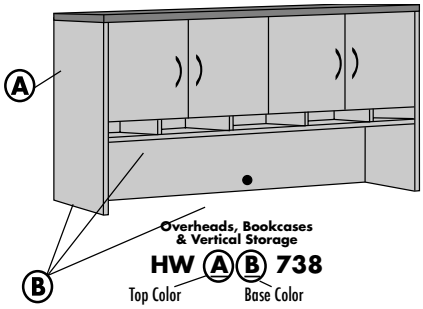
FINISHES

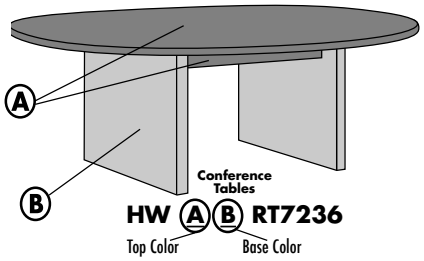
– ALL COLORS ARE THE SAME PRICE –
All finishes are thermally fused laminates unless otherwise noted. **A high pressure laminate top option is available for a 15% pricing upcharge and a six-week lead time will apply.** High pressure laminate tops are only offered in **Windsor Cherry** and **Mahogany**. Contact your customer service representative to discuss specific high pressure laminate needs and to obtain delivery quotes. To order high-pressure laminate tops on Hyperwork items in Windsor Cherry or Mahogany, add 4 after the H and add 15% to the list price of the item. ***Example***: H**4**WM720

FINISH COLORS

AP	Aspen	**GP**	Graphite
BW	Boardwalk	**M**	Mahogany
DW	Driftwood	**SL**	Shoreline
E	Black	**WC**	Windsor Cherry
FM	Natural Maple	**X**	Espresso







Conference tables tops NOT available in Black finish.

PEDESTALS & FILE CABINETS

All cases are ¾"-thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding. Choose full or ¾ height pedestals. Full modesty panels included. Units fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners.

TOPS

All tops are 1" thick with thermally fused laminate surface, proper backing and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with connecting units. High pressure laminate tops available.

PULL OPTIONS

Drawer/door pulls all constructed of solid metal. When ordering, use the corresponding pull designator at the beginning of the model number.

HW	Brushed Chrome
HE	Ebony
HB	Bright Brass
HD	Oval Nickel
HV	T-Bar Nickel

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Drawer sides are ½" thick vinyl wrap with oak grain pattern. Drawer bottoms are ⅛" thick hardboard with oak grain pattern.

- All box and center drawers suspended on smooth-action steel, ball-bearing slides ¾" extension
- File and lateral file drawers mounted on heavy-duty, ball-bearing, full-extension slides
- All file and lateral file drawers constructed for suspended filing with 25 lb. maximum weight for bottom-loading
- Drawers constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. Drawer front is the fifth side and is removable for field-repair or hardware additions

FILING

- All file drawers include pre-installed, black filing hardware with easy-adjust crossbar
- All file drawers accommodate letter-size filing front-to-back and letter- or legal-size filing side-to-side
- All lateral file drawers accommodate letter or legal-size filing side-to-side and letter or legal size filing front-to-back

WIRE MANAGEMENT

See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Add **G** adter SKU number. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

PAPER FEED SLOT

Factory installed 17" x 2" paper feed slot with black protective sleeve can be added to any shell. Add PS after SKU number and add $140 to list price. Specify location.

LOCKS

- Desk/credenza pedestals feature single-key side locking, keyed alike
- Two drawer lateral file features single-key front locking and counter weight
- Four-drawer lateral file features central locking and anti-tilt mechanism
- Two and four-drawer lateral files keyed alike
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with wood doors and no inserts, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of units with four doors or two doors not adjoining. Add $75 for units with two adjoining doors.

QUICKSHIP

Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*

Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C or K) at end of the desk or credenza model number:

C Center Drawer
*-Example: HWWC720**C***
K Keyboard Platform
*Example: HWWC660**K***
T Task Light
*Example: HWWC738**T***

PANELS

End panels are 1" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Full modesty panels are ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides in 5" steel plate on all units.

PACKAGING

All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads. All packaging conforms to, or exceeds, specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION

See page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

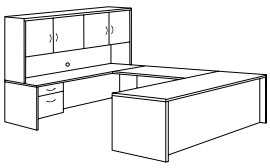
Specifications subject to change without notice.

HYPERWORK SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Configurations

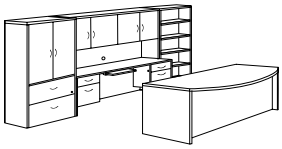
Executive U Unit



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FRT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	H_ _721R 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	250	**1304**	**1324**	**1343**
Bridge	HW_485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	66	**452**	**459**	**466**
Left Pedestal Credenza	H_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	184	**1129**	**1146**	**1163**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors	H_ _737 72" x 16" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	221	**1284**	**1303**	**1323**
Task Light	TL2P 19.5" x 3.25" x 1.25"	1	200	1.0	3	**124**	**126**	**128**
		Total:		125.90	724	**4293**	**4358**	**4423**

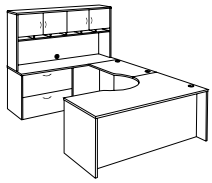
Executive Office with Extra Storage



144" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight			
Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk	H_ _720B 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	280	**1728**	**1754**	**1780**
Computer Credenza	H_ _744 72" x 24" x 29"	1	110	35.7	275	**1354**	**1374**	**1395**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors	H_ _737 72" x 16" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	221	**1284**	**1303**	**1323**
Five Shelf Bookcase	HW_65 36" x 16" x 65.5"	1	125	31.8	205	**927**	**941**	**955**
Storage Cabinet with Lateral File	H_ _65STOR 36" x 24" x 65.5"	1	125	40.3	300	**1787**	**1814**	**1841**
		Total:		193.00	1281	**7080**	**7186**	**7294**

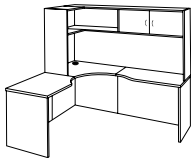
Executive U Unit with Curved Corner Desk



72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight			
Curved Corned Desk	H_ _462R 72" x 42-30" x 29"	1	200	58.9	299	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
Asymmetrical Bridge	HW_495L 42" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	56	**501**	**509**	**516**
Left Lateral File Credenza	H_ _733L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	229	**1437**	**1459**	**1480**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors and Paper Storage Shelves	H_ _738 72" x 16" x 36.5"	1	125	33.6	240	**1638**	**1663**	**1687**
		Total:		132.20	824	**5389**	**5471**	**5550**

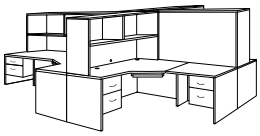
Computer Station with Corner Module



72" x 72" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FRT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight			
Corner Module	HW_448 36" x 36" x 29"	1	200	27.2	122	**697**	**707**	**718**
Left Asymmetrical Shell	HW_193624L 36" x 24" x 29"	1	200	19.8	105	**556**	**564**	**573**
Right Asymmetrical Shell	HW_193624R 36" x 24" x 29"	1	200	19.8	105	**556**	**564**	**573**
Left Corner Hutch with Doors	H_ _CH7236L 72" x 36" x 36.5"	1	125	45.2	253	**1751**	**1777**	**1804**
		Total:		112.00	585	**3560**	**3612**	**3668**

Cluster Work Station (4 People)



144" x 144" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight			
Computer Corner Desk Left Pedestal	H_ _451L 72" x 36/24" x 29"	4	200	51.6	269	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
Right Pedestal Compact Return	H_ _452R 36" x 24" x 29"	4	110	21.5	132	**884**	**897**	**911**
Open Overhead Storage Unit	HW_717 72" x 16" x 36.5"	4	125	33.6	181	**1095**	**1111**	**1128**
		Group Total:		426.8	2328	**15168**	**15392**	**15624**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" x 36" Desk	38-1/4"	7"
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	13"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	7"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	26-1/4"	7"

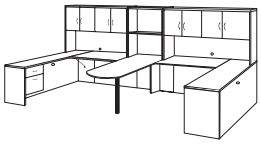
UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	38-1/4"	n/a
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32-1/4"	n/a
72" Curved Corner Desk	n/a	5"

MultiStation with Privacy (2 People)

144" x 72" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Left Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	H_ _451L 72" x 36/24" x 29"	2	200	51.6	269	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
Right Pedestal Compact Return	H_ _452R 36" x 24" x 29"	2	110	21.5	132	**884**	**897**	**911**
Open Overhead Storage Unit	HW_717 72" x 16" x 36.5"	2	125	33.6	181	**1095**	**1111**	**1128**
		Group Total:		213.4	1164	**7584**	**7696**	**7812**

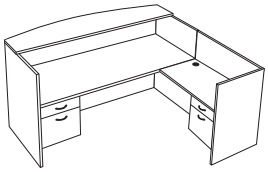
Double Workstation (2 People)



180" x 72" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	QT	FT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Credenza	H_ _725L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	184	**1129**	**1146**	**1163**
Right Pedestal Credenza	H_ _725R 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	184	**1129**	**1146**	**1163**
Peninsula Desk	HW_799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	51.6	155	**922**	**936**	**950**
Bridge	HW_485 48" x 24" x 29"	2	100	4.0	66	**452**	**459**	**466**
Overhead Storage Unit with Doors	H_ _737 72" x 16" x 36.5"	2	125	33.6	221	**1284**	**1303**	**1323**
Open Overhead Storage Unit	HW_317 36" x 16" x 36.5"	1	125	15.3	105	**535**	**543**	**551**
		Group Total:		175.90	915	**7187**	**7295**	**7405**

Reception Station



72" x 78" x 42"

Description	Model Number	QT	FT.Class	Cubic FT	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Reception Desk	H_ _7230L 72" x 36" x 42"	1	200	64.9	343	**1670**	**1695**	**1720**
Right Pedestal Reception Return	H_ _2442R 42" x 24" x 41"	1	110	32.9	195	**1114**	**1131**	**1147**
		Total:		96.80	538	**2784**	**2826**	**2867**

Desks

Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Bow front top
- Box/File pedestals
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals

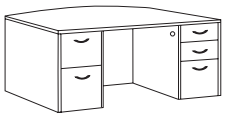
Freight Class: 200

H_ _720B	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 280	**1728** / **1754** / **1780**
			Center Drawer C	177 / 180 / 182	
			Keyboard Platform K	203 / 206 / 209	

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

Double Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Bow front top
- File/File left pedestal
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

H_ _720BF2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 330	**2196** / **2229** / **2262**
		Center Drawer C	177 / 180 / 182	
		Keyboard Platform K	203 / 206 / 209	

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Double Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk with Aluminum/Frosted Modesty Panel

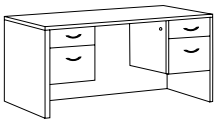
- Bow front top
- Aluminum frosted modesty panel
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

H_ _701BF2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 325	**2766** / **2807** / **2849**
		Center Drawer C	177 / 180 / 182	
		Keyboard Platform K	203 / 206 / 209	

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Double Pedestal Desk



- Box/File pedestals
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals

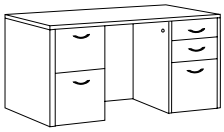
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
H_ _720	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 289	**1490**	**1512**	**1535**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
H_ _700		72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 259	**1331**	**1351**	**1371**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
H_ _660		66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 249	**1304**	**1324**	**1343**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
H_ _600		60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 235	**1258**	**1277**	**1296**
				Center Drawer C	177	180	182
				Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

Freight Class: 110

Double Full Pedestal Desk



- File/File left pedestal
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals

H_ _720F2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 330	**1914**	**1943**	**1971**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
H_ _700F2BF	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 299	**1869**	**1897**	**1925**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
H_ _660F2BF	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 289	**1797**	**1824**	**1851**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209
H_ _600F2BF	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 280	**1742**	**1768**	**1794**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 110

Double Full Pedestal Desk With Aluminum/Frosted Modesty Panel

- File/File left pedestal
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals
- Aluminum/frosted modesty panel

H_ _701F2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 330	**2477**	**2514**	**2551**
			Center Drawer C	177	180	182
			Keyboard Platform K	203	206	209

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 110

Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Bow front top
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

H_ _721LB	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 250	**1516**	**1539**	**1561**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 200

Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk

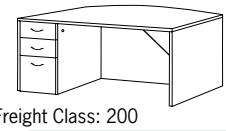
- Bow front top
- Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

H_ _721RB	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 250	**1516**	**1539**	**1561**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 200

Left Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Bow front top
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

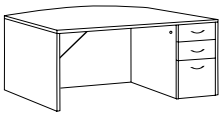
H_ _721LB2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 262	**1736**	**1762**	**1788**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 200

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Right Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



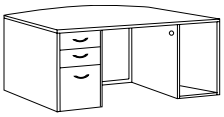
- Bow front top
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

Freight Class: 200

H_ _721RB2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 262	**1736**	**1762**	**1788**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Left Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk With Aluminum/ Frosted Modesty Panel



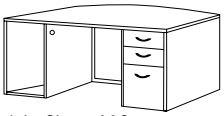
- Aluminum/frosted modesty panel
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Open storage right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

H_ _701LB2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 282	**2387**	**2423**	**2459**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Right Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk With Aluminum/ Frosted Modesty Panel



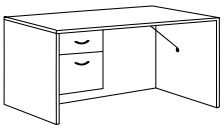
- Aluminum/frosted modesty panel
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Open storage left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

H_ _701RB2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 282	**2387**	**2423**	**2459**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Left Pedestal Desk



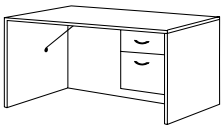
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

H_ _721L QS	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 250	**1304**	**1324**	**1343**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _700L	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 225	**1198**	**1216**	**1234**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _651L QS	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.6	Ship Weight: 218	**1185**	**1203**	**1221**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _641L	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 199	**1039**	**1055**	**1070**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _431L	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 179	**951**	**965**	**980**
Freight Class: 110			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

Right Pedestal Desk



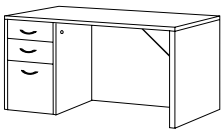
- Box/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking

H_ _721R QS	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 250	**1304**	**1324**	**1343**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _700R	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 225	**1198**	**1216**	**1234**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _651R QS	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.6	Ship Weight: 218	**1185**	**1203**	**1221**
Freight Class: 200			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _641R	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 199	**1039**	**1055**	**1070**
Freight Class: 200						
H_ _431R	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 179	**951**	**965**	**980**
Freight Class: 110			**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

Left Full Pedestal Desk

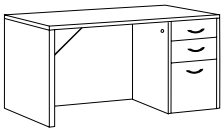


- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Side locking pedestal

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
H_ _721L2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 275		**1455**	**1477**	**1499**
Freight Class: 200				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _700L2BF	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 250		**1409**	**1430**	**1451**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _651L2BF	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.6	Ship Weight: 243		**1360**	**1380**	**1401**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _641L2BF	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 224		**1162**	**1179**	**1197**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _431L2BF	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 192		**1061**	**1077**	**1093**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Right Full Pedestal Desk

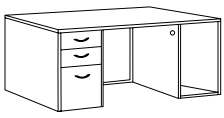


- Same description as above except:
- Box/Box/File right pededstal

H_ _721R2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 275		**1455**	**1477**	**1499**
Freight Class: 200				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _700R2BF	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 250		**1409**	**1430**	**1451**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _651R2BF	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 243		**1360**	**1380**	**1401**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _641R2BF	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 224		**1162**	**1179**	**1197**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _431R2BF	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 192		**1061**	**1077**	**1093**
Freight Class: 110				**Center Drawer C**	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Left Full Pedestal Desk With Aluminum/Frosted Modesty Panel



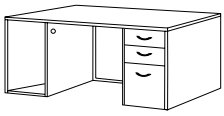
- Aluminum/frosted modesty panel
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Open storage right pedestal
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

H_ _701L2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 295		**2269**	**2303**	**2337**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Right Full Pedestal Desk With Aluminum/Frosted Modesty Panel



- Same description as above except:
- Box/Box/File right pedestal
- Open storage left pedestal

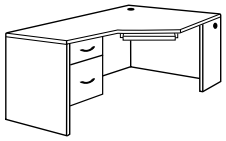
Freight Class: 110

H_ _701R2BF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 295		**2269**	**2303**	**2337**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Corner Desks

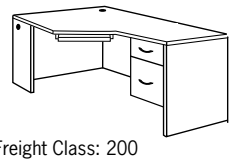
					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	**H_ _451L**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 269		**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		



- Easy computer pullup
- Keyboard platform standard
- Locking Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel and one in half leg

Freight Class: 200

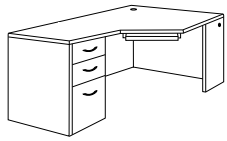
Right Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	**H_ _451R**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 269		**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		



- Same description as above exept:
- Locking Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 200

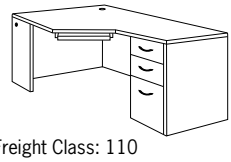
Left Full Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	**H_ _451L2BF**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 294		**1990**	**2020**	**2050**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		



- Easy computer pullup
- Keyboard platform standard
- Locking Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel and one in half leg

Freight Class: 110

Right Full Pedestal Computer Corner Desk	**H_ _451R2BF**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 294		**1990**	**2020**	**2050**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		



- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/Box/File right pedestal

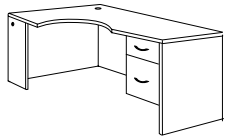
Freight Class: 110

Left Pedestal Curved Corner Desk	**H_ _462L**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9	Ship Weight: 299		**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

- Use with right asymmetrical bridge or shell with 19" connection
- Full-access worksurface
- Locking Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in top and one in half leg

Freight Class: 200

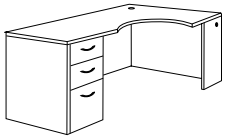
Right Pedestal Curved Corner Desk	**H_ _462R**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9	Ship Weight: 299		**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		



- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 200

Left Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk	**H_ _462L2BF**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9	Ship Weight: 324		**1990**	**2020**	**2050**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		



- Use with right asymmetrical bridge or shell with 19" connection
- Full-access worksurface
- Locking Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in top and one in half leg

Freight Class: 110

Right Pedestal Curved Corner Desk	**H_ _462R2BF**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9	Ship Weight: 324		**1990**	**2020**	**2050**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

- Same description as above except:
- Locking Box/Box/File right pedestal

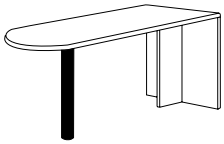
Freight Class: 110

HYPERWORK SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Peninsulas & P-Top Desks

					Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	**HW_799**	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 155	**922**	**936**	**950**

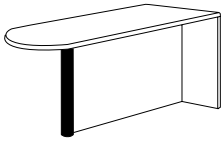


- Use with returns, bridges or rectangular shells
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- End support panel

Freight Class: 125

QS FINISHES WC

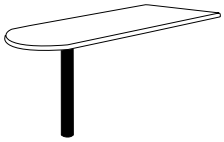
Peninsula Desk with Modesty Panel	**HW_798**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 185	**958**	**972**	**987**



- Use with returns, bridges or rectangular shells
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- Full modesty panel
- End support panel

Freight Class: 125

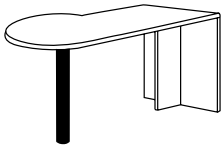
Peninsula Top and Column	**HW_797**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 115	**755**	**766**	**778**



- Connect unsupported end to rectangular shell or credenza
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 85

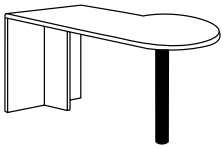
Left P-Shape Desk	**HW_899L**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9 Ship Weight: 160	**1058**	**1074**	**1090**



- Use with bridges, right returns or rectangular shells
- Allows mini-conferencing within office
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- End support panel

Freight Class: 125

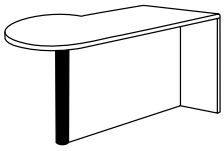
Right P-Shape Desk	**HW_899R**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9 Ship Weight: 160	**1058**	**1074**	**1090**



- Same descriptions as above except:
- Use with bridges, left returns or rectangular shells

Freight Class: 125

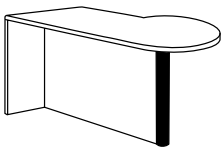
Left P-Shape Desk with Modesty Panel	**HW_898L**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9 Ship Weight: 190	**1120**	**1137**	**1154**



- Use with bridges, right returns or rectangular shells
- Allows mini-conferencing within office
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- Full modesty panel
- End support panel

Freight Class: 250

Right P-Shape Desk with Modesty Panel	**HW_898R**	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 58.9 Ship Weight: 190	**1120**	**1137**	**1154**

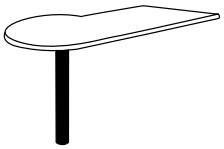


- Same description as above except:
- Use with bridges, left returns or rectangular shells

Freight Class: 250

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left P-Shape Top and Column

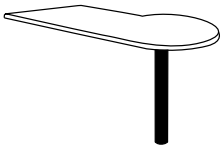


- Connect unsupported end to rectangular shell or right credenza
- Allows mini-conferencing within office
- Steel 4" diameter black cylinder base with leveling glide
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 125

HW_897L	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 125	925	939	953

Right P-Shape Top and Column



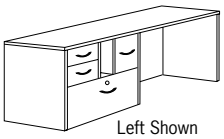
- Same description as above except:
- Connect unsupported end to retangular shell or left credenza

Freight Class: 125

HW_897R	72" X 42/30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.2	Ship Weight: 125	925	939	953

Credenzas

MultiFile Credenza



Left Shown

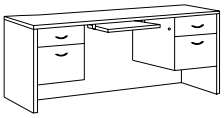
- One lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Two box drawers
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT
- H_ _735L - Left pedestal
- H_ _735R - Right pedestal

Freight Class: 125

H_ _735L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 261	1524	1547	1570
H_ _735R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 261	1524	1547	1570

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Computer Credenza



- Box/File pedestals
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Keyboard platform standard
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Individually locking pedestals

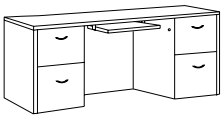
Freight Class: 110

H_ _744	QS	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 275	1354	1374	1395
H_ _644		66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 250	1308	1328	1347

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Full Pedestal Computer Credenza



- Same description as above except:
- File/File pedestals

Freight Class: 110

H_ _744F	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 305	1630	1654	1679
H_ _644F	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 280	1580	1604	1627

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Double Lateral File Credenza

- Four full-size lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Front locking

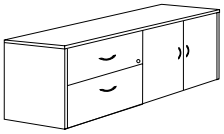
Freight Class: 125

H_ _733	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 299	1947	1976	2005

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 H

Left Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza



- Two full-size lateral file drawers left
- Front locking lateral file
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Bookcase with doors and adjustable shelf right

Freight Class: 125

H_ _BK733L	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 299	1751	1777	1804

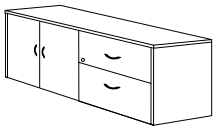
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 H

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Right Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza



- Same description as above except:
- Lateral file on right
- Bookcase on left

H_ _BK733R	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 306	**1751**	**1777**	**1804**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**

Freight Class: 125

Left Pedestal Credenza

- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Use 19" deep bridge with H_615L credenza to allow more kneespace

H_ _725L **QS**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184	**1129**	**1146**	**1163**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _625L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174	**1109**	**1126**	**1142**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _615L	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 164	**1072**	**1088**	**1104**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Freight Class: 125

Right Pedestal Credenza

- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

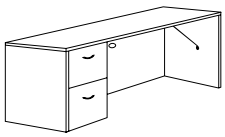
H_ _725R **QS**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184	**1129**	**1146**	**1163**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _625R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174	**1109**	**1126**	**1142**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _615R	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 164	**1072**	**1088**	**1104**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Freight Class: 125

Left Full Pedestal Credenza



- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Side locking
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Use 19" deep bridge with H_615LF credenza to allow more kneespace

H_ _725LF	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**1353**	**1373**	**1394**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _625LF	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 189	**1336**	**1356**	**1376**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _615LF	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 179	**1319**	**1339**	**1359**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

Right Full Pedestal Credenza

- Same description as above except:
- File/File right pedestal

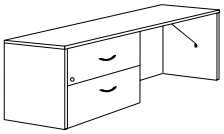
H_ _725RF	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 199	**1353**	**1373**	**1394**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _625RF	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 189	**1336**	**1356**	**1376**
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _615RF	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 179	**1319**	**1339**	**1359**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Lateral File Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers on left
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Front locking

Freight Class: 125

H_ _733L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 229		**1437**	**1459**	**1480**
H_ _633L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 219		**1387**	**1408**	**1429**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Right Lateral File Credenza

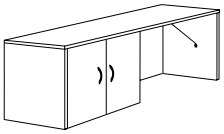
- Same description as above except:
- Two lateral file drawers on right

Freight Class: 125

H_ _733R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 229		**1437**	**1459**	**1480**
H_ _633R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 219		**1387**	**1408**	**1429**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Left Bookcase Credenza

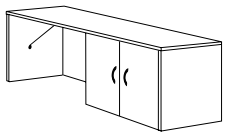


- Bookcase compartment with one adjustable shelf on left
- Doors conceal contents from view
- Inside dimensions 34" x 21" x 24"

Freight Class: 125

H_ _734L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 225		**1437**	**1459**	**1480**
H_ _634L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 219		**1387**	**1408**	**1429**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

Right Bookcase Credenza

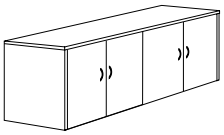


- Same description as above except:
- Bookcase compartment on right

Freight Class: 125

H_ _734R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 225		**1437**	**1459**	**1480**
H_ _634R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 219		**1387**	**1408**	**1429**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

Double Bookcase Credenza



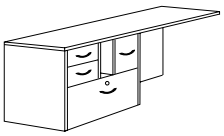
- Two bookcase compartments, each with adjustable shelf
- Doors conceal contents from view
- Bookcase compartment dimensions: 34" x 21" x 25"

Freight Class: 125

H_ _734	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 313		**1581**	**1605**	**1628**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

Returns & Bridges

Left MultiFile Return

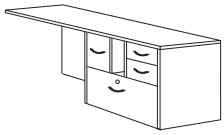


- MultiFile on left with one locking lateral file drawer includes extra thick drawer bottom
- One file and two box drawers
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT
- Connects with single pedestal desks or credenzas

Freight Class: 110

H_ _735LRT	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 250		**1524**	**1547**	**1570**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**		

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right MultiFile Return	**H_ _735RRT**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 250		**1524**	**1547**	**1570**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**		OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	



- Same description as above except:
- MultiFile on right

Freight Class: 110

Left Lateral File Return	**H_ _733LRT**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 220		**1368**	**1389**	**1409**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**		OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
					EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**		

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Connects with single pedestal desk or credenza

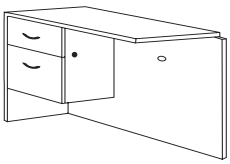
Freight Class: 110

Right Lateral File Return	**H_ _733RRT**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 220		**1368**	**1389**	**1409**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**		OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
					EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**		

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Connects with single pedestal desk or credenza

Freight Class: 110

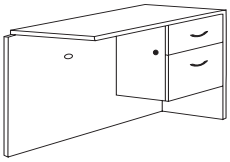
Left Pedestal Desk Height Return	**H_ _762L**	60 X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 161		**1004**	**1019**	**1034**
	H_ _722L **QS**	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 149		**909**	**923**	**936**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _622L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 140		**887**	**900**	**914**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _452L **QS**	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 132		**884**	**897**	**911**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**		OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
			QS FINISHES	**WC**	**QS PULLS**	**W**		



- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Side locking

Freight Class: 110

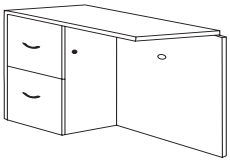
Right Pedestal Desk Height Return	**H_ _762R**	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 161		**1004**	**1019**	**1034**
	H_ _722R **QS**	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 149		**909**	**923**	**936**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _622R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 140		**887**	**900**	**914**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _452R **QS**	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 132		**884**	**897**	**911**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**		OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
			QS FINISHES	**WC**	**QS PULLS**	**W**		



- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

Left Full Pedestal Desk Height Return	**H_ _762LF**	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 179		**1203**	**1221**	**1239**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _722LF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 163		**1114**	**1131**	**1147**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _622LF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 156		**1099**	**1115**	**1132**
				Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	H_ _452LF	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 148		**1077**	**1093**	**1109**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**		OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	



- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Side locking

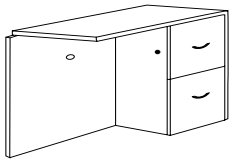
Freight Class: 110

Edge Profile

How to Order

H W FM 762RF
Pull Finish

Right Full Pedestal Desk Height Return



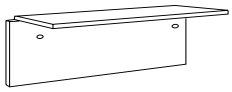
- Same description as above except:
- File/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
H_ _762RF	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 179	1203	1221	1239
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _722RF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 163	1114	1131	1147
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _622RF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 156	1099	1115	1132
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
H_ _452RF	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 148	1077	1093	1109

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Desk Height Bridge



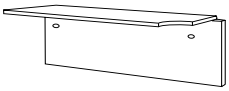
- Two wire management grommets in modesty panel
- Requires assembly of top to modesty panel
- Use HW_384 with 60" desks to allow more kneespace

Freight Class: 100

HW_485	QS	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 66	452	459	466
HW_484		42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 58	443	450	456
HW_384		42" X 19" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 48	448	455	461

QS FINISHES WC

Left Asymmetrical Bridge

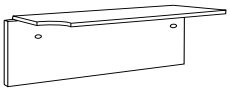


- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 19" deep right end connects with curved corner desk or 36" corner module
- Two grommets in modesty panel
- Requires assembly

Freight Class: 100

HW_496L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 66	517	525	533
HW_495L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 56	501	509	516

Right Asymmetrical Bridge



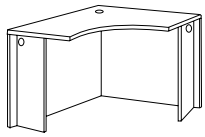
- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 19" deep left end connects with curved corner desk or 36" corner module
- Two grommets in modesty panel
- Requires assembly

Freight Class: 100

HW_496R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 66	517	525	533
HW_495R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 56	501	509	516

Corner Units

Corner Module

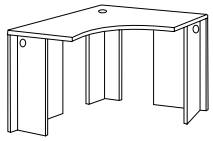


- Curved surface for easy pullup and full access to work area
- Freestanding with two half-legs
- Use 42" x 42" module with 30" deep asymmetrical shells (24" hookup) or 24" deep rectangular shells
- Use 36" x 36" module with 24" deep asymmetrical shells (19" hookup)
- One grommet in top, two in modesty and one in each support leg

Freight Class: 200

HW_449	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.3	Ship Weight: 152	789	801	813
HW_448	36" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.2	Ship Weight: 122	697	707	718

Corner Module with Open Modesty Panel

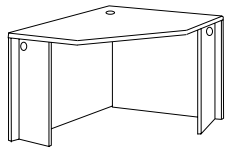


- Curved surface for easy pullup and full access to work area
- Freestanding with two half-legs
- Use 42" x 42" module with 30" deep asymmetrical shells (24" hookup) or 24" deep rectangular shells
- Use 36" x 36" module with 24" deep asymmetrical shells (19" hookup)
- One grommet in top and one in each half leg

Freight Class: 200

HW_449O	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.3	Ship Weight: 137	743	754	765
HW_448O	36" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.2	Ship Weight: 107	653	663	673

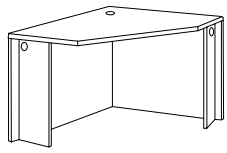
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Corner Module with Straight Front	**HW_449S**	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 153		**789**	**801**	**813**



- Freestanding with two half legs
- Straight surface across front
- Easy computer pull up
- One grommet in top, two in modesty panel and one in each half leg
- 24" hookups

Freight Class: 200

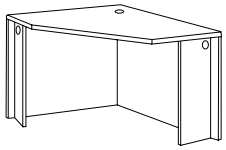
Left Dual Depth Corner Module	**HW_44930L**	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 162	**722**	**733**	**744**



- Attach 30" deep shell/return on left
- Attach 24" deep shell/return on right
- Two half legs
- One grommet in top, two in modesty and one in each support leg

Freight Class: 200

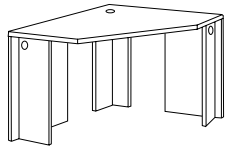
Right Dual Depth Corner Module	**HW_44930R**	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 162	**722**	**733**	**744**



- Attach 30" deep shell/return on right
- Attach 24" deep shell/return on left
- Two half legs
- One grommet in top, two in modesty and one in each support leg

Freight Class: 200

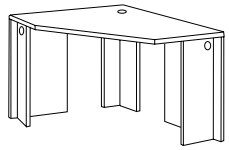
Left Dual Depth Corner Module, Open Modesty Panel	**HW_44930LO**	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 38 Ship Weight: 152	**693**	**703**	**714**



- Attach 30" deep shell/return on left
- Attach 24" deep shell/return on right
- Freestanding with open modesty for easy access to electrical outlets
- One grommet in top, two in corner support and one in each half leg

Freight Class: 200

Right Dual Depth Corner Module, Open Modesty Panel	**HW_44930RO**	42" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 37.96 Ship Weight: 152	**693**	**703**	**714**

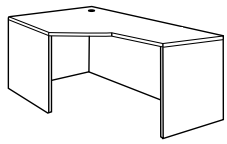


- Attach 30" deep shell/return on right
- Attach 24" deep shell/return on left
- Freestanding with open modesty for easy access to electrical outlets
- One grommet in top, two in corner support and one in each half leg

Freight Class: 200

Extended Corners & Returns

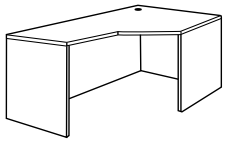
Left Extended Corner	**HW_475L**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 219	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	HW_465L	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2 Ship Weight: 209	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202



- Corner on left
- Two full legs
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel
- Freestanding

Freight Class: 200

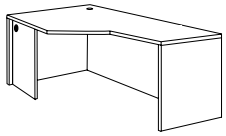
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Extended Corner	**HW_475R**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 219		**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	HW_465R	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2 Ship Weight: 209		**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202



- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right

Freight Class: 200

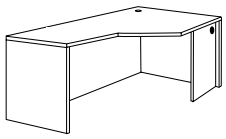
Left Extended Corner	**HW_476L**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 209	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	HW_466L	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2 Ship Weight: 199	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202



- Corner on left
- Easy computer pullup
- Full right, half left leg
- One grommet in top, one in modesty and one in half leg
- Corner may connect with return or bridge/credenza
- Optional keyboard platform, utility pedestal
- Freestanding

Freight Class: 200

Right Extended Corner	**HW_476R**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 209	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	HW_466R	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2 Ship Weight: 199	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

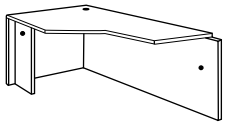


- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right
- Full left, half right leg

Freight Class: 200

Left Extended Corner Return	**HW_450L** **QS**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 198	**1008**	**1023**	**1038**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES **WC**

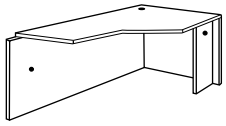


- Must connect to desk at 24" deep end
- Corner on left; connectable
- Easy computer pullup
- One grommet in top and two in modesty panel and one in half leg
- Not freestanding

Freight Class: 200

Right Extended Corner Return	**HW_450R** **QS**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 198	**1008**	**1023**	**1038**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

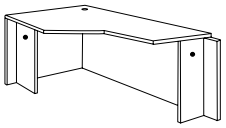
QS FINISHES **WC**



- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right; connectable

Freight Class: 200

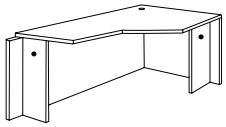
Left Extended Corner	**HW_450LH**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 209	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	HW_440LH	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2 Ship Weight: 189	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202



- Must connect to desk at 24" deep end
- Corner on left; connectable
- Easy computer pullup
- Two half legs
- One grommet in top and two in modesty panel and one in each half leg
- Not freestanding

Freight Class: 200

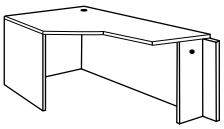
Right Extended Corner	**HW_450RH**	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 209	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
	HW_440RH	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2 Ship Weight: 189	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202



- Same description as above except:
- Corner on right; connectable

Freight Class: 200

Left Extended Corner

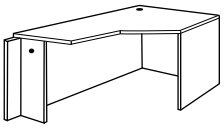


- Must connect to desk at 24" deep end
- Easy computer pullup
- Full left, half right leg
- One grommet in top and two in modesty panel and one in half leg
- Not freestanding

Freight Class: 200

Zone Pricing				1	2	3
HW_450LF	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 219	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
HW_440LF	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2	Ship Weight: 199	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Right Extended Corner



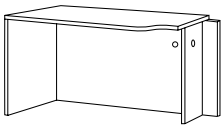
- Same description as above except:
- Full right, half left leg

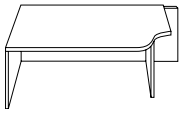
Freight Class: 200

HW_450RF	72" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 219	**1013**	**1028**	**1043**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
HW_440RF	66" X 36/24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 48.2	Ship Weight: 199	**963**	**977**	**992**
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Asymmetrical Shells, 30" Deep

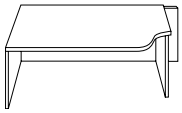
Left Asymmetrical Shell





Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

- Radius 24" deep (right) end connects with 42" corner module
- 30" deep on left
- Full left, half right leg
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg

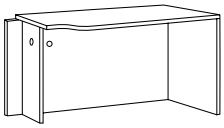


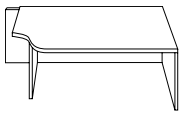
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 200

HW_247230L	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 175	**755**	**766**	**778**
HW_246630L	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 165	**733**	**744**	**755**
HW_246030L	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 155	**705**	**716**	**726**
HW_244830L	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 135	**653**	**663**	**673**
HW_244230L	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 125	**620**	**629**	**639**
HW_243630L	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 115	**591**	**600**	**609**
HW_243030L	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 105	**558**	**566**	**575**

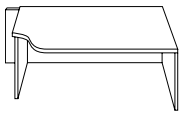
Right Asymmetrical Shell





Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

- Radius 24" deep (left) end connects with 42" corner
- 30" Deep right
- Full right, half left leg
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg

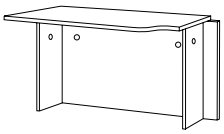


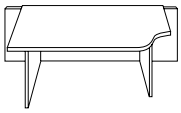
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 200

HW_247230R	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 175	**755**	**766**	**778**
HW_246630R	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 165	**733**	**744**	**755**
HW_246030R	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 155	**705**	**716**	**726**
HW_244830R	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 135	**653**	**663**	**673**
HW_244230R	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 125	**620**	**629**	**639**
HW_243630R	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 115	**591**	**600**	**609**
HW_243030R	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 105	**558**	**566**	**575**

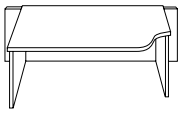
Left Asymmetrical Bridge/Shell





Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 24" deep (right) end connects with 42" corner module
- 30" deep left
- Two half legs
- Two grommets in modesty and one in each half leg
- Assembly required

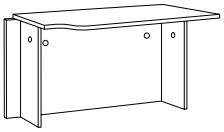


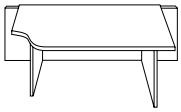
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_247230LH	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.16	Ship Weight: 150	**755**	**766**	**778**
HW_246630LH	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6.2	Ship Weight: 137	**733**	**744**	**755**
HW_246030LH	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 125	**705**	**716**	**726**
HW_244830LH	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 100	**653**	**663**	**673**
HW_244230LH	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 87	**620**	**629**	**639**
HW_243630LH	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.01	Ship Weight: 75	**591**	**600**	**609**
HW_243030LH	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.01	Ship Weight: 62	**558**	**566**	**575**

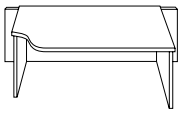
Right Asymmetrical Bridge/Shell





Support legs on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from either end) for increased worksurface support

- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 24" deep (left) end connects with 42" corner module
- 30" deep right
- Two half legs
- Two grommets in modesty and one in each half leg
- Assembly required



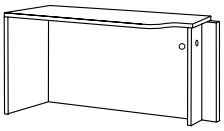
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

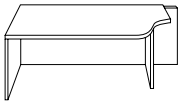
Freight Class: 125

HW_247230RH	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.16	Ship Weight: 150	**755**	**766**	**778**
HW_246630RH	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6.2	Ship Weight: 137	**733**	**744**	**755**
HW_246030RH	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 125	**705**	**716**	**726**
HW_244830RH	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 100	**653**	**663**	**673**
HW_244230RH	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 87	**620**	**629**	**639**
HW_243630RH	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.01	Ship Weight: 75	**591**	**600**	**609**
HW_243030RH	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.01	Ship Weight: 62	**558**	**566**	**575**

Asymmetrical Shells, 24" Deep

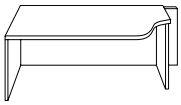
Left Asymmetrical Shell





Half-depth support leg on 72", 66", 60" and 54" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support

- Radius 19" deep (right) end connects with 36" corner module
- 24" deep left
- Full left, half right leg
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg



Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

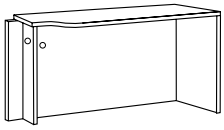
Freight Class: 200

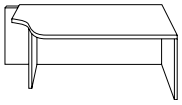
HW_197224L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 165	**693**	**703**	**714**
HW_196624L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 155	**664**	**674**	**684**
HW_196024L	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 145	**642**	**652**	**661**
HW_195424L	54" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.6	Ship Weight: 135	**622**	**631**	**641**
HW_194824L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 125	**609**	**618**	**627**
HW_194224L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 115	**579**	**588**	**596**
HW_193624L	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 105	**556**	**564**	**573**
HW_193024L	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 95	**519**	**527**	**535**

HYPERWORK SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

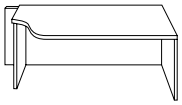
Right Asymmetrical Shell





- Radius 19" deep (left) end connects with 36" corner module
- 24" deep right
- Full right, half left leg
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg

Half-depth support leg on 72", 66", 60" and 54" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support

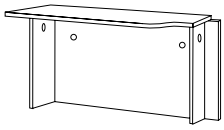


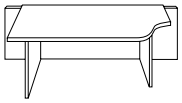
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 200

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
HW_197224R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 165		**693**	**703**	**714**
HW_196624R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 155		**664**	**674**	**684**
HW_196024R	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 145		**642**	**652**	**661**
HW_195424R	54" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.6	Ship Weight: 135		**622**	**631**	**641**
HW_194824R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 125		**609**	**618**	**627**
HW_194224R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 115		**579**	**588**	**596**
HW_193624R	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 105		**556**	**564**	**573**
HW_193024R	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 95		**519**	**527**	**535**

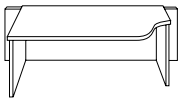
Left Asymmetrical Bridge/Shell





- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 19" deep (right) end connects with 36" corner module
- 24" deep left
- Two half legs
- Two grommets in modesty and one in each half leg
- Assembly required

Half-depth support leg on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support

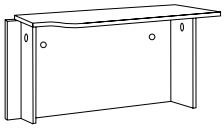


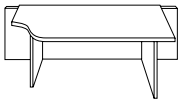
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 125

HW_197224LH	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5.8	Ship Weight: 144		**693**	**703**	**714**
HW_196624LH	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5.4	Ship Weight: 132		**664**	**674**	**684**
HW_196024LH	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 120		**642**	**652**	**661**
HW_194824LH	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3.9	Ship Weight: 96		**609**	**618**	**627**
HW_194224LH	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3.5	Ship Weight: 84		**579**	**588**	**596**
HW_193624LH	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 72		**556**	**564**	**573**
HW_193024LH	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 60		**519**	**527**	**535**

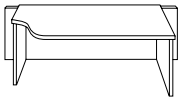
Right Asymmetrical Bridge/Shell





- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Radius 19" deep (left) end connects with 36" corner module
- 24" deep right
- Two half legs
- Two grommets in modesty and one in each half leg
- Assembly required

Half-depth support leg on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support



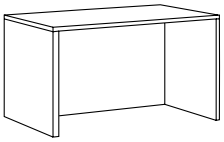
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 125

HW_197224RH	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5.8	Ship Weight: 144		**693**	**703**	**714**
HW_196624RH	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5.4	Ship Weight: 132		**664**	**674**	**684**
HW_196024RH	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 120		**642**	**652**	**661**
HW_194824RH	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3.9	Ship Weight: 96		**609**	**618**	**627**
HW_194224RH	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3.5	Ship Weight: 84		**579**	**588**	**596**
HW_193624RH	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 72		**556**	**564**	**573**
HW_193024RH	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 60		**519**	**527**	**535**

Rectangular Shells, 30" Deep

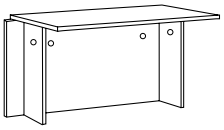
Freestanding Rectangular Shell



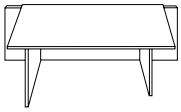
- Freestanding
- Two full legs
- Utility and mobile pedestals available

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_RS3072	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 200	**710**	**721**	**731**
Freight Class: 200						
HW_RS3066	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 192	**688**	**698**	**709**
Freight Class: 200						
HW_RS3060	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 184	**656**	**666**	**676**
Freight Class: 200						
HW_RS3048	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 179	**606**	**615**	**624**
Freight Class: 110						
HW_RS3042	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 171	**567**	**576**	**584**
Freight Class: 110						
HW_RS3036	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 163	**544**	**552**	**560**
Freight Class: 110						
HW_RS3030	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 155	**515**	**523**	**530**
Freight Class: 110						

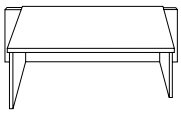
Rectangular Bridge/Shell



- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Two half legs
- Two grommets in modesty and one in each half leg
- Assembly required



Half-depth support leg on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support

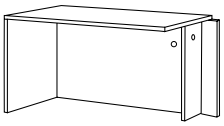


Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

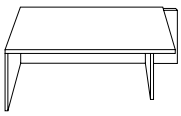
Freight Class: 125

HW_RS3072H	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.2	Ship Weight: 154	**710**	**721**	**731**
HW_RS3066H	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6.2	Ship Weight: 141	**688**	**698**	**709**
HW_RS3060H	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 129	**656**	**666**	**676**
HW_RS3048H	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 179	**606**	**615**	**624**
HW_RS3042H	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 171	**567**	**576**	**584**
HW_RS3036H	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 163	**544**	**552**	**560**
HW_RS3030H	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 155	**515**	**523**	**530**

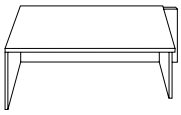
Left Rectangular Shell



- Connect with straight edge; not freestanding
- Full left, half right leg
- Grommet in half leg and modesty panel



Half-depth support leg on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support

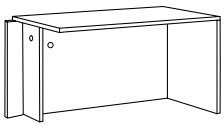


Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

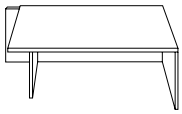
Freight Class: 200

HW_RS3072L	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 179	**710**	**721**	**731**
HW_RS3066L	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 169	**688**	**698**	**709**
HW_RS3060L	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 159	**656**	**666**	**676**
HW_RS3048L	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 133	**606**	**615**	**624**
HW_RS3042L	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 129	**567**	**576**	**584**
HW_RS3036L	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 119	**544**	**552**	**560**
HW_RS3030L	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 109	**515**	**523**	**530**

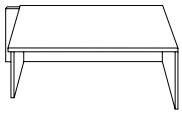
Right Rectangular Shell



- Connect with straight edge; not freestanding
- Full right, half left leg
- Grommet in half leg and modesty panel



Half-depth support leg on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support



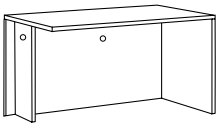
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

Freight Class: 200

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_RS3072R	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4	Ship Weight: 179	**710**	**721**	**731**
HW_RS3066R	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 169	**688**	**698**	**709**
HW_RS3060R	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 159	**656**	**666**	**676**
HW_RS3048R	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 133	**606**	**615**	**624**
HW_RS3042R	42" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.1	Ship Weight: 129	**567**	**576**	**584**
HW_RS3036R	36" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 119	**544**	**552**	**560**
HW_RS3030R	30" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 23	Ship Weight: 109	**515**	**523**	**530**

Rectangular Shells, 24" Deep

Right Running Credenza Shell

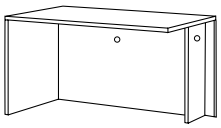


- Connects with return/shell on left
- Use to create straight, continuous work area
- 1" thick back panel
- Full right, half left leg
- One grommet in modesty panel and one in support leg

Freight Class: 200

HW_RR2472R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 160	**776**	**788**	**799**
HW_RR2466R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 154	**763**	**774**	**786**
HW_RR2460R	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 149	**739**	**750**	**761**
HW_RR2448R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 135	**713**	**724**	**734**
HW_RR2442R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 119	**635**	**645**	**654**

Left Running Credenza Shell

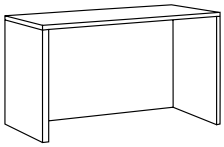


- Same description as above except:
- Connects with return/shell on right
- Full left, half right leg

Freight Class: 200

HW_RR2472L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 160	**776**	**788**	**799**
HW_RR2466L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 154	**763**	**774**	**786**
HW_RR2460L	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 149	**739**	**750**	**761**
HW_RR2448L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 135	**713**	**724**	**734**
HW_RR2442L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 119	**635**	**645**	**654**

Freestanding Rectangular Shell

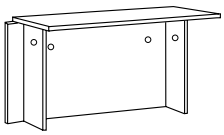


- Freestanding
- Two full legs
- Utility and mobile pedestals available

Freight Class: 200

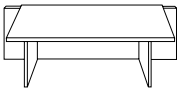
HW_RS2472	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 169	**710**	**721**	**731**
HW_RS2466	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 159	**688**	**698**	**709**
HW_RS2460	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 149	**656**	**666**	**676**
HW_RS2454	54" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.6	Ship Weight: 139	**614**	**623**	**632**
HW_RS2448	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 129	**606**	**615**	**624**
HW_RS2442	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 119	**567**	**576**	**584**
HW_RS2436	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 109	**544**	**552**	**560**
HW_RS2430	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 99	**515**	**523**	**530**

Rectangular Bridge/Shell

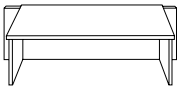


- Connects at both ends; not freestanding
- Two half legs
- Two grommets in modesty panel and one in each half leg
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 125



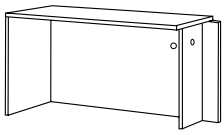
Half-depth support leg on 72", 66" and 60" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support



Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

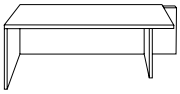
				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_RS2472H	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5.8	Ship Weight: 149	**710**	**721**	**731**
HW_RS2466H	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 5.4	Ship Weight: 136	**688**	**698**	**709**
HW_RS2460H	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 124	**656**	**666**	**676**
HW_RS2448H	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3.9	Ship Weight: 100	**606**	**615**	**624**
HW_RS2442H	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3.5	Ship Weight: 88	**567**	**576**	**584**
HW_RS2436H	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 76	**544**	**552**	**560**
HW_RS2430H	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 64	**515**	**523**	**530**

Left Rectangular Shell

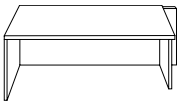


- Connect with straight edge; not freestanding
- Full left, half right leg
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg

Freight Class: 200



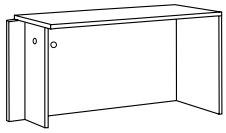
Half-depth support leg on 72", 66", 60" and 54" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support



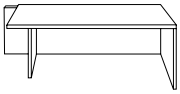
Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

HW_RS2472L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 169	**710**	**721**	**731**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2466L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 159	**688**	**698**	**709**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2460L	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 149	**656**	**666**	**676**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2454L	54" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.6	Ship Weight: 138	**614**	**623**	**632**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2448L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 129	**606**	**615**	**624**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2442L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 119	**567**	**576**	**584**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2436L	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 109	**544**	**552**	**560**
	Freight Class: 110					
HW_RS2430L	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 99	**515**	**523**	**530**
	Freight Class: 200					

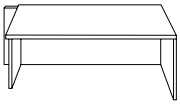
Right Rectangular Shell



- Connect with straight edge; not freestanding
- Full right, half left leg
- Grommet in modesty panel and half leg



Half-depth support leg on 72", 66", 60" and 54" lengths should be relocated inward (12" from end) for increased worksurface support



Support leg on 48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

HW_RS2472R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 169	**710**	**721**	**731**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2466R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 159	**688**	**698**	**709**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2460R	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 149	**656**	**666**	**676**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2454R	54" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.6	Ship Weight: 138	**614**	**623**	**632**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2448R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 129	**606**	**615**	**624**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2442R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 119	**567**	**576**	**584**
	Freight Class: 200					
HW_RS2436R	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 109	**544**	**552**	**560**
	Freight Class: 110					
HW_RS2430R	30" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 99	**515**	**523**	**530**
	Freight Class: 200					

Modular Filing

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Box/File Utility Pedestal

- 3/4 height pedestal for field installation
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking

Freight Class: 100

H_ _UP	**QS**	15.75" x 22" x 17.75"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 61	**616**	**625**	**634**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Box/Box/File Utility Pedestal

- Full-to-floor box/box/file pedestal for field installation
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking

Freight Class: 100

H_ _UP2BF	15.75" x 22" x 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 10.1	Ship Weight: 83	**744**	**755**	**766**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

File/File Utility Pedestal

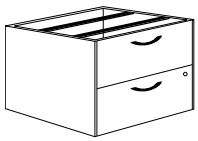
- Full-to-floor file/file pedestal for field installation
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking

Freight Class: 100

H_ _UPF	15.75" x 22" x 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 10.1	Ship Weight: 83	**744**	**755**	**766**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Lateral File Utility Pedestal



- Full-to-floor pedestal for field installation
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking

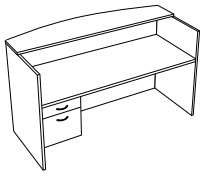
Freight Class: 100

H_ _ULF	30.5" x 22" x 27.25"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 165	**934**	**948**	**962**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Reception Stations

Left Pedestal Reception Desk



- 42" privacy height
- 18" bow front transaction counter
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key locking

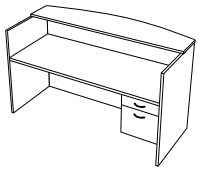
Freight Class: 200

H_ _7230L	**QS**	72" x 36" x 42"	Cubic Ft: 63.9	Ship Weight: 343	**1670**	**1695**	**1720**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Right Pedestal Reception Desk



- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 200

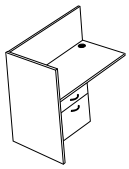
H_ _7230R	**QS**	72" x 36" x 42"	Cubic Ft: 63.9	Ship Weight: 343	**1670**	**1695**	**1720**
				Center Drawer C	165	167	170
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Pedestal Reception Return



- 41" privacy height
- Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Grommet in top and modesty panel
- Single-key locking

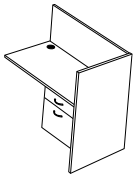
Freight Class: 110

H_ _2442L	QS	42" x 24" x 41"	Cubic Ft: 32.9	Ship Weight: 195	1114	1131	1147
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Right Pedestal Reception Return



- Same description as above except:
- Box/File right pedestal

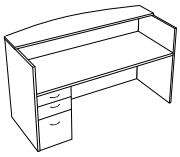
Freight Class: 110

H_ _2442R	QS	42" x 24" x 41"	Cubic Ft: 32.9	Ship Weight: 195	1114	1131	1147
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

QS FINISHES	WC	QS PULLS	W

Left Full Pedestal Reception Desk



- 42" privacy height
- 18" bow front transaction counter (field installed)
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key locking

Freight Class: 110

H_ _7230L2BF	72" x 36" x 42"	Cubic Ft: 63.9	Ship Weight: 368	1985	2015	2045
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Right Full Pedestal Reception Desk

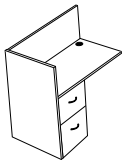
- Same description as above except:
- Box/Box/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

H_ _7230R2BF	72" x 36" x 42"	Cubic Ft: 63.9	Ship Weight: 368	1985	2015	2045
			Center Drawer C	165	167	170
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Left Full Pedestal Reception Return



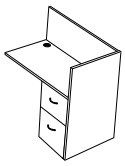
- 41" privacy height
- File/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Grommet in top and modesty panel
- Single-key locking

Freight Class: 110

H_ _2442LF	42" x 24" x 41"	Cubic Ft: 32.9	Ship Weight: 220	1305	1325	1344
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Right Full Pedestal Reception Return



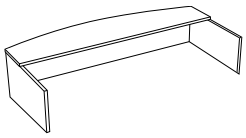
- Same description as above except:
- File/File right pedestal

Freight Class: 110

H_ _2442RF	42" x 24" x 41"	Cubic Ft: 32.9	Ship Weight: 220	1305	1325	1344
			Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME HW	EBONY HE	BRIGHT BRASS HB	OVAL NICKEL HD	T-BAR NICKEL HV

Reception Screen for Main

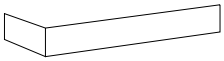


- HW_710 fits 72" x 30" desks
- HW_610 fits 66" x 30" desks
- 18" bow front transaction counter
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement

Freight Class: 70

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_710	72" x 36" x 14"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 150	**1034**	**1050**	**1065**
HW_610	66" x 36" x 14"	Cubic Ft: 28.9	Ship Weight: 129	**999**	**1014**	**1029**

Reception Screen for Return



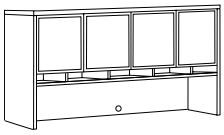
- Fits 42" x 24" excecutive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- HW_611L fits left return
- HW_611R fits right return
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 70

HW_611L	42" x 24" x 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	**229**	**232**	**236**
HW_611R	42" x 24" x 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	**229**	**232**	**236**

Overhead Storage & Hutches

Overhead Storage Unit, Aluminum/Frosted Doors

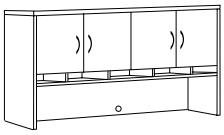


- Two storage compartments
- Four aluminum/frosted doors
- Six paper storage shelves
- 18-1/2" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

HW_738AD	72" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 235	**2392**	**2428**	**2464**
			Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
			LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two storage compartments
- Four doors
- Five paper storage shelves, six shelves in H_ _738
- 18-1/2" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

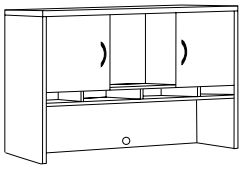
Freight Class: 125

H_ _738	72" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 240	**1638**	**1663**	**1687**
			Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
			LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _678	66" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 215	**1369**	**1390**	**1410**
			Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
			LED Task Light TLED	$212	$215	$218
H_ _676	60" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 200	**1352**	**1372**	**1393**
			Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
			LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _538	54" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 180	**1335**	**1355**	**1375**
			Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
			LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Locks	$150 **:Y**

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two compartments with doors
- Center open storage
- Four paper storage shelves
- 18-1/2" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

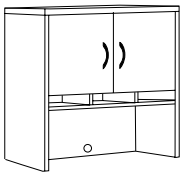
H_ _478	48" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 183	**1077**	**1093**	**1109**
			Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
			LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Locks	$150 **:Y**

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Overhead Storage Unit



- Storage compartment
- Two doors
- Three paper storage shelves, four shelves in H_ _476
- 18-1/2" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

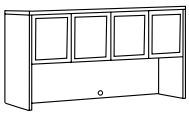
H_ _476	42" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 163	**1000**	**1015**	**1030**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _338	36" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 145	**965**	**979**	**994**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _336	30" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 140	**908**	**922**	**935**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Locks	$75 **:Y**

Freight Class: 125

Overhead Storage Unit, Aluminum/Frosted Doors

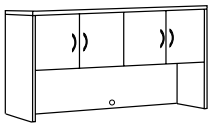


- Two storage compartments
- Four aluminum/frosted doors
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

HW_737AD	72" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 33.6 Ship Weight: 220	**2039**	**2070**	**2100**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Freight Class: 125

Overhead Storage Unit



- Same features as above except:
- Four wood doors

H_ _737 QS	72" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 33.6 Ship Weight: 221	**1284**	**1303**	**1323**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _677	66" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 198	**1020**	**1035**	**1051**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _675	60" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 180	**1006**	**1021**	**1036**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _537	54" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 170	**996**	**1011**	**1026**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

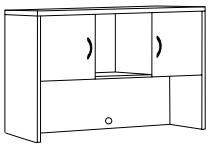
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES	**WC**	**QS PULLS**	**W**

Locks	$150 **:Y**

Freight Class: 125

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two compartments with doors
- Center open storage
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

H_ _477	48" x 16" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 163	**815**	**827**	**839**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

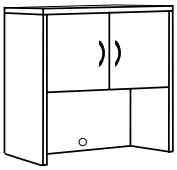
Locks	$150 **:Y**

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Overhead Storage Unit							
H_ _475	42" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 143		**738**	**749**	**760**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _337	36" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 125		**706**	**717**	**727**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _335	30" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 120		**650**	**660**	**670**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

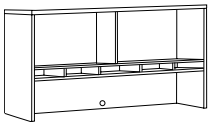
Locks $75 **:Y**



- Storage compartment
- Two doors
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

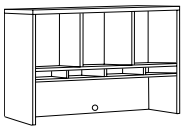
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
HW_718	72" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 200		**1444**	**1466**	**1487**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_618	66" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 178		**1057**	**1073**	**1089**
				Task LightT	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_616	60" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 160		**1029**	**1044**	**1060**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_518	54" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 26.2	Ship Weight: 160		**1020**	**1035**	**1051**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218



- Two cabinet compartments
- Five paper storage shelves, six shelves in HW_718
- 18-1/2" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

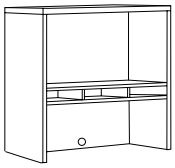
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
HW_418	48" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 155		**881**	**894**	**907**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218



- Three cabinet compartments
- Four paper storage shelves
- 18-1/2" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

Open Overhead Storage Unit							
HW_416	42" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 140		**805**	**817**	**829**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_318	36" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 125		**790**	**802**	**814**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_316	30" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 120		**776**	**788**	**799**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

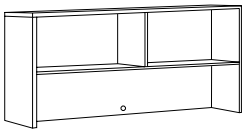


- Storage compartment
- Three paper storage shelves, four shelves in HW_416
- 18-1/2" mnonitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

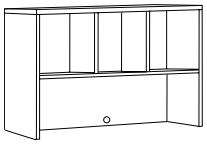
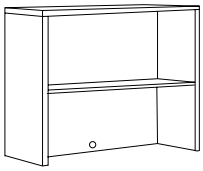
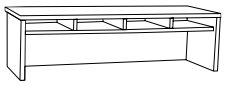
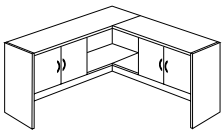
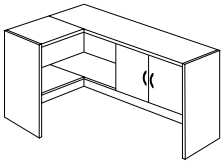
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
HW_717	**QS** 72" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 181		**1095**	**1111**	**1128**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_617	66" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 158		**713**	**724**	**734**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_615	60" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 140		**690**	**700**	**711**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
HW_517	54" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 26	Ship Weight: 138		**679**	**689**	**699**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

QS FINISHES **WC**



- Two cabinet compartments
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
	**HW_417**	48" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 135		**623**	**632**	**642**
• Three cabinet compartments • 21" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel				**Task Light T**	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
Freight Class: 125							
Open Overhead Storage Unit							
	**HW_415**	42" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 123		**550**	**558**	**567**
• Storage compartment • 21" monitor clearance under cabinet • Grommet in back panel				**Task LightT**	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
	HW_317	36" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 123		**535**	**543**	**551**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
	HW_315	30" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 100		**519**	**527**	**535**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
Freight Class: 125							
Overhead Bookcase Hutch							
	HW_319	36" x 16" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 115		**748**	**759**	**770**
• Adjustable shelves • Fits 36" Lateral File, MultiFile or Two Door Storage Cabinet							
Freight Class: 125							
Reception Organizer							
	**HW_4818**	48" x 18" x 14"	Cubic Ft: 12 Ship Weight: 50		**777**	**789**	**800**
• Transaction countertop • Four paper storage shelves							
Freight Class: 70							
Corner Hutch with Doors							
	**H_ _CH7272**	72" x 72" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 61.9 Ship Weight: 316		**2487**	**2524**	**2562**
• 72" x 72" footprint • Two compartments with doors • Open center storage • Components for corner hutches are 15" deep, standard overhead storage units are 16" deep • 21" monitor clearance under cabinet • If installed task light ordered, specify location • Assembly required				**Task Light T**	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
Freight Class: 125							
Left Corner Hutch with Doors							
	**H_ _CH7236L**	72" x 36" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 45.2 Ship Weight: 253		**1751**	**1777**	**1804**
• 72" or 66" with 36" left return • Right compartment with doors • Open center/return storage • Components for corner hutches are 15" deep, standard overhead storage units are 16" deep • If installed task light ordered, specify location • Assembly required				**Task Light T**	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
	H_ _CH6636L	66" x 36" x 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 39.9 Ship Weight: 223		**1524**	**1547**	**1570**
				Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
				LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
Freight Class: 125							

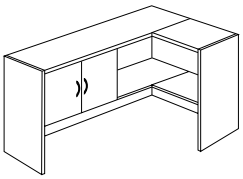
Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Consists of H_872L & H_857R

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

H_ _CH7236L consists of H_872R & H_822L
H_ _CH6636L consists of H_866R & H_822L

Right Corner Hutch with Doors



- Same description as above except:
- 72" or 66" with 36" right return
- Left compartment with doors

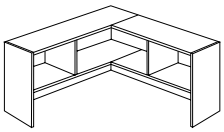
Freight Class: 125

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
H_ _CH7236R	72" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 45.2 Ship Weight: 253		**1751**	**1777**	**1804**
		Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
		LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218
H_ _CH6636R	66" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 39.9 Ship Weight: 223		**1524**	**1547**	**1570**
		Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
		LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

H_ _CH7236R consists of H_872L & H_822R
H_ _CH6636R consists of H_866L & H_822R

Open Corner Hutch with Doors



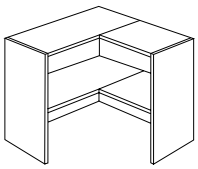
- 72" x 72" footprint
- Open storage
- Components for corner hutches are 15" deep, standard overhead storage units are 16" deep
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- If installed task light ordered, specify location
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 125

HW_CHO7272	72" x 72" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 45.2 Ship Weight: 233	**2166**	**2198**	**2231**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Consists of H_870L & H_850R

Open Corner Hutch



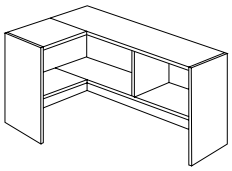
- 42" or 36" footprint
- Open storage
- Components for corner hutches are 15" deep, standard overhead storage units are 16" deep
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- If installed task light ordered, specify location
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 125

HW_CHO4242	42" x 42" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 35.9 Ship Weight: 180	**985**	**1000**	**1015**
HW_CHO3636	36" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 26.8 Ship Weight: 165	**919**	**933**	**947**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

H_ _CHO4242 consists of H_840L & H_828R,
H_ _CHO3636 consists of H_830L & H_822R

Left Open Corner Hutch



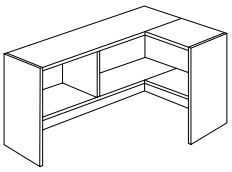
- 72" or 66" with 36" left return
- Open storage
- Components for corner hutches are 15" deep, standard overhead storage units are 16" deep
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- If installed task light ordered, specify location

Freight Class: 125

HW_CHO7236L	42" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 45.2 Ship Weight: 233	**1397**	**1418**	**1439**
HW_CHO6636L	72" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 39.9 Ship Weight: 203	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

H_ _CHO7236L consists of H_860R & H_822L,
H_ _CHO6636L consists of H_860R & H_822L

Left Open Corner Hutch



- Same description as above except:
- 72" or 66" with 36" right return

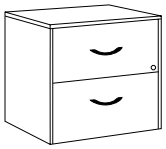
Freight Class: 125

HW_CHO7236R	72" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 45.2 Ship Weight: 233	**1397**	**1418**	**1439**
HW_CHO6636R	66" x 36" x 36.5" Cubic Ft: 39.9 Ship Weight: 203	**1221**	**1239**	**1258**
	Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
	LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

H_ _CHO7236R consists of H_860L & H_822R,
H_ _CHO6636R consists of H_860L & H_822R

Storage, Filing & Bookcases

Two-Drawer Lateral File



- Two lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Single-key, front-locking
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Anti-tilt counterweight standard
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket on each end

Freight Class: 100

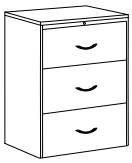
H_ _346 **QS**	36.5" x 24" x 29" Cubic Ft: 19.8 Ship Weight: 185	**1052**	**1068**	**1084**
H_ _326	30.75" x 20.75" x 29" Cubic Ft: 14 Ship Weight: 140	**987**	**1002**	**1017**

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** | **QS PULLS** **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Three-Drawer Lateral File	H_ _3036	QS 30.75" x 20.75" x 44.5" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 205	1951	1980	2010



- Three lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Central locking (lock on front)
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at one time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket on each end

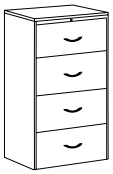
Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** **QS PULLS** **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $240 **H**

Four-Drawer Lateral File	H_ _426	QS 30.75" x 20.75" x 56.75" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 252	2239	2273	2306



- Four lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Central locking (lock on front)
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at one time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket on each end

Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

QS FINISHES **WC** **QS PULLS** **W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $320 **H**

Mobile Box/Box/File Pedestal	H_ _212BF	16" x 22.25" x 27.25" Cubic Ft: 10.3 Ship Weight: 105	917	931	945

- Fits under work surfaces
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking
- Four casters, two locking on front

Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

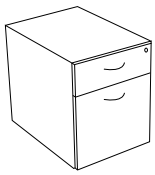
Mobile File/File Pedestal	H_ _21F	16" x 22.25" x 27.25" Cubic Ft: 9.9 Ship Weight: 93	917	931	945

- Fits under work surfaces
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking
- Four casters, two locking on front

Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Mobile Box/File Pedestal	H_ _20	16" x 22.25" x 23.5" Cubic Ft: 7 Ship Weight: 85	835	848	860

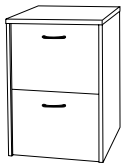


- Fits under work surfaces
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking
- Four casters, two locking on front

Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Two-Drawer Legal File	H_ _2DLF	19" x 24" x 29" Cubic Ft: 12.2 Ship Weight: 111	1040	1056	1071



- Legal filing front-to-back
- Two legal size file drawers
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware

Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **HW** | EBONY **HE** | BRIGHT BRASS **HB** | OVAL NICKEL **HD** | T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

HYPERWORK SIN 711-2

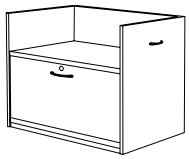
FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
H_ _26	30.5" x 20.5" x 26"	Cubic Ft: 13.9	Ship Weight: 116		**1137**	**1154**	**1171**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$80 **H**

Mobile Under Surface Storage/File



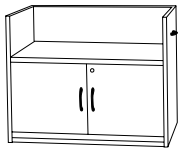
- Fits under work surfaces
- Lateral file drawer
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing
- Single-key front locking
- Optional seat cushion

Freight Class: 100

H_ _26D	30.5" x 20.5" x 26"	Cubic Ft: 13.9	Ship Weight: 101	**987**	**1002**	**1017**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Mobile Under Surface Storage/Cabinet



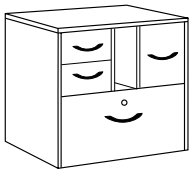
- Fits under work surfaces
- Storage cabinet with doors
- Single-key locking
- Optional seat cushion

Freight Class: 100

H_ _735	36.5" x 24" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.8	Ship Weight: 196	**1246**	**1265**	**1283**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Multi-File

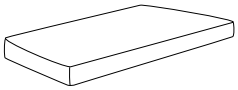


- One lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- One file drawer
- Two box drawers
- Hot projects access slot
- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 100

Seat Cushion

H26 **28.5" X 19" X 2"**



- Fits H_ _26 and H_ _26D under surface storage cabinets
- Available in any upholstery
- QUICK SHIP in QS fabric

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	288	317	361	382	397	433	445	502	537	580
Zone 2	292	322	366	388	403	439	452	510	545	589
Zone 3	297	327	372	393	409	446	458	517	553	597

28.5" X 19" X 2"

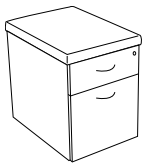
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.0

Ship Weight: 3.0

Mobile Box/File Pedestal with Upholstered Top

H_ _20S **16" X 22.25" X 23.5"**



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1042	1059	1077	1093	1109	1130	1150	1172	1193	1220	1278	1389
Zone 2	1058	1075	1093	1109	1126	1147	1167	1190	1211	1238	1297	1410
Zone 3	1073	1091	1109	1126	1142	1164	1185	1207	1229	1257	1316	1431

- Pre-installed black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Front locking
- Upholstered seat on top
- Four casters, two locking

Freight Class: 100

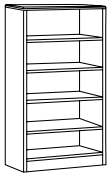
Cubic Ft: 7

Ship Weight: 87

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Bookcase



- 84" = 5 adjustable shelves
- 72" = 4 adjustable shelves
- 60" = 3 adjustable shelves
- Bottom shelf fixed
- All shelves 1" thick
- AdvantEdge front edge
- Back panel finished on one side

Freight Class: 125

HW_60	36" x 12" x 60"	Cubic Ft: 21	Ship Weight: 121	**880**	**893**	**906**
HW_72	36" x 12" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 24.7	Ship Weight: 149	**998**	**1013**	**1028**
HW_84	36" x 12" x 84"	Cubic Ft: 29	Ship Weight: 178	**1068**	**1084**	**1100**

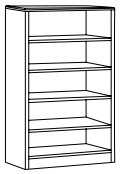
Bookcase

- HW_48 same as above except 2 adjustable shelves (shown)
- HW_36 same as above except 1 adjustable shelf

Freight Class: 125

HW_36	36" x 12" x 36"	Cubic Ft: 13	Ship Weight: 85	**603**	**612**	**621**
HW_48	36" x 12" x 48"	Cubic Ft: 16.8	Ship Weight: 107	**639**	**649**	**658**

Five Shelf Bookcase



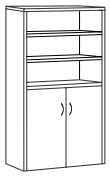
- Three adjustable shelves
- Bottom and second-from-bottom shelves fixed
- All shelves 1" thick
- AdvantgEdge front edge
- Back panel 3/4" thick, finished on both sides

Freight Class: 125

HW_65	**QS**	36" x 16" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.8	Ship Weight: 205	**927**	**941**	**955**

QS FINISHES WC

Bookcase with Doors



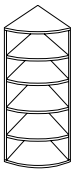
- All shelves 1" thick
- AdvantgEdge front edge
- Back panel 3/4" thick, finished both sides
- Two adjustable and one fixed shelves in top
- One adjustable shelf behind doors in bottom

Freight Class: 125

HW_ _652D	36" x 16" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.8	Ship Weight: 222	**1205**	**1223**	**1241**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Curved Corner Bookcase - 65.5" High

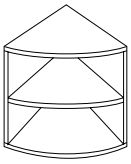


- Fits in corner at end of workstation
- Five shelf storage
- Four adjustable shelves
- Bottom shelf fixed
- All shelves 1" thick
- AdvantEdge front edge

Freight Class: 125

HW_CB65	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 182	**993**	**1008**	**1023**

Curved Corner Bookcase - 29" High



- Two sizes
- Fits in corner at end of work surface
- Middle shelf adjustable
- All shelves 1" thick
- AdvantEdge front edge

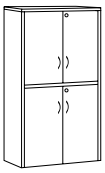
Freight Class: 125

HW_CB29	24" x 24" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.4	Ship Weight: 115	**639**	**649**	**658**
HW_CB2930	30" x 30" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.4	Ship Weight: 140	**764**	**775**	**787**

Storage & Conference Accessories

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Mobile Audio/Visual Cabinet

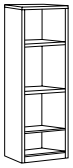


- Full-opening doors
- Upper/lower locks
- Up to 29", 150-lb. TV
- Pullout 360-degree swivel TV shelf
- Adjustable DVD/BlueRay shelf at top
- Two adjustable shelves in bottom
- Shelf and back grommets
- 400 lb. Capacity
- Handhold and casters for easy movement

Freight Class: 125

H_ _65AV	36.5" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 43.1	Ship Weight: 326	**2668**	**2708**	**2748**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	

Mobile Media Stand



- Three adjustable shelves
- Cords drop behind shelves
- Grommets in back for wire management
- Handhold and casters for easy movement

Freight Class: 125

HW_MMS	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 192	**1325**	**1345**	**1365**

Storage Cabinet

- Storage compartment 34" x 19-5/8" x 34"
- Two adjustable shelves in storage compartment
- Two lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Single-key, front-locking file cabinet
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket on each end

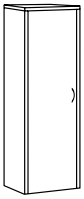
Freight Class: 125

H_ _65STOR **QS**	36.5" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 40.3	Ship Weight: 300	**1787**	**1814**	**1841**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	

QS FINISHES	**WC**	**QS PULLS**	**W**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**

Wardrobe

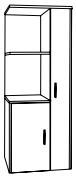


- Coat rod mounted side-to-side
- Adjustable shelf near bottom
- H_ _65WDL - Door hinge on left
- H_ _65WDR - Door hinge on right
- Shown with left hinge

Freight Class: 125

H_ _65WDL	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 130	**1260**	**1279**	**1298**
H_ _65WDR	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 130	**1260**	**1279**	**1298**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	

Left 3-In-1 Storage

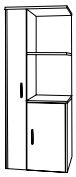


- Coat rod in wardrobe side on right
- One adjustable and one fixed shelf in top left
- Storage bottom left with one adjustable shelf

Freight Class: 125

H_ _65TL	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 208	**1574**	**1598**	**1621**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	

Right 3-In-1 Storage



- Coat rod in top wardrobe left side
- One adjustable and one fixed shelf in right top
- Storage bottom right with one adjustable shelf

Freight Class: 125

H_ _65TR	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 208	**1574**	**1598**	**1621**
Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Personal Tower, Right

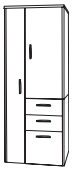
- Coat rod in wardrobe on right
- Storage cabinet with door above drawers with one adjustable shelf
- H_ _65PTR - Two file drawers (shown)
- H_ _65PTR2BF - Two box and one file drawer

H_ _65PTR	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 255	**1940**	**1969**	**1998**
H_ _65PTR2BF	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 255	**2052**	**2083**	**2114**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

Personal Tower, Left



- Coat rod in wardrobe on left
- Storage cabinet with door above drawers with one adjustable shelf
- H_ _65PTL - Two file drawers
- H_ _65PTL2BF - Two box and one file drawer (shown)

H_ _65PTL	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 255	**1940**	**1969**	**1998**
H_ _65PTL2BF	24" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 255	**2052**	**2083**	**2114**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

Full-size Personal Tower, Right

- Coat rod in wardrobe behind full door
- Open storage cabinet with one adjustable in-wardrobe shelf above drawers
- H_ _65PTRS - Two file drawers (shown)
- H_ _65PTR2BFS - Two box and one file drawer

H_ _65PTRS	30" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 262	**2054**	**2085**	**2116**
H_ _65PTR2BFS	30" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 262	**2166**	**2198**	**2231**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

Full-size Personal Tower, Left

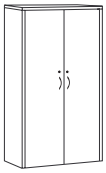
- Coat rod in wardrobe behind full door
- Open storage cabinet with one adjustable in-wardrobe shelf above drawers
- H_ _65PTLS - Two file drawers (shown)
- H_ _65PTL2BFS - Two box and one file drawer

H_ _65PTLS	30" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 262	**2054**	**2085**	**2116**
H_ _65PTL2BFS	30" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 262	**2166**	**2198**	**2231**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

MultiUse Wardrobe/Storage



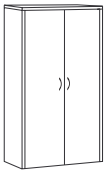
- Two-door storage area
- Coat rod mounted side-to-side on left
- Four adjustable shelves right
- Both sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick shelves
- Individually locking doors

H_ _65DWD	36.5" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 40.3	Ship Weight: 350	**2135**	**2167**	**2199**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

Freight Class: 125

Two-Door Storage Cabinet



- Two-door storage cabinet
- Four full width adjustable shelves
- 1" thick shelves

H_ _65DS	36.5" x 24" x 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 40.3	Ship Weight: 300	**2024**	**2054**	**2085**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**

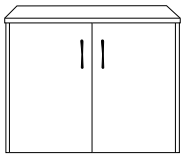
Freight Class: 125

HYPERWORK SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Two-Door Storage Unit	**H_ _732**	36.5" x 24" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.2	Ship Weight: 133	**955**	**969**	**984**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
Mobile Server Credenza	**H_ _2248**	48" x 24" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 25.3	Ship Weight: 228	**1605**	**1629**	**1653**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
Mobile Server Cart	**H_ _2224**	24.25" x 24.5" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 16.7	Ship Weight: 150	**1415**	**1436**	**1457**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
Mobile Teaming Board	**HW_MTB**	49" x 24" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 13.2	Ship Weight: 178	**1121**	**1138**	**1155**
Tackboard for Mobile Teaming Board	**HW_MTBTB**	47.5" x 35.5"	Cubic Ft: 3.1	Ship Weight: 20	**489**	**496**	**504**
Marker Board	**H_ _MB**	48" x 4.5" x 48	Cubic Ft: 12.2	Ship Weight: 141	**1204**	**1222**	**1240**
	Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-BAR NICKEL **HV**	
Projection Screen	**PROJECTSCREEN**	40" x 48"	Cubic Ft: 1.21	Ship Weight: 5	**147**	**149**	**151**

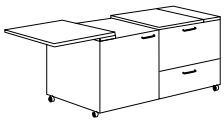
Two-Door Storage Unit



- Two hinged doors
- One adjustable shelf in storage area
- Leveling glides
- Inside dimension 34" x 21" x 25"

Freight Class: 100

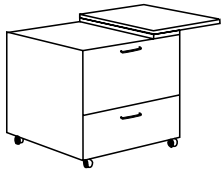
Mobile Server Credenza



- Flip-open tops with concealed hinges extends top surface to 72" wide
- Inside top/right drawer dimensions: 20" x 18" x 13" (Holds 2-liter bottles upright)
- Bottom/right drawer dimensions: 20" x 18" x 8"
- Door compartment on left includes nine holes for ventilation of small refrigerator, (inside dimensions 22" x 21" x 24")
- Casters for mobility
- See refrigerator on page 228

Freight Class: 125

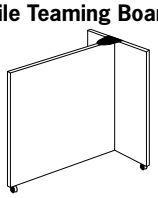
Mobile Server Cart



- Flip-open top
- Top drawer 20" x 18" x 13" H (Holds 2-liter soda bottles upright)
- Bottom drawer 20" x 18" x 8" H
- Casters for mobility
- 3/8" thick drawer bottoms

Freight Class: 100

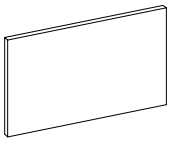
Mobile Teaming Board



- Dry-Erase whiteboard both sides
- Includes markers, eraser and mountable holder
- Tackboard available below
- Assembly required
- Casters for mobility

Freight Class: 100

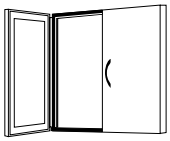
Tackboard for Mobile Teaming Board



- Fully tackable surface
- Core 952 Macro fabric
- Mounts to Mobile Teaming Board

Freight Class: 100

Marker Board



- Marker board 45" x 42" inside
- Eraser and market kit included
- Reverse-side of doors feature grey fabric-covered tackable surface
- Magnetic door catches
- Optional pre-installed projection screen; add P to model number-see below for pricing

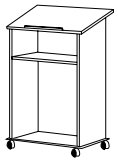
Freight Class: 100

Projection Screen

- Roll down projection screen fits inside Marker Board
- Requires removal of fascia board for installation
- Must be factory-installed

Freight Class: 100

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Standing Lectern							
HW_LS46C	24" x 15" x 46"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 83		**750**	**761**	**773**



- Pencil catch on angled surface is painted black on solid colors
- 2 storage shelves for presentation materials
- 4 casters included for field installation, 2 locking

Freight Class: 125

Adjustable Height Computer Table						
HW_2630AT	30" x 26" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 9.8	Ship Weight: 78	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**

- Top height adjusts from 29" sitting position to 46" standing position
- Manual crank stores under top when not in use
- Four casters, two locking
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 85

Mobile Height-Adjustable Pie Shape Table						
HW_ET24	24" x 28" x 23-33"	Cubic Ft: 16.7	Ship Weight: 41	**883**	**896**	**909**
HW_ET30	30" x 35" x 23-33"	Cubic Ft: 16.7	Ship Weight: 51	**935**	**949**	**963**

- Pie-shape top
- 10" pneumatic height adjustment for sitting or standing work area
- Five-star base with locking casters
- Freestanding

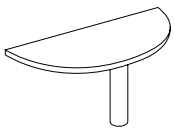
Freight Class: 125

Mobile Height-Adjustable Bullet Shape Table						
HW_MT24	24" x 28" x 23-33"	Cubic Ft: 16.7	Ship Weight: 45	**751**	**762**	**774**
HW_MT30	30" x 28" x 23-33"	Cubic Ft: 16.7	Ship Weight: 60	**813**	**825**	**837**

- Bullet-shape top
- 10" pneumatic height adjustment for sitting or standing work area
- Five-star base with locking casters
- Freestanding

Freight Class: 125

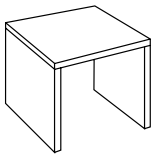
Spanner Island						
HW_ST60	60" x 30" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 7.21	Ship Weight: 96	**831**	**843**	**856**
HW_ST48	48" x 24" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.8	Ship Weight: 66	**688**	**698**	**709**



- Top + column
- 5" diameter base with powdercoated black finish and leveling glide
- Use at end of back-to-back returns, shells or credenzas
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 85

End Table							
HW_ET23	**QS**	22" x 24" x 18"	Cubic Ft: 2.1	Ship Weight: 30	**318**	**323**	**328**



- Multiple uses
- Assembly required

QS FINISHES	WC

Freight Class: 85

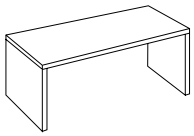
CONTEMPORARY LAMINATE

HYPERWORK SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Coffee Table	**HW_CT20**	**QS**	48" x 24" x 15"	Cubic Ft: 3.6	Ship Weight: 50	**381**	**387**	**392**
			QS FINISHES	**WC**				
End Table	**HW_ET18**		18" x 22" x 24"	Cubic Ft: 6.9	Ship Weight: 50	**567**	**576**	**584**
Coffee Table	**HW_CT48**		48" x 24" x 18"	Cubic Ft: 11.9	Ship Weight: 96	**729**	**740**	**751**

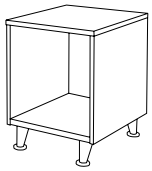
Coffee Table



- Multiple uses
- Requires assembly

Freight Class: 85

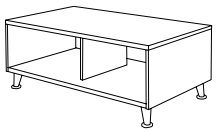
End Table



- Open storage/display shelf and top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet to match Claudia reception series
- Ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

Coffee Table



- Open storage/display shelf and top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet to match Claudia reception series
- Ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 150

FINISH OPTIONS

AP	Aspen	**M**	Mahogany
BW	Blackwood	**SL**	Shoreline
DW	Driftwood	**WC**	Windsor Cherry
E	Black	**X**	Espresso
FM	Natural Maple		
GP	Graphite		

WALL-MOUNT OVERHEADS

Mounts anywhere and frees worksurface space

- ¾ thermally fused laminate
- 3" PVC AdvantEdge banding
- Cam & pin construction
- No assembly required
- Mount to wall studs for safety

3-IN-1 MULTICARRELS

Multitude of uses and applications! Great use-anywhere desking! Side-by-Side connectability.

Three Worksurface Heights

- Desk 29"
- Wheelchair 32"
- Standing 39"
- Bookshelf above/below worksurface

Wire Management

- Cutouts at worksurface and bookshelf
- Pass thru cutouts on Add-On unit
- Cord channel included

Setup

5 minutes (first piece) with power screwdriver.

QUICKSHIP

Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

CARE & CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

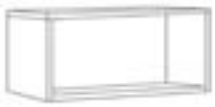
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall-Mount Overheads

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Wall-Mount Overhead-Open				
UW _317W	35.5" X 16.5" X 14.5" Cubic Ft: 9.0 Ship Weight: 61	**556**	**564**	**573**
Wall-Mount Overhead-Doors				
UW _337W	35.5" X 16.5" X 14.5" Cubic Ft: 9.0 Ship Weight: 72	**807**	**819**	**831**
Wall-Mount Overhead-Flip Door				
UW _337FDW	35.5" X 16.5" X 14.5" Cubic Ft: 9.0 Ship Weight: 73	**807**	**819**	**831**

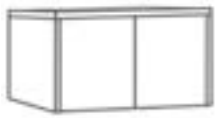
Wall-Mount Overhead-Open



- Open storage
- Accepts 11.5" H binders
- Inside dimensions: 33" W x 13.75" D x 12" H

Freight Class: 125

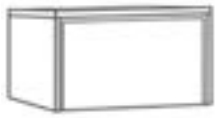
Wall-Mount Overhead-Doors



- Two side-opening doors
- Accepts 11.5" H binders
- Inside dimensions: 33" W x 13.75" D x 12" H

Freight Class: 125

Wall-Mount Overhead-Flip Door



- Flip up door
- Accepts 11.5" H binders
- Inside dimensions: 33" W x 13.75" D x 11.5" H

Freight Class: 125

3-IN-1 Multicarrels

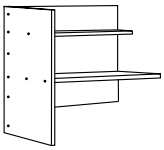
Freestanding 3-IN-1 MultiCarrel

- Worksurface: 34" W x 26" D
- Shelf: 34" W x 11" D
- 1" and 3/4" thermally fused laminate
- AdvantEdge 3mm PVC edges
- Leg levelers included
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 100

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
UWSC_3630	36" X 30" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 3.1	Ship Weight: 117	**807**	**819**	**831**

Add-On 3-IN-1 MultiCarrel



- Same description as above except:
- Connects with freestanding MultiCarrel

Freight Class: 100

UWSC_3630A	35" X 30" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 3.1	Ship Weight: 89	**667**	**677**	**687**

FINISHES
Mahogany and Windsor Cherry wood grain thermally fused laminate.

PEDESTALS AND FILE CABINETS
All cases are surfaced on both sides with thermally fused laminate and edge banded as required. Units fully assembled with dowels, glue, wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. Series features full modesty panels.

TOPS
1⅛" thick tops are surfaced in thermally fused laminate. Tops feature a reversed coped shape on connecting ends of bridges and returns. This ensures smooth work surface at the connection with the desk or credenza. All tops feature full radius styling with softly rounded edges on all four sides, plus softly rounded shaping on all four corners. Ends of all tops feature solid hardwood rails.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are surfaced on both sides with thermally fused laminate and edge banded as required. Drawer sides and bottoms are printed with an oak grain pattern.

- All box drawers are suspended on smooth-action metal slides with ball bearings
- All file drawers and file cabinet drawers are mounted on heavy-duty ball bearing, full-extension slides
- All file drawers are fitted for letter size filing front-to-back; or legal size filing from side-to-side
- 36" lateral file drawers allow legal and or letter filing front-to-back or legal size filing from side-to-side
- 30" lateral file drawers allow legal filing side-to-side and letter filing front-to-back
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbars
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 25 lb
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

.

TACK BOARDS
Fabric covered tackable boards may be ordered separately to fit inside hutches. They can be ordered with any fabric to match office chairs. Leather or vinyl not available.

PANELS
End panels are surfaced on both sides with thermally fused laminate and edge banded as required. Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides in 5" steel plate on all units.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
All grommets in the 2200 Series are round, 2.5" in diameter, and made of black high impact poly resin. See features for number of grommets and location. Additional grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

HARDWARE
Brass plated drawer pulls are standard on all lateral file and storage cabinets. All other drawers feature flush drawer fronts with concealed side pulls. Pulls are available at an upcharge on those models. Please specify "**P**" after model number for drawer pulls and add $38 to list price for double pedestal desks and double pedestal credenzas. Add $19 to list price for single pedestal desks, credenzas or returns.

LOCKS
- Individually locking pedestals are standard on all desks and credenzas
- Two drawer lateral files feature individually locking drawers
- Three and four drawer lateral files feature central locking and are keyed different than other locks due to the anti-tilt mechanism inside the unit
- All locks (except three and four drawer lateral files) are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of unit

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C or K) at end of the desk or credenza model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: FRM2220**C***

K Keyboard Platform
*Example: FRM2276L**K***

T Task Light
*Example: FRM2280**T***

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files, and overhead storage units are shipped set up. Modular L-shaped, and U-shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons and require connection in the field.

PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

2200 SERIES SIN 711-2

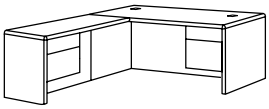
Edge Profile

How to Order

FR M 6002BFF
Finish

Configurations

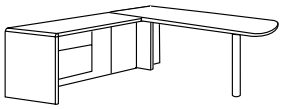
L-Shaped Workstation



72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	FR_2263AR 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	250	**1215**	**1233**	**1251**
Desk Height Left Return	FR_2263BL 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	144	**769**	**781**	**792**
		Total:		75.90	394	**1984**	**2014**	**2043**

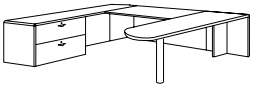
Modular Peninsula Workstation



72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	FR_799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	51.6	160	**1181**	**1199**	**1216**
Desk Height Left Return	FR_2263BL 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	144	**769**	**781**	**792**
		Total:		75.90	304	**1950**	**1980**	**2008**

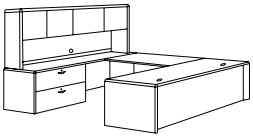
U-Shaped Workstation with Peninsula Desk



72" x 108" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	FR_799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	51.6	160	**1181**	**1199**	**1216**
Bridge	FR_2260 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	65	**361**	**366**	**372**
Left Lateral File Credenza	FR_2233L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	259	**1463**	**1485**	**1507**
		Total:		91.30	484	**3005**	**3050**	**3095**

U-Shaped Workstation

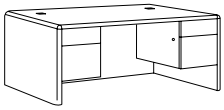


72" x 108" x 65.5"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	FR_2263AR 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	250	**1215**	**1233**	**1251**
Bridge	FR_2260 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	65	**361**	**366**	**372**
Left Lateral File Credenza	FR_2233L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	259	**1463**	**1485**	**1507**
Overhead Storage Unit	FR_2280 70" x 17" x 36.5"	1	125	30.5	225	**1311**	**1331**	**1350**
		Total:		121.80	799	**4350**	**4415**	**4480**

Desks

Double Pedestal Desk



- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Individually locking pedestals

			1	2	3
FR _2220	**QS**	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 263	**1253**	**1272**	**1291**
		Center Drawer C	160	162	165
FR _2225	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 284	**1385**	**1406**	**1427**
		Center Drawer C	172	175	177
FR _2230	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 312	**1477**	**1499**	**1521**
		Center Drawer C	172	175	177

Freight Class: 110

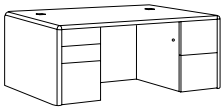
QS FINISHES M

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $38**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	10-3/8"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	4-3/8"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	26-1/4"	4-3/8"
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32-1/4"	n/a

SIN 711-2 2200 SERIES

Double Full Pedestal Desk



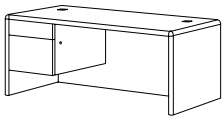
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- File/File right pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
FR _6002BFF	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 300		**1630**	**1654**	**1679**
		Center Drawer C	160	162	165
FR _6602BFF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 325		**1798**	**1825**	**1852**
		Center Drawer C	172	175	177
FR _7202BFF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 353		**1921**	**1950**	**1979**
		Center Drawer C	172	175	177

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $38**

Left Pedestal Desk



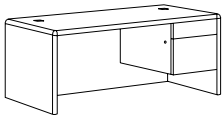
- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal
- Use with return or bridge and single pedestal credenza

FR _2263AL	**QS** 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 250		**1215**	**1233**	**1251**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _2243AL	**QS** 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 208		**1104**	**1121**	**1137**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _2231AL	48" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 179		**914**	**928**	**941**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Right Pedestal Desk



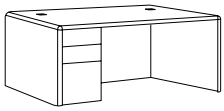
- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two wire management grommets
- Locking pedestal
- Use with return or bridge and single pedestal credenza

FR _2263AR	**QS** 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 250		**1215**	**1233**	**1251**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _2243AR	**QS** 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 208		**1104**	**1121**	**1137**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _2231AR	48" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 179		**914**	**928**	**941**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Single Full Pedestal Desk (Left Shown)

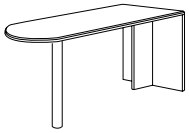


- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal
- Two wire management grommets in top
- Use with return or bridge and single pedestal credenza

FR _651L2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 230		**1434**	**1456**	**1477**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _721L2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 272		**1579**	**1603**	**1626**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _651R2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 230		**1434**	**1456**	**1477**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
FR _721R2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 272		**1579**	**1603**	**1626**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Peninsula Desk



- 4" black finish cylinder base with leveling glide
- Use with L-shaped and U-shaped workstations

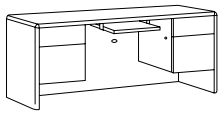
Freight Class: 125

FR _799	**QS** 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 160	**1181**	**1199**	**1216**
FR _699	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 140	**967**	**982**	**996**

QS FINISHES M

Credenzas

Computer Credenza



- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Individually locking pedestals
- Pullout keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 110

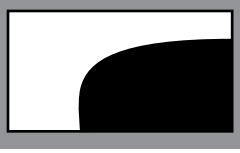
FR _2264	**QS** 66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 252	**1412**	**1433**	**1454**
FR _2274	**QS** 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 285	**1509**	**1532**	**1554**

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $38**

2200 SERIES SIN 711-2

Edge Profile

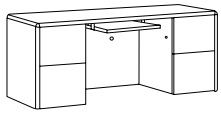


How to Order

FR M 6002BFF
Finish

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Double Full Pedestal Credenzas



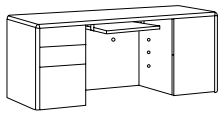
- File/File pedestals
- Legal or letter filing
- Pre-installed filing hardware
- Individually locking pedestals
- Pullout keyboard platform standard
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

FR _744F	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 312		1992	2022	2052
FR _644F	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 301		1893	1921	1950
FR _642F	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 276		1679	1704	1729

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $38

Credenzas with CPU Storage



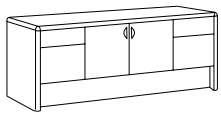
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking left pedestal
- CPU storage with door right
- Pullout keyboard platform standard
- One grommet in modesty panel and three in CPU storage

Freight Class: 110

FR _715CPR	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 300		1889	1917	1946
FR _615CPR	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 280		1281	1300	1319

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $38

Storage Credenza



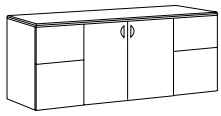
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors
- Individually locking pedestals
- Locks behind doors

Freight Class: 125

FR _2266	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 301		1457	1479	1501
FR _2272	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 312		1531	1544	1577

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $38

Full Pedestal Storage Credenza



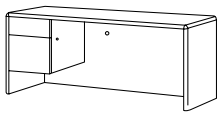
- File/File pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors
- Individually locking pedestals
- Locks behind doors

Freight Class: 125

FR _714F	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 350		1889	1917	1946

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $38

Left Pedestal Credenza



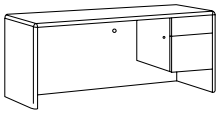
- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk

Freight Class: 125

FR _2276L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 226		1043	1059	1074
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _625L	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 185		979	994	1008
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _615L	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 170		965	979	994
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $19

Right Pedestal Credenza



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk

Freight Class: 125

FR _2276R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 226		1043	1059	1074
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _625R	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 185		979	994	1008
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _615R	60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 170		965	979	994
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

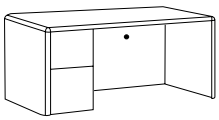
Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $19

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	**FR _725LF**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 243		**1357**	**1377**	**1398**
		Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	FR _625LF	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 199		**1242**	**1261**	**1279**
		Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	FR _615LF	60" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.5 Ship Weight: 189		**1229**	**1247**	**1266**
		Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
Right Full Pedestal Credenza	**FR _725RF**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 243		**1357**	**1377**	**1398**
		Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	FR _625RF	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 199		**1242**	**1261**	**1279**
		Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
	FR _615RF	60" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.5 Ship Weight: 189		**1229**	**1247**	**1266**
		Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
Left Lateral File Credenza	**FR _2233L QS**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 259		**1463**	**1485**	**1507**
Right Lateral File Credenza	**FR _2233R QS**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 259		**1463**	**1485**	**1507**
MultiFile Credenza	**FR _735L**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 269		**1630**	**1654**	**1679**
	FR _735R	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 269		**1630**	**1654**	**1679**

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

QS FINISHES **M** | **EXTRA THICK BOTTOM** $160 **H**

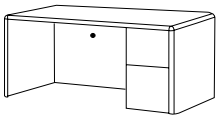
Left Full Pedestal Credenza



- File/File pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

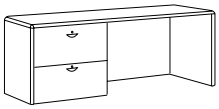
Right Full Pedestal Credenza



- Same description as above

Freight Class: 125

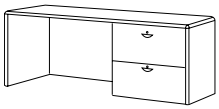
Left Lateral File Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individual locking drawers
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 125

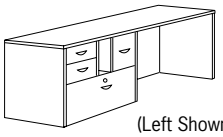
Right Lateral File Credenza



- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individual locking drawers
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 125

MultiFile Credenza



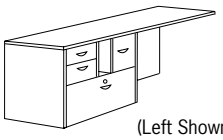
(Left Shown)

- One lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick bottom
- One file drawer
- Two box drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT
- Use with bridge and single pedestal desk
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 125

Returns & Bridges

MultiFile Return



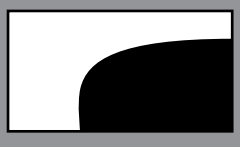
(Left Shown)

- One lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick bottom
- One file drawer
- Two box drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- HOT PROJECTS ACCESS SLOT
- Connects with single pedestal desks
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 110

			1	2	3
FR _735LRT	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 253		**1503**	**1526**	**1548**
	Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202
FR _735RRT	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 253		**1503**	**1526**	**1548**
	Keyboard Platform K		196	199	202

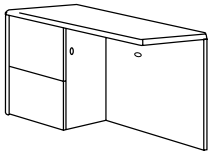
Edge Profile



How to Order

FR M 6002BFF
Finish

Full File/File Pedestal Returns



(Left Shown)

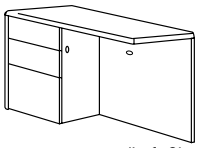
- File/File pedestal
- Legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
FR _762LF	60" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.5 Ship Weight: 179	**1069**	**1085**	**1101**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _762RF	60" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.59 Ship Weight: 179	**1069**	**1085**	**1101**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _722LF	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 161	**997**	**1012**	**1027**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _722RF	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 161	**997**	**1012**	**1027**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _622LF	42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.5 Ship Weight: 155	**919**	**933**	**947**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _622RF	42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.5 Ship Weight: 155	**919**	**933**	**947**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Full Box/Box/File Pedestal Returns



(Left Shown)

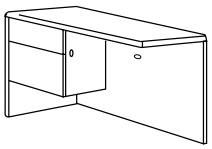
- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
FR _722L2BF	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 166	**997**	**1012**	**1027**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _722R2BF	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 166	**997**	**1012**	**1027**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Machine Height Left Return



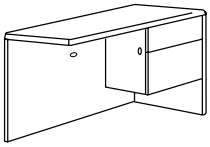
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth worksurface
- Connects with single pedestal desks

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
FR _2243BL	42" X 24" X 26" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 137	**769**	**781**	**792**

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Machine Height Right Return



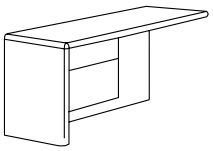
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth worksurface
- Connects with single pedestal desks

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
FR _2243BR	42" X 24" X 26" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 137	**769**	**781**	**792**

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Desk Height Left Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface
- Connects with single pedestal desks

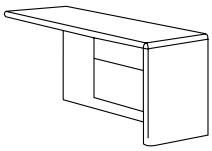
Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
FR _762L	60" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.6 Ship Weight: 162	**842**	**855**	**867**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _2263BL **QS**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 144	**769**	**781**	**792**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _622L	42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.5 Ship Weight: 140	**705**	**716**	**726**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull **P $19**

Desk Height Right Return



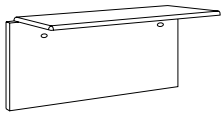
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet
- Locking pedestal
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface
- Connects with single pedestal desks

Freight Class: 110

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
FR _762R		60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.6	Ship Weight: 162	842	855	867
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _2263BR	QS	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 144	769	781	792
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
FR _622R		42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 140	705	716	726
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M | Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $19

Bridge



- Two wire management grommets in modesty panel
- Connects with single pedestal desks and credenzas
- Top has a reverse edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface

Freight Class: 100

FR _2260	QS	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 65	361	366	372
FR _484		42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 55	327	332	337

QS FINISHES M

Storage, Filing & Bookcases

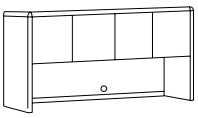
Overhead Bookcase Hutch

- Fits on 37" lateral file, two-door storage unit or MultiFile
- Grommet in back panel
- Two adjustable shelves

Freight Class: 125

FR _3066	34.5" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 125	606	615	624

Overhead Storage Unit



- Two storage compartments
- 21" clearance under compartments
- 2280 fits 72" credenza
- 2278 fits 66" credenza
- 2268 fits 60" credenza
- 2245 fits 48" desk
- Tack board available
- Includes full back panel with grommet

FR_ 2280	QS	70" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 225	1311	1331	1350
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
FR_ 2278	QS	64" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 208	1299	1318	1338
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
FR_ 2268		57.75" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 185	1285	1304	1324
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
FR_ 2245		45" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 21.7	Ship Weight: 135	896	909	923
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Freight Class: 125

QS FINISHES M | Pulls: Brass Drawer Pull P $38 | Locks: Y $150

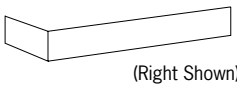
Reception Screen for Main

- Fits 72" x 36" desks
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement

Freight Class: 70

FR _710	69.75" X 33" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 140	904	918	931

Reception Screen for Return



(Right Shown)

- Fits 42" x 24" desk height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- FR_611L fits left return
- FR_611R fits right return

Freight Class: 70

FR _611L	42" X 21" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	239	243	246
FR _611R	42" X 21" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	239	243	246

2200 SERIES SIN 711-2

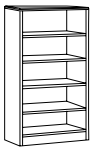
Edge Profile

How to Order

FR M 2263BR
Finish

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Five Shelf Bookcase								
FR _65	**QS**	36" X 17" X 65"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 244		**752**	**763**	**775**
FR _72		36" X 17" X 72"	Cubic Ft: 35.6	Ship Weight: 250		**838**	**851**	**863**
			QS FINISHES	**M**				

Five Shelf Bookcase



- Three adjustable shelves
- Bottom and second-from-bottom shelves fixed
- 1" thick shelves
- Back panel finished on both sides

Freight Class: 125

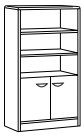
Bookcase

- Same as above exccept:
- Two adjustable shelves in FR_48 (shown)
- One adjustable shelf in FR_36
- Back panel finished on both sides

Freight Class: 125

FR _36	36" X 17" X 36"	Cubic Ft: 18.5	Ship Weight: 100	**510**	**518**	**525**
FR _48	36" X 17" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 24.2	Ship Weight: 120	**626**	**635**	**645**

Two-Door Bookcase



- Two door enclosed storage area
- Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf (above doors)
- One adjustable shelf in cabinet
- 1" thick shelves
- Back panel finished on both sides

Freight Class: 125

FR _652D	**QS**	36" X 17" X 65"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 253	**902**	**916**	**929**
			QS FINISHES	**M**			

Standard Lateral File

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Anti-tilt counter weight
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

FR _2226	**QS**	31.5" X 21.75" X29"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 253	**917**	**931**	**945**
			QS FINISHES	**M**	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$160 **H**	

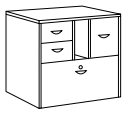
Executive Lateral File

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Anti-tilt counter weight
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

FR _2236	**QS**	37" X 24" X29"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 210	**976**	**991**	**1005**
			QS FINISHES	**M**	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$160 **H**	

Multi-File



- One lateral file drawer with lock and extra thick drawer bottom
- One file drawer
- Two box drawers
- Hot projects access slot
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

FR _735	37" X 24" X29"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 220	**1377**	**1398**	**1418**

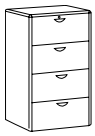
Three-Drawer Lateral File

- Three lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- Central locking (lock on front)
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer from opening at a time
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

FR _3036	31.5" X 20.75" X 44.5"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 220	**1797**	**1824**	**1851**
				EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$240 **H**	

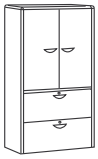
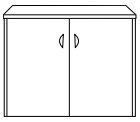
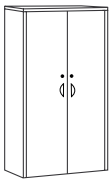
Four-Drawer Lateral File



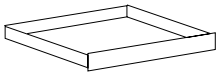
- Four lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- Central locking (lock on front)
- Anti-tilt mechanism prevents more than one drawer from opening at a time
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

FR _2246	31.5" X 20.75" X 56"	Cubic Ft: 27.9	Ship Weight: 252	**2308**	**2343**	**2377**
				EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 **H**	

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Storage Cabinet							
 Freight Class: 125	• Two lateral file drawers • Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing • Individually locking drawers • Two adjustable shelves inside storage compartment • Pulls standard	**FR _65STOR**	**QS**	37" X 24" X 65" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 357	**2386**	**2422**	**2458**
		QS FINISHES	**M**		**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**		$160 **H**
Two-Door Storage Unit							
 Freight Class: 125	• Two hinged doors • One adjustable shelf in storage area • Leveling glides • Inside dimensions: 34" X 21" X 25" • Pulls standard	**FR _732**		37" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.8 Ship Weight: 185	**855**	**868**	**881**
Mobile Box/Box/File Pedestal							
Freight Class: 100	• Fits under work surfaces • Box/Box File • Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing • Single-key front locking • Four casters, two locking on front • Pulls standard	**FR _212BF**		16" X 22.25" X 27.25" Cubic Ft:10.25 Ship Weight: 105	**802**	**814**	**826**
Mobile File/File Pedestal							
Freight Class: 100	• Same description as above except: • File/File	**FR _21F**		16" X 22.25" X 27.25" Cubic Ft:10.3 Ship Weight: 105	**802**	**814**	**826**
MultiUse Wardrobe/Storage							
 Freight Class: 125	• Two-door storage area • Coat rod mounted side-to-side on left side • Four adjustable shelves right side • Both sides drilled for adjustable shelves • 1" thick shelves • Individually locking doors • Pulls standard	**FR _65DWD**		37" X 24" X 65" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 300	**2230**	**2263**	**2297**
Wardrobe							
Freight Class: 125	• Coat rod mounted side-to-side • Adjustable shelf near bottom • FR_65WDL- Hinge on left • FR_65WDR- Hinge on right • Shown with left hinge • Pull standard	**FR _65WDL**		24" X 24" X 65" Cubic Ft: 31.6 Ship Weight: 200	**1516**	**1539**	**1561**
		FR _65WDR		24" X 24" X 65" Cubic Ft: 31.6 Ship Weight: 200	**1516**	**1539**	**1561**

Center Drawer

Center Drawer							
 Freight Class:100	• CD_18 fits 60" and 66" single pedestal desks • CD_19 fits 60" double pedestal and 72" 48" single pedestal desks • CD_32 fits 66" double pedestal desks • CD_30 fits 72" double pedestal desks	**CD_18**	**QS**	20" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 11	**160**	**162**	**165**
		CD_19	**QS**	26" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 12	**160**	**162**	**165**
		CD_32	**QS**	32" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.2 Ship Weight: 13	**172**	**175**	**177**
		CD_30	**QS**	38" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.2 Ship Weight: 13	**172**	**175**	**177**
		Use with 2200 Series and Bravo Panel					

FINISHES
Finishes are available in **Windsor Cherry**, **Mahogany** and **Natural Maple** thermally fused laminate.

PEDESTALS AND FILE CABINETS
All cases are thermally fused laminate surfaced on the outside and edge banded as required. Units fully assembled with dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. Series features full modesty panels.

TOPS
All tops are surfaced in thermally fused laminate with proper backing and edge banded as required.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are thermally fused laminate surfaced on both sides with laminate and edge banded as required. Drawer sides and bottoms are printed with an oak grain pattern.

- All box drawers are suspended on smooth-action metal slides with ball bearings
- File cabinet drawers and file drawers are mounted on heavy-duty ball bearing, full-extension slides
- All file drawers are fitted for letter size filing front-to-back.
- File cabinet drawers are fitted for letter or legal size filing front-to-back or legal size filing from side-to-side
- All file drawers are constructed for suspended filing
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 25 lbs
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

TACK BOARDS
Fabric covered tackable boards may be ordered separately to fit inside hutches. They can be ordered with any fabric to match office chairs. Leather and vinyl not available.

PANELS
1" end panels are surfaced on both sides with thermally fused laminate and edge banded as required. Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides in 5" steel plate in each end panel.

Unit	Kneespace	Overhang
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38 1/4"	10 3/8"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32 1/4"	4 3/8"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	26 1/4"	4 3/8"
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32 1/4"	NA

WIRE MANAGEMENT
All grommets are round, 2.5" in diameter, and made of black high impact poly resin. See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

HARDWARE
Black drawer pulls are standard on all file and storage cabinets. All other drawers feature flush drawer fronts with concealed side pulls. Pulls are available at an upcharge on those models. Please specify **P** after model number for drawer pulls and add $38 to list price for double pedestal desks, double pedestal credenzas and lateral files. Add $19 to list price for single pedestal desks, credenzas and returns.

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C, K or T) at end of the desk, credenza or overhead model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: BPM600**C***
K Keyboard Platform
*Example: BPM725R**K***
T Task Light
*Example: BPM677**T***

LOCKS
- Bravo Panel Series features individual locking pedestals
- Two drawer lateral files feature individual locking drawers.
- Four drawer lateral files feature central locking and are keyed different than other locks due to the anti-tilt mechanism inside the unit
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of units with four doors or two doors not adjoining. Add $75 for units with two adjoining doors.

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files, and overhead storage units are shipped set up. Modular L-shaped, and U-shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons and require connection in the field.

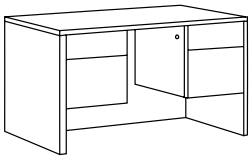
PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Desks

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Double Pedestal Desk							
BP_600	**QS**	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 235		**1025**	**1040**	**1056**
				Center Drawer C	160	162	165
BP_660		66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 249		**1103**	**1120**	**1136**
				Center Drawer C	172	175	177
BP_700		72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 259		**1112**	**1129**	**1145**
				Center Drawer C	172	175	177
BP_720	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 289		**1219**	**1237**	**1256**
				Center Drawer C	172	175	177



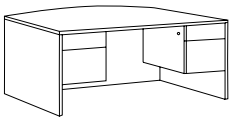
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

QS FINISHES M — **Pulls:** BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk

BP_720B	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 289		**1369**	**1390**	**1410**
				Center Drawer C	172	175	177



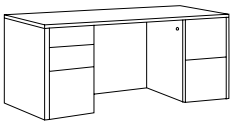
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

QS FINISHES M — **Pulls:** BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Double Full Pedestal Desk

BP_6002BFF	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 280		**1332**	**1352**	**1372**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
BP_6602BFF	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 289		**1436**	**1458**	**1479**
			Center Drawer C	172	175	177
BP_7002BFF	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 299		**1448**	**1470**	**1491**
			Center Drawer C	172	175	177
BP_7202BFF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 330		**1585**	**1609**	**1633**
			Center Drawer C	172	175	177
BP_720B2BFF	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 325		**1780**	**1807**	**1833**
			Center Drawer C	172	175	177



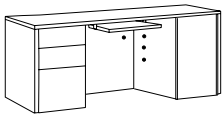
- Left Box/Box/File
- Right File/File
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals
- BP_720B2BFF includes a bow front

Freight Class: 110

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Full Pedestal Computer Desk

BP_700CPRK	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 290	**1708**	**1734**	**1759**
BP_600CPRK	60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 260	**1641**	**1666**	**1690**



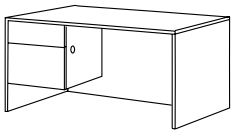
- Box/Box/File left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- CPU cabinet with door right
- Locking pedestal
- Pullout keyboard platform standard
- One grommet in modesty panel and three in inside panel of CPU cabinet

Freight Class: 110

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Left Pedestal Desk

BP_641L		60" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 197		**891**	**904**	**918**
				Center Drawer C	160	162	165
BP_651L	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 203		**898**	**911**	**925**
				Center Drawer C	160	162	165
BP_700L		72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 225		**917**	**931**	**945**
				Center Drawer C	160	162	165
BP_721L		72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 243		**1029**	**1044**	**1060**
				Center Drawer C	160	162	165



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 200

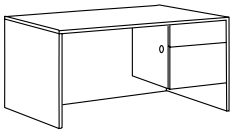
QS FINISHES M — **Pulls:** BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38-1/4"	10-3/8"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32-1/4"	4-3/8"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	26-1/4"	4-3/8"
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32-1/4"	n/a

BRAVO PANEL SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

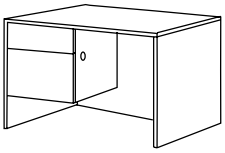
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk						
	BP_641R	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 197		**891**	**904**	**918**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
	BP_651R QS	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 203		**898**	**911**	**925**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
	BP_700R	72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 225		**917**	**931**	**945**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
	BP_721R	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 243		**1029**	**1044**	**1060**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
			QS FINISHES	**M**	**Pulls:**	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 200

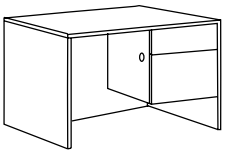
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Teacher Desk						
	BP_481L	48" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 179		**884**	**897**	**911**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
			Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

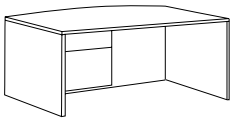
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Teacher Desk						
	BP_481R	48" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 179		**884**	**897**	**911**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
			Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

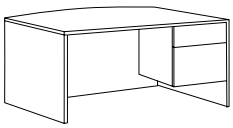
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk						
	BP_721LB QS	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 243		**1296**	**1315**	**1335**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
			QS FINISHES	**M**	**Pulls:**	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 200

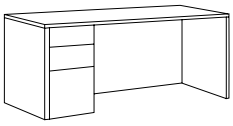
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk						
	BP_721RB QS	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 243		**1296**	**1315**	**1335**
			Center Drawer C	160	162	165
			QS FINISHES	**M**	**Pulls:**	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

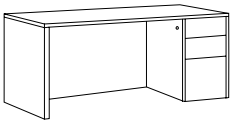
Freight Class: 200

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Full Pedestal Desk						
	BP_721LB2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 260		**1685**	**1710**	**1736**
	Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
	BP_721L2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 265		**1341**	**1361**	**1381**
	Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
	BP_700L2BF	72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 250		**1204**	**1222**	**1240**
	Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
	BP_651L2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 225		**1170**	**1188**	**1205**
	Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
	BP_641L2BF	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 224		**1155**	**1172**	**1190**
	Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
			Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		



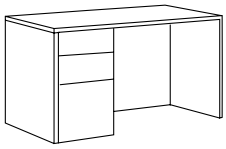
- Box/box/file pedestal left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal
- BP_721LB2BF includes a bow front

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Full Pedestal Desk					
BP_721RB2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 260		**1685**	**1710**	**1736**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
BP_721R2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 265		**1341**	**1361**	**1381**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
BP_700R2BF	72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 250		**1204**	**1222**	**1240**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
BP_651R2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 225		**1170**	**1188**	**1205**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
BP_641R2BF	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 224		**1155**	**1172**	**1190**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	160	162	165
		Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		



- Box/box/file pedestal right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal
- BP_721RB2BF includes a bow front

Left Full Pedestal Teachers Desk

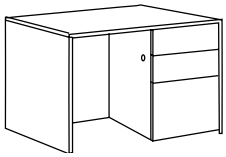


- Box/box/file pedestal left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

BP_481L2BF	48" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 179		**1072**	**1088**	**1104**
		Center Drawer C	160	162	165
		Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		

Right Full Pedestal Teachers Desk

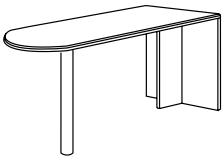


- Box/box/file pedestal right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for legal or letter filing
- Locking pedestal

Freight Class: 110

BP_481R2BF	48" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 179		**1072**	**1088**	**1104**
		Center Drawer C	160	162	165
		Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		

Peninsula Desk



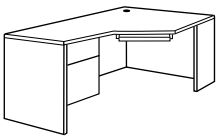
- End support panel
- Black steel cylinder base is 4" in diameter with leveling glide
- Use with returns or bridges with single pedestal credenzas
- End panels are edge banded on all four sides

Freight Class: 125

BP_799	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 160	**781**	**793**	**804**
BP_699	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 140	**672**	**682**	**692**

Computer Corner Desks

Left Pedestal Computer Corner Desk

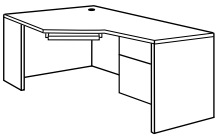


- Use with right return, or bridge and credenza
- 72" x 36"/24" worksurface with 24" hook up
- Easy computer pullup
- Locking box/ file left pedestal
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel
- Keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 200

BP_451L	72" X 36/24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 232	**1742**	**1768**	**1794**
	Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		

Right Pedestal Computer Corner Desk



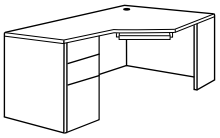
- Use with left return, or bridge and credenza
- 72" x 36"/24" worksurface with 24" hook up
- Easy computer pullup
- Locking box/ file right pedestal
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel
- Keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 200

BP_451R	72" X 36/24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 232	**1742**	**1768**	**1794**
	Pulls:	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**		

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Full Pedestal Computer Corner Desk



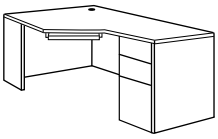
- Locking box/box/file left pedestal
- Use with right return, or bridge and credenza
- 72" x 36"/24" worksurface with 24" hook up
- Easy computer pullup
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel
- Keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
BP_451L2BF	72" X 36/24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 269	**2208**	**2241**	**2274**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Right Full Pedestal Computer Corner Desk



- Locking box/box/file right pedestal
- Use with left return, or bridge and credenza
- 72" x 36"/24" worksurface with 24" hook up
- Easy computer pullup
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in top, one in modesty panel
- Keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
BP_451R2BF	72" X 36/24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 269	**2208**	**2241**	**2274**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Computer Corners

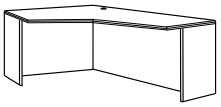
Connecting Computer Corner

- One wire management grommet on top and two in modesty panel
- Legs are 17" deep
- Can be used with connecting pieces or stand alone
- 24" hook ups

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
BP_449	42" X 42" X 29" Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 152	**684**	**694**	**705**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Left Hand Connecting Intergrated Corner

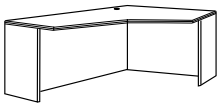


- One wire management grommet on top and one in modesty panel
- Legs are 17" deep
- Can be used with connecting pieces or stand alone
- 36" end is "hand" of unit
- 24" hook ups

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
BP_450L	72" X 36/24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 222	**1000**	**1015**	**1030**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Right Hand Connecting Intergrated Corner



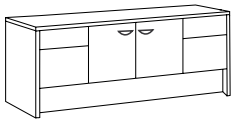
- One wire management grommet on top and one in modesty panel
- Legs are 17" deep
- Can be used with connecting pieces or stand alone
- 36" end is "hand" of unit
- 24" hook ups

Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
BP_450R	72" X 36/24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 222	**1000**	**1015**	**1030**
	Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Credenzas

Storage Credenza



- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two hinged doors
- Storage compartment with adjustable shelf
- Locking pedestals
- Pulls are standard on doors but optional on drawers

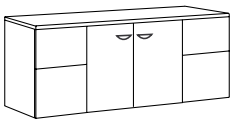
Freight Class: 125

		1	2	3
BP_704	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 295	**1251**	**1270**	**1289**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Full Pedestal Storage Credenza



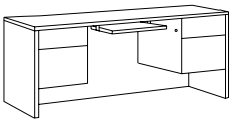
- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two hinged doors
- Storage compartment with adjustable shelf
- Locking pedestals
- Pulls are standard on doors but optional on drawers

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
BP_704F		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 295	**1628**	**1652**	**1677**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Computer Credenza



- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedstals
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Pullout keyboard platform standard

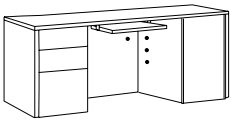
Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
BP_642		60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 227	**927**	**987**	**1001**
BP_644	**QS**	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 251	**1059**	**1075**	**1091**
BP_744	**QS**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 275	**1094**	**1110**	**1127**

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Full Pedestal Computer Credenza



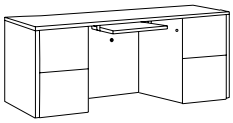
- Locking box/box/file drawer left pedestal
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- CPU cabinet with door on right
- One grommet in modesty panel and three in inside panel of CPU cabinet
- Pullout keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
BP_715CPRK		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 295	**1577**	**1601**	**1624**
BP_615CPRK		60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 280	**1510**	**1533**	**1555**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Full Pedestal Computer Credenza



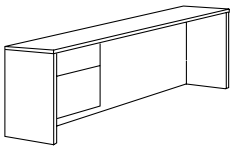
- Two locking file/file drawer pedestals
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Pullout keyboard platform standard

Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
BP_744F		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 300	**1445**	**1467**	**1488**
BP_644F		66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 285	**1377**	**1398**	**1418**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Left Pedestal Credenza



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal
- One grommet in modesty panel

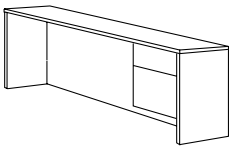
Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
BP_725L	**QS**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184	**891**	**904**	**918**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_625L		66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174	**820**	**832**	**845**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_615L		60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 164	**795**	**807**	**819**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Right Pedestal Credenza



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal
- One grommet in modesty panel

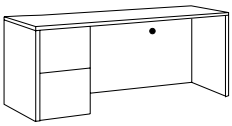
Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
BP_725R	**QS**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 184	**891**	**904**	**918**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_625R		66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 174	**820**	**832**	**845**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_615R		60" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 164	**795**	**807**	**819**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Single Full Pedestal Credenza

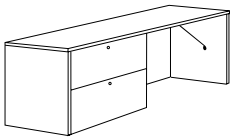
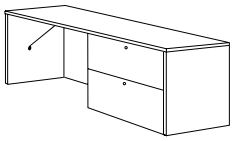
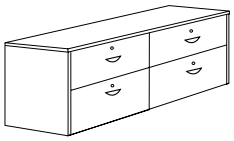
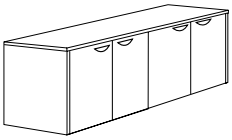


- File/file pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Left pedestal shown (LF)

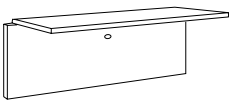
Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
BP_725LF		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 189	**1160**	**1177**	**1195**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_625LF		66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 184	**1049**	**1065**	**1080**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_725RF		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 189	**1160**	**1177**	**1195**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_625RF		66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 184	**1049**	**1065**	**1080**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

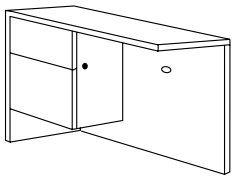
					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left Lateral File Credenza								
 • Two lateral file drawers on left • Pre-installed, black filing hardware • Letter or legal filing • Individually front locking drawers	**BP_733L**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 229		**1367**	**1388**	**1408**
Freight Class: 125	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$160 **H**	**Pulls:**	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**				
Right Lateral File Credenza								
 • Two lateral file drawers on right • Pre-installed, black filing hardware • Letter or legal filing • Individually front locking drawers	**BP_733R**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 229		**1367**	**1388**	**1408**
Freight Class: 125	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$160 **H**	**Pulls:**	BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**				
Double Lateral File Credenza								
 • Four full-size lateral file drawers • Pre-installed, black filing hardware • Letter or legal filing • Individually front locking drawers • Pulls standard	**BP_733**	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 299		**1631**	**1655**	**1680**
Freight Class: 125	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$320 **H**						
Left Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza								
• Two full-size lateral file drawers on left • Front locking file drawers • Pre-installed, black filing hardware • Letter or legal filing • Bookcase with doors and adjustable shelf right • Bookcase compartment dimensions 34" x 21" x 25" • Pulls standard	**BP_BK733L**	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 306		**1432**	**1453**	**1475**
Freight Class: 125	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$160 **H**						
Right Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza								
• Two full-size lateral file drawers on right • Front locking file drawers • Pre-installed, black filing hardware • Letter or legal filing • Bookcase with doors and adjustable shelf left • Bookcase compartment dimensions 34" x 21" x 25" • Pulls standard	**BP_BK733R**	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 306		**1432**	**1453**	**1475**
Freight Class: 125	**EXTRA THICK BOTTOM**	$160 **H**						
Double Bookcase Credenza								
 • Two bookcase compartments, each with adjustable shelf • Doors conceal contents from view • Bookcase compartment dimensions 34" x 21" x 25" • Pulls standard	**BP_734**	72.5" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 313		**1511**	**1534**	**1556**
Freight Class: 125								

Bridges

Desk Height Bridge							
 • One wire management grommet in modesty panel • Assembly required	**BP_485**	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 66	**310**	**315**	**319**
	BP_484		42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 58	**281**	**285**	**289**
	BP_482		36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 48	**281**	**285**	**289**
Freight Class: 100	**QS FINISHES**	**M**					

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

3/4 Pedestal Machine Height Left Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Use with single pedestal desks and credenzas

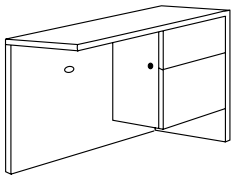
Freight Class: 110

BP_662L	**QS**	42" X 24" X 26" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 136	**735**	**746**	**757**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

3/4 Pedestal Machine Height Right Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Use with single pedestal desks and credenzas

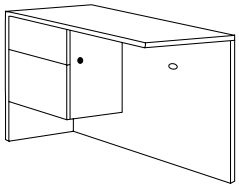
Freight Class: 110

BP_662R	**QS**	42" X 24" X 26" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 136	**735**	**746**	**757**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

3/4 Pedestal Desk Height Left Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Use with single pedestal desks and credenzas

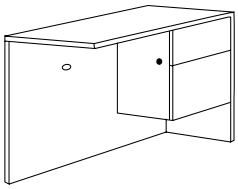
Freight Class: 110

BP_722L	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 154	**735**	**746**	**757**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_622L		42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.5 Ship Weight: 140	**669**	**679**	**689**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

3/4 Pedestal Desk Height Right Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Use with single pedestal desks and credenzas

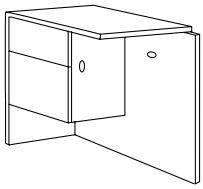
Freight Class: 110

BP_722R	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 154	**735**	**746**	**757**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_622R		42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.5 Ship Weight: 140	**669**	**679**	**689**
		Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

3/4 Pedestal Compact Left Return



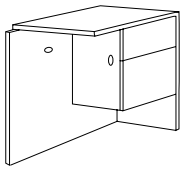
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Locking left pedestal
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Keyboard tray not available for compact returns

Freight Class: 110

BP_452L	36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 129	**677**	**687**	**697**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

3/4 Pedestal Compact Right Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Locking right pedestal
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Keyboard tray not available for compact returns

Freight Class: 110

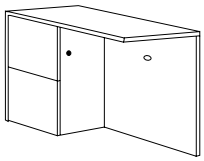
BP_452R	36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 129	**677**	**687**	**697**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

BRAVO PANEL SIN 711-2

FINISH SELECTION
MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Full File/File Return



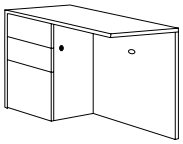
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Left pedestal shown (LF)

Freight Class: 110

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
BP_722LF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 161		**957**	**971**	**986**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_722RF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 161		**957**	**971**	**986**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_622LF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 153		**888**	**901**	**915**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_622RF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.5	Ship Weight: 153		**888**	**901**	**915**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Full Box/Box/File Return



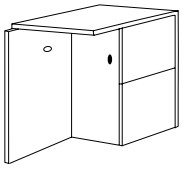
- Box/Box/File pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestal
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Left pedestal shown (L2BF)

Freight Class: 110

BP_722L2BF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 161		**957**	**971**	**986**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
BP_722R2BF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 161		**957**	**971**	**986**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Right Compact Return



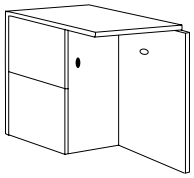
- File/file pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Keyboard tray not available for compact returns

Freight Class: 110

BP_452RF	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.6	Ship Weight: 146	**880**	**893**	**906**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Left Compact Return



- File/file pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Keyboard tray not available for compact returns

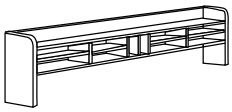
Freight Class: 110

BP_452LF	36" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.6	Ship Weight: 146	**880**	**893**	**906**

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Overhead Storage & Screens

Organizer

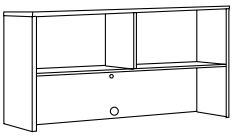


- Four adjustable shelves
- Two 16" wide compartments
- Two 9" wide compartments
- Two 3" wide compartments
- 4" gallery rail

Freight Class: 125

BP_627	62" X 13" X 20"	Cubic Ft: 12.3	Ship Weight: 105	**985**	**1000**	**1015**

Open Overhead Storage Unit



- Two open storage compartments
- 21" clearance under compartments
- One wire management grommet
- Includes full back panel
- Ships fully assembled
- Tack board available

Freight Class: 125

BP_617 QS	64" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 179	**850**	**863**	**876**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
BP_717	70" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 30.5	Ship Weight: 200	**886**	**899**	**913**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

QS FINISHES M

CONTEMPORARY LAMINATE

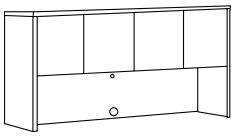
			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Open Overhead Storage Unit With Doors					
BP_737 QS	70" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 30.5 Ship Weight: 220	**958**	**972**	**987**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
BP_677	64" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 199	**922**	**936**	**950**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
BP_675	57.75" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 28.3 Ship Weight: 180	**832**	**844**	**857**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
Overhead Storage Unit					
BP_477	48" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 163	**734**	**745**	**756**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
Overhead Storage Unit					
BP_475	42" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 24.3 Ship Weight: 143	**656**	**666**	**676**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
BP_337	36" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 125	**623**	**632**	**642**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
BP_335	30" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 120	**591**	**600**	**609**
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
Bookcase Hutch					
BP_319	34.75" X 17" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3 Ship Weight: 125	**720**	**731**	**742**
Reception Screen for Main					
BP_710	69.75" X 30" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 31.9 Ship Weight: 140	**677**	**687**	**697**
Reception Screen for Return					
BP_611R	42" X 24" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 25	**194**	**197**	**200**
BP_611L	42" X 24" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 25	**194**	**197**	**200**

QS FINISHES M

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $38**

Locks $150: **Y**

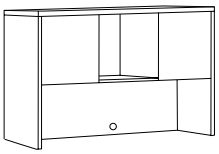
Open Overhead Storage Unit With Doors



- Two open storage compartments behind four wood doors
- 21" clearance under storage area
- One wire management grommet in full back panel
- Ships fully assembled
- Tack board available

Freight Class: 125

Overhead Storage Unit



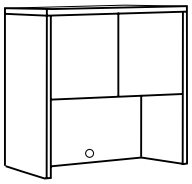
- Two storage compartments with doors
- Center open storage
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- One grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Locks $150: **Y**

Overhead Storage Unit



- Storage compartment
- Two doors
- 21" monitor clearance under cabinet
- One grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

Locks $75: **Y**

Bookcase Hutch

- Two adjustable 1" thick shelves
- One grommet in back panel
- Fits 36" lateral file or storage cabinet

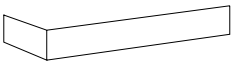
Freight Class: 125

Reception Screen for Main

- Fits 72" x 30" desks
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement

Freight Class: 70

Reception Screen for Return

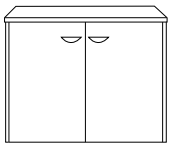


- Fits 42" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- 611L fits left return
- 611R fits right return

Freight Class: 70

File, Bookcase & Cabinets

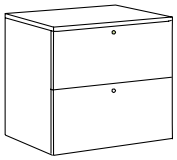
			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Two-Door Storage Unit	**BP_732**	36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.8 Ship Weight: 133	**623**	**632**	**642**



- Two hinged doors
- One adjustable shelf in storage area
- Leveling glides
- Pulls standard
- Inside dimesions 34" x 21" x 25"

Freight Class: 100

Standard Lateral File	**BP_326**	**QS** 30.75" X 20" X 29" Cubic Ft: 14 Ship Weight: 140	**777**	**789**	**800**



- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

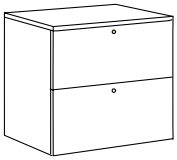
Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

QS FINISHES **M**

Executive Lateral File	**BP_346**	**QS** 36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 18.8 Ship Weight: 197	**835**	**848**	**860**



- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking drawers
- Anti-tilt counter weight
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end

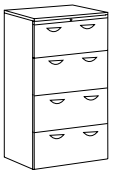
Freight Class: 100

Pulls: BLACK DRAWER PULL **P $19**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

QS FINISHES **M**

Four Drawer Lateral File	**BP_426**	30.75" X 20" X 56" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 252	**1927**	**1956**	**1985**



- Four lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Central locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at a time
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $320 **H**

Mobile Box/Box/File Pesdestal	**BP_21**	16" X 22" X 27.75" Cubic Ft: 10.3 Ship Weight: 105	**684**	**694**	**705**

- Fits under work surfaces
- Box/Box/File drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Front locking
- Four casters, two locking on front
- Pulls standard

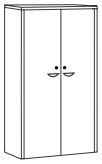
Freight Class: 100

Mobile File/File Pesdestal	**BP_21F**	16" X 22" X 27.75" Cubic Ft: 10.3 Ship Weight: 93	**684**	**694**	**705**

- Fits under work surfaces
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed, black filing hardware
- Letter or legal filing
- Front locking
- Four casters, two locking on front
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 100

MultiUse Wardrobe/Storage	**BP_65DWD**	36" X 24" X 65.5" Cubic Ft: 43.1 Ship Weight: 300	**1840**	**1868**	**1895**

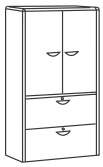


- Coat rod mounted side-to-side left side
- Four adjustable shelves on right
- Both sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick shelves
- Individually locking doors
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 125

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Storage Cabinet



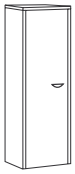
- Storage compartment 34" x 19-5/8" x 34"
- Two adjustable shelves in storage compartment
- Two lateral file drawers, legal or letter filing
- Single-key, front-locking file cabinet
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket at each end
- Pulls standard

Freight Class: 125

BP_65STOR	36" X 24" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 40.3	Ship Weight: 300	**1840**	**1868**	**1895**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**

Wardrobe

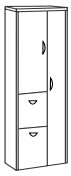


- Coat rod mounted side-to-side
- Adjustable shelf near bottom
- Pulls standard
- BP_65WDR - Door hinge on right
- BP_65WDL - Door hinge on left (shown)

Freight Class: 125

BP_65WDR	24" X 24" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 200	**1239**	**1258**	**1276**
BP_65WDL	24" X 24" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 200	**1239**	**1258**	**1276**

Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet

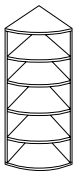


- Coat rod mounted in wardrobe side
- Storage cabinet above drawers with one adjustable shelf
- All shelves are 3/4" thick
- Pulls standard
- BP_65TL - Drawers on left (shown)
- BP_65TR - Drawers on right

Freight Class: 125

BP_65TR	24" X 24" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 218	**1708**	**1734**	**1759**
BP_65TL	24" X 24" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 218	**1708**	**1734**	**1759**

Curved Corner Bookcase, 65.5" High

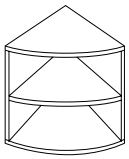


- Fits in corner at end of workstation
- Five shelf storage
- Four adjustable shelves
- Bottom shelf fixed
- All shelves are 3/4" thick

Freight Class: 125

BP_CB65	24" X 24" X 65.5"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 182	**905**	**919**	**932**

Curved Corner Bookcase, 29" High



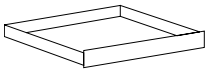
- Fits in corner at end of workstation
- Middle shelf adjustable
- All shelves are 3/4" thick

Freight Class: 125

BP_CB29	24" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.4	Ship Weight: 115	**609**	**618**	**627**

Center Drawers

Center Drawer



- CD_18 Fits 60" and 66" single pedestal desks
- CD_19 Fits 60" double pedestal and 72" and 48" single pedestal desks
- CD_32 Fits 66" double pedestal desks
- CD_30 Fits 72" pedestal desks

Freight Class: 100

CD_18	**QS**	20" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 11	**160**	**162**	**165**
CD_19	**QS**	26" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 12	**160**	**162**	**165**
CD_32	**QS**	32" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	**172**	**175**	**177**
CD_30	**QS**	38" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	**172**	**175**	**177**

Use with 2200 Series and Bravo Panel

FINISHES
Bedford is available in **Mahogany** and **Windsor Cherry** laminate.

PEDESTALS, CREDENZAS, FILE CABINETS AND STORAGE UNITS
All cases are ¾" thick core surfaced on both sides with thermally fused laminate and edge banded as required. Units fully assembled with dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. This series features picture frame molding on ends, backs and modesty panels. No molding on bridge. Series features full modesty panels.

TOPS
All tops are surfaced in **high-gloss, high pressure laminate** specifically chosen and color matched for this grouping. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with desk/credenza as well as reverse coped edges for smooth worksurface connection with desk/credenza. All tops are 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood edges and properly backed. All tops feature traditional detail on hardwood edges on all four sides with ¾" overhang. Work surface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatments.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick core surfaced on both sides with melamine and edge banded as required. Drawer sides are ½" thick, grain printed in an oak finish. Drawer bottoms are ⅛" thick oak-grain hardboard.

- All box drawers are suspended on smooth action metal slides with ball bearings
- All file drawers and file cabinet drawers are mounted on heavy-duty ball bearing, full-extension slides
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- All file drawers allow letter filing front-to-back and letter or legal-size filing side-to-side
- All 38" lateral file drawers allow letter and/or legal filing front-to-back or legal size filing side-to-side
- 32" lateral file drawers allow legal filing side-to-side and letter filing front-to-back
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 25 lb
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

PEDESTALS
Supported on 4 leveling glides.

PANELS
Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides installed in each end panel. Modesty panels are ¾" thick core.

TACK BOARDS
Fabric covered tackable boards may be ordered separately to fit inside hutches. They can be ordered with any fabric to match your office chairs except leather or vinyl.

BASES
All bases are 1" thick MDF surfaced with laminate.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
All grommets in the Bedford collection are rectangular 3 1/4" x 1 7/8" and made of black high impact poly resin. See features for number of grommets and location. Additional grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

HARDWARE
Pulls and knobs are a beautiful traditional design, solid metal antique brass finish.

LOCKS
- Independent fully locking pedestals are standard on all credenzas and desks.
- Two drawer lateral files feature individually locking drawers.
- Four drawer lateral files feature central locking and are keyed different than other locks due to the anti-tilt mechanism inside the unit.
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified.
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements.
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C, K or T) at end of the desk, credenza or overhead model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: TRM3030**C***

K Keyboard Platform
*Example: TRM3076L**K***

T Task Light
*Example: TRM3071**T***

DIMENSIONS
All size dimensions are nominal and subject to change. If you must have exact dimensions, please contact your Customer Service Representative. Worksurface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment. Always measure actual top before ordering glass or other cover to fit tops.

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files, and overhead storage units are shipped assembled. Modular L-shaped, and U-shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons & require connection.

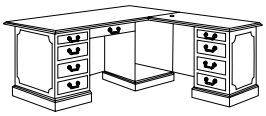
PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE & CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Configurations

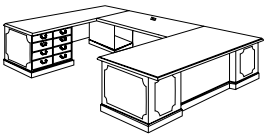
L-Shaped Workstation



66" x 78" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Left Pedestal Desk	TR_3045ALH 66" x 30" x 29"	1	110	40.2	267	**2133**	**2165**	**2197**
Desk Height Right Return	TR_3048BRH 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	25.3	178	**1590**	**1614**	**1638**
		Total:		65.50	445	**3723**	**3779**	**3835**

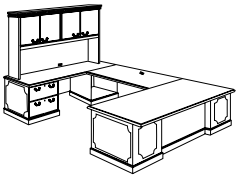
U-Shaped Workstation



72" x 108" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	TR_3048ARH 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	308	**2583**	**2622**	**2660**
Desk Height Bridge	TR_3041 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	89	**680**	**690**	**700**
Left Twin Pedestal Credenza	TR_3075L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	277	**2260**	**2294**	**2328**
		Total:		91.30	674	**5523**	**5606**	**5688**

U-Shaped Workstation

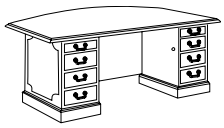


72" x 108" x 77"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	TR_3048ARH 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	308	**2583**	**2622**	**2660**
Desk Height Bridge	TR_3041 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	89	**680**	**690**	**700**
Left Lateral File Credenza	TR_3033L 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	254	**2231**	**2264**	**2298**
Overhead Storage Unit	TR_3071 72" x 16" x 48"	1	125	43.6	261	**1742**	**1768**	**1794**
		Total:		134.90	912	**7236**	**7344**	**7452**

Desks

Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk



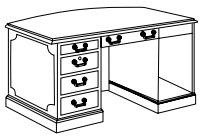
- Pencil/box/file drawer configuration
- Legal or letter filing
- Two pullout writing shelves
- Individually locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

			1	2	3
TR_3030B	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 333	**2698**	**2738**	**2779**
		Center Drawer C	176	179	181
		Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199

QS FINISHES M

Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Pencil/box/file drawer configuration
- Legal or letter filing
- One pullout writing shelf
- Locking pedestal
- Center drawer standard
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
TR_30721LB	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 296	**2746**	**2787**	**2828**

Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk

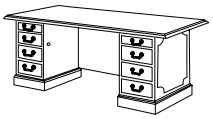
- Pencil/box/file drawerv configuration
- Legal or letter filing
- One pullout writing shelf
- Locking pedestal
- Center drawer standard
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
TR_30721RB	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 296	**2746**	**2787**	**2828**

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Double Pedestal Desk



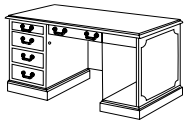
- Two pencil drawers
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Two pullout writing shelves
- Individually locking pedestals

TR_3020	**QS**	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 300	**2334**	**2369**	**2404**
		Center Drawer C	162	164	167
		Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
TR_3025	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 326	**2499**	**2536**	**2574**
		Center Drawer C	176	179	181
		Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
TR_3030	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 346	**2565**	**2603**	**2642**
		Center Drawer C	176	179	181
		Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199

QS FINISHES M

Freight Class: 110

Left Pedestal Desk



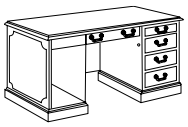
- Pencil/box/file pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One pullout writing shelf
- Locking pedestal
- Center drawer standard
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

TR_3045ALH	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 267	**2133**	**2165**	**2197**
TR_3048ALH	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 308	**2583**	**2622**	**2660**

QS FINISHES M

Freight Class: 110

Right Pedestal Desk



- Pencil/box/file pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One pullout writing shelf
- Locking pedestal
- Center drawer standard
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

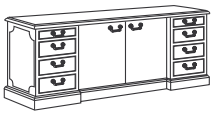
TR_3045ARH	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 267	**2133**	**2165**	**2197**
TR_3048ARH	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 308	**2583**	**2622**	**2660**

QS FINISHES M

Freight Class: 110

Credenzas

Executive Storage Credenza



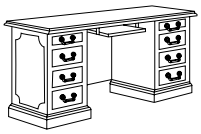
- Two pencil/box/file drawer pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors, center

TR_3072	**QS**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 316	**2642**	**2682**	**2721**

QS FINISHES M

Freight Class: 125

Computer Credenza



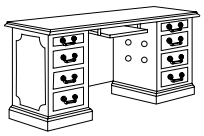
- Two pencil/box/file drawer pedestals
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individually locking pedestals
- Pullout keyboard platform standard on TR_3064
- Keyboard drawer with flip down front standard on TR_3074
- One grommet in modesty panel

TR_3064	**QS**	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 268	**2414**	**2450**	**2486**
TR_3074	**QS**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 302	**2447**	**2484**	**2520**

QS FINISHES M

Freight Class: 110

Right Computer Credenza



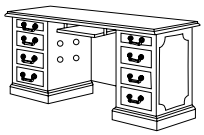
- CPU storage right pedestal
- Pencil/box/file drawer left pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in back and four in inside panel of CPU storage pedestal
- Pullout keyboard platform standard
- Locking pedestal with drawers

TR_CPR744		72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 287	**2477**	**2484**	**2520**

Freight Class: 110

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Computer Credenza

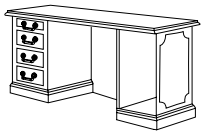


- CPU storage left pedestal
- Pencil/box/file drawer right pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in back and four in inside panel of CPU storage pedestal
- Pullout keyboard platform standard
- Locking pedestal with drawers

Freight Class: 110

TR_CPL744	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 287	2477	2484	2520

Left Pedestal Credenza



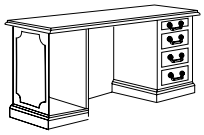
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Single key side locking
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 125

TR_3076L QS	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 200	1920	1949	1978
	Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
TR_3064L	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 182	1637	1662	1686
	Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199

QS FINISHES M

Right Pedestal Credenza



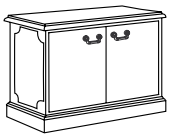
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Single key side locking
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 125

TR_3076R QS	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 200	1920	1949	1978
	Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
TR_3064R	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 182	1637	1662	1686
	Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199

QS FINISHES M

Storage Credenza



- Two hinged doors
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf

Freight Class: 125

TR_3042 QS	38" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.5 Ship Weight: 140	1218	1236	1255

QS FINISHES M

Left Twin Pedestal Credenza

- Two pencil drawers
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Lock on inside pedestal only
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 125

TR_3075L QS	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 277	2260	2294	2328

QS FINISHES M

Right Twin Pedestal Credenza

- Two pencil drawers
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Lock on inside pedestal only
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 125

TR_3075R QS	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 277	2260	2294	2328

QS FINISHES M

Left Lateral File Credenza

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

TR_3033L	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 254	2231	2264	2298

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 H

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Right Lateral File Credenza	**TR_3033R**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 254		**2231**	**2264**	**2298**
			EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 **H**		
Double Lateral File Credenza	**TR_733**	73.75" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 368		**3031**	**3076**	**3122**
			EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 **H**		
Double Bookcase Credenza	**TR_734**	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 340		**2182**	**2215**	**2247**

Right Lateral File Credenza

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets
- One grommet in modesty panel

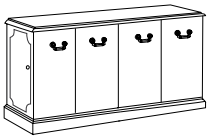
Freight Class: 125

Double Lateral File Credenza

- Four lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking

Freight Class: 125

Double Bookcase Credenza



- Two bookcase compartments
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment

Freight Class: 125

Returns & Bridges

Left Desk Height Return	**TR_3048BLH**	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 25.3 Ship Weight: 178	**1590**	**1614**	**1638**
			Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
	TR_3040BLH		42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 158	**1576**	**1600**	**1623**
			Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
	TR_3452L		36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 138	**1572**	**1596**	**1619**
	QS FINISHES	**M**				
Right Desk Height Return	**TR_3048BRH**	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 25.3 Ship Weight: 178	**1590**	**1614**	**1638**
			Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
	TR_3040BRH		42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 158	**1576**	**1600**	**1623**
			Keyboard Platform K	193	196	199
	TR_3452R		36" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 138	**1572**	**1596**	**1619**
	QS FINISHES	**M**				
Desk Height Bridge	**TR_3041**	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 4 Ship Weight: 89	**680**	**690**	**700**
	TR_3040	**QS**	42" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 4 Ship Weight: 80	**634**	**644**	**653**
	QS FINISHES	**M**				

Left Desk Height Return

- One pencil/box/file drawer pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped edge for smooth connection
- Common grain direction with desk/credenzas

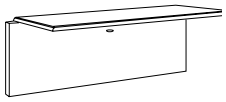
Freight Class: 110

Right Desk Height Return

- One pencil/box/file drawer pedestal
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped edge for smooth connection
- Common grain direction with desk/credenzas

Freight Class: 110

Desk Height Bridge



- Use with single pedestal desks and/or credenzas
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Reverse coped edge on connecting sides
- One wire management grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 100

Files, Overheads, Bookcases & Storage

Two Drawer File	**TR_302DF**	**QS**	18" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 10 Ship Weight: 111	**1211**	**1229**	**1247**
	QS FINISHES	**M**				

Two Drawer File

- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking

Freight Class: 100

TRADITIONAL LAMINATE

Edge Profile

How to Order

TR M 3026DF
Finish

SIN 711-2 **BEDFORD**

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Standard Lateral File

Freight Class: 100

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at one time

			1	2	3
TR_3026DF	QS	32" X 21.5" X 29" Cubic Ft: 14 Ship Weight: 152	1316	1336	1355

QS FINISHES M

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 H

Executive Lateral File

Freight Class: 100

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at one time

			1	2	3
TR_3032DF	QS	38" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.5 Ship Weight: 183	1581	1605	1628

QS FINISHES M

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 H

Three Drawer Lateral File

Freight Class: 125

- Three lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Central locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at one time

			1	2	3
TR_3036DF	QS	32" X 21.5" X 44 5" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 219	2159	2191	2224

QS FINISHES M

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $240 H

Four Drawer Lateral File

Freight Class: 125

- Four lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Central locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer opening at one time

			1	2	3
TR_4026DF	QS	32" X 21.5" X 56" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 252	2570	2609	2647

QS FINISHES M

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $320 H

Single Hutch

Freight Class: 125

- Three adjustable shelves
- One wire management grommet in back panel
- Fits 38" wide executive lateral file (TR_3032DF)

			1	2	3
TR_3066	QS	36" X 16" X 48" Cubic Ft: 22.9 Ship Weight: 108	863	876	889

QS FINISHES M

Double Hutch

Freight Class: 125

- Six adjustable shelves
- Two wire management grommets in back panel
- Fits 72" wide credenzas

			1	2	3
TR_3068	QS	72" X 16" X 48" Cubic Ft: 43.6 Ship Weight: 207	1689	1714	1740

QS FINISHES M

Overhead Storage Unit

Freight Class: 125

- Two storage compartments
- One wire management grommet in back panel
- 25-1/4" clearance under doors
- Fits 72" wide credenzas
- Tackboard available

			1	2	3
TR_3071	QS	72" X 16" X 48" Cubic Ft: 43.6 Ship Weight: 261	1742	1768	1794
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218
TR_3077		66" X 16" X 48" Cubic Ft: 43.6 Ship Weight: 245	1505	1528	1550
		Task Light T	124	126	128
		LED Task Light L	212	215	218

QS FINISHES M

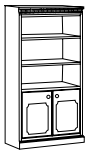
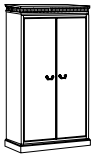
Locks $150: Y

Two-Shelf Bookcase

Freight Class: 125

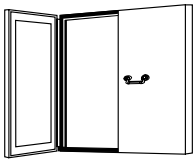
- One adjustable and one fixed shelf
- 1" thick shelf
- Crown molding on three sides

			1	2	3
TR_B36		36" X 16" X 36" Cubic Ft: 15.4 Ship Weight: 91	745	756	767

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Bookcase Storage with Two Doors					
Freight Class: 125	• One adjustable shelf • 1" thick shelf • Two doors • Crown molding on three sides	**TR_362D** 36" X 16" X 36" Cubic Ft: 15.4 Ship Weight: 125	**927**	**941**	**955**
Three Shelf Bookcase					
Freight Class: 125	• Two adjustable shelves • 1" thick shelf • Crown molding on three sides	**TR_B52** **QS** 36" X 16" X 52" Cubic Ft: 22.5 Ship Weight: 134	**822**	**834**	**847**
		QS FINISHES M			
Five Shelf Bookcase					
Freight Class: 125	• Three adjustable shelves • Two fixed shelves (middle and bottom) • 1" thick shelves • Crown molding on three sides	**TR_B76** **QS** 36" X 16" X 77" Cubic Ft: 31.9 Ship Weight: 185	**1125**	**1142**	**1159**
		QS FINISHES M			
Two Door Bookcase					
Freight Class: 125	• Two door storage area • Two adjustable shelves on top • One fixed shelf (above doors) • One adjustable shelf in cabinet • 1" thick shelves • Crown molding on three sides	**TR_762D** **QS** 36" X 16" X 77" Cubic Ft: 31.9 Ship Weight: 218	**1310**	**1330**	**1349**
		QS FINISHES M			
Bookcase Wall Unit					
Freight Class: 125	• Three adjustable shelves • 1" thick shelves • Two fixed shelves (middle and bottom) • TR_W72 prebored and includes fittings to make flush connection to add-on units • TR_W72NH is not prebored • Crown molding on front only	**TR_W72** **QS** 34" X 16" X 72" Cubic Ft: 30.3 Ship Weight: 176	**1026**	**1041**	**1057**
		TR_W72NH 34" X 16" X 72" Cubic Ft: 30.3 Ship Weight: 176	**1026**	**1041**	**1057**
		QS FINISHES M			
Two Door Bookcase Wall Unit					
 Freight Class: 125	• Two door enclosed storage area • Two adjustable shelves on top • One fixed shelf (above doors) • One adjustable shelf in cabinet • TR_W722D prebored and includes fittings to make flush connection to add-on units • TR_W722DNH is not prebored • 1" thick shelves • Crown molding on front only	**TR_W722D** **QS** 34" X 16" X 72" Cubic Ft: 30.3 Ship Weight: 208	**1238**	**1257**	**1275**
		TR_W722DNH 34" X 16" X 72" Cubic Ft: 30.3 Ship Weight: 208	**1238**	**1257**	**1275**
		QS FINISHES M			
Storage Cabinet					
 Freight Class: 125	• Storage cabinet with four full-width adjustable shelves behind two full height doors • Crown molding on three sides	**TR_76DS** 36" X 24" X 77" Cubic Ft: 48 Ship Weight: 309	**1990**	**2020**	**2050**

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3

TR_MB Marker Board



Freight Class: 100

- Marker board 45" x 42" inside
- Eraser and market kit included
- Reverse-side of doors feature grey fabric-covered tackable surface
- Magnetic door catches
- Optional pre-installed projection screen; add P to model number-see below for pricing

TR_MB	48" x 4.5" x 48	Cubic Ft: 12.2	Ship Weight: 141	**1204**	**1222**	**1240**

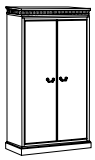
Projection Screen

- Roll down projection screen fits inside Marker Board
- Requires removal of fascia board for installation
- Must be factory-installed

PROJECTSCREEN	40" x 48"	Cubic Ft: 1.21	Ship Weight: 5	**147**	**149**	**151**

Freight Class: 100

Multi-Use Wardrobe/Storage



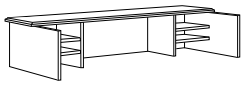
Freight Class: 125

- Two door storage area
- Coat rod mounted in left side
- Four adjustable shelves in right
- Both sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- Individually locking doors
- Crown molding on three sides

TR_76DWD	36" X 24" X 77"	Cubic Ft: 48	Ship Weight: 309	**2143**	**2175**	**2207**

Reception Screens & Tables

Reception Screen for Main



Freight Class: 70

- TR_3010 - Fits 66" x 30" desks
- TR_3009 - Fits 72" x 36" desks
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibits movement
- Four adjustable shelves

TR_3010	**QS**	66" X 28" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 28.9	Ship Weight: 129	**1074**	**1090**	**1106**
TR_3009		72" X 36" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 139	**1411**	**1432**	**1453**

QS FINISHES M

Reception Screen for Return

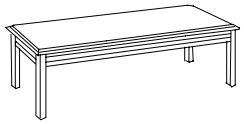
Freight Class: 70

- Fits 48" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- TR_3011L fits left return
- TR_3011R fits right return
- Assembly required

TR_3011L	**QS**	48" X 22" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 25	**245**	**249**	**252**
TR_3011R	**QS**	48" X 22" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 25	**245**	**249**	**252**

QS FINISHES M

Traditional Cocktail Table



Freight Class: 100

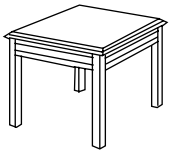
- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

TR_4020	**QS**	54" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 5.5	Ship Weight: 69.5	**778**	**790**	**801**

QS FINISHES M

Finish Options: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC)

Traditional End Table



Freight Class: 92.5

- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

TR_4023	**QS**	22" X 27" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 38	**643**	**653**	**662**

QS FINISHES M

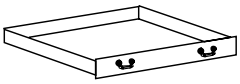
Finish Options: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC)

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
TR_29	**QS**	26.75" X 18.75" X 3.75" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 12	**162**	**164**	**167**
TR_30	**QS**	38.75" X 18.75" X 3.75" Cubic Ft: 2.2 Ship Weight: 13	**176**	**179**	**181**
TR_32	**QS**	32.75" X 18.75" X 3.75" Cubic Ft: 2.2 Ship Weight: 13	**176**	**179**	**181**

QS FINISHES M

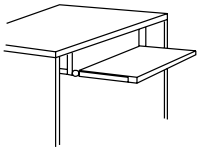
Center Drawer



- TR_29 Fits 60" double pedestal desks
- TR_30 Fits 72" double pedestal desks
- TR_32 Fits 66" double pedestal desks

Freight Class: 100

Keyboard Platform



- Requires a 26" kneespace for installation
- Platform only, does not include table

TR_3096	**QS**	21" X 18" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 12	**193**	**196**	**199**

QS FINISHES M

Freight Class: 92.5

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	39"	8-1/2"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	33"	2-1/2"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	27"	2-1/2"
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	39"	n/a
60" Double Pedestal Credenza	27"	n/a
60" Double Pedestal Credenza	27"	3/4"

FINISHES
Wyndham is available in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry finishes. All finishes are thermally fused laminates unless otherwise noted. A high pressure, high gloss laminate top option is available for a 15% pricing upcharge. A six-week lead time will apply. High pressure laminate tops are only offered in Windsor Cherry and Mahogany. Contact your customer service representative to discuss specific high pressure laminate needs and delivery quotes. To order high pressure laminate tops in Windsor Cherry or Mahogany add T before the WY and add 15% to the list price of the item.
Example: TWYM601

CONSTRUCTION: *Pedestals, Credenzas, File Cabinets and Storage Units:*
All cases are ¾" thick core surfaced on the outside with laminate and edge banded as required. Units fully assembled with dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. Series features full modesty panels. This series features picture frame molding on ends and backs. There is no molding on modesty panels or bridge. Series features full modesty panels.

TOPS
All tops are 1" thick MDF surfaced in thermally fused laminate and are properly backed. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with desk/credenza as well as reverse coped edges for smooth work surface connection with desk/credenza. Work surface dimensions will vary due to edge profile.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and edge banded as required. Drawer sides are ½" thick, oak grained pattern. Drawer bottoms are ⅛" thick oak-grain hardboard.
- All box drawers are suspended on smooth-action metal slides with ball bearings
- All file drawers and file cabinet drawers are mounted on heavy-duty ball bearing, full-extension slides
- Black filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with easy-adjust crossbar
- All file drawers allow letter filing, front-to-back and legal size filing side-to-side
- All 38" lateral file drawers allow letter and/or legal filing front-to-back or legal size filing side-to-side
- 32" lateral file drawers allow legal filing side-to-side and letter filing front-to-back
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 25 lb
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

PEDESTALS
Supported with 4 leveling glides in steel plates.

PANELS
Heavy-duty adjustable nylon leveling glides in steel plate are installed in each 1" thick end panel. Modesty panels are ¾" thick core.

BASES
All bases are 1" thick fiberboard surfaced with melamine.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
All grommets in the Wyndham collection are rectangular 3 1/4" x 1 7/8" and made of black high impact poly resin. See features for number of grommets and location. Additional grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

HARDWARE
Pulls and knobs are a beautiful traditional design, solid metal, with a brass finish to complement the Wyndham collection.

TACK BOARDS
Fabric covered tackable boards may be ordered separately to fit inside hutches. They can be ordered with any fabric to match your office chairs except leather or vinyl.

LOCKS
- Independent fully locking pedestals are standard on all desks and credenzas
- Two drawer and four drawer lateral files are central locking
- Four drawer lateral files feature central locking and are keyed different than other locks due to the anti-tilt mechanism inside the unit
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C, K or T) at end of the desk, credenza or overhead model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: WYM651R**C***

K Keyboard Platform
Example: *WYM604**K***

T Task Light
Example: *WYM737**T***

DIMENSIONS
All size dimensions are nominal and subject to change. If you must have exact dimensions, please contact your Customer Service Representative. Worksurface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment. Always measure actual top before ordering glass or other cover to fit tops.

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification. All desks, credenzas, files, and overhead storage units are shipped set up. Modular L-shaped, and U-shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons and require connection in the field.

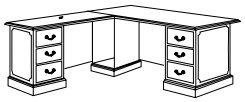
PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE & CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Configurations

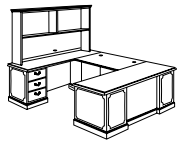
L-Shaped Workstation



66" x 78" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	WY_651R 66" x 30" x 29"	1	110	40.2	246	**1568**	**1592**	**1615**
Desk Height Left Return	WY_722L 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	152	**1269**	**1288**	**1307**
		Total:		64.50	398	**2837**	**2880**	**2922**

U-Shaped Workstation



66" x 102" x 66"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	WY_651R 66" x 30" x 29"	1	110	40.2	246	**1568**	**1592**	**1615**
Desk Height Bridge	WY_485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	67	**639**	**649**	**658**
Left Pedestal Credenza	WY_625L 66" x 24" x 29"	1	125	32.8	202	**1623**	**1647**	**1672**
Overhead Storage Unit	WY_677 66" x 19" x 37"	1	125	30.1	193	**1529**	**1552**	**1575**
		Total:		107.10	708	**5359**	**5440**	**5520**

Desks

Double Pedestal Desk

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Individual locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

			1	2	3
WY_601	**QS**	60" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.7 Ship Weight: 264	**1782**	**1809**	**1835**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153
WY_659	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 277	**1827**	**1854**	**1882**
		Center Drawer C	163	165	168
WY_719	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 303	**1970**	**2000**	**2029**
		Center Drawer C	163	165	168

QS FINISHES M

Left Pedestal Desk

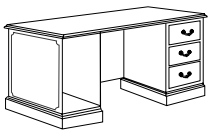
- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestals
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 110

			1	2	3
WY_651L	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 246	**1568**	**1592**	**1615**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153
WY_700L		72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 256	**1695**	**1720**	**1746**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153
WY_721L		72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 265	**1754**	**2000**	**1807**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153

QS FINISHES M

Right Pedestal Desk



- One box drawer
- One file drawer
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Locking pedestals
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 110

			1	2	3
WY_651R	**QS**	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 246	**1568**	**1592**	**1615**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153
WY_700R		72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 44.4 Ship Weight: 256	**1695**	**1720**	**1746**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153
WY_721R		72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 265	**1754**	**1780**	**1807**
		Center Drawer C	149	151	153

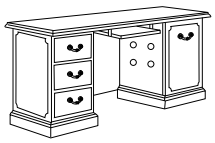
QS FINISHES M

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	39"	6-1/2"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	33"	2-1/2"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	27"	2-1/2"
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	39"	n/a
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	33"	n/a

Credenzas

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Computer Credenza with CPU Storage



- CPU storage pedestal on hand side of unit
- Box/File pedestal on other side
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Pullout keyboard platform standard
- Locking drawer pedestal
- One grommet in modesty, four in inside panel of CPU pedestal

Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
WY_CPL644	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 223		**1740**	**1766**	**1792**
WY_CPR644	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 223		**1740**	**1766**	**1792**
WY_CPL744	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 246		**1842**	**1870**	**1897**
WY_CPR744	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 246		**1842**	**1870**	**1897**

Computer Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Individual locking pedestals
- Pullout keyboard platform standard on WY_744
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
WY_604	**QS**	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 235	**1740**	**1766**	**1792**
				Keyboard Platform K	199	202	205
WY_744	**QS**	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 255	**1842**	**1870**	**1897**

QS FINISHES M

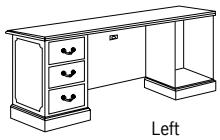
Computer Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Extra wide keyboard drawer with flip down front
- Individual locking pedestals
- One grommet in modesty panel

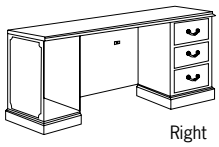
Freight Class: 110

				1	2	3
WY_645DK	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 259	**1988**	**2018**	**2048**
WY_745DK	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 270	**2270**	**2304**	**2338**

Single Pedestal Credenza



Left



Right

- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One grommet in modesty panel

- Locking pedestal
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

Freight Class: 125

					1	2	3
WY_625L	**QS**	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 202	**1623**	**1647**	**1672**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
WY_725L		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 218	**1736**	**1762**	**1788**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
WY_625R	**QS**	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 202	**1623**	**1647**	**1672**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
WY_725R		72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 218	**1736**	**1762**	**1788**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES M

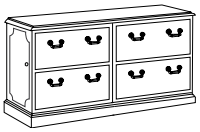
Storage Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Individual locking pedestals
- Storage compartment with one adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors

Freight Class: 125

				1	2	3
WY_672	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 278	**2072**	**2103**	**2134**
WY_704	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 298	**2285**	**2319**	**2354**

Double Lateral File Credenza



- Four lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking

Freight Class: 125

				1	2	3
WY_733	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 368	**2492**	**2529**	**2567**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $320 H

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Lateral File Credenza

Left

Right

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking
- Extra open storage pedestal on connecting side with two grommets

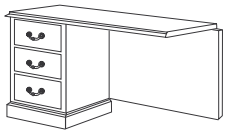
Freight Class: 125

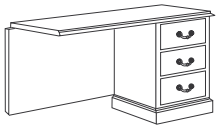
WY_733L	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 254	**1829**	**1856**	**1884**
WY_733R	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 368	**1829**	**1856**	**1884**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

Returns & Bridge

Desk Height Return





Right Shown

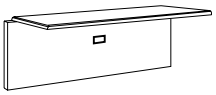
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One grommet in modesty panel
- Locking pedestal
- Reverse coped edge for smooth connection
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

WY_722L	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 152	**1269**	**1288**	**1307**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
WY_722R	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 152	**1269**	**1288**	**1307**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
WY_622L		42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 142	**1245**	**1264**	**1282**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202
WY_622R		42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 142	**1245**	**1264**	**1282**
				Keyboard Platform K	196	199	202

QS FINISHES **M**

Desk Height Bridge



- One grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped edge on connecting sides
- Common grain direction with desk/credenza

Freight Class: 100

WY_485	**QS**	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 67	**639**	**649**	**658**

QS FINISHES **M**

Files, Bookcase & Overhead Storage

Two Drawer File

- Two file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking pedestal

Freight Class: 100

WY_2DF	**QS**	17" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 10	Ship Weight: 111	**993**	**1008**	**1023**

QS FINISHES **M**

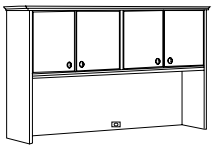
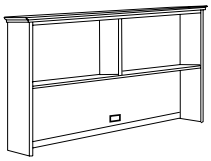
Standard Lateral File

- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing
- Side locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time

Freight Class: 100

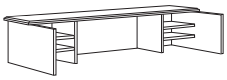
WY_326	32" X 21.5" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 14	Ship Weight: 149	**1179**	**1197**	**1214**

EXTRA THICK BOTTOM $160 **H**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Executive Lateral File							
	• Two lateral file drawers • Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing • Side locking • Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time	Freight Class: 100	**WY_346** QS	38" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 19.5 Ship Weight: 198	**1316**	**1336**	**1355**
			QS FINISHES	M	EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$160 H	
Three Drawer Lateral File							
	• Three lateral file drawers • Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing • Central locking • Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time	Freight Class: 100	**WY_336**	32" X 21.5" X 44.5" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 215	**1992**	**2022**	**2052**
				EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$240 H		
Four Drawer Lateral File							
	• Four lateral file drawers, letter and legal filing • Central locking front • Anti-tilt mechanism inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time	Freight Class: 100	**WY_426**	32" X 21.5" X 56" Cubic Ft: 27.9 Ship Weight: 252	**2271**	**2305**	**2339**
				EXTRA THICK BOTTOM	$320 H		
Overhead Storage Unit							
	• WY_677 fits 66" credenzas • WY_737 fits 72" credenzas • Two storage compartments • 21" clearance under compartments • One wire management grommet in back panel • Locks not available • Optional tackboard available	Freight Class: 125	**WY_677** QS	66" X 19" X 37" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 193	**1529**	**1552**	**1575**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
			WY_737 QS	72" X 19" X 37" Cubic Ft: 33.6 Ship Weight: 220	**1741**	**1767**	**1793**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
			QS FINISHES	M			
Open Overhead Storage							
	• WY_717 fits 72" credenzas • WY_617 fits 66" credenzas • Two storage compartments • 21" clearance under compartments • One wire management grommet in back panel • Optional tackboard available	Freight Class: 125	**WY_617**	66" X 19" X 37" Cubic Ft: 30.1 Ship Weight: 150	**882**	**895**	**908**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
			WY_717	72" X 19" X 37" Cubic Ft: 33.6 Ship Weight: 210	**1146**	**1163**	**1180**
				Task Light T	124	126	128
				LED Task Light L	212	215	218
Bookcase							
	• Three adjustable shelves • Two fixed shelves (middle and bottom) • 1" thick shelves • Crown and base molding on three sides	Freight Class: 125	**WY_65** QS	38" X 19" X 65" Cubic Ft: 31.9 Ship Weight: 241	**962**	**976**	**991**
			QS FINISHES	M			

Reception Screens

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Reception Screen for Main						
WY_610	**QS**	66" X 28" X 14" Cubic Ft: 28.9 Ship Weight: 129		**1009**	**1024**	**1039**



- Fits 66" x 30" single pedestal or double pedestal desks
- Matte finish
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement
- Four adjustable shelves

Freight Class: 70

QS FINISHES M

Reception Screen for Return					
WY_611L	**QS**	48" X 22" X 13" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 25	**239**	**243**	**246**
WY_611R	**QS**	48" X 22" X 13" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 25	**239**	**243**	**246**

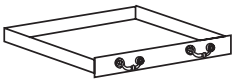
- Fits 48" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- WY_611L fits left return
- WY_611R fits right return
- One wire management grommet
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 70

QS FINISHES M

Center Drawers

Center Drawer					
WY_18	**QS**	25" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 1.5 Ship Weight: 11	**149**	**151**	**153**
WY_19	**QS**	26.75" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2 Ship Weight: 12	**149**	**151**	**153**
WY_32	**QS**	32.75" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.2 Ship Weight: 13	**163**	**165**	**168**
WY_38	**QS**	38.75" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.2 Ship Weight: 13	**163**	**165**	**168**



- WY_18 fits L-shaped and U-shaped workstations
- WY_19 fits 60" double pedestal desks
- WY_32 fits 66" double pedestal desks
- WY_38 fits 72" double pedestal desks

Freight Class: 100

QS FINISHES M

Technology

Drifter™ Table Top Power And Charging Hub				
DW	10"W X 10"D X 2.85"H Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 6	**836**	**849**	**861**
DS	10"W X 10"D X 2.85"H Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 6	**836**	**849**	**861**
DB	10"W X 10"D X 2.85"H Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 6	**836**	**849**	**861**

- 3 power outlets and 3 active USB ports
- 360° Access
- Built-In cord management
- 108" cord length
- Kit included to secure to worksurface when mobility is not desired
- DW - Gloss White
- DS - Sivler Pearl
- DB - Black

Freight Class: 125

Tripod Portable Power Base				
ECIB_108	18"W X 18"D X 25.5"H Cubic Ft: 6 Ship Weight: 39	**2332**	**2367**	**2402**
ECIS_108	18"W X 18"D X 25.5"H Cubic Ft: 6 Ship Weight: 39	**2332**	**2367**	**2402**
ECIW_108	18"W X 18"D X 25.5"H Cubic Ft: 6 Ship Weight: 39	**2332**	**2367**	**2402**

- 9 power outlets
- 6 active USB ports
- 108" cord with molded plug
- ECIB_108 - Black
- ECIS_108 - Silver Pearl
- ECIW_108 - Gloss White

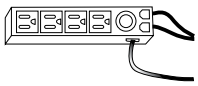
Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
CPU Storage Unit	**MDCPU**	**QS**	Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 20		**274**	**278**	**282**

- Mounts under workstation
- Capable of housing tower or desk top styles CPU
- Unit slides in/out and rotates for easy access

Freight Class: 100

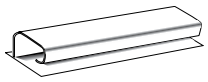
Power Strips	**MDE**	**QS**	Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 2	**142**	**144**	**146**



- Moulded of high impact, flame resistant plastic
- Four electrical outlets
- Two data lines
- UL and CSA certified
- Surge protection
- RJ 11 jack- hook up for phone, modem or fax
- Ratings: 120 volt, 60 Hz, 13 amp

Freight Class: 75

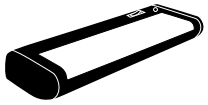
Wire Management Channel	**MDWM**	**QS**	12" x 2.25" x 1.25" Cubic Ft: .04 Ship Weight: 1	**28**	**28**	**29**



- Attaches under tops or to modesty panels for wire concealment and management
- Peel and stick self adhesive
- Front end opening for easy access

Freight Class: 100

Task Light	**TL2P**	**QS**	19.5" x 3.25" x 1.25" Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 3	**124**	**126**	**128**

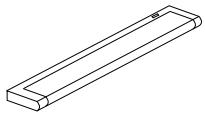


- Pivots front/back positions
- T4 Flourescent bulb
- 16 watt
- 10 ft. powercord
- UL labeled

Factory-installation available: add **T** to end of overhead model number and prices above to list price of unit.

Freight Class: 200

LED Task Light	**TLED**	**QS**	20" x 2.34" x .875" Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 3	**212**	**215**	**218**



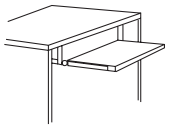
- Black with clear lens and cool white light
- Convenient on/off switch
- 180 degree swivel feature
- 600 Lumen, 7.5 watt
- Input 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
- 9" black power cord

Factory-installation available: add **L** to end of overhead model number and prices above to list price of unit.

Freight Class: 200

Keyboard Trays & Center Drawers

Pullout Keyboard Platform



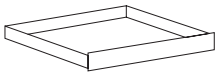
- HW_K21 fits 60" double pedestal desks, 66" or 72" single pedestal desks, computer corner desks, 48" and 42" returns, extended corner returns and 30" and 36" shells
- HW_K25 or HW_K29 fits 66" or 72" double pedestal desks, computer credenzas, bridges and 42" and larger shells
- Available as Quick Ship in all Hyperwork finishes

Freight Class: 100

					Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_K25	QS	25" x 18" x	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 13	196	199	202
HW_K21	QS	21" x 18" x	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 12	196	199	202
HW_K29	QS	29" x 18" x	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 17	203	206	209

Use with Elevation, Stratus, Atlas, Hyperwork and Agility

Center Drawer



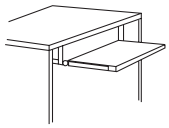
- HW_CD19 fits 66" single pedestal desks
- HW_CD25 fits 60" double pedestal desks, 72" and 48" single pedestal desks
- HW_CD32 fits 66" double pedestal desks
- HW_CD38 fits 72" double pedestal desks
- Available as Quick Ship in all Hyperwork finishes

Freight Class: 100

HW_CD19	QS	19.5" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 11	165	167	170
HW_CD25	QS	25.5" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 12	165	167	170
HW_CD32	QS	32" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	177	180	182
HW_CD38	QS	38" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	177	180	182

Use with Elevation, Stratus, Atlas, Hyperwork and Agility

Pullout Keyboard Platform



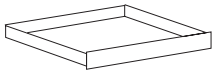
- Platform only; does not include table
- PKP35 requires a 26" kneespace and fits single pedestal units for L-shaped and U-shaped workstations
- PKMP36 requires 33" kneespace and fits 66" or 72" double pedestal desks, credenzas or bridges
- PKP25 fits 66" or 72" double pedestal desks, credenzas or bridges
- Available as Quick Ship in Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Freight Class: 100

PKP35_	QS	22" x 18" x	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 12	196	199	202
PKP25_	QS	25" x 18" x	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 15	199	202	205
PKMP36_	QS	29" x 18" x	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 17	203	206	209

Use with Vitality, 2200 Series, Bravo Panel and Wyndham

Center Drawer



- CD_18: Fits 66" single pedestal desks
- CD_19: Fits 72" and 48" single pedestal desks or 60" double pedestal desks
- CD_32: Fits 66" double pedestal desks
- CD_30: Fits 72" double pedestal desks
- Available as Quick Ship in Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

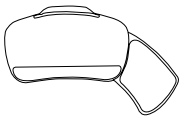
Freight Class: 100

CD_18	QS	20" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 11	160	162	165
CD_19	QS	26" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 12	160	162	165
CD_32	QS	32" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	172	175	177
CD_30	QS	38" x 18" x 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 13	172	175	177

Use with 2200 Series and Bravo Panel

Articulating Keyboard Supports

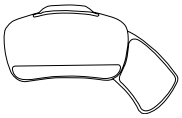
		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Curved Platform 20.5" Free-Float				
	AKT008/06720.5 QS 21-29" x 13" x 22-32" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 17	**638**	**648**	**657**



- Black finish
- Left/right-hand sliding mousepad
- Gel wristrest
- Cord managers
- Usable surface 18.5" W x 8" D
- Free-float mechanism
- Can be shipped via FedEx Ground

Freight Class: 70

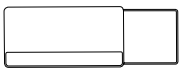
Curved Platform 23" Free-Float				
	AKT008/06623 QS 21-29" x 13" x 22-32" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 18	**693**	**703**	**714**



- Black finish
- Left/right-hand sliding mousepad
- Gel wristrest
- Cord managers
- Usable surface 18.5" W x 8" D
- Free-float mechanism
- Can be shipped via FedEx Ground

Freight Class: 70

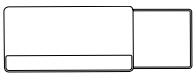
Rectangular Platform 17" Spring Assist				
	AKT007/02517 QS 22-31" x 12" x 22-32" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 17	**441**	**448**	**454**



- Black finish
- Left/right-hand sliding mousepad
- Gel wristrest
- Cord managers
- Usable surface 21.25" W x 8.25" D
- Spring-assist mechanism
- Can be shipped via FedEx Ground

Freight Class: 70

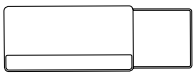
Rectangular Platform 20.5" Free-Float				
	AKT007/06720.5 QS 22-31" x 12" x 22-32" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 18	**497**	**504**	**512**



- Black finish
- Left/right-hand sliding mousepad
- Gel wristrest
- Cord managers
- Usable surface 21.25" W x 8.25" D
- Free-float mechanism
- Can be shipped via FedEx Ground

Freight Class: 70

Rectangular Platform 23" Free-Float				
	AKT007/06623 QS 22-31" x 12" x 22-32" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 20	**555**	**563**	**572**



- Black finish
- Left/right-hand sliding mousepad
- Gel wristrest
- Cord managers
- Usable surface 21.25" W x 8.25" D
- Free-float mechanism /23" track & 7.5 neck
- Can be shipped via FedEx Ground

Freight Class: 70

Benching/Privacy Panels, Tack & White Boards

Benching/Privacy Panels for Desktop

- 14" high benching/privacy panels for desktops in multi-station configurations
- Join with other panels to form "L" or "U" shapes, panels are not stand alone
- Joint Kit sold separate. order one kit per joint
- Available in all Hyperwork finishes

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HS_24	24" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 10	123	125	127
HS_30	30" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 11	134	136	138
HS_36	36" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 12	144	146	148
HS_42	42" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 14	154	156	159
HS_48	48" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 15	164	166	169
HS_54	54" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 17	193	196	199
HS_60	60" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 19	215	218	221
HS_66	66" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 21	230	233	237
HS_72	72" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 23	252	256	260
HS_78	78" X .75" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 24	266	270	274

Use with Atlas, Elevation, Hyperwork and Bravo Panel Laminate Series

Freight Class: 100

Joint Kit

- Connects benching/privacy panels to form "L" or "U" shapes
- Kit includes two hinges and one wrench
- Hinges feature brushed nickel finish
- One kit required per connection

HSJK		Cubic Ft: 0.3	Ship Weight: 1	189	192	195

Freight Class: 100

Tack Board for Privacy Panel

- Fabric covered fully tackable surface
- Pricing is for Grade 1 fabrics
- Contact your HPFI representative for other fabric grades
- Field installation required
- Tack boards fit privacy panels with corresponding numbers
- Quick Ship if ordered in QS fabric

HSTB24	QS	19.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 3	178	181	183
HSTB30	QS	25.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 3.25	180	183	185
HSTB36	QS	31.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 3.5	182	185	187
HSTB42	QS	37.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 3.75	200	203	206
HSTB48	QS	43.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 4	202	205	208
HSTB54	QS	49.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 4.25	212	215	218
HSTB60	QS	55.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 4.5	214	217	220
HSTB66	QS	61.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 4.75	216	219	222
HSTB72	QS	67.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 5	218	221	225
HSTB78	QS	73.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.4	Ship Weight: 5	220	223	227

Freight Class: 100

White Dry-Erase Board

- Use with erasable markers and dry eraser
- Field installation required
- White dry-erase boards fit privacy panels with corresponding numbers

HSWB24	19.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 4	272	276	280
HSWB30	25.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 4.5	314	319	323
HSWB36	31.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 5	328	333	338
HSWB42	37.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 6	388	394	400
HSWB48	43.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 7	388	394	400
HSWB54	49.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 8	440	447	453
HSWB60	55.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 8	469	476	483
HSWB66	61.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 10	479	486	493
HSWB72	67.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 11	485	492	500
HSWB78	73.25" X 12"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 12	496	503	511

Freight Class: 100

Accessory Wall

- Three channels for accessory attachment
- Accessories clip and lock into position
- Black color
- Field installation required
- Accessory walls fit privacy panels with corresponding numbers

Freight Class: 100

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HSAW24	19.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 3	**71**	**72**	**73**
HSAW30	25.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 3.25	**73**	**74**	**75**
HSAW36	31.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 3.5	**84**	**85**	**87**
HSAW42	37.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 3.75	**85**	**86**	**88**
HSAW48	43.25" X 0.5" X 7 "	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 4	**93**	**94**	**96**
HSAW54	49.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 4.25	**104**	**106**	**107**
HSAW60	55.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 4.5	**112**	**114**	**115**
HSAW66	61.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 4.75	**119**	**121**	**123**
HSAW72	67.25" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 5	**120**	**122**	**124**
HSAW78	72" X 0.5" X 7"	Cubic Ft: 1.4 Ship Weight: 5.25	**146**	**148**	**150**

Tack Board 14" High For 72" Overhead HWTB1472 68.75" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas, Hyperwork, Westboro, Affirm and Inverness

68.75" X 0.5" X 14"

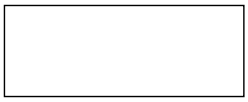
Freight Class: 100

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	231	255	286	319	347	385	421	459	495	542
Zone 2	234	259	290	324	352	391	427	466	502	550
Zone 3	238	263	295	329	357	397	434	473	510	558

Cubic Ft: 2.6

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 66" Overhead HWTB1466 63.25" X 0.5" X 14"



- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas, Hyperwork, Westboro, Affirm and Inverness

63.25" X 0.5" X 14"

Freight Class: 100

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	231	255	286	319	347	385	421	459	495	542
Zone 2	234	259	290	324	352	391	427	466	502	550
Zone 3	238	263	295	329	357	397	434	473	510	558

Cubic Ft: 2.6

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 60" Overhead HWTB1460 57.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

57.25" X 0.5" X 14"

Freight Class: 100

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	231	255	286	319	347	385	421	459	495	542
Zone 2	234	259	290	324	352	391	427	466	502	550
Zone 3	238	263	295	329	357	397	434	473	510	558

Cubic Ft: 2.6

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 54" Overhead HWTB1454 51.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

51.25" X 0.5" X 14"

Freight Class: 100

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	231	255	286	319	347	385	421	459	495	542
Zone 2	234	259	290	324	352	391	427	466	502	550
Zone 3	238	263	295	329	357	397	434	473	510	558

Cubic Ft: 2.6

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 48" Overhead HWTB1448 45.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas, Hyperwork and Bravo

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

45.25" X 0.5" X 14"
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6
Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 42" Overhead HWTB1442 39.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

39.25" X 0.5" X 14"
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6
Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 36" Overhead HWTB1436 33.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

33.25" X 0.5" X 14"
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6
Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For 30" Overhead HWTB1430 27.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

27.25" X 0.5" X 14"
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6
Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 14" High For Corner Hutch Return HWTB1424 21.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fabric covered tack boards
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Fits Hyperwork corner hutch returns

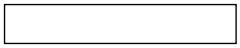
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

21.25" X 0.5" X 14"
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6
Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 7" High For 72" Overhead — HWTB772

69.25" X 0.5" X 7"



- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

69.25" X 0.5" X 7"

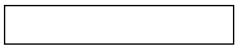
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 1.25

Ship Weight: 3

Tack Board 7" High For 66" Overhead — HWTB766

63.25" X 0.5" X 7"



- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

63.25" X 0.5" X 7"

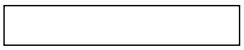
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 1.25

Ship Weight: 3

Tack Board 7" High For 60" Overhead — HWTB760

57.25" X 0.5" X 7"



- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Vitality, Elevation, Atlas and Hyperwork

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

57.25" X 0.5" X 7"

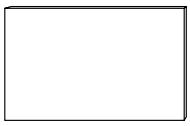
Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 1.25

Ship Weight: 3

TB2500 Tack Board — TB2500

68.25" X 0.75" X 12.75"



- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Forte CVC727

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

68.25" X 0.75" X 12.75"

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board 64" or 66" Overheads — TBBP62

61.25" X 0.5" X 12.75"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with FR_2278, BP_617, BP_677, TR_3077 and WY_677

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

61.25" X 0.5" X 12.75"

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2

Ship Weight: 6

WORKSURFACE ACCESSORIES SIN 711-2

Tack Board for 70" Overheads — TBBP70 — 67.25" X 0.5" X 12.75"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with FR_2280, BP_717, BP_737, WY_717 and WY_737

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

67.25" X 0.5" X 12.75"

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.5

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board for Bedford 72" Overheads — TBBF70 — 67.5" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Bedford TR_3071 overhead storage

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

67.5" X 0.5" X 14"

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 3

Ship Weight: 7

Tack Board for 57.75" Overheads — TBBP55 — 55" X 0.5" X 12.75"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Fits BP_675 and FR_2268 overheads

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

55" X 0.5" X 12.75"

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6

Ship Weight: 6

Tack Board for Legacy 72" Overhead — LVTB1472 — 37.25" X 0.5" X 14"

- Fully tackable surface
- Choose any fabric
- Quick Ship in QS fabrics
- Not installed (shipped separate)
- Use with Legacy LVM727 overhead storage

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zone 1	206	226	257	281	306	336	368	400	432	471
Zone 2	209	229	261	285	311	341	374	406	438	478
Zone 3	212	233	265	289	315	346	379	412	445	485

37.25" X 0.5" X 14"

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 2.6

Ship Weight: 6

Accessory Wall

Accessory Wall 14" High

- Six channels for accessory attachment
- Black color
- Field installed
- AW1472 fits 72" Overhead
- AW1466 fits 66" Overhead
- AW1460 fits 60" Overhead

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
AW1472	69.25" X 0.5" X 14" Cubic Ft: 2.6 Ship Weight: 15	**207**	**210**	**213**
AW1466	63.25" X 0.5" X 14" Cubic Ft: 2.6 Ship Weight: 15	**207**	**210**	**213**
AW1460	57.25" X 0.5" X 14" Cubic Ft: 2.6 Ship Weight: 15	**207**	**210**	**213**

Freight Class: 100

Accessory Wall 7" High

- Three channels for accessory attachment
- Black color
- Field installed
- AW772 fits 72" Overhead
- AW766 fits 66" Overhead
- AW760 fits 60" Overhead

AW772	69.25" X 0.5" X 7" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 10	**104**	**106**	**107**
AW766	63.25" X 0.5" X 7" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 10	**104**	**106**	**107**
AW760	57.25" X 0.5" X 7" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 10	**104**	**106**	**107**

Freight Class: 100

Personal Organization

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Pen Holder					
	• Stores up to 24 pencils • 4 lb. capacity • 4" X 3.5" X 4"	**MD1000** **QS** 4" X 3.5" X 4"	**16**	**16**	**16**
Freight Class: 100					
CD Holder					
	• Stores 10 CDs within easy reach • 4 lb. capacity • 7" X 5.5" X 2"	**MD1001** **QS** 7" X 5.5" X 2"	**26**	**26**	**27**
Freight Class: 100					
File Holder					
	• Stores files horizontally • 10 lb. capacity • 1" X 8.5" X 2"	**MD1002** **QS** 1" X 8.5" X 2"	**16**	**16**	**16**
Freight Class: 100					
Paper Tray Letter Size					
	• Stores letter size sheets • 5 lb. capacity • 9.5" X 14" X 2"	**MD1003** **QS** 9.5" X 14" X 2"	**49**	**50**	**50**
Freight Class: 100					
Accessory Tray					
	• Stores notepads, Post-its, pens etc. • 5 lb. capacity • 10" X 9.5" X 2"	**MD1004** **QS** 10" X 9.5" X 2"	**33**	**33**	**34**
Freight Class: 100					
Phone Base					
	• 5 lb. capacity • 8.5" X 9.5" X 2"	**MD1005** **QS** 8.5" X 9.5" X 2"	**40**	**41**	**41**
Freight Class: 100					
Paper Tray Legal Size					
	• Stores legal size sheets • 7 lb. capacity • 15" X 10.5" X 2"	**MD1007** **QS** 15" X 10.5" X 2"	**49**	**50**	**50**
Freight Class: 100					

WORKSURFACE ACCESSORIES SIN 711-2

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Folder Tray						
	• Stores files vertically • 10 lb. capacity • 7" X 12.5" X 8"	**MD1008**	**QS** 7" X 12.5" X 8"	**57**	**58**	**59**
Freight Class: 100						
Binder Holder						
	• Stores binders, phone books, etc. • 10 lb. capacity • 5" X 9" X 10.5" • Requires 14" high accessory wall	**MD1009**	**QS** 5" X 9" X 10.5"	**26**	**26**	**27**
Freight Class: 100						
Cup Holder						
	• Holds cans, coffee cups, etc. • 4 lb. capacity • 4" X 5" X 2"	**MD1014**	**QS** 4" X 5" X 2"	**16**	**16**	**16**
Freight Class: 100						
Shelves						
	• 18" Shelf - 15 lb. capacity • 24" Shelf - 15 lb. capacity • 30" Shelf - 18 lb. capacity • 36" Shelf - 25 lb. capacity	**MDSHELF18**	**QS** 18" X 7" X 2"	**97**	**98**	**100**
		MDSHELF24	**QS** 24" X 7" X 2"	**121**	**123**	**125**
		MDSHELF30	**QS** 30" X 7" X 2"	**137**	**139**	**141**
		MDSHELF36	**QS** 36" X 7" X 2"	**159**	**161**	**164**
Freight Class: 100						

VENEER CASEGOODS

Edge Profile

FINISH
Forté features **Honey Cherry** finish on book matched American Cherry veneer. All horizontal and vertical surfaces feature full-fill finish. Catalyzed lacquer topcoat creates a harder, more durable finish and includes high sheen. Desk pad or glass with stand-offs will further protect veneer tops.

FINISH CHOICE
C Honey Cherry

PULLS
Optional pulls are available in a beautiful contemporary design, solid metal with brushed chrome finish. To order place a **P** after the SKU# (Example: CVC720**P**). An up-charge of $11 list per drawer will be added to the prices shown.

CONSTRUCTION
All panels are 5-ply construction with commercial-grade coreboard center and two veneer sheets top and bottom. Veneer is cross-grained for strength.
Pedestals, Credenzas, File Cabinets and Storage Units: All pedestals are ¾" thick core surfaced with cherry veneer and edge banded as required. Panel ends are 1 3/16" thick core surface with cherry veneer and edge banded as required. Adjustable leveling glides are pre-installed in a propeller nut. Units fully assembled with dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets/screws and mechanical fasteners. Series features full modesty panels.

TOPS
All tops are 1 3/16" thick, properly backed. All standard rectangular shaped tops have a solid hardwood edge with a stylish concave shape. All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with desk/credenza as well as reverse coped edges for smooth worksurface connection with desk/credenza. Bow, peninsula and round shape tops utilize a composite edge.

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Because of the natural characteristics of wood, color may vary slightly between pieces. Color will mellow and age over time.

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" particleboard core with hardwood edge surfaced in cherry veneer. Drawer sides are ½" thick hardwood veneer interiors in a lacquer finish. Drawer bottoms are 3/16" thick plywood.
- All box drawers are suspended on smooth-action metal slides with steel ball bearings
- All file drawers and file cabinet drawers are mounted on heavy-duty steel ball bearing, full-extension slides
- Black ProFile filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with adjustable crossbars that lock into position
- All file drawers allow legal filing front-to-back and letter/legal filing side-to-side
- All lateral file drawers allow letter and/or legal filing front-to-back and legal filing side-to-side
- Maximum weight for bottom loading is 40 lb
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" diameter round grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

LOCKS
- Individual front locking pedestals
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of unit

ACCESSORIES - *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (C, K or T) at end of the desk, credenza or overhead model number:

C Center Drawer
*Example: CVC660**C***
K Keyboard Platform
*Example: CVC704**K***
T Task Light
*Example: CVC727**T***

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads. All packaging conforms to, or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

All desks, credenzas, files and overhead storage units are shipped preassembled. Modular L-Shaped and U-Shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons, requiring connection in the field.

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

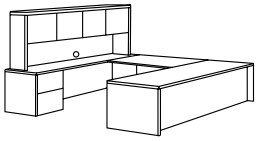
CARE & CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VENEER PRODUCTS
Normal cleaning: Wood veneer products require special care. When cleaning, it is important to use a quality window cleaner which contains no ammonia followed by a dry soft cloth to remove any dampness.
Polish Suggestions: To polish veneer furniture, we recommend that you use a quality furniture polish which contains no silicone followed by a dry soft cloth. Using a polish without silicone, will protect the everlasting beauty of this natural wood product.

Warning – Using a polish containing silicone may cloud the finish, soften, crack or lift the finish and void your warranty.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Configurations

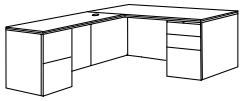
Executive U Unit



72" x 108" x 65"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Full Pedestal Desk	CVC721R2BF 72" x 36" x 36.5"	1	110	51.6	248	**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
Desk Height Bridge	CVC485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	95	**901**	**915**	**928**
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	CVC725LF 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
Overhead Storage Unit	CVC727 72" x 16" x 36"	1	125	33.6	192	**2540**	**2578**	**2616**
		Total:		124.90	749	**9000**	**9136**	**9270**

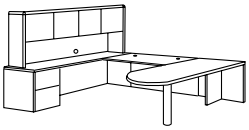
Executive L Unit



72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Full Pedestal Desk	CVC721R2BF 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	248	**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
Left Full Pedestal Return	CVC722LF 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	180	**1919**	**1948**	**1977**
		Total:		75.90	428	**4959**	**5034**	**5108**

Executive U-Shaped Workstation



72" x 108" x 65"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	CVC799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	16.0	146	**1423**	**1444**	**1466**
Desk Height Bridge	CVC485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	95	**901**	**915**	**928**
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	CVC725LF 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
Overhead Storage Unit	CVC727 72" x 16" x 36"	1	125	33.6	192	**2540**	**2578**	**2616**
		Total:		89.30	647	**7383**	**7494**	**7605**

Executive Corner Workstation

90" x 90" x 29"

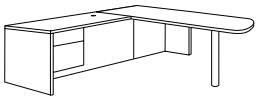
Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Computer Corner	CVC449 42" x 42" x 29"	1	200	34.3	165	**1617**	**1641**	**1666**
Left 3/4 Pedestal Return	CVC722L 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	173	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
Right 3/4 Pedestal Return	CVC722R 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	173	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
Pullout Keyboard Platform	CVCK21 22" x 18" x 2.75"	1	92.5	2.0	13	**223**	**226**	**230**
		Total:		84.90	524	**5094**	**5169**	**5248**

Executive U-Shaped Workstation

72" x 108" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	CVC799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	16.0	146	**1423**	**1444**	**1466**
Desk Height Bridge	CVC485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	95	**901**	**915**	**928**
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	CVC725LF 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
		Total:		55.70	455	**4843**	**4916**	**4989**

L-Shaped Workstation

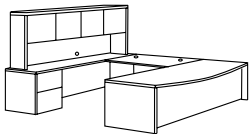


72" x 84" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Peninsula Desk	CVC799 72" x 36" x 29"	1	125	16.0	146	**1423**	**1444**	**1466**
Left 3/4 Pedestal Return	CVC722L 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	173	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
		Total:		40.30	319	**3050**	**3095**	**3142**

Edge Profile

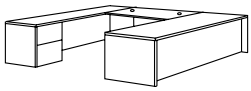
Executive U-Shaped Workstation



72" x108" x 65"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Right Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk	CVC721RB2BF 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	248	**3203**	**3251**	**3299**
Desk Height Bridge	CVC485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	95	**901**	**915**	**928**
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	CVC725LF 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
Overhead Storage Unit	CVC727 72" x 16" x 36"	1	125	33.6	192	**2540**	**2578**	**2616**
		Total:		124.90	749	**9163**	**9301**	**9438**

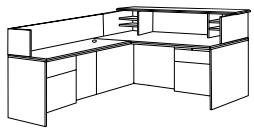
Executive U-Shaped Workstation



72" x 108" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight			
Right Full Pedestal Desk	CVC721RF 72" x 36" x 29"	1	110	51.6	264	**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
Desk Height Bridge	CVC485 48" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.0	95	**901**	**915**	**928**
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	CVC725LF 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	35.7	214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
		Total:		91.30	573	**6460**	**6558**	**6654**

Reception Station

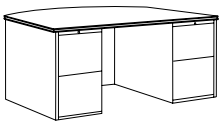


72" x 84" x 43"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight			
Right 3/4 Pedestal Desk	CVC721R 72" x 36" x 29"	1	200	51.6	249	**2674**	**2714**	**2754**
Left 3/4 Pedestal Return	CVC722L 48" x 24" x 29"	1	110	24.3	173	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
Reception Screen For Desk	CVC709 72" x 36" x 14"	1	70	31.9	150	**2100**	**2132**	**2163**
Reception Screen for Left Return	CVC611L 48" x 24" x 13"	1	70	1.5	27	**502**	**510**	**517**
		Total:		109.30	599	**6903**	**7007**	**7110**

DESKS Full Pedestal (Bow Front)

Full Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk



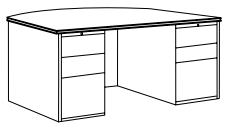
- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC720BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 323	**3884**	**3942**	**4001**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

Full Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk



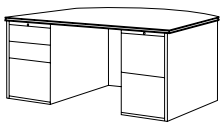
- Four box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC720B2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 321	**3884**	**3942**	**4001**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $66**

Full Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Two box drawers
- Three file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

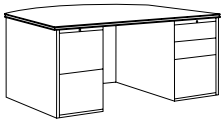
CVC720B2BFF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 321	**3884**	**3942**	**4001**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $55**

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
72" Double Pedestal Desk	31-3/4"	10-1/2"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	25-3/4"	4-1/2"
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	31-3/4"	1"

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Full Double Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Two box drawers
- Three file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC720BF2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 323	**3884**	**3942**	**4001**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $55**

Left Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk

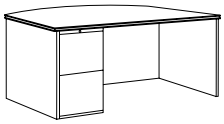
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 200

CVC721LB2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 248	**3203**	**3251**	**3299**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Left Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



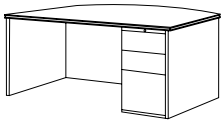
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 200

CVC721LBF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 249	**3203**	**3251**	**3299**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



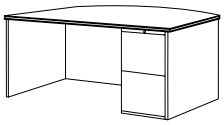
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 200

CVC721RB2BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 248	**3203**	**3251**	**3299**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Right Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

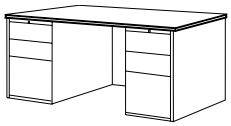
Freight Class: 200

CVC721RBF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 249	**3203**	**3251**	**3299**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

DESKS Full Pedestal (Rectangular)

Full Double Pedestal Desk



- Four box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

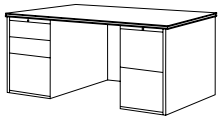
Freight Class: 110

CVC7202BF 72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 323	**3721**	**3777**	**3833**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249
CVC6602BF 66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 314	**3551**	**3604**	**3658**
Center Drawer C	274	278	282
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $66**

Edge Profile

Full Double Pedestal Desk



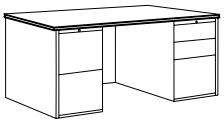
- Two box drawers
- Three file drawers, letter or filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
CVC7202BFF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 336	**3721**	**3777**	**3833**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249
CVC6602BFF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 315	**3551**	**3604**	**3658**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $55**

Full Double Pedestal Desk



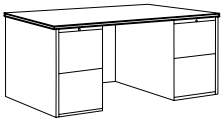
- Two box drawers
- Three file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC720F2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 336	**3721**	**3777**	**3833**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249
CVC660F2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 315	**3551**	**3604**	**3658**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $55**

Full Double Pedestal Desk



- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC720F	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 338	**3721**	**3777**	**3833**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249
CVC660F	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 316	**3551**	**3604**	**3658**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

Left Full Pedestal Desk

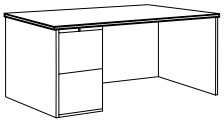
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 110

CVC721L2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 264	**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC651L2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 241	**2869**	**2912**	**2955**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Left Full Pedestal Desk



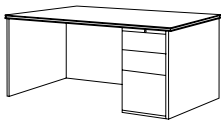
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 110

CVC721LF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 264	**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC651LF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 242	**2869**	**2912**	**2955**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right Full Pedestal Desk



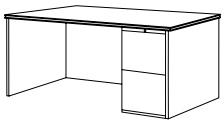
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 110

CVC721R2BF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 264	**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC651R2BF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 241	**2869**	**2912**	**2955**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Right Full Pedestal Desk



- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

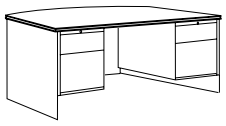
Freight Class: 110

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
CVC721RF	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 264		**3040**	**3086**	**3131**
		Center Drawer C	287	291	296
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC651RF	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 242		**2869**	**2912**	**2955**
		Center Drawer C	274	278	282
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

DESKS 3/4 Pedestal (Bow Front)

Double 3/4 Pedestal Bow Front Desk



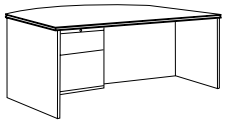
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 110

CVC720B	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 291	**3121**	**3168**	**3215**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

Left 3/4 Pedestal Bow Front Desk



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

Freight Class: 200

CVC721LB	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 233	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right 3/4 Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

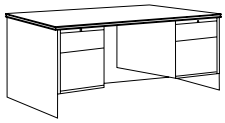
Freight Class: 200

CVC721RB	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 233	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

DESKS 3/4 Pedestal (Rectangular)

Double 3/4 Pedestal Pedestal Desk



- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC720	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 306	**2972**	**3017**	**3061**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249
CVC660	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 284	**2788**	**2830**	**2872**
	Center Drawer C	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

Left 3/4 Pedestal Pedestal Desk

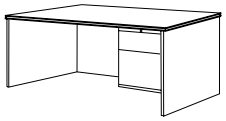
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

CVC721L	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 249	**2674**	**2714**	**2754**
Freight Class: 200	**Center Drawer C**	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC651L	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 226	**2490**	**2527**	**2565**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Edge Profile

Right 3/4 Pedestal Pedestal Desk



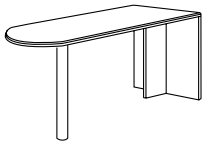
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Connects with return or bridge/credenza

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
CVC721R	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 249	**2674**	**2714**	**2754**
Freight Class: 200	**Center Drawer C**	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC651R	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 226	**2490**	**2527**	**2565**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	274	278	282
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

DESKS (Peninsula & Computer)

Peninsula Desk



- End support panel
- Steel support cylinder in black finish, 4" in diameter
- Leveling glide in cylinder
- Connects with return or bridge/ credenza
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 125

CVC799	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 16 Ship Weight: 146	**1423**	**1444**	**1466**

Computer Corner Unit

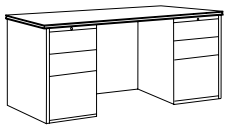
- One wire management grommet in top
- Use with returns or bridges/ credenzas

Freight Class: 200

CVC449	42" X 42" X 29" Cubic Ft: 34.3 Ship Weight: 165	**1617**	**1641**	**1666**
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

CREDENZAS Full Pedestal (Double Pedestal)

Full Double Pedestal Credenza



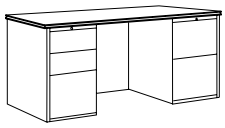
- Four box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

CVC7042BF	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 279	**3191**	**3239**	**3287**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $66**

Full Double Pedestal Credenza



- Two box drawers
- Three file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- One grommet in modesty panel

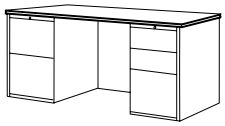
Freight Class: 110

CVC7042BFF	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 278	**3191**	**3239**	**3287**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $55**

Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Full Double Pedestal Credenza



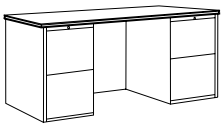
- Two box drawers
- Three file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

CVC704F2BF 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 278	**3191**	**3239**	**3287**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $55**

Full Double Pedestal Credenza



- Four file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in modesty panel

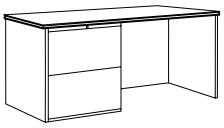
Freight Class: 110

CVC704F 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 277	**3191**	**3239**	**3287**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

CREDENZAS Full Pedestal (Single Pedestal)

Left Lateral File Credenza



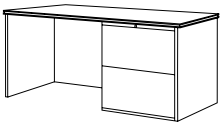
- Two lateral file drawers
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk or return

Freight Class: 125

CVC733L 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 234	**2599**	**2638**	**2677**

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right Lateral File Credenza



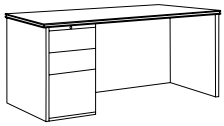
- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk or return

Freight Class: 125

CVC733R 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 234	**2599**	**2638**	**2677**

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Left Full Pedestal Credenza



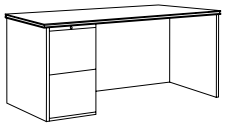
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk or return
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

CVC725L2BF 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 215	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Left Full Pedestal Credenza



- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk or return
- One grommet in modesty panel

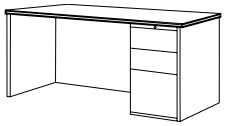
Freight Class: 125

CVC725LF 72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
Center Drawer C	287	291	296
Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Edge Profile

Right Full Pedestal Credenza



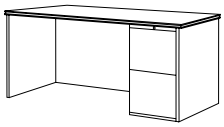
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk or return
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
CVC725R2BF	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 215	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Right Full Pedestal Credenza



- Two file drawers letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk or return
- One grommet in modesty panel

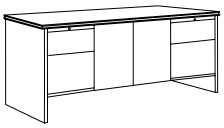
Freight Class: 125

CVC725RF	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 214	**2519**	**2557**	**2595**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

CREDENZAS 3/4 Pedestal

3/4 Pedestal Storage Credenza



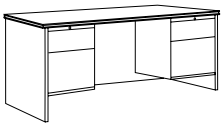
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals
- Storage compartment in center with two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf

Freight Class: 125

CVC714	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 296	**2964**	**3008**	**3053**

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $66**

3/4 Pedestal Computer Credenza



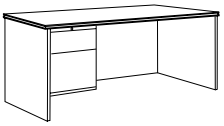
- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestals

Freight Class: 110

CVC704	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 263	**2605**	**2644**	**2683**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	242	246	249

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

Left 3/4 Pedestal Credenza



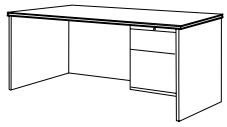
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/desk

Freight Class: 125

CVC725L	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 207	**2228**	**2261**	**2295**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right 3/4 Pedestal Credenza



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with return or bridge/desk

Freight Class: 125

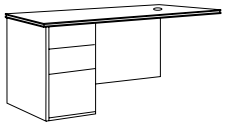
CVC725R	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 207	**2228**	**2261**	**2295**
	Center Drawer C	287	291	296
	Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Returns & Bridges

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Left Full Pedestal Return



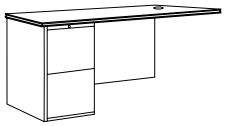
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in top
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

CVC722L2BF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 181	**1919**	**1948**	**1977**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC622L2BF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 171	**1750**	**1776**	**1803**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Left Full Pedestal Return



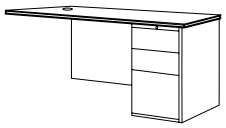
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in top
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

CVC722LF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 180	**1919**	**1948**	**1977**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC622LF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 170	**1750**	**1776**	**1803**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right Full Pedestal Return



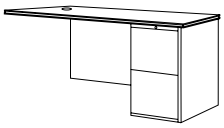
- Two box drawers
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in top
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

CVC722R2BF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 181	**1919**	**1948**	**1977**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC622R2BF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 171	**1750**	**1776**	**1803**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $33**

Right Full Pedestal Return



- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in top
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

CVC722RF	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 180	**1919**	**1948**	**1977**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC622RF	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 170	**1750**	**1776**	**1803**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Left 3/4 Pedestal Return

- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in top
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

CVC722L	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 173	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC622L	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 163	**1458**	**1480**	**1502**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Right 3/4 Pedestal Return

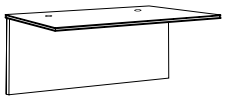
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking pedestal
- One grommet in top
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk

Freight Class: 110

CVC722R	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.3	Ship Weight: 173	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
CVC622R	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 163	**1458**	**1480**	**1502**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

Bridge



- Two wire management grommets
- Reverse coped edge
- Common grain direction with desk and credenza

Freight Class: 100

CVC485	48" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 95	**901**	**915**	**928**
CVC484	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 80	**772**	**784**	**795**

Edge Profile

Shells

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Bow Front Desk Shell						
CVC710B	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 175	**2524**	**2562**	**2600**
Desk Shell						
CVC710	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 190	**2375**	**2411**	**2446**
CVC650	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 168	**2190**	**2223**	**2256**
Credenza Shell						
CVC724	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 151	**1851**	**1879**	**1907**

Bow Front Desk Shell

- Open desk shell for maximum flexibility in configuration
- Use with return or bridge/ credenza

Freight Class: 200

Desk Shell

- Open desk shell for maximum flexibility in configuration
- Use with return or bridge/ credenza

Freight Class: 200

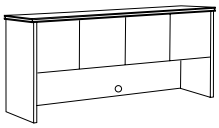
Credenza Shell

- Open credenza shell for maximum flexibility in configuration
- Use with return or bridge/ credenza

Freight Class: 125

Files, Bookcases & Overhead Storage

Overhead Storage



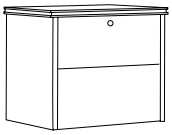
- Two storage compartments behind four doors
- 19" clearance under doors
- Grommet in back panel

Freight Class: 125

CVC727	72" X 16" X 36"	Cubic Ft: 33.6	Ship Weight: 192	**2540**	**2578**	**2616**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44** | **Locks** $150.00: **Y**

Lateral File



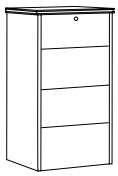
- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed ProFile filing hardware
- Front central locking
- Anti-tilt allows for only one drawer to open at a time

Freight Class: 100

CVC346	37" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 19.5	Ship Weight: 184	**2109**	**2141**	**2172**

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $22**

4-Drawer Lateral File



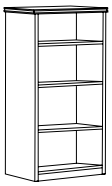
- Four lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed ProFile filing hardware
- Front central locking
- Anti-tilt allows for only one drawer to open at a time
- Finished back panel
- Hardwood bottom support rail secured with metal bracket on each end

Freight Class: 125

CVC426	37.75" X 24" X 54.5"	Cubic Ft: 35.5	Ship Weight: 392	**2592**	**2631**	**2670**

Pulls: Brushed Chrome **P $44**

65" High Bookcase



- Two adjustable shelves
- Bottom and middle shelves fixed
- All shelves are 1" thick
- Back panel is finished both sides

Freight Class: 125

CVC65	36" X 14" X 65"	Cubic Ft: 31.1	Ship Weight: 150	**1634**	**1659**	**1683**

48" High Bookcase

- Two adjustable shelves
- 1" thick shelves
- Concave edge profile in top
- Finished back panel

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
CVC48	36" X 14" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 23.2	Ship Weight: 128	**1207**	**1225**	**1243**

30" High Bookcase

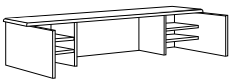
- One adjustable shelf
- 1" thick shelves
- Concave edge profile in top
- Finished back panel

Freight Class: 125

CVC30	36" X 14" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 15	Ship Weight: 85	**1096**	**1112**	**1129**

Additional Items

Reception Screen for Main



- Fits 72" x 36" desks
- Four adjustable shelves
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibit movement

Freight Class: 70

CVC709	72" X 36" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 150	**2100**	**2132**	**2163**

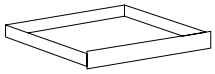
Reception Screen for Return

- Fits 48" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- 611L fits left return
- 611R fits right return
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 70

CVC611L	48" X 24" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	**502**	**510**	**517**
CVC611R	48" X 24" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	**502**	**510**	**517**

Center Drawer

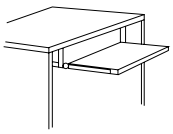


- CVC66CTRS fits 66" single pedestal desks in L-shaped & U-shaped workstations
- CVC66CTRD fits 66" double pedestal desks and credenzas
- CVC72CTRS fits 72" single pedestal desks & credenzas
- CVC72CTRD fits 72" double pedestal desks & credenzas
- Factory installation available

Freight Class: 100

CVC66CTRS	21.75" X 18.75" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.0	Ship Weight: 12	**274**	**278**	**282**
CVC66CTRD	26" X 18.75" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.0	Ship Weight: 13	**274**	**278**	**282**
CVC72CTRS	27.5" X 18.75" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.2	Ship Weight: 14	**287**	**291**	**296**
CVC72CTRD	32" X 18.75" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.0	Ship Weight: 15	**287**	**291**	**296**

Pullout Keyboard Platform



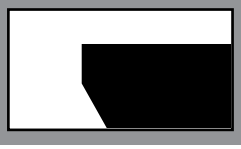
- Platform only
- CVCK21 requires 26" kneespace
- Fits single pedestal desks & credenzas with bridges or returns
- CVCK29 requires 31" kneespace
- Fits double pedestal desks, credenzas or bridges only
- Factory installation available

Freight Class: 92.5

CVCK21	22" X 18" X 2.75"	Cubic Ft: 2.0	Ship Weight: 13	**223**	**226**	**230**
CVCK29	28" X 18" X 2.75"	Cubic Ft: 2.0	Ship Weight: 18	**242**	**246**	**249**

AFFIRM SIN 711-8

Edge Profile



How to Order

AV700RB C 3
Finish Pedestal

CHARACTERISTICS
Affirm veneer casegoods feature the beauty and variation of genuine select hardwood veneers. Unique grain pattern from piece to piece is a natural characteristic of genuine veneer and creates elegant furnishings, therefore HPFI does not guarantee matching grain pattern. All horizontal and vertical surfaces are veneer protected with durable catalyzed lacquer. Desk pads and/or glass with standoffs will further protect real wood surfaces. A semi-filled, satin style finish creates an elegant, understated presentation. All panels are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard (MDF) core and veneer top and bottom. Edges are CNC-shaped, then hand-finished to complement the collection.

FINISH CHOICES
Affirm is offered in two finishes, complementing all other HPFI veneer collections.
C Honey Cherry
M Rouge Mahogany
Variation in color is an expected and natural characteristic of real wood. Minor variation in color may occur even with pieces finished at the same time. Aging and light exposure will darken wood. Therefore, HPFI does not guarantee exact color match.

PEDESTALS
Choose any pedestal to customize drawer configurations to individual preference. All choices are the same price.
3 Box/Box/File
5 File/File
7 Left Box/Box/File & Right File/File
9 Left File/File & Right Box/Box/File

PULLS: *Standard*
Affirm features an ergonomically shaped, twisted ribbon pull with smooth, nickel finish. A coordinating elliptical knob is included on overheads with all-wood doors.

PULLS: *Alternative*
As an alternative, solid metal, curvilinear pulls are available in three colors at the same price. Specify pull designator after the drawer configuration in the model number.
W Brushed Chrome
E Ebony (black)
B Bright Brass

LOCKING OPTIONAL
Locking is optional on all pedestals at $95 list per pedestal. Specify '**Y**' at the end of the model number.
- Locks are added to top right corner of top drawer of pedestal.
- All locks keyed identical unless otherwise specified. 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer specifications.
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'.

Pricing Examples: Locking Upcharges
- Desk with (2) Box/Box/File Pedestals
  Add $190 list
- Two-Drawer Lateral File
  Add $95 list
- Return with (1) File/File Pedestal
  Add $95 list
- Credenza with (2) File/File Pedestals
  Add $190 list

For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors with no inserts, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price.

ACCESSORIES *Factory-Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered factory-installed prior to shipment. Specify appropriate designator at very end of model number and add correct list upcharge.
C Center Drawer
K Keyboard Platform
T Task Light

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" diameter round grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

SPECIFICATIONS *Case & Top*
Tops
- 1" thick, 3-ply balanced panel construction
- Common grain direction between desk/return/bridge credenza
- Reverse-coped edges on bridge and returns for smooth worksurface connections

Edges
- Shaped MDF with reverse-step edge profile

Modesty Panel
- Curved at bottom
- Slight inset; attached with black metal L brackets/screws
- ¾" thick with veneer face and back

Pedestals
- Decorative brass trim made of 1⅛" thick solid hardwood and field replaceable
- Preinstalled leveling glides

Construction
- Dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners

Assembly
- Fully assembled (except bridge and table)

SPECIFICATIONS *Drawers*
Drawers
- 5-sided construction with replaceable fronts
- Fronts ¾" thick core with veneer surfaces

Box
- 7/16" thick hardwood veneer interiors

Bottom
- ⅛" thick plywood

SUSPENSIONS
Box Drawer
- ¾-extension, steel ball-bearing

File Drawer
- Full-extension, steel ball-bearing

Lateral File
- Full-extension, steel ball-bearing

FILING
Steel and black molded polymer hardware included.
File Drawer
- Legal (side-to-side) & Letter (front-to-back and side-to-side)

Lateral File
- Legal (side-to-side) & Letter (front-to-back and side-to-side)

Capacity
- Lateral file is built for filing
- Maximum 40 lb bottom load

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads. All packaging conforms to, or exceeds, specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

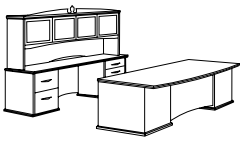
PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VENEER PRODUCTS
Normal cleaning: Wood veneer products require special care. When cleaning, it is important to use a quality window cleaner which contains no ammonia followed by a dry soft cloth to remove any dampness.
Polish Suggestions: To polish veneer furniture, we recommend that you use a quality furniture polish which contains no silicone followed by a dry soft cloth. Using a polish without silicone, will protect the everlasting beauty of this natural wood product.
Warning – Using a polish containing silicone may cloud the finish, soften, crack or lift the finish and void your warranty.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

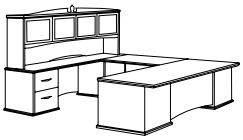
Configurations

Executive Office



Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	AV700B_ _ 72" x 34" x 29"	1	200	51.6	263	**2605**	**2644**	**2683**
Double Pedestal Credenza	AV725_ _ 72" x 24" x 29"	1	110	36.1	227	**2225**	**2258**	**2292**
Overhead with Frosted Door Inserts	AV730_ 72" x 16" x 41"	1	125	35	183	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
		Total:		122.70	673	**6457**	**6553**	**6651**

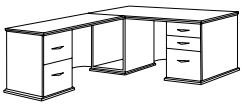
Executive U with Overhead



72" x 96" x 70"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	AV700R_ _ 72" x 30" x 29"	1	200	43.5	232	**2033**	**2063**	**2094**
Bridge	AV484_ 42" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.9	63	**629**	**638**	**648**
Left Pedestal Credenza	AV725L_ _ 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	36.1	205	**1589**	**1613**	**1637**
Overhead with Frosted Door Inserts	AV730_ 72" x 16" x 41"	1	125	35	183	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
		Total:		119.50	683	**5878**	**5965**	**6055**

Executive L

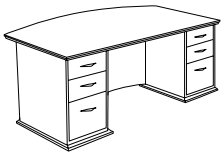


72" x 72" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	AV700R_ _ 72" x 30" x 29"	1	200	43.5	232	**2033**	**2063**	**2094**
Left Return	AV622L_ _ 42" x 24" x 29"	1	110	21.8	122	**1506**	**1529**	**1551**
		Total:		65.30	354	**3539**	**3592**	**3645**

DESKS Double Pedestal

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk



Pedestal Option Shown: 3

- Bow front top
- 11.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing

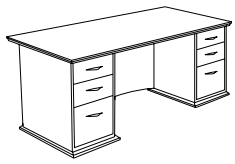
Freight Class: 200

			1	2	3
AV700B_ _	72" X 34" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 263	**2605**	**2644**	**2683**
		Center Drawer C	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks	$190: **Y**

Double Pedestal Desk



Pedestal Option Shown: 3

- 7.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 110

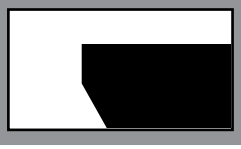
			1	2	3
AV700_ _	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 43.5 Ship Weight: 254	**2415**	**2451**	**2487**
		Center Drawer C	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV660_ _	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 246	**2351**	**2386**	**2422**
		Center Drawer C	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks	$190: **Y**

AFFIRM SIN 711-8

Edge Profile

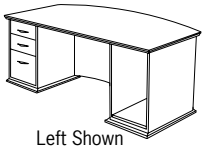


How to Order

AV700RB C 3
Finish Pedestal

Single Pedestal

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk



Left Shown
Pedestal Option Shown: 3
Freight Class: 200

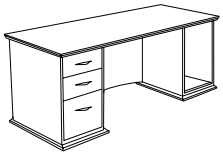
- Bow front top
- 11.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing
- Open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
AV700RB_ _	72" X 34" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 241	**2225**	**2258**	**2292**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV700LB_ _	72" X 34" X 29" Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 241	**2225**	**2258**	**2292**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

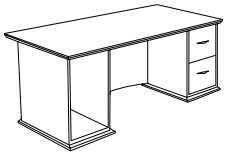
Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5**

Locks $95: **Y**

Single Pedestal Desk



Left Pedestal Desk
Pedestal Option Shown: 3



Right Pedestal Desk
Pedestal Option Shown: 5

- Rectangular top
- 7.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing
- Open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace

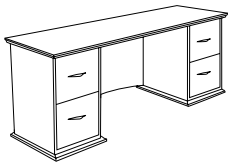
AV700R_ _	72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 43.5 Ship Weight: 232	**2033**	**2063**	**2094**
Freight Class: 200	**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV700L_ _	72" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 43.5 Ship Weight: 232	**2033**	**2063**	**2094**
Freight Class: 200	**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV660R_ _	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 224	**1971**	**2001**	**2030**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV660L_ _	66" X 30" X 29" Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 224	**1971**	**2001**	**2030**
Freight Class: 110	**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5**

Locks $95: **Y**

Credenzas, Returns & Bridge

Double Pedestal Credenza



Pedestal Option Shown: 5
Freight Class: 110

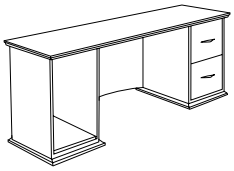
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in modesty panel

AV725_ _	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.1 Ship Weight: 227	**2225**	**2258**	**2292**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV625_ _	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 33.2 Ship Weight: 219	**2161**	**2193**	**2226**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

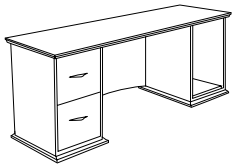
Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5** | Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7** | Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks $190: **Y**

Single Pedestal Credenza



Right Pedestal Credenza
Pedestal Option Shown: 5



Left Pedestal Credenza

Freight Class: 125

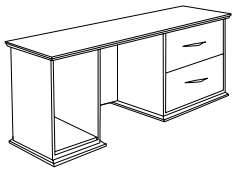
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing
- Open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace
- One grommet in modesty panel

AV725R_ _	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.1 Ship Weight: 205	**1589**	**1613**	**1637**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV725L_ _	72" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 36.1 Ship Weight: 205	**1589**	**1613**	**1637**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV625R_ _	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 33.2 Ship Weight: 199	**1526**	**1549**	**1572**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV625L_ _	66" X 24" X 29" Cubic Ft: 33.2 Ship Weight: 199	**1526**	**1549**	**1572**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

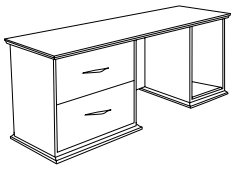
Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5**

Locks $95: **Y**

Lateral File Credenza



Right Lateral File Credenza



Left Lateral File Credenza

- Two lateral file drawers
- Legal or letter filing

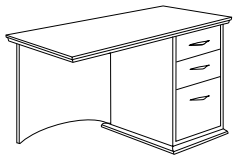
- Open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace
- Rectangular modesty panel only

Freight Class: 125

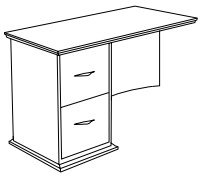
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
AV733R_	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1	Ship Weight: 250		**1747**	**1773**	**1799**
AV733L_	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1	Ship Weight: 250		**1747**	**1773**	**1799**
AV633R_	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2	Ship Weight: 242		**1685**	**1710**	**1736**
AV633L_	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2	Ship Weight: 242		**1685**	**1710**	**1736**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Return



Right Return
Pedestal Option Shown: 3



Left Return
Pedestal Option Shown: 5

- Curved modesty panel
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Reverse coped edges for smooth connections

- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in modesty panel

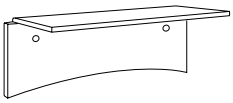
Freight Class: 110

AV622R_ _	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 122	**1506**	**1529**	**1551**
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
AV622L_ _	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 122	**1506**	**1529**	**1551**
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Bridge



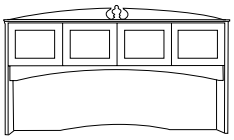
- Curved modesty panel
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Reverse coped edges for smooth connections
- Two wire management grommets

Freight Class: 100

AV484_	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 63	**629**	**638**	**648**

Overhead Storage

Overhead Storage, Wood Doors with Frosted Inserts

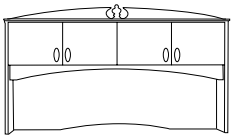


- Two storage compartments
- Four wood doors with frosted inserts
- Integral wire management
- Crown decor and finial are attached in the field
- Includes light rail

Freight Class: 125

AV730_	72" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 35	Ship Weight: 183	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
AV630_	66" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 163	**1564**	**1587**	**1611**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Overhead Storage, Wood Doors



- Two storage compartments
- Four wood doors
- Integral wire management
- Crown decor and finial are attached in the field
- Includes light rail

Freight Class: 125

AV729_	72" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 34.4	Ship Weight: 181	**1627**	**1651**	**1676**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
AV629_	66" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 161	**1564**	**1587**	**1611**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Locks	$150: **Y**

AFFIRM

SIN 711-8

Edge Profile

How to Order

AV317 C
Finish

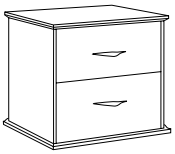
Bookcase Hutch, File & Table

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Bookcase Hutch				SIN 711-8			
AV317_	33" X 16" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 95		**857**	**870**	**883**

- Two adjustable bookshelves
- Fits on two-drawer lateral file

Freight Class: 125

Two-Drawer Lateral File				SIN 711-8			
AV346_	33" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 14	Ship Weight: 132		**1272**	**1291**	**1310**
						Locks	$95: **Y**



- Two lateral file drawers
- Legal or letter filing
- Filing hardware included

Freight Class: 125

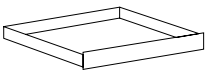
Round Table				SIN 711-9			
AVR36_	36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.9	Ship Weight: 62		**629**	**638**	**648**

- Round veneer top
- Black metal base
- Ships in two cartons
- Easy to assemble

Freight Class: 400

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

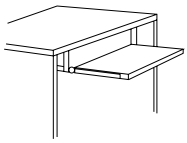
Center Drawer				SIN 711-8			
GVCD38_	38" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13.5		**213**	**216**	**219**
GVCD32_	32" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13		**213**	**216**	**219**
GVCD30_	30.5" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13		**213**	**216**	**219**
GVCD25_	24.5" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 12		**213**	**216**	**219**



- GVCD38_ Fits 72" double pedestal desks & credenzas
- GVCD32_ Fits 66" double pedestal desks & credenzas
- GVCD30_ Fits 72" single pedestal desks & credenzas
- GVCD25_ Fits 66" single pedestal desks & credenzas

Freight Class: 100

Keyboard Platform				SIN 711-8			
GVK29_	28" X 18" X 2.75"	Cubic Ft: 1.3	Ship Weight: 18		**185**	**188**	**191**
GVK21_	22" X 18" X 2.75"	Cubic Ft: 1.3	Ship Weight: 13		**185**	**188**	**191**



- Platform only
- GVK21_ Fits single pedestal desks, credenzas and returns
- GVK29_ Fits double pedestal desks, credenzas and returns

Freight Class: 92.5

CHARACTERISTICS
Legacy features **Rouge Mahogan**y finish on book matched American Cherry veneer. All horizontal and vertical surfaces feature full-fill finish. Catalyzed lacquer topcoat creates harder, more durable finish and includes high sheen. Desk pad or glass with stand-offs will further protect veneer tops. Worksurface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment. Always measure actual worksurface before ordering glass or other top to fit unit.

FINISH CHOICE
M Rouge Mahogany

IMPORTANT NOTE
Because of the natural characteristics of wood, color may vary slightly between pieces. Color will mellow and age over time.

CONSTRUCTION
All panels are 5-ply construction with commercial-grade coreboard center and two veneer sheets top and bottom. Veneer is cross-grained for strength. Preinstalled leveling glides.

PEDESTALS, CREDENZAS, FILE CABINETS AND STORAGE UNITS
All cases are ¾" thick core surfaced with cherry veneer and edge banded as required. Units assembled using tongue & groove construction. Most models feature full modesty panels. Inset drawer fronts available at $53 list per pedestal; specify **NC** at front of model number. Molding is standard on these selections. Standard leadtime only.

TOPS
High pressure laminate top features the same tops as in the Bedford Series, which has a solid hardwood edge with a slightly different profile than the wood veneer top. Round table top utilizes composite edge.

LVM Models: All LVM case tops are 1 3/16" thick with cherry veneer, properly backed, and have solid hardwood edges.
LVM & LPM Models: All bridge and return tops feature common grain direction with desk/credenza as well as reverse coped edges for smooth work surface connection with desk/credenza.
LPM Models: All units, except bookcases and hutches, can be ordered with a high gloss, high pressure laminate top by specifying LPM. ***Example: LPM720.***

DRAWERS
All drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick MDF core surfaced in cherry veneer. Drawer sides are ½" thick hardwood veneer interiors in light lacquer finish with veneer top edges. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick hardwood veneer

- All box drawers are suspended on smooth action metal slides with steel ball bearings
- All file drawers and file cabinet drawers are mounted on heavy-duty steel ball bearing, full extension slides
- Black ProFile filing hardware includes pre-installed rails with adjustable crossbars that lock into position
- All file drawers allow letter filing front-to-back and side-to-side; legal filing side-to-side
- All lateral file drawers allow letter and/or legal filing front-to-back and legal filing side-to-side
- Maximum weight for bottom loading 40 lb
- Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs or hardware additions

WRITING SLIDES
Pull-out writing slides are included on all drawer pedestals on desks, credenzas and returns.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" diameter round grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

HARDWARE
Pulls and knobs are a beautiful traditional design, solid metal with a brass finish to complement Legacy.

LOCKS
- Independent fully locking pedestals are standard on all credenzas and desks
- Two drawer lateral files feature individually locking drawers.
- Four drawer lateral files feature central locking and are keyed different than other locks due to the anti-tilt mechanism inside the unit
- All locks are keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer requirements
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'.
- For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price of unit

DIMENSIONS
All size dimensions are nominal and subject to change. If you must have exact dimensions, please contact your Customer Service Representative. Worksurface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment. Always measure actual top before ordering glass or other cover to fit tops.

ACCESSORIES *Factory Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered installed prior to shipment. Add letter designator (K or C) at end of the desk, credenza or overhead model number:

K Keyboard Platform
*Example: LVM725**LK***

C Center Drawer
*Example: LVM725**LC***

OPTIONAL MOLDING
Optional picture frame molding (**DX**) is available. Please call customer service for more information.

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads.
All packaging conforms to, or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification. All desks, credenzas, files and overhead storage units are shipped preassembled. Modular L- and U-Shaped workstations are shipped in multiple cartons, requiring connection.

PALLETIZATION
Casegood products may be palletized prior to shipment for enhanced protection and further assurance of safe delivery. Pallets are one per product, in most cases, and sized per product. Palletization is $21 net per pallet. Contact Customer Service for additional details.

CARE & CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS
Normal cleaning: Wood veneer products require special care. When cleaning, it is important to use a quality window cleaner which contains no ammonia followed by a dry soft cloth to remove any dampness.
Polish Suggestions: To polish veneer furniture, we recommend that you use a quality furniture polish which contains no silicone followed by a dry soft cloth. Using a polish without silicone, will protect the everlasting beauty of this natural wood product.
Warning: Using a polish containing silicone may cloud the finish, soften, crack or lift the finish and void your warranty.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Edge Profile

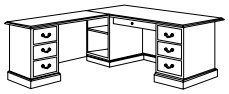
Configurations

Computer Workstation

72" x 24" x 76"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Left Pedestal Credenza	LVM725L 72" x 24" x 30"	1	125	35.7	230	**2698**	**2738**	**2779**
Hutch for Computer Credenza	LVM727 72" x 17" x 46"	1	125	43.6	219	**2577**	**2616**	**2654**
Pull-Out Keyboard Platform	LVMK35 29" x 18"	1	92.5	3.0	17	**242**	**246**	**249**
		Total:		82.30	466	**5517**	**5600**	**5682**

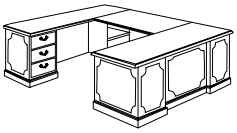
L-Shaped Workstation



72" x 83" x 30"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	LVM721R 72" x 36" x 30"	1	200	51.6	276	**3255**	**3304**	**3353**
Left Pedestal Return	LVM722L 48" x 24" x 30"	1	110	25.3	145	**1951**	**1980**	**2010**
		Total:		76.90	421	**5206**	**5284**	**5363**

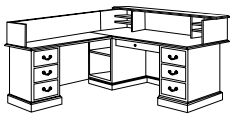
U-Shaped Workstation



72" x 106" x 30"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk with Deluxe Traditional Molding	LVM721RDX 72" x 36" x 30"	1	200	51.6	276	**3382**	**3433**	**3483**
Left Pedestal Credenza with Deluxe Traditional Molding	LVM725LDX 72" x 24" x 30"	1	125	35.7	230	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
Desk Height Bridge	LVM485 48" x 24" x 30"	1	100	4.0	68	**878**	**891**	**904**
		Total:		91.30	574	**7085**	**7191**	**7297**

Reception Station



72" x 83" x 44"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt.Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	LVM721R 72" x 36" x 30"	1	200	51.6	276	**3255**	**3304**	**3353**
Left Pedestal Return	LVM722L 48" x 24" x 30"	1	110	25.3	145	**1951**	**1980**	**2010**
Reception Screen Main	LVM710 72" x 35" x 14"	1	70	31.9	140	**2005**	**2035**	**2065**
Left Reception Screen Return	LVM711L 47" x 22" x 13"	1	70	1.5	27	**493**	**500**	**508**
		Total:		110.30	588	**7704**	**7819**	**7936**

Desks

Double Pedestal Desk

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Center drawer
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding
- Central locking

Freight Class: 110

					1	2	3
LVM660DX	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 259		**3498**	**3550**	**3603**
LVM660	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 259		**3370**	**3421**	**3471**
LPM660DX	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 259		**3498**	**3550**	**3603**
LPM660	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 259		**3370**	**3421**	**3471**
LPM600DX	60" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 244		**3483**	**3535**	**3587**
LPM600	60" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 36.7	Ship Weight: 244		**3356**	**3406**	**3457**

Double Pedestal Desk

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Center drawer standard
- Central locking
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 200

					1	2	3
LVM751DX	78" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 67.9	Ship Weight: 320		**4862**	**4935**	**5008**
LVM751	78" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 67.9	Ship Weight: 320		**4735**	**4806**	**4877**
LPM751DX	78" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 67.9	Ship Weight: 320		**4862**	**4935**	**5008**
LPM751	78" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 67.9	Ship Weight: 320		**4735**	**4806**	**4877**
LVM720DX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 295		**3631**	**3685**	**3740**
LVM720	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 295		**3504**	**3557**	**3609**
LPM720DX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 295		**3631**	**3685**	**3740**
LPM720	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 295		**3504**	**3557**	**3609**

Left Pedestal Desk

- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Center drawer standard
- Central locking
- Open storage with adjustable shelf
- One grommet in open storage pedestal
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVM721LDX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3382**	**3433**	**3483**
Freight Class: 200						
LVM721L	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3255**	**3304**	**3353**
Freight Class: 200						
LVM651LDX	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3247**	**3296**	**3344**
Freight Class: 110						
LVM651L	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3119**	**3166**	**3213**
Freight Class: 110						
LPM721LDX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3382**	**3433**	**3483**
Freight Class: 200						
LPM721L	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3255**	**3304**	**3353**
Freight Class: 200						
LPM651LDX	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3247**	**3296**	**3344**
Freight Class:110						
LPM651L	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3119**	**3166**	**3213**
Freight Class:110						

Right Pedestal Desk

- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Center drawer
- Central locking
- Open storage with adjustable shelf
- Wire management grommet in open storage pedestal
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

LVM721RDX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3382**	**3433**	**3483**
Freight Class: 200						
LVM721R	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3255**	**3304**	**3353**
Freight Class: 200						
LVM651RDX	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3247**	**3296**	**3344**
Freight Class: 110						
LVM651R	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3119**	**3166**	**3213**
Freight Class: 110						
LPM721RDX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3382**	**3433**	**3483**
Freight Class: 200						
LPM721R	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 51.6	Ship Weight: 276	**3255**	**3304**	**3353**
Freight Class: 200						
LPM651RDX	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3247**	**3296**	**3344**
Freight Class: 110						
LPM651R	66" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 40.2	Ship Weight: 240	**3119**	**3166**	**3213**
Freight Class: 110						

UNIT	KNEESPACE	OVERHANG
78" Double Pedestal Desk	38"	14"
72" Double Pedestal Desk	38"	8"
66" Double Pedestal Desk	32"	2"
60" Double Pedestal Desk	24-3/4"	2"
72" Double Pedestal Credenza	38"	n/a
66" Double Pedestal Credenza	32"	n/a

Edge Profile

Credenzas

Storage Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Individually front locking pedestals
- Storage compartment has one adjustable shelf
- Hinged front opening doors
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVM704DX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 278	3829	3886	3944
LVM704	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 278	3701	3757	3812
LPM704DX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 278	3829	3886	3944
LPM704	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 278	3701	3757	3812

Computer Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Pull-out keyboard platform
- Individually locking pedestals
- Grommet in center modesty panel
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 110

LVM744DX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 250	3406	3457	3508
LVM744	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 250	3279	3328	3377
LPM744DX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 250	3406	3457	3508
LPM744	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 250	3279	3328	3377

Computer Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Individually locking pedestals
- Pull-out keyboard platform
- Grommet in center modesty panel
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 110

LVM644	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	2955	2999	3044
LVM644DX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	3082	3128	3174
LPM644	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	2955	2999	3044
LPM644DX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	3082	3128	3174

Kneespace Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Standard center drawer
- Individually locking pedestals
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding
- Grommet in center modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

LVM744C	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 246	3292	3341	3391
LVM744CDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 246	3418	3469	3521
LPM744C	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 246	3292	3341	3391
LPM744CDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 246	3418	3469	3521

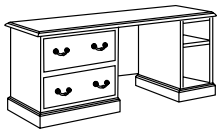
Kneespace Credenza

- Two box drawers
- Two file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Two pull-out writing slides
- Standard center drawer
- Individually locking pedestals
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding
- Grommet in center modesty panel

Freight Class: 110

LVM644C	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	3252	3301	3350
LVM644CDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	3379	3430	3480
LPM644C	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	3252	3301	3350
LPM644CDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 237	3379	3430	3480

Left Lateral File Credenza

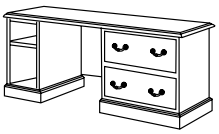


- Two lateral file drawers
- Letter or legal filing
- PROFile hardware pre-installed
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk
- Open storage with adjustable shelf
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVM733L	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2773**	**2815**	**2856**
LVM733LDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2900**	**2944**	**2987**
LPM733L	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2773**	**2815**	**2856**
LPM733LDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2900**	**2944**	**2987**
LVM633L	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2643**	**2683**	**2722**
LVM633LDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2770**	**2812**	**2853**
LPM633L	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2643**	**2683**	**2722**
LPM633LDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2770**	**2812**	**2853**

Right Lateral File Credenza

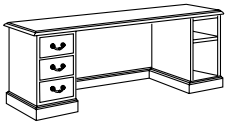


- Two lateral file drawers
- Letter or legal filing
- Front locking pedestal
- Connects with bridge/desk
- Open storage with adjustable shelf
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

LVM733R	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2773**	**2815**	**2856**
LVM733RDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2900**	**2944**	**2987**
LPM733R	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2773**	**2815**	**2856**
LPM733RDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 239	**2900**	**2944**	**2987**
LVM633R	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2643**	**2683**	**2722**
LVM633RDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2770**	**2812**	**2853**
LPM633R	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2643**	**2683**	**2722**
LPM633RDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 229	**2770**	**2812**	**2853**

Left Pedestal Credenza

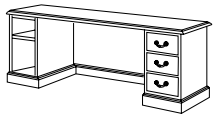


- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Individually locking pedestal
- Open storage with adjustable shelf
- One grommet in open storage and one in modesty panel
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

LVM725L	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2698**	**2738**	**2779**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM725LDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM725L	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2698**	**2738**	**2779**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM725LDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM625L	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM625LDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2512**	**2550**	**2587**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM625L	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM625LDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2512**	**2550**	**2587**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Right Pedestal Credenza



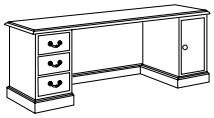
- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Individually locking pedestal
- Open storage with adjustable shelf
- One grommet in open storage and one in modesty panel
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

LVM725R	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2698**	**2738**	**2779**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM725RDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM725R	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2698**	**2738**	**2779**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM725RDX	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7	Ship Weight: 230	**2825**	**2867**	**2910**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM625R	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM625RDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2512**	**2550**	**2587**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM625R	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2384**	**2420**	**2456**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM625RDX	66" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8	Ship Weight: 220	**2512**	**2550**	**2587**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Edge Profile

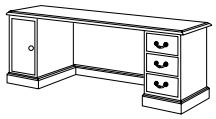
Left Pedestal Credenza with Door



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Individually locking pedestal
- Storage with adjustable shelf behind door
- Wire management grommets in open storage and modesty panel
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

Right Pedestal Credenza with Door

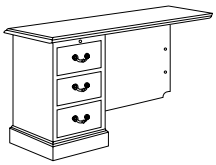


- Same as above

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVM726L	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2848	2891	2933
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM726LDX	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2974	3019	3063
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM726L	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2848	2891	2933
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM726LDX	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2974	3019	3063
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM626L	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2532	2570	2608
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM626LDX	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2660	2700	2740
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM626L	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2532	2570	2608
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM626LDX	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2660	2700	2740
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM726R	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2848	2891	2933
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM726RDX	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2974	3019	3063
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM726R	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2848	2891	2933
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM726RDX	72" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 35.7 Ship Weight: 235	2974	3019	3063
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM626R	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2532	2570	2608
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM626RDX	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2660	2700	2740
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM626R	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2532	2570	2608
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM626RDX	66" x 24" x 30"	Cubic Ft: 32.8 Ship Weight: 225	2660	2700	2740
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230

Returns, Bridges & Screens

Left Desk Height Return

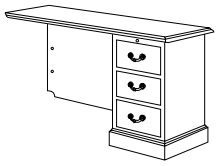


- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Locking pedestal
- Top has reverse coped edge detail to ensure a smooth work surface
- Top features common grain direction with desk
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 110

LVM722L	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3 Ship Weight: 145	1951	1980	2010
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM722LDX	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3 Ship Weight: 145	2048	2079	2109
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM722L	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3 Ship Weight: 145	1951	1980	2010
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM722LDX	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3 Ship Weight: 145	2048	2079	2109
		Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM622L	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 135	1783	1810	1836
LVM622LDX	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 135	1878	1906	1934
LPM622L	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 135	1783	1810	1836
LPM622LDX	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8 Ship Weight: 135	1878	1906	1934

Right Desk Height Return



- One box drawer
- One file drawer, letter or legal filing
- One pull-out writing slide
- Locking pedestal
- Top has reverse coped edge detail to ensure a smooth work surface
- Top features common grain direction with desk
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 110

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVM722R	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3	Ship Weight: 145	**1951**	**1980**	**2010**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM722RDX	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3	Ship Weight: 145	**2048**	**2079**	**2109**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM722R	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3	Ship Weight: 145	**1951**	**1980**	**2010**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LPM722RDX	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 25.3	Ship Weight: 145	**2048**	**2079**	**2109**
			Keyboard Platform K	223	226	230
LVM622R	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 135	**1783**	**1810**	**1836**
LVM622RDX	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 135	**1878**	**1906**	**1934**
LPM622R	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 135	**1783**	**1810**	**1836**
LPM622RDX	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 135	**1878**	**1906**	**1934**

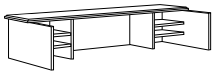
Desk Height Bridge

- Use with single pedestal desks and credenzas
- Top has a reverse coped edge detail to ensure a solid, smooth work surface
- Top features common grain direction with desk and credenza
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top

Freight Class: 100

LVM485	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 68	**878**	**891**	**904**
LPM485	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 68	**878**	**891**	**904**
LVM484	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 60	**772**	**784**	**795**
LPM484	42" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 60	**772**	**784**	**795**

Reception Screen for Main



- Fits 72" x 36" single pedestal or double pedestal desks
- Non-skid rubber strips on bottom prohibits movement
- Four adjustable shelves

Freight Class: 70

LVM710	72" X 35" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 31.9	Ship Weight: 140	**2005**	**2035**	**2065**

Reception Screen for Return

- Fits 48" x 24" executive height return
- Hardware included to join to main reception screen
- 711L fits left return
- 711R fits right return
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 100

LVM711L	47" X 22" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	**493**	**500**	**508**
LVM711R	47" X 22" X 13"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 27	**493**	**500**	**508**

Files, Bookcases, Overhead Storage & Tables

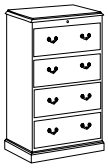
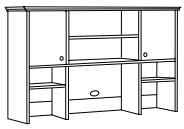
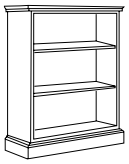
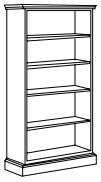
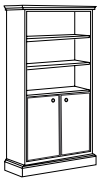
Executive Lateral File

- Two lateral file drawers, letter or legal filing
- Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware
- Front locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism to prevent tipping
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 100

LVM346	38 25" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 19.5	Ship Weight: 154	**2081**	**2112**	**2143**
LVM346DX	38.25" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 19.5	Ship Weight: 154	**2175**	**2208**	**2240**
LPM346	38.25" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 19.5	Ship Weight: 154	**2081**	**2112**	**2143**
LPM346DX	38 25" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 19.5	Ship Weight: 154	**2175**	**2208**	**2240**

Edge Profile

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Four Drawer Lateral File					
	• Four lateral file drawers • Letter or legal filing • Pre-installed PROFile filing hardware • Front locking • Anti-tilt mechanism to prevent tipping • LPM - HPL top • LVM - Wood veneer top	**LVM426** 38" X 24" X 54" Cubic Ft: 35.5 Ship Weight: 258	**2917**	**2961**	**3005**
Freight Class: 125		**LPM426** 38" X 24" X 54" Cubic Ft: 35.5 Ship Weight: 258	**2917**	**2961**	**3005**
Overhead Storage Hutch					
	• Two storage compartments with doors and adjustable shelves • Six adjustable shelves (4 small, 2 large) • One wire management grommet • 727 fits 72" credenzas • 627 fits 66" credenzas • LPM - HPL top • LVM - Wood veneer top • LVM627 uses XDTTB1429 (Pg. 60)	**LVM727** 72" X 17" X 46" Cubic Ft: 43.6 Ship Weight: 219	**2577**	**2616**	**2654**
Freight Class: 125		**LVM627** 66" X 17" X 46" Cubic Ft: 37.1 Ship Weight: 200	**2267**	**2301**	**2335**
30" High Bookcase					
	• One adjustable shelf • 1" thick shelf • Traditional edge profile at top • Traditional base molding • Finished back panel	**LVM30B** 36.75" X 15.75" X 30" Cubic Ft: 15 Ship Weight: 68	**1103**	**1120**	**1136**
Freight Class: 125					
48" High Bookcase					
	• Two adjustable shelves • 1" thick shelves • Traditional edge profile at top • Traditional base molding • Finished back panel	**LVM48B** 36.75" X 15.75" X 48" Cubic Ft: 23.2 Ship Weight: 108	**1276**	**1295**	**1314**
Freight Class: 125					
76" High Bookcase					
	• Four adjustable shelves • 1" thick shelves • Traditional edge profile at top • Traditional base molding • Finished back panel	**LVM76B** 36.75" X 15.75" X 76" Cubic Ft: 31.9 Ship Weight: 172	**1993**	**2023**	**2053**
Freight Class: 125					
76" High Bookcase with 2 Doors					
	• Same features as above except: • Three adjustable shelves • 2 fixed shelves • 2 door storage area	**LVM76B2D** 36.75" X 15.75" X 76" Cubic Ft: 31.9 Ship Weight: 182	**2180**	**2213**	**2245**
Freight Class: 125					

Traditional Round Table

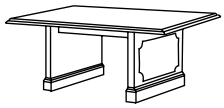
- 1-3/16" thick top, wood edge
- Queen Anne style pedestal base with four fluted legs, brass leg caps
- Ships in two cartons, assembly required
- LVMTR48 - 45" worksuface, veneer top
- LPMTR48 - 46.25" worksuface, HPL top
- LPMTR42 - 40.25 worksurface, HPL top
- LPMTR36 - 34.25 worksurface, HPL top

Freight Class:

SIN 711-9

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVMTR48	48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 20.0	Ship Weight: 105	**1777**	**1804**	**1830**
LPMTR48	48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 20.0	Ship Weight: 105	**1777**	**1804**	**1830**
LPMTR42	42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 18.8	Ship Weight: 97	**1616**	**1640**	**1664**
LPMTR36	36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 18.6	Ship Weight: 73	**1253**	**1272**	**1291**

Rectangular Conference Table



- Straight legs with traditional style base molding
- Ships in one carton, assembly required
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Deluxe picture frame molding

Freight Class: 92.5

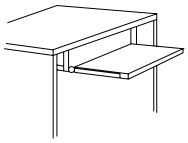
SIN 711-9

LVMT72	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	**2552**	**2590**	**2629**
LVMT72DX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	**2649**	**2689**	**2728**
LPMT72	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	**2552**	**2590**	**2629**
LPMT72DX	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	**2649**	**2689**	**2728**

Shown with (DX) deluxe, picture-frame molding

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

Keyboard Platform



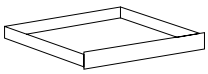
- Platform only
- LVMK35 requires 33" kneespace and fits 66" or 72" double pedestal desks or bridges only
- LVMK21 requires a 26" kneespace for installation and fits L-shaped and U-shaped workstations

Freight Class: 92.5

SIN 711-8

LVMK35	29" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 3.0	Ship Weight: 17	**242**	**246**	**249**
LVMK21	21" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 1.5	Ship Weight: 13	**223**	**226**	**230**

Center Drawer



- Fits single pedestal credenzas

Freight Class: 100

SIN 711-8

LVM32	32" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13	**287**	**291**	**296**

WESTBORO SIN 711-8

Edge Profile

How to Order

WV700LB C 3
Finish Pedestal

CHARACTERISTICS
Westboro casegoods feature the beauty and variation of genuine select hardwood veneers. Unique grain pattern from piece to piece is a natural characteristic of genuine veneer and creates elegant furnishings, therefore HPFI does not guarantee matching grain pattern. All horizontal and vertical surfaces are veneer protected with durable catalyzed lacquer. Desk pads and/or glass with standoffs will further protect real wood surfaces. A semi-filled, satin style finish creates an elegant, understated presentation. All panels are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard (**MDF**) core and veneer top and bottom. Edges are CNC-shaped, then hand-finished to complement the collection.

FINISH CHOICES
Westboro is offered in two finishes, complementing all other HPFI veneer collections.
C Honey Cherry
M Rouge Mahogany
Variation in color is an expected and natural characteristic of real wood. Minor variation in color may occur even with pieces finished at the same time. Aging and light exposure will darken wood. Therefore, HPFI does not guarantee exact color match.

PEDESTAL CHOICES
Choose any pedestal to customize drawer configurations to individual preference. All choices are the same price.
3 Box/Box/File
5 File/File
7 Left Box/Box/File & Right File/File
9 Left File/File & Right Box/Box/File

PULLS: STANDARD
Westboro features an ergonomically shaped, transitional pull with smooth, nickel finish. A coordinating elliptical knob is included on overheads with all-wood doors.

SPECIFICATIONS *Case & Top*
Tops
- 1" thick, 3-ply balanced panel construction
- Common grain direction between desk/return/bridge credenza
- Reverse-coped edges on bridge and returns for smooth worksurface connections

Edges
- Shaped MDF with reverse-step edge profile

Modesty Panel
- Curved at bottom
- Slight inset; attached with black metal L brackets/screws
- ¾" thick with veneer face and back

Pedestals
- Decorative base trim made of 1⅛" thick solid hardwood and field replaceable
- Preinstalled leveling glides

Construction
- Dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets/screws and mechanical fasteners

Assembly
- Fully assembled (except bridge, table and TriCabinet)

SPECIFICATIONS *Drawers*

Drawers	5-sided construction with replaceable fronts
Fronts	¾" thick core with veneer surfaces
Box	7/16" thick hardwood veneer interiors
Bottom	⅛" thick plywood

SUSPENSIONS

Box Drawer	¾-extension, steel ball-bearing
File Drawer	Full-extension, steel ball-bearing
Lateral File	Full-extension, steel ball-bearing

FILING
Steel and black molded polymer hardware included

File Drawer	Legal (side-to-side) & Letter (front-to-back and side-to-side)
Lateral File	Legal (side-to-side) & Letter (front-to-back and side-to-side)
Capacity	Lateral file is built for filing, maximum 40 lb bottom load

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" diameter round grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

LOCKING OPTIONAL
Locking is optional on all pedestals at $95 list per pedestal. Specify '**Y**' at the end of the model number.
- Locks are added to top right corner of top drawer of pedestal
- All locks keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer specifications
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'

Pricing Examples: Locking Upcharges
- Desk with (2) Box/Box/File Pedestals
  Add $190 list
- Two-Drawer Lateral File
  Add $95 list
- Return with (1) File/File Pedestal
  Add $95 list
- Credenza with (2) File/File Pedestals
  Add $190 list

For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors with no inserts, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price.

ACCESSORIES *Factory-Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered factory-installed prior to shipment. Specify appropriate designator at very end of model number and add correct list upcharge.
C Center Drawer
K Keyboard Platform
T Task Light

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads.
All packaging conforms to, or exceeds, specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

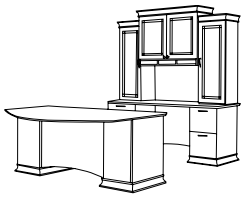
CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VENEER PRODUCTS
Normal cleaning: Wood veneer products require special care. When cleaning, it is important to use a quality window cleaner which contains no ammonia followed by a dry soft cloth to remove any dampness.
Polish Suggestions: To polish veneer furniture, we recommend that you use a quality furniture polish which contains no silicone followed by a dry soft cloth. Using a polish without silicone, will protect the everlasting beauty of this natural wood product.

Warning – Using a polish containing silicone may cloud the finish, soften, crack or lift the finish and void your warranty.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Configurations

Executive Office



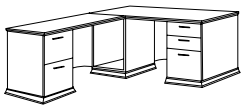
Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	WV700B_ _ 72" x 34" x 31"	1	200	58.3	270	**3395**	**3446**	**3497**
Double Pedestal Credenza	WV725_ _ 72" x 24" x 31"	1	110	39.1	235	**2931**	**2975**	**3019**
TriCabinet Overhead with Back Panel	WV758_ 72" x 17.5" x 54.25"	1	125	38.0	281	**2813**	**2855**	**2897**
	Total:			135.40	786	**9139**	**9276**	**9413**

Executive U with Overhead

72" x 96" x 85.25"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	WV700R_ _ 72" x 30" x 31"	1	200	48.3	240	**2654**	**2694**	**2734**
Bridge	WV484_ 42" x 24" x 31"	1	100	4.9	63	**716**	**727**	**737**
Left Pedestal Credenza	WV725L_ _ 72" x 24" x 31"	1	125	39.1	213	**2097**	**2128**	**2160**
TriCabinet Overhead with Open Back	WV757_ 72" x 17.5" x 54.25"	1	125	38.0	271	**2688**	**2728**	**2769**
	Total:			130.30	787	**8155**	**8277**	**8400**

Executive L

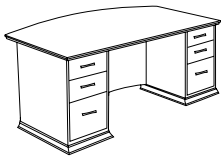


72" x 72" x 31"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	WV700R_ _ 72" x 30" x 31"	1	200	48.3	240	**2654**	**2694**	**2734**
Left Return	WV622L_ _ 42" x 24" x 31"	1	200	23.5	126	**1752**	**1778**	**1805**
	Total:			71.80	366	**4406**	**4472**	**4539**

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk



Pedestal Option Shown: 3

- Bow front top
- 11.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing

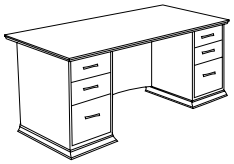
Freight Class: 200

		1	2	3
WV700B_ _	72" X 34" X 31" Cubic Ft: 58.3 Ship Weight: 270	**3395**	**3446**	**3497**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks	$190: **Y**

Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk



Pedestal Option Shown: 3

- Rectangular top
- 7.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing

Freight Class: 200

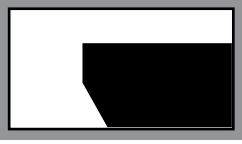
Freight Class: 110

		1	2	3
WV700_ _	72" X 30" X 31" Cubic Ft: 48.3 Ship Weight: 262	**3147**	**3194**	**3241**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV660_ _	66" X 30" X 31" Cubic Ft: 44.5 Ship Weight: 254	**3067**	**3113**	**3159**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks	$190: **Y**

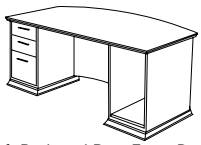
Edge Profile



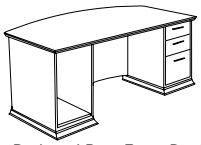
How to Order

WV700LB C 3
Finish Pedestal

Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk



Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk



Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Bow front top
- 11.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel

- Legal or letter filing
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace

Pedestal Option Shown: 3

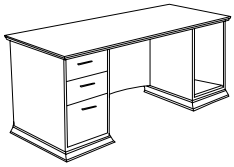
Freight Class: 200

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
WV700LB_ _	72" X 34" X 31" Cubic Ft: 58.3 Ship Weight: 249	**2900**	**2944**	**2987**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV700RB_ _	72" X 34" X 31" Cubic Ft: 58.3 Ship Weight: 249	**2900**	**2944**	**2987**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

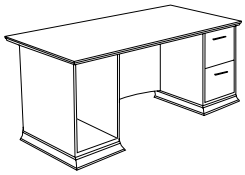
Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5**

Locks $95: **Y**

Single Pedestal Desk



Left Pedestal Desk
Pedestal Option Shown: 3



Right Pedestal Desk
Pedestal Option Shown: 5

- Rectangular top
- 7.5" conference overhang
- Curved modesty panel

- Legal or letter filing
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace

Freight Class: 200

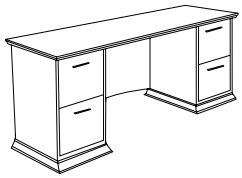
WV700L_ _	72" X 30" X 31" Cubic Ft: 48.3 Ship Weight: 240	**2654**	**2694**	**2734**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV700R_ _	72" X 30" X 31" Cubic Ft: 48.3 Ship Weight: 240	**2654**	**2694**	**2734**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV660L_ _	66" X 30" X 31" Cubic Ft: 44.5 Ship Weight: 232	**2566**	**2604**	**2643**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV660R_ _	66" X 30" X 31" Cubic Ft: 44.5 Ship Weight: 232	**2566**	**2604**	**2643**
	Center Drawer C	213	216	219
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5**

Locks $95: **Y**

Credenzas, Returns & Bridge

Double Pedestal Credenza



- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in modesty panel

Pedestal Option Shown: 5

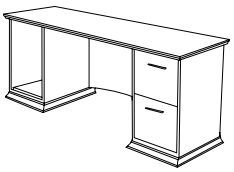
Freight Class: 110

WV725_ _	72" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 39.1 Ship Weight: 235	**2931**	**2975**	**3019**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV625_ _	66" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 36 Ship Weight: 227	**2788**	**2830**	**2872**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

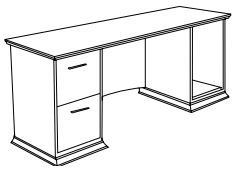
Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5** | Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7** | Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks $190: **Y**

Single Pedestal Credenza



Right Pedestal Credenza
Pedestal Option Shown: 5



Left Pedestal Credenza

- Curved modesty panel
- Legal or letter filing
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

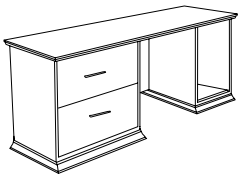
WV725L_ _	72" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 39.1 Ship Weight: 213	**2097**	**2128**	**2160**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV725R_ _	72" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 39.1 Ship Weight: 213	**2097**	**2128**	**2160**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV625L_ _	66" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 36 Ship Weight: 207	**2011**	**2041**	**2071**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV625R_ _	66" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 36 Ship Weight: 207	**2011**	**2041**	**2071**
	Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal: Box/Box/File **3** | File/File **5**

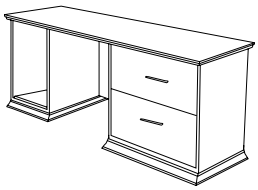
Locks $95: **Y**

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Lateral File Credenza



Left Lateral File Credenza



Right Lateral File Credenza

- Two lateral file drawers
- Legal or letter filing

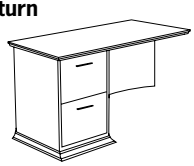
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace
- Rectangular modesty panel only

Freight Class: 125

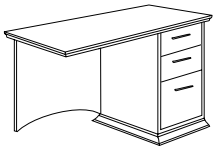
WV733L_	72" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 39.1	Ship Weight: 260	**2295**	**2329**	**2364**
WV733R_	72" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 39.1	Ship Weight: 260	**2295**	**2329**	**2364**
WV633L_	66" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 252	**2045**	**2076**	**2106**
WV633R_	66" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 36	Ship Weight: 252	**2045**	**2076**	**2106**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Return



Left Return
Pedestal Option Shown: 5



Right Return
Pedestal Option Shown: 3

- Curved modesty panel
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Legal or letter filing

- One grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped edges for smooth connections

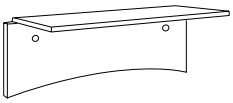
Freight Class: 200

WV622L_ _	42" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 23.5	Ship Weight: 126	**1752**	**1778**	**1805**
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
WV622R_ _	42" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 23.5	Ship Weight: 126	**1752**	**1778**	**1805**
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Bridge



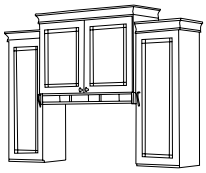
- Curved modesty panel
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Reverse coped edges for smooth connections
- Two grommets in modesty panel

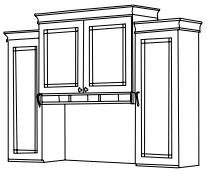
Freight Class: 100

WV484_	42" X 24" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 63	**716**	**727**	**737**

Overhead Storage

TriCabinet Overhead





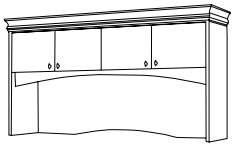
- Three storage compartments
- Four doors with etched glass inserts
- Standard with glass shelves and curio accent light

- Three paper shelves
- Ships in two cartons easy assembly required
- Optional woodshelf for center cabinet (WVCSW)

WV757_	72" X 17.5" X 54.25"	Cubic Ft: 38	Ship Weight: 271	**2688**	**2728**	**2769**
Freight Class: 125 (Open Back)			**Task Light T**	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
WV758_	72" X 17.5" X 54.25"	Cubic Ft: 38	Ship Weight: 281	**2813**	**2855**	**2897**
Freight Class: 125 (Back Panel)			**Task Light T**	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
WVCSW_		Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 10	**122**	**124**	**126**

Freight Class: 70

Overhead Storage with Wood Doors



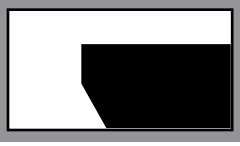
- Two storage compartments
- Four wood doors
- Integral wire management
- Flared crown decor and light rail

Freight Class: 125

WV729_	74" X 17.25" X 40.25"	Cubic Ft: 36.5	Ship Weight: 210	**2097**	**2128**	**2160**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
WV629_	68" X 17.25" X 40.25"	Cubic Ft: 36.5	Ship Weight: 181	**2011**	**2041**	**2071**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Locks	$150: **Y**

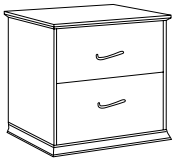
Edge Profile



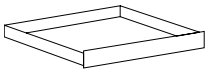
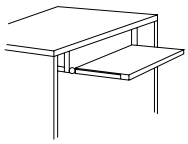
How to Order

WV317 C
Finish

File, Bookcases & Table

		Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Bookcase Hutch	**SIN 711-8**			
• Two adjustable bookshelves • Fits two drawer lateral file	**WV317_** 34.75" X 17 25" X 40.25" Cubic Ft: 19.5 Ship Weight: 125	**1005**	**1020**	**1035**
Freight Class: 125				
Two-Drawer Lateral File	**SIN 711-8**			
 • Two lateral file drawers • Legal or letter filing • Filing hardware included	**WV346_** 33" X 24" X 31" Cubic Ft: 19.6 Ship Weight: 142	**1479**	**1501**	**1523**
			Locks	$95: **Y**
Freight Class: 125				
Five Shelf Bookcase	**SIN 711-8**			
• Four adjustable bookshelves • Bottom shelf fixed • All shelves 1" thick	**WV79_** 35" X 17.25" X 79" Cubic Ft: 36.9 Ship Weight: 233	**2181**	**2214**	**2246**
Freight Class: 125				
Round Table	**SIN 711-9**			
• Veneer top • Black metal base • Ships in two cartons • Easy to assemble	**WVR36_** 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 13.9 Ship Weight: 62	**629**	**638**	**648**
Freight Class: 400				

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

Center Drawer	**SIN 711-8**			
 • GVCD38_ Fits 72" double pedestal desks & credenzas • GVCD32_ Fits 66" double pedestal desks & credenzas • GVCD30_ Fits 72" single pedestal desks & credenzas • GVCD25_ Fits 66" single pedestal desks & credenzas	**GVCD38_** 38" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.4 Ship Weight: 13 5	**213**	**216**	**219**
	GVCD32_ 32" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.4 Ship Weight: 13	**213**	**216**	**219**
	GVCD30_ 30.5" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.4 Ship Weight: 13	**213**	**216**	**219**
	GVCD25_ 24.5" X 18" X 3" Cubic Ft: 2.4 Ship Weight: 12	**213**	**216**	**219**
Freight Class: 100				
Keyboard Platform	**SIN 711-8**			
 • Platform only • GVK21 Fits single pedestal desks, credenzas and returns • GVK29 Fits double pedestal desks and credenzas	**GVK21_** 22" X 18" X 2.75" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 13	**185**	**188**	**191**
	GVK29_ 28" X 18" X 2.75" Cubic Ft: 1.3 Ship Weight: 18	**185**	**188**	**191**
Freight Class: 92.5				

CHARACTERISTICS
Inverness casegoods feature the beauty and variation of genuine select hardwood veneers. Unique grain pattern from piece to piece is a natural characteristic of genuine veneer and creates elegant furnishings, therefore HPFI does not guarantee matching grain pattern. All horizontal and vertical surfaces are veneer protected with durable catalyzed lacquer. Desk pads and/or glass with standoffs will further protect real wood surfaces. A semi-filled, satin style finish creates an elegant, understated presentation. All panels are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard (**MDF**) core and veneer top and bottom. Edges are CNC-shaped, then hand-finished to complement the collection.

FINISH CHOICES
Inverness is offered in two finishes, complementing all other HPFI veneer collections.
C Honey Cherry
M Rouge Mahogany
Variation in color is an expected and natural characteristic of real wood. Minor variation in color may occur even with pieces finished at the same time. Aging and light exposure will darken wood. Therefore, HPFI does not guarantee exact color match.

PEDESTAL CHOICES
Choose any pedestal to customize drawer configurations to individual preference. All choices are the same price.
3 Box/Box/File
5 File/File
7 Left Box/Box/File & Right File/File
9 Left File/File & Right Box/Box/File

PULLS: STANDARD
Inverness features traditional design pulls with antique brass style finish. A coordinating round knob is included on overheads with solid wood doors.

PULLS: ALTERNATIVE
As an alternative, solid metal, curvilinear pulls are available in three colors at the same price. Specify pull designator after the drawer configuration in the model number.
W Brushed Chrome
E Ebony (black)
B Bright Brass

SPECIFICATIONS *Case & Top*
Tops
- 1" thick, 3-ply balanced panel construction
- Common grain direction between desk/return/bridge credenza
- Reverse-coped edges on bridge and returns for smooth worksurface connections

Edges
- Shaped MDF with reverse-step edge profile

Modesty Panel
- Rectangular
- Slight inset; attached with black metal L brackets/screws
- ¾" thick with veneer face and back

Pedestals
- Picture-frame molding standard on pedestals, ends and approach sides.
- Decorative base trim made of 1⅛" thick solid hardwood and field replaceable
- Preinstalled leveling glides

Construction
- Dowels/glue, wood cleats, metal brackets/screws and mechanical fasteners

Assembly
- Fully assembled (except bridge and table)

SPECIFICATIONS *Drawers*
Drawers	5-sided construction with replaceable fronts
Fronts	¾" thick core with veneer surfaces
Box	7/16" thick hardwood veneer
Bottom	⅛" thick plywood

SUSPENSIONS
Box Drawer	¾ extension, steel ball-bearing
File Drawer	Full-extension, steel ball-bearing
Lateral File	Full-extension, steel ball-bearing

FILING
Steel molded polymer hardware included

File Drawer	Legal (side-to-side) & Letter (front-to-back and side-to-side)
Lateral File	Legal (side-to-side) & Letter (front-to-back and side-to-side)
Capacity	Lateral file is built for filing. Maximum 40 lb

WIRE MANAGEMENT
See features for number of grommets and location. Additional 2.5" diameter round grommets can be added for extended wire management capability at $106 list per grommet. Includes factory cut and installed grommet and black sleeve. Call for special quote. Specify location and quote number with order.

LOCKING OPTIONAL
Locking is optional on all pedestals at $95 list per pedestal. Specify '**Y**' at the end of the model number.
- Locks are added to top right corner of top drawer of pedestal
- All locks keyed identical unless otherwise specified
- 'Key Different' option is $21 list upcharge per lock. Locks/cores packaged to customer specifications.
- Additional lead time for 'Key Different'

Pricing Examples: Locking Upcharges
- Desk with (2) Box/Box/File Pedestals
  Add $190 list
- Two-Drawer Lateral File
  Add $95 list
- Return with (1) File/File Pedestal
  Add $95 list
- Credenza with (2) File/File Pedestals
  Add $190 list

For optional locking on overhead storage units with four wood doors with no inserts, add **Y** to the end of the model number and add $150 to the list price.

ACCESSORIES *Factory-Installed*
Certain accessories can be ordered factory-installed prior to shipment. Specify appropriate designator at very end of model number and add correct list upcharge.
C Center Drawer
K Keyboard Platform
T Task Light

QUICKSHIP
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads. All packaging conforms to, or exceeds, specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VENEER PRODUCTS
Normal cleaning: Wood veneer products require special care. When cleaning, it is important to use a quality window cleaner which contains no ammonia followed by a dry soft cloth to remove any dampness.
Polish Suggestions: To polish veneer furniture, we recommend that you use a quality furniture polish which contains no silicone followed by a dry soft cloth. Using a polish without silicone, will protect the everlasting beauty of this natural wood product.

Warning – Using a polish containing silicone may cloud the finish, soften, crack or lift the finish and void your warranty.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

INVERNESS SIN 711-8

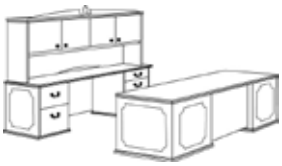
Edge Profile

How to Order

IV700R C 3
Finish Pedestal

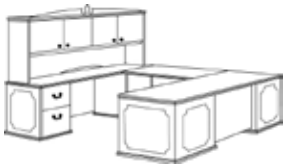
Configurations

Executive Office



Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Double Pedestal Desk	IV700_ _ 72" x 30" x 29"	1	110	43.5	258	**2097**	**2128**	**2160**
Double Pedestal Credenza	IV725_ _ 72" x 24" x 29"	1	110	36.1	231	**1874**	**1902**	**1930**
Overhead Storage with Wood Doors	IV729_ 72" x 16" x 41"	1	125	34.4	181	**1779**	**1806**	**1832**
		Total:		114.00	670	**5750**	**5836**	**5922**

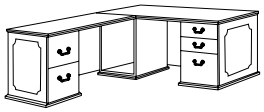
Executive U with Overhead



72" x 96" x 70"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	IV700R_ _ 72" x 30" x 29"	1	200	43.5	234	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
Bridge	IV484_ 42" x 24" x 29"	1	100	4.9	63	**629**	**638**	**648**
Left Pedestal Credenza	IV725L_ _ 72" x 24" x 29"	1	125	36.1	207	**1716**	**1742**	**1767**
Overhead Storage with Wood Doors	IV729_ 72" x 16" x 41"	1	125	34.4	181	**1779**	**1806**	**1832**
		Total:		118.90	685	**6062**	**6153**	**6243**

Executive L

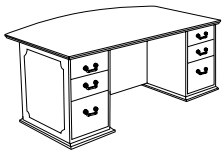


72" x 72" x 29"

Description	Model Number	Qty	Frt. Class	Cubic Ft.	Ship Weight	1	2	3
Right Pedestal Desk	IV700R_ _ 72" x 30" x 29"	1	200	43.5	234	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
Left Return	IV622L_ _ 42" x 24" x 29"	1	110	21.8	124	**1431**	**1452**	**1474**
		Total:		65.30	358	**3369**	**3419**	**3470**

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk



- Bow front top
- 11.5" conference overhang
- Picture frame molding
- Legal or letter filing

Pedestal Option Shown: 3

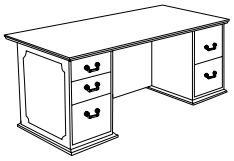
Freight Class: 200

			1	2	3
IV700B_ _	72" X 34" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 267	**2289**	**2323**	**2358**
		Center Drawer C	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks	$190: **Y**

Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk



- Rectangular top
- 7.5" conference overhang
- Pricture frame molding
- Legal or letter filing

Pedestal Option Shown: 7

Freight Class: 110

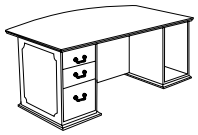
			1	2	3
IV700_ _	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 43.5 Ship Weight: 258	**2097**	**2128**	**2160**
		Center Drawer C	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV660_ _	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 250	**2033**	**2063**	**2094**
		Center Drawer C	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

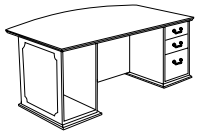
Locks	$190: **Y**

TRANSITIONAL VENEER

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk



Left Pedestal Bow Front Desk



Right Pedestal Bow Front Desk

- Bow front top
- 11.5" conference overhang
- Picture frame molding

- Legal or letter filing
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace

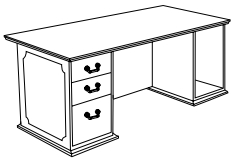
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
IV700LB_ _	72" X 34" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 243		**2129**	**2161**	**2193**
			Center Drawer C	213	216	219
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV700RB_ _	72" X 34" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.6 Ship Weight: 243		**2129**	**2161**	**2193**
			Center Drawer C	213	216	219
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal Option Shown: 3

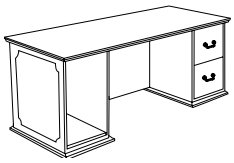
Freight Class: 200

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	**Locks**	$95: **Y**

Single Pedestal Desk



Left Pedestal Desk
Pedestal Option Shown: 3



Right Pedestal Desk
Pedestal Option Shown: 5

- Rectangular top
- 7.5" conference overhang
- Picture frame molding

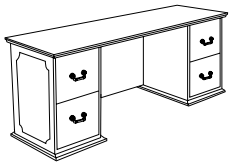
- Legal or letter filing
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace

IV700L_ _	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 43.5 Ship Weight: 234	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV700R_ _	72" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 43.5 Ship Weight: 234	**1938**	**1967**	**1996**
Freight Class: 200		**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV660L_ _	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 226	**1874**	**1902**	**1930**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV660R_ _	66" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 40.2 Ship Weight: 226	**1874**	**1902**	**1930**
Freight Class: 110		**Center Drawer C**	213	216	219
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	**Locks**	$95: **Y**

Credenzas, Returns & Bridge

Double Pedestal Credenza



- Picture frame molding
- Legal or letter filing
- One grommet in modesty panel

Pedestal Option Shown: 5

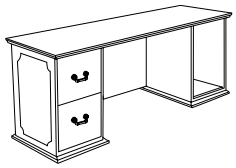
Freight Class: 110

IV725_ _	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1 Ship Weight: 231	**1874**	**1902**	**1930**
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV625_ _	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2 Ship Weight: 223	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

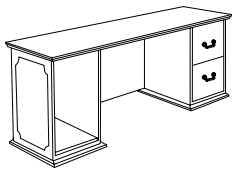
Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	Left B/B/F, Right F/F **7**	Left F/F, Right B/B/F **9**

Locks	$190: **Y**

Single Pedestal Credenza



Left Pedestal Credenza



Right Pedestal Credenza
Pedestal Option Shown: 5

- Picture frame molding
- Legal or letter filing
- Extra open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace
- One grommet in modesty panel

Freight Class: 125

IV725L_ _	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1 Ship Weight: 207	**1716**	**1742**	**1767**
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV725R_ _	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1 Ship Weight: 207	**1716**	**1742**	**1767**
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV625L_ _	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2 Ship Weight: 201	**1652**	**1677**	**1702**
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV625R_ _	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2 Ship Weight: 201	**1652**	**1677**	**1702**
		Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

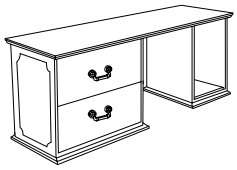
Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**	**Locks**	$95: **Y**

Edge Profile

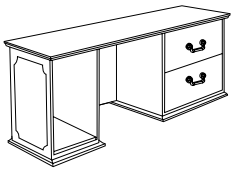
How to Order

IV700R C 3
Finish Pedestal

Lateral File Credenza



Left Lateral File Credenza



Right Lateral File Credenza

- Two lateral file drawers
- Legal or letter filing

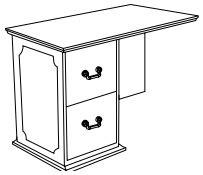
- One open storage pedestal with grommet in kneespace
- Picture frame molding

Freight Class: 125

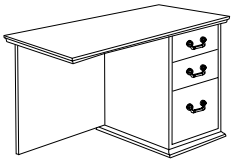
				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
IV733L_	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1	Ship Weight: 252	**1874**	**1902**	**1930**
IV633L_	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2	Ship Weight: 244	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**
IV733R_	72" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.1	Ship Weight: 252	**1874**	**1902**	**1930**
IV633R_	66" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.2	Ship Weight: 244	**1813**	**1840**	**1867**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Return



Left Return
Pedestal Option Shown: 5



Right Return
Pedestal Option Shown: 3

- Picture frame molding
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Legal or letter filing

- One grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped edges for smooth connections

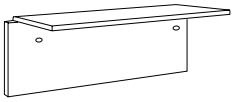
Freight Class: 110

IV622L_ _	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 124	**1431**	**1452**	**1474**
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191
IV622R_ _	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.8	Ship Weight: 124	**1431**	**1452**	**1474**
			Keyboard Platform K	185	188	191

Pedestal:	Box/Box/File **3**	File/File **5**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Bridge



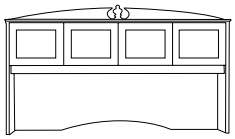
- Common grain direction with desks/credenzas
- Reverse coped edges for smooth connections
- Two grommets in modesty panel

Freight Class: 100

IV484_	42" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 63	**629**	**638**	**648**

Overhead Storage

Overhead Storage with Frosted Door Insets

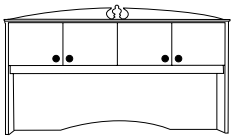


- Two storage compartments
- Four doors with frosted inserts
- Integral wire management
- Crown decor and finial are attached in the field
- Includes light rail

Freight Class: 125

IV730_	72" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 34.4	Ship Weight: 183	**1779**	**1806**	**1832**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
IV630_	66" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 163	**1716**	**1742**	**1767**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Overhead Storage with Wood Doors



- Two storage compartments
- Four wood doors
- Integral wire management
- Crown decor and finial are attached in the field
- Includes light rail

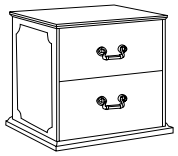
Freight Class: 125

IV729_	72" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 34.4	Ship Weight: 181	**1779**	**1806**	**1832**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218
IV629_	66" X 16" X 41"	Cubic Ft: 28.3	Ship Weight: 161	**1716**	**1742**	**1767**
			Task Light T	124	126	128
			LED Task Light L	212	215	218

Locks	$150: **Y**

File, Bookcase Hutch & Table

Two-Drawer Lateral File



- Two lateral file drawers
- Legal or letter filing
- Picture frame molding
- Decorative base trim
- Tradititional design metal pulls with antique brass finish

Freight Class: 125

SIN 711-8				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
IV346_	33" X 24" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 14	Ship Weight: 134	**1207**	**1225**	**1243**

Locks	$95: **Y**

Bookcase Hutch

- Two adjustable bookshelves
- Fits on two drawer lateral file

Freight Class: 125

SIN 711-8						
IV317_	33" X 16" X 36.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 95	**857**	**870**	**883**

Round Table

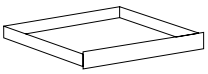
- Round veneer top
- Black metal base
- Ships in two cartons
- Easy to assemble

Freight Class: 400

SIN 711-9						
AVR36_	36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.9	Ship Weight: 62	**629**	**638**	**648**

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

Center Drawer

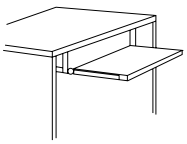


- GVCD38_ Fits 72" double pedestal desks & credenzas
- GVCD32_ Fits 66" double pedestal desks & credenzas
- GVCD30_ Fits 72" single pedestal desks & credenzas
- GVCD25_ Fits 66" single pedestal desks & credenzas

Freight Class: 100

SIN 711-8						
GVCD38_	38" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13.5	**213**	**216**	**219**
GVCD32_	32" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13	**213**	**216**	**219**
GVCD30_	30.5" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 13	**213**	**216**	**219**
GVCD25_	24.5" X 18" X 3"	Cubic Ft: 2.4	Ship Weight: 12	**213**	**216**	**219**

Keyboard Platform



- Platform only
- GVK21 Fits single pedestal desks, credenzas and returns
- GVK29 Fits double pedestal desks and credenzas

Freight Class: 92.5

SIN 711-8						
GVK21_	22" X 18" X 2.75"	Cubic Ft: 1.3	Ship Weight: 13	**185**	**188**	**191**
GVK29_	28" X 18" X 2.75"	Cubic Ft: 1.3	Ship Weight: 18	**185**	**188**	**191**

COLLABORATIVE

SIN 711-2

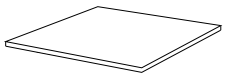
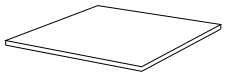
WORKCENTER

Workcenter is comprised of modular cabinets and tops to create your ideal work space. Each cabinet features a heavy-duty wood storage drawer. Complete access to the rear of the drawer is provided due to full extension ball-bearing drawer slides.

The upper storage area includes one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. This storage area is concealed by two doors attached with smooth action, adjustable European-style hinges. A 10" overhang is standard on all top surfaces.

Cabinets are 36" wide and 20" deep and available in 10 laminate finishes. Tops are 1-1/2" thick with durable, fluted 3mm PVC edgebanding in four woodgrain finishes. Four door/drawer pull styles are also available.

Workcenter modular cabinets must be arranged back-to-back with a 10" overhang on all four sides for safety and to prevent tilting. They can also be arranged side-by-side to accomodate larger areas.

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Workcenter Storage Cabinet Module	• Storage behind two doors • One adjustable shelf behind doors • Full-width storage drawer in bottom • Optional filing hardware available for field installation • Arrange cabinets back-to-back and side-to-side to create workcenter utilizing tops below Freight Class: 125	**P_ _ 42STOR** 36" X 20" X 40.5" Cubic Ft: 22.7 Ship Weight: 174	**2065**	**2096**	**2127**
46" x 60" Workcenter Top	 • 1.5" thick Atlas top available in four woodgrain finishes • 3mm PVC edge banding, fluted on working sides • Use two 46" x 60" tops to fit four back-to-back and side-by-side cabinets to create 42" counter height worksurface Freight Class: 70	**PA1_T4660** 46" X 60" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 11.1 Ship Weight: 140	**1242**	**1261**	**1279**
56" x 60" Workcenter Top	 • 1.5" thick Atlas top available in four woodgrain finishes • 3mm PVC edge banding, fluted on working sides • Use one 56" x 60" tops to fit two back-to-back cabinets to create 42" counter height worksurface with a 10" overhang Freight Class: 70	**PA1_T5660** 56" X 60" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 10.7 Ship Weight: 170	**1317**	**1337**	**1357**
64" x 60" Workcenter Top	• 1.5" thick Atlas top available in four woodgrain finishes • 3mm PVC edge banding, fluted on working sides • Use two 64" x 60" tops to fit six back-to-back and side-by-side cabinets to create 42" counter height worksurface with a 10" overhang Freight Class: 70	**PA1_T6460** 64" X 60" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 17 Ship Weight: 210	**1358**	**1378**	**1399**
82" x 60" Workcenter Top	• 1.5" thick Atlas top available in four woodgrain finishes • 3mm PVC edge banding, fluted on working sides • Use two 82" x 60" tops to fit eight back-to-back and side-by-side cabinets to create 42" counter height worksurface with a 10" overhang Freight Class: 70	**PA1_T8260** 82" X 60" X 1.5" Cubic Ft: 19 Ship Weight: 232	**1486**	**1508**	**1531**

Pulls:	Bright Brass **PB**	Brushed Chrome **PW**	Ebony **PE**	Oval Nickel **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

BREAKROOM MILAN SIN VARIOUS

How To Order: BT M R36T (Finish)

The **Milan Bistro Table** collection is the perfect solution for break rooms, cafeterias, dining areas and anywhere that you need a place to meet and eat. A large variety of top options designed to coordinate with other HPFI furnishings. Combine any table top with a 28" high or 40.75" high heavy-duty steel base to create an ideal environment. Choose from a wide range of Milan Bistro Seating for an instant lunch area or sidewalk café.

CHARACTERISTICS

TOPS:

- **Atlas** tops are 1½" thick thermally fused laminate with matching 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding. 36" or 42" diameter round tops are available in Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M) or Aspen (AP)
- **Hyperwork** tops are 1 1/8" thick thermally fused laminate with matching 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding. 36" or 42" diameter round tops are available in Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Espresso (X), Black (E), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW) and Shoreline (SL)

BASES:

- 28" high steel base column is 3" in diameter supported by a 30" diameter heavy-duty metal disc base with easy adjustable leveling glides. Overall table height with top is 29"–29½".
- 40¾" high steel base column is 3" in diameter with foot ring for bistro height seating. Column and foot ring supported by a 30" diameter heavy-duty metal disc base with easy adjustable leveling glides. Overall table height with top is 41¾"–42½".

ASSEMBLY

Simple assembly is required to connect table tops to bases with a screwdriver. All necessary attaching hardware is provided.

MILAN SEATING

All chair feature black metal frames with solid wood seat and back in a dark Mahogany finish.

Three styles of seating

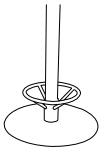
- Guest chairs with 18" high seat
- Bistro chairs with 30" high seat
- Bistro swivel chairs with 30" high seat

You can order an upholstered seat for any model. Upholstery will add 1" to the seat height. Each version is available with a choice of ladder back, porthole back or wavy back.
All Milan chairs ship fully assembled.

MILAN TABLES

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Table Base for 42" High Table						
BTR536TB	30" X 30" X 40.75"	Cubic Ft: 30	Ship Weight: 90	**704**	**715**	**725**
Table Base for 29" High Table						
BTR534TB	30" X 30" X 28"	Cubic Ft: 21	Ship Weight: 70	**519**	**527**	**535**

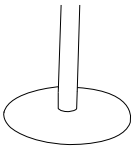
Table Base for 42" High Table



- 40.75" high solid steel base
- Foot ring for bistro height seating
- 30" heavy duty disk base
- 3" diameter steel column
- Easy attachment to Milan table tops

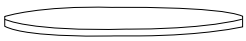
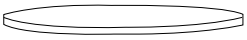
Freight Class: 250

Table Base for 29" High Table



- 28" high solid steel base for round table
- 30" heavy duty disk base
- 3" diameter steel column
- Easy attachment to Milan table tops

Freight Class: 250

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Round Atlas Table Top								
 **SIN 711-11** Freight Class: 85	• 1.5" thick round table top for Milan table bases • Thermally fused laminate top • Easy attachment to Milan table bases • 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding • Tops available in Aspen (AP), Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC) and Mahogany (M)	**A1_R36T**	36" X 36" X 1.5"	Cubic Ft: 3.6	Ship Weight: 59	**539**	**547**	**555**
		A1_R42T	42" X 42" X 1.5"	Cubic Ft: 4.7	Ship Weight: 75	**641**	**651**	**660**
Round Hyperwork Table Top								
 **SIN 711-11** Freight Class: 85	• 1.125" thick round table top for Milan table bases • Thermally fused laminate top • Easy attachment to Milan table bases • 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding • Tops available in Hyperwork finishes: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC), Aspen (AP), Espresso (X), Natural Maple (FM), Graphite (GP), Black (E), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW) and Shoreline (SL)	**H_R36T**	36" X 36" X 1.125"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 44	**486**	**493**	**501**
		H_R42T	42" X 42" X 1.125"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 56	**577**	**586**	**594**

MILAN CHAIRS Ladder Back Wood

213 Chair, Ladder Back and Wood Seat							
SIN 711-18	• Ladder style back with wood seat • Commercial grade hardwood seat and back • **Mahogany stain finish** • Non-marring floor glides • Ships two chairs per carton, price is per chair • Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 17.25"H FREIGHT CLASS: 250 CUBIT FT: 11.0 SHIP WT: 38	16.75" W X 21" D X 32" H	St. Yardage: n/a	**283**	**287**	**291**
216 Bistro Chair, Ladder Back and Wood Seat							
SIN 711-18	• Ladder style back with wood seat • Commercial grade hardwood seat and back • **Mahogany stain finish** • Non-marring floor glides • Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 30"H FREIGHT CLASS: 250 CUBIT FT: 11.0 SHIP WT: 31	17" W X 20" D X 42" H	St. Yardage: n/a	**387**	**393**	**399**

BREAKROOM MILAN SIN 711-18

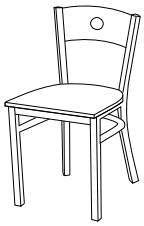
			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
217 Bistro Swivel Chair, Ladder Back and Wood Seat	18" W X 20" D X 44.5" H	St. Yardage: n/a	**387**	**393**	**399**

- Ladder style back and swivel wood seat
- Seat swivels 360 degrees
- Commercial grade hardwood seat and back
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 30.25"H

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIT FT: 11.0
SHIP WT: 32

MILAN CHAIRS Porthole Back Wood

223 Chair, Porthole Back and Wood Seat	16.5" W X 21" D X 32.5" H	St. Yardage: n/a	**283**	**287**	**291**



- Chair with porthole back
- Commercial grade hardwood seat and back
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Ships two chairs per carton, price is per chair
- Seat: 16.25"W X16.5"D X 17.25"H

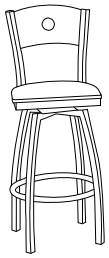
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIT FT: 11.0
SHIP WT: 38

222 Bistro Chair, Porthole Back and Wood Seat	16.75" W X 20" D X 42.75" H	St. Yardage: n/a	**387**	**393**	**399**

- Bistro chair with porthole back
- Commercial grade hardwood seat and back
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 30"H

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIT FT: 11.0
SHIP WT: 27

226 Bistro Swivel Chair, Porthole Back and Wood Seat	17.75" W X 18.75" D X 45.75" H	St. Yardage: n/a	**387**	**393**	**399**



- Bistro swivel chair with porthole back
- Seat swivels 360 degrees
- Commercial grade hardwood seat and back
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 30.5"H

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIT FT: 11.0
SHIP WT: 31

MILAN CHAIRS Wavy Back Wood

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
233 Chair, Wavy Back and Wood Seat • Chair with wavy back • Commercial grade hardwood seat and back • **Mahogany stain finish** • Non-marring floor glides • Ships two chairs per carton, price is per chair • Seat: 16.25"W X16.5"D X 17.25"H FREIGHT CLASS: 250 CUBIT FT: 11.0 SHIP WT: 38	18" W X 21" D X 32.5" H	St. Yardage: n/a		**283**	**287**	**291**
228 Bistro Chair, Wavy Back and Wood Seat • Bistro chair with wavy back • Commercial grade hardwood seat and back • **Mahogany stain finish** • Non-marring floor glides • Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 30"H FREIGHT CLASS: 250 CUBIT FT: 11.0 SHIP WT: 31	17" W X 20" D X 42.75" H	St. Yardage: n/a		**387**	**393**	**399**
229 Bistro Swivel Chair, Wavy Back and Wood Seat • Bistro chair with wavy back • Seat swivels 360 degrees • Commercial grade hardwood seat and back • **Mahogany stain finish** • Non-marring floor glides • Seat: 16"W X16.5"D X 30"H FREIGHT CLASS: 250 CUBIT FT: 11.0 SHIP WT: 31	17.75" W X 19.5" D X 45.25" H	St. Yardage: n/a		**387**	**393**	**399**

MILAN CHAIRS Ladder Back Upholstered

213U Chair, Ladder Back and Upholstered Seat 16.75" W X 21" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	371	388	406	420	435	454	474	495	515	540	602	701
Zone 2	377	394	412	426	442	461	481	502	523	548	611	712
Zone 3	382	400	418	433	448	468	488	510	530	556	620	722

Freight Class: 250

Cubic Ft: 11

Ship Weight: 38

- Ladder style back with upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Ships two chairs per carton, price is per chair
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 18.5" H

QS **NOW**

216U Bistro Chair, Ladder Back and Upholstered Seat 17" W X 20" D X 42" H St. Yardage: 0.75

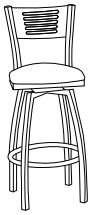
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	475	492	510	524	539	558	578	599	619	644	706	805
Zone 2	482	499	518	532	547	566	587	608	628	654	717	817
Zone 3	489	507	525	540	555	575	595	617	638	663	727	829

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 31

QS NOW

- Ladder style back with upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.25" W X 17"D X 31" H

217U Bistro Swivel Chair, Ladder Back and Upholstered Seat 18" W X 20" D X 44.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	475	492	510	524	539	558	578	599	619	644	706	805
Zone 2	482	499	518	532	547	566	587	608	628	654	717	817
Zone 3	489	507	525	540	555	575	595	617	638	663	727	829

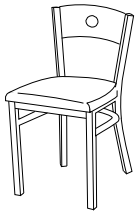
Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 32

QS NOW

- Ladder style back with upholstered swivel seat
- Seat swivels 360 degrees
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.25" W X 17"D X 31.25" H

MILAN CHAIRS Porthole Back Upholstered

223U Chair, Porthole Back and Upholstered Seat 16.5" W X 21" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	371	388	406	420	435	454	474	495	515	540	602	701
Zone 2	377	394	412	426	442	461	481	502	523	548	611	712
Zone 3	382	400	418	433	448	468	488	510	530	556	620	722

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 38

QS NOW

- Chair with porthole back
- Upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Ships two chairs per carton, price is per chair
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 18.5" H

222U Bistro Chair, Porthole Back and Upholstered Seat 16.75" W X 20" D X 42.75" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	475	492	510	524	539	558	578	599	619	644	706	805
Zone 2	482	499	518	532	547	566	587	608	628	654	717	817
Zone 3	489	507	525	540	555	575	595	617	638	663	727	829

Freight Class: 250
Cubic F t: 11
Ship Weight: 27

QS NOW

- Bistro chair with porthole back
- Upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 31.25" H

226U Bistro Swivel Chair, Porthole Back and Upholstered Seat 17.75" W X 18.75" D X 45.25" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	475	492	510	524	539	558	578	599	619	644	706	805
Zone 2	482	499	518	532	547	566	587	608	628	654	717	817
Zone 3	489	507	525	540	555	575	595	617	638	663	727	829

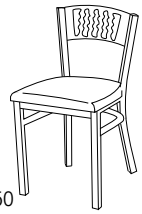
Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 31

QS NOW

- Bistro swivel chair with porthole back
- Seat swivels 360 degrees
- Upholstered seat
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 31.75" H

MILAN CHAIRS Wavy Back Upholstered

233U Chair, Wavy Back and Upholstered Seat 18" W X 21" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 0.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	371	388	406	420	435	454	474	495	515	540	602	701
Zone 2	377	394	412	426	461	442	481	502	523	548	611	712
Zone 3	382	400	418	433	468	448	488	510	530	556	620	722

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 38

QS NOW

- Chair with wavy back
- Upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Ships two chairs per carton, price is per chair
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 18" H

228U Bistro Chair, Wavy Back and Upholstered Seat 17.75" W X 19.5" D X 42.75" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	475	492	510	524	539	558	578	599	619	644	706	805
Zone 2	482	499	518	532	547	566	587	608	628	654	717	817
Zone 3	489	507	525	540	555	575	595	617	638	663	727	829

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 31

QS NOW

- Bistro chair with wavy back
- Upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 31.25" H

229U Bistro Swivel Chair, Wavy Back and Upholstered Seat 17.75" W X 19.5" D X 45.25" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	475	492	510	524	539	558	578	599	619	644	706	805
Zone 2	482	499	518	532	547	566	587	608	628	654	717	817
Zone 3	489	507	525	540	555	575	595	617	638	663	727	829

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 31

QS NOW

- Bistro swivel chair with wavy back
- Seat swivels 360 degrees
- Upholstered seat
- Commercial grade hardwood back and seat pan
- **Mahogany stain finish**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat: 16.5" W X 17"D X 31.75" H

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** |NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Mobile. Versatile. Comfortable.

Combining the comfort of lounge seating with the high functionality of team seating, **Genesis Team Seating** is a new alternative for innovative environments.

1737 Genesis with casters

Genesis Details

- *Dual-wheel, easy-rolling casters for mobility*
- *Unique 360-degree revolving shaped tablet for note-taking or laptop support*
- *Tablet easily relocates on left or right arm*
- *Storage compartment under seat*
- *Standard black finish arms and tablet*
- *Fabric combinations available with seat/back differing from arm panels*

Additional Options

- *Storage drawer with upholstered front*
- *Wood finish arms and tablet*
- *Cup holder secures mugs, drink cans, etc.*
- *Document holder supports work materials from training manuals to large-size textbooks*
- *Newspaper Holder accommodates papers, magazines and up to 10 training binders*
- **Power option**
  Power module can be installed in arm or in drawer front. See page 227.

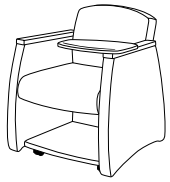
STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

1737D	WC	808	952
Base Model	Finish Code	Fabric	Arm Fabric, if different

Genesis Team

1727 Team Chair

27" W X 26" D X 31.25" H — St. Yardage: 5.5 (Seat & Back 3, Arms 2.5)



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1774	1962	2128	2227	2336	2480	2538	2773	2918	3100	4039	4264
Zone 2	1801	1991	2160	2260	2371	2517	2576	2815	2962	3147	4100	4328
Zone 3	1827	2021	2192	2294	2406	2554	2614	2856	3006	3193	4160	4392

- Open storage area under seat 22" x 18" x 10"
- Black arm caps, tablet arm and shelf
- 16.5" x 10.75" tablet arm supports up to 15 lb. evenly distributed
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Seat: 21"W X 20"D X 18.5"H

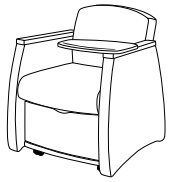
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S

Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 78

QS NOW

1727D Team Chair

27" W X 26" D X 31.25" H — St. Yardage: 5.5 (Seat & Back 3, Arms 2.5)



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1956	2164	2343	2489	2598	2742	2799	3034	3179	3361	4413	4526
Zone 2	1985	2196	2378	2526	2637	2783	2841	3080	3227	3411	4479	4594
Zone 3	2015	2229	2413	2564	2676	2824	2883	3125	3274	3462	4545	4662

- Storage drawer with full-extension slides and upholstered front
- Drawer interior 16.25" x 17" x 5.5"
- Black arms caps and tablet arm
- 16.5" x 10.75" Tablet arm supports up to 15 lb. evenly distributed
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Seat: 21"W X 20"D X 18.5"H

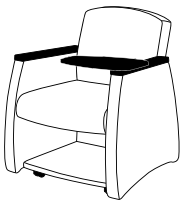
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S

Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 92

QS NOW

1747 Oversized Team Chair

30" W X 26" D X 35.75" H — St. Yardage: 5.5 (Seat & Back 3, Arms 2.5)



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1962	2040	2131	2208	2286	2390	2494	2597	2701	2831	3077	3661
Zone 2	1991	2071	2163	2241	2320	2426	2531	2636	2742	2873	3123	3716
Zone 3	2021	2101	2195	2274	2355	2462	2569	2675	2782	2916	3169	3771

- Open storage area under seat 22" x 18" x 10"
- Black arm caps, tablet arm and shelf
- 16.5" x 10.75" tablet arm supports up to 15 lb. evenly distributed
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Seat: 24"W X 20"D X 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S

Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 87

QS NOW

1737 Team Chair

Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 85

QS NOW

27" W X 26" D X 31.25" H — St. Yardage: 5.5 (Seat & Back 3, Arms 2.5)

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1958	2147	2314	2465	2574	2719	2776	3010	3155	3337	4221	4502
Zone 2	1987	2179	2349	2502	2613	2760	2818	3055	3202	3387	4284	4570
Zone 3	2017	2211	2383	2539	2651	2801	2859	3100	3250	3437	4348	4637

- Open storage area under seat 22" x 18" x 10"
- Solid wood arm caps, tablet arm and shelf (specify finish)
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- 16.5" x 10.75" tablet arm supports up to 15 lb. evenly distributed
- Seat: 21"W X 20"D X 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S

1757 Oversized Team Chair

Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 85

QS NOW

30" W X 26" D X 35.75" H — St. Yardage: 5.5 (Seat & Back 3, Arms 2.5)

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2165	2243	2334	2411	2489	2593	2697	2800	2904	3034	3280	3864
Zone 2	2197	2277	2369	2447	2526	2632	2737	2842	2948	3080	3329	3922
Zone 3	2230	2310	2404	2483	2564	2671	2778	2884	2991	3125	3378	3980

- Open storage area under seat 22" x 18" x 10"
- Solid wood arm caps, tablet arm and shelf (specify finish)
- 16.5" x 10.75" tablet arm supports up to 15 lb. evenly distributed
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Seat: 24"W X 20"D X 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S

1737D Team Chair

Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 96

QS NOW

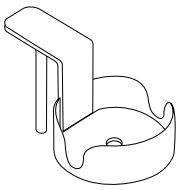
27" W X 26" D X 31.25" H — St. Yardage: 5.5 (Seat & Back 3, Arms 2.5)

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2147	2351	2533	2703	2812	2957	3013	3248	3394	3576	4593	4740
Zone 2	2179	2386	2571	2744	2854	3001	3058	3297	3445	3630	4662	4811
Zone 3	2211	2422	2609	2784	2896	3046	3103	3345	3496	3683	4731	4882

- Storage drawer with full extension slides and upholstered front
- Drawer interior 16.25" x 17" x 5.5"
- Solid wood arm caps and tablet arm (specify finish)
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- 16.5" x 10.75" tablet arm supports up to 15 lb. evenly distributed
- Seat: 21"W X 20"D X 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S

CH Cup Holder



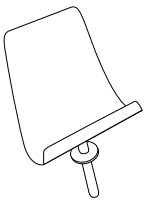
- Holds cans, coffee mugs, etc.
- Interior diameter 3-7/8"
- Heavy gauge steel
- Black powder coated finish
- Easily relocates to right or left arm
- Can ship via ground service

FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIT FT: 1
SHIP WT: 1

4" W X 7" D X 3" H — St. Yardage: n/a

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
	194	197	200

DH Document Holder



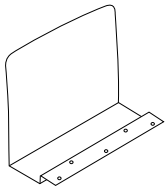
- Holds papers, training manuals, books, etc
- Angled for proper positioning of material
- Heavy gauge steel
- Black powder coated finish
- Easily relocates to right or left arm
- Can ship via ground service

FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIT FT: 1
SHIP WT: 3

9.75" W X 3" D X 10.5" H — St. Yardage: n/a

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
	182	185	187

NH Newspaper Holder



- Holds newspapers and magazines
- Positioned 1" from arm panel to hold up to 1" binder
- Heavy gauge steel
- Black powder coated finish
- Mounts under storage shelf
- Can ship via ground service

FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIT FT: 1
SHIP WT: 5

14" W X 7" D X 11.5" H — St. Yardage: n/a

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
	88	89	91

A Study in Simplicity

The **Stax Collection** is at home in waiting areas, cafeterias or any other high-traffic area. Features include durable polypropylene seat and back integrated with rigid steel legs and support structure.

Stax Details

- *Choice of chrome or black finish legs*
- *Seat and/or back cushions may be custom upholstered in a wide variety of stock or COM fabrics*
- *Seat connectors available for easy ganging configurations*
- *Rolling stack cart holds up to 24 non-upholstered Stax chairs*

Shipping Information

- *Ships four per carton (single carton quantities available for an upcharge)*

Upholstered Stax 723SBC

724 Stax

Cart shown with 720 Stax chair

Please Note: Orders for Stax chairs in less than multiples of four(4) will incur a broken carton charge of $27 per order.

Stax

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3
723 Black Wire Stacking Chair	20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H / St. Yardage: n/a	**149**	**151**	**153**
724 Chrome Wire Stacking Chair	20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H / St. Yardage: n/a	**149**	**151**	**153**

723 Black Wire Stacking Chair

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: n/a

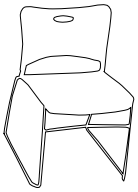
Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

- Black 510/WG solid steel wire rod with durable black powder coat finish
- Comfortably shaped black polypropylene seat and back
- Easily stacks out of the way when not in use
- Can stack up to 24 high
- Ships four to a carton, price is per chair
- Seat: 18"W X 16.5"D X 18.5"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

724 Chrome Wire Stacking Chair

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: n/a



Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

- 510/WG solid steel wire rod with durable chrome finish
- Comfortably shaped black polypropylene seat and back
- Easily stacks out of the way when not in use
- Can stack up to 24 high
- Ships four to a carton, price is per chair
- Seat: 18"W x 16.5"D x 18.5"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

723SC Black Wire Upholstered Seat

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

QS NOW

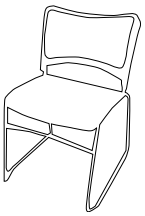
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	206	214	223	230	239	250	260	271	281	294	321	380
Zone 2	209	217	226	233	243	254	264	275	285	298	326	386
Zone 3	212	220	230	237	246	258	268	279	289	303	331	391

- Same features as 723 except:
- Upholstered seat cushion
- Can stack up to 12 high
- Seat 18"W x 16.5"D x 19"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

723BC Black Wire Upholstered Back

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 0.5



Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	206	214	223	230	239	250	260	271	281	294	321	380
Zone 2	209	217	226	233	243	254	264	275	285	298	326	386
Zone 3	212	220	230	237	246	258	268	279	289	303	331	391

- Same features as 723SC except:
- Upholstered back cushion
- Seat: 18"W x 16.5"D x 18.5"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

723SBC Black Wire Upholstered Seat/Back

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	261	270	279	295	324	344	364	385	405	430	466	476
Zone 2	265	274	283	299	329	349	369	391	411	436	473	483
Zone 3	269	278	287	304	334	354	375	397	417	443	480	490

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

- Same features as 723SC except:
- Upholstered seat and back cushions
- Seat: 18"W x 16.5"D x 19"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

QS NOW

724SC Chrome Wire Upholstered Seat

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	206	214	223	230	239	250	260	271	281	294	321	380
Zone 2	209	217	226	233	243	254	264	275	285	298	326	386
Zone 3	212	220	230	237	246	258	268	279	289	303	331	391

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

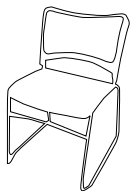
- Same features as 724 except:
- Upholstered seat cushion
- Can stack up to 12 high
- Seat: 18"W x 16.5"D x 19"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

QS NOW

724BC Chrome Wire Upholstered Back

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	206	214	223	230	239	250	260	271	281	294	321	380
Zone 2	209	217	226	233	243	254	264	275	285	298	326	386
Zone 3	212	220	230	237	246	258	268	279	289	303	331	391

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

- 510/WG solid steel wire rod with chrome finish
- Comfortably shaped black polypropylene seat and back
- Upholstered back cushion
- Easily stacks out of the way when not in use
- Can stack up to 12 high
- Ships four to a carton, price is per chair
- Seat: 18"W x 16.5"D x 18.5"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

QS NOW

724SBC Chrome Wire Upholstered Seat/Back

20.5" W X 21.5" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 0.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	261	270	279	295	324	344	364	385	405	430	466	476
Zone 2	265	274	283	299	329	349	369	391	411	436	473	483
Zone 3	269	278	287	304	334	354	375	397	417	443	480	490

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 55

- Same features as 724SC except:
- Upholstered seat and back cushions

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 400
Cubes: 10
Ship Weight: 19

QS NOW

720-GC Seat Connector

1.5" W X 0.75" D X 0.5" H St. Yardage: n/a

86	87	89

Freight Class: 70
Cubic Ft: 0.2
Ship Weight: 1

- Bag of 50 poly seat connectors

720-CART Stax Cart

24" W X 22" D X 20.5" H St. Yardage: n/a

262	266	270

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11.0
Ship Weight: 16

- Black 510/WG solid steel wire rod with durable black powder coat finish
- Casters for easy mobility
- Holds up to 24 non-upholstered wire stacking chairs or 20 upholstered wire stacking chairs

ALL FOAM & FABRICS USED ARE CAL 117 APPROVED

CLIQUE SIN 711-11

Edge Profile

How to Order

CTX 3620Z
Finish

CHARACTERISTICS

Clique training tables provide maximum flexibility, versatility and a modern aesthetic with multiple top shapes and sizes to allow for almost unlimited configurations. Choose top shapes and legs (with or without locking casters) to fit the desired configuration or layout. Assembly is simple and quick. Add modesty panels or privacy screens to complete your customized configuration

TOPS

- 1-1/8" thick thermal fused laminate tops are available in a nine color palette with matching 3mm edge banding with a soft radius corners
- 1-1/8" thick High-pressure laminate tops with matching edge band with soft radius corners are available for a 15% upcharge in Mahogany or Windsor Cherry. A six-week lead time will apply. Add 4 after the CT in the top model number. Contact your customer service representative to obtain delivery quotes.
- Table tops on legs will be 29" high
- Simple assembly is required

BASES

- Black 60mm steel post legs with casters or levelers
- Legs available in sets of four legs with locking casters, four legs with levelers, or set of four legs – two with casters and two stationary legs with levelers
- Legs also sold individually with levelers or with locking casters

MODESTY PANEL

- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel

PRIVACY SCREEN

- Acrylic table top privacy screen is self-standing with anti-skid bottom surface

TOP FINISH OPTIONS

AP	Aspen
BW	Boardwalk (textured)
DW	Driftwood (textured)
FM	Natural Maple
GP	Graphite
M	Mahogany*
SL	Shoreline (textured)
WC	Windsor Cherry*
X	Espresso

CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner, which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Training Tables Tops

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
20" Rectangular Top							
CT_3620T	36" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 30		**320**	**325**	**330**
CT_4820T	48" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.2	Ship Weight: 40		**358**	**363**	**369**
CT_6020T	60" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 50		**452**	**459**	**466**
CT_7220T	72" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.7	Ship Weight: 64		**485**	**492**	**500**
24" Rectangular Top							
CT_3624T	36" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2.8	Ship Weight: 35		**348**	**353**	**358**
CT_4824T	48" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2.8	Ship Weight: 45		**372**	**378**	**383**
CT_6024T	60" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.5	Ship Weight: 56		**452**	**459**	**466**
CT_7224T	72" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.1	Ship Weight: 69		**499**	**506**	**514**
30" Rectangular Top							
CT_3630T	36" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.3	Ship Weight: 40		**391**	**397**	**403**
CT_4830T	48" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.3	Ship Weight: 56		**419**	**425**	**432**
CT_6030T	60" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.1	Ship Weight: 69		**480**	**487**	**494**
CT_7230T	72" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.9	Ship Weight: 83		**537**	**545**	**553**
Half Round Top							
CT_4020H	36" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2.8	Ship Weight: 40		**447**	**454**	**460**
CT_4824H	48" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2.8	Ship Weight: 45		**561**	**569**	**578**
CT_6030H	60" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.1	Ship Weight: 65		**635**	**645**	**654**
Crescent Top							
CT_3620C	36" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.1	Ship Weight: 44		**434**	**441**	**447**
CT_4220C	40" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.5	Ship Weight: 56		**589**	**598**	**607**
CT_4824C	48" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 5.3	Ship Weight: 70		**697**	**707**	**718**
CT_4830C	48" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 5.3	Ship Weight: 80		**697**	**707**	**718**

					Zone Pricing 1	2	3
Trapezoid Top							
	CT_3620Z	36" X 20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2	Ship Weight: 28	**410**	**416**	**422**
	CT_4824Z	48" X 24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 2.8	Ship Weight: 40	**443**	**450**	**456**
	CT_6030Z	60" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.1	Ship Weight: 66	**555**	**563**	**572**
60" Slice Top, 60 Degree							
	CT_20S60T	20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 14	**447**	**454**	**460**
	CT_24S60T	24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 19	**471**	**478**	**485**
90" Slice Top, 90 Degree							
	CT_20S90T	20" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 16	**462**	**469**	**476**
	CT_24S90T	24" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 24	**480**	**487**	**494**
Square Top							
	CT_S30T	30" X 30" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 40	**382**	**388**	**393**
	CT_S36T	36" X 36" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.1	Ship Weight: 48	**415**	**421**	**427**
	CT_S42T	42" X 42" X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 65	**452**	**459**	**466**
Round Top							
	CT_R30T	30" D X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 35	**490**	**497**	**505**
	CT_R36T	36" D X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 3.1	Ship Weight: 44	**561**	**569**	**578**
	CT_R42T	42" D X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 56	**622**	**631**	**641**
	CT_R48T	48" D X 1-1/8"	Cubic Ft: 4.5	Ship Weight: 67	**716**	**727**	**737**

Bases

1 Black Steel Post leg, leveler	**MLB1L**	60 mm x 28'H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 5	**99**	**100**	**102**
	• One 60 mm steel post leg with leveler • Easy attachment to table top						
1 Black Steel Post leg, caster	**MLB1C**	60 mm x 28'H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 5	**99**	**100**	**102**
	• One 60 mm steel post leg with locking caster • Easy attachment to table top						
4 Black Steel Post legs, casters	**MLB4C**	60 mm x 28'H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 20	**286**	**290**	**295**
	• Four 60 mm steel post legs with locking casters • Easy attachment to table top						
4 Black Steel Post legs, levelers	**MLB4L**	60 mm x 28'H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 20	**286**	**290**	**295**
	• Four 60 mm steel post legs with levelers						
4 Black Steel Post legs, 2 casters, 2 levelers	**MLB2C2L**	60 mm x 28'H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 20	**286**	**290**	**295**
	• Two 60 mm steel post legs with locking casters • Two legs with levelers • Easy attachment to table top						
Black Steel X-Base, levelers	**AVRBASE**	32" X 32" X 28"	Cubic Ft: 10.5	Ship Weight: 20	**208**	**211**	**214**
	• Black steel x-base • Four levelers • Easily attaches to round or square table top; or 30" deep tops • For 60" or 72" wide tops, use 2 bases						

Modesty Panel

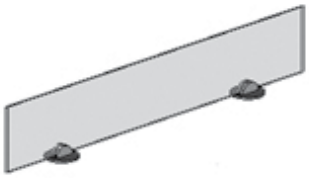
Modesty Panel

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
XDAMP36	36" x 8"	Cubic Ft: 2.1 Ship Weight: 10	**226**	**229**	**233**
XDAMP42	42" x 8"	Cubic Ft: 2.1 Ship Weight: 11	**231**	**234**	**238**
XDAMP48	48" x 8"	Cubic Ft: 2.1 Ship Weight: 12	**235**	**239**	**242**

- Satin acrylic modesty panel
- Attaches to rectangular table top of same width

Privacy Screen

Privacy Screen



XDSC36	36" x 8"	Cubic Ft: 2.1 Ship Weight: 10	**326**	**331**	**336**
XDSC42	42" x 8"	Cubic Ft: 2.1 Ship Weight: 11	**335**	**340**	**345**
XDSC48	48" x 8"	Cubic Ft: 2.1 Ship Weight: 12	**339**	**344**	**349**

- Satin acrylic screen with anti-skid bottom
- Self standing on table top with same width

CHARACTERISTICS

Deflection tables feature a tilting top that allows tables to be nested for ease of movement and compact storage. Pull them out and set up when needed, tuck them away when the meeting is over.

- Tilt-top feature
- 1⅛" thermal fused laminate tops are offered in a broad nine-color pallette with matching 3mm edge banding
- High pressure laminate tops with matching or black edge available for a 15% upcharge. A six-week lead time will apply
- Metal T-legs legs available in **Black**
- Includes **4 casters**--2 locking
- Table height of 30"
- Available in 48", 60" or 72" widths with a choice of 24" or 30" depth
- Color coordinated modesty panel is standard
- Some assembly required

DEFLECTIONT ITEM NUMBER FORMAT

ItemNumber-
Top Type-
Top Color-
Leg Style (always **2**)-
Leg Color (always **E**)-
Item Number Example:
DT4824RC 1 M 2 E

TOP SHAPE

RC Rectangular

TOP TYPE

1 1⅛" Thermally fused laminate with matching 3mm edge band with soft radius edges.
2 1⅛" High pressure laminate with black FB flat standard. 15% upcharge. Available only in **Mahogany** and **Windsor Cherry**.
4 1⅛" High pressure laminate top with matching 3mm edge with soft radius corners. 15% upcharge. Available only in **Mahogany** and **Windsor Cherry**.

TOP FINISH OPTIONS

AP Aspen
BW Boardwalk (textured)
DW Driftwood (textured)
FM Natural Maple
GP Graphite
M Mahogany*
SL Shoreline (textured)
WC Windsor Cherry*
X Espresso
**Available in high pressure laminate tops*

LEG STYLE

2 T-leg tilt top

LEG COLOR

E Black

QUICKSHIP

Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

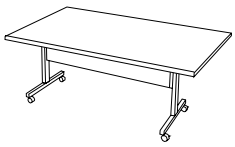
CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Tilt-Top Training Tables

Rectangular Tilt-Top Training Table

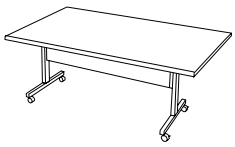


- 24" Deep folding rectangular table
- Metal T-legs available in Black or Dove Grey
- Includes 4 casters, 2 locking
- Assembly required

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
DT4824RC_ _2E	48" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 87	**648**	**658**	**667**
DT6024RC_ _2E	60" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 9.4	Ship Weight: 102	**714**	**725**	**735**
DT7224RC_ _2E	72" X 24" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 11 3	Ship Weight: 116	**755**	**766**	**778**

Freight Class: 100

Rectangular Tilt-Top Training Table



- 30" Deep folding rectangular table
- Metal T-legs available in Black or Dove Grey
- Includes 4 casters, 2 locking
- Assembly required

				1	2	3
DT4830RC_ _2E	48" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 9.4	Ship Weight: 110	**673**	**683**	**693**
DT6030RC_ _2E	60" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 120	**739**	**750**	**761**
DT7230RC_ _2E	72" X 30" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 13.6	Ship Weight: 132	**791**	**803**	**815**

Freight Class: 100

FORTE TABLES SIN 711-9

ASSEMBLY
Tables ship with top and base in separate cartons. Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts provided.

OPTION
Pre-installed Plug-N-Play power/data/phone outlet available. See Conference Accessories for details and pricing.

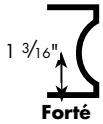
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

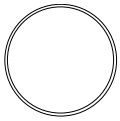
PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

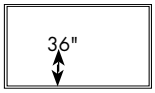
Specifications subject to change without notice.

CONTEMPORARY VENEER
- Contemporary Design
- 1 3/16" thick tops with Solid Hardwood Edge
- Multiple-Ply Cherry Veneer
- Full-Fill, Catalyzed Lacquer finish



Forté Edge Detail

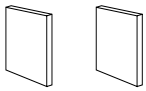

48" Round Freight Class 85



72" Rectangular Freight Class 70

96" Rectangular Freight Class 70

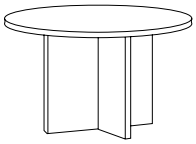
Veneer Bases
Veneer tables feature Straight Leg and X Bases surfaced in veneer with full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish.


Straight Leg 32"x1¼"x 27½" Freight Class 70 (ships with top)

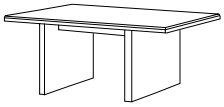
X Base 29¾"x28" Freight Class 150

Contemporary Veneer

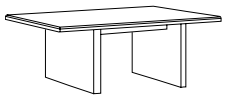
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Round Veneer Conference Table						
CVCTR48	**QS**	48" X 48" X 29" Cubic Ft: 50.1 Ship Weight: 110		**1656**	**1681**	**1706**
Rectangular Veneer Conference Table						
CVCT72	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29" Cubic Ft: 9.2 Ship Weight: 142		**2274**	**2308**	**2342**
Rectangular Veneer Conference Table						
CVCT96	**QS**	96" X 42" X 29" Cubic Ft: 12.2 Ship Weight: 190		**3287**	**3336**	**3386**



- Forte wood veneer top and X base with full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish
- Honey Cherry finish
- Concave edge profile
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly Required



- Forte wood veneer top and legs with full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish
- Honey Cherry finish
- Concave solid hardwood edge profile
- Ships in one carton
- Some assembly required



- Forte wood veneer top and legs with full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish
- Honey Cherry finish
- Concave solid hardwood edge profile
- Ships in one carton
- Some assembly required

LEGACY TABLES

ASSEMBLY
Tables ship with top and base in separate cartons. Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts provided.

OPTION
Pre-installed Plug-N-Play power/data/phone outlet available. See Conference Accessories for details and pricing.

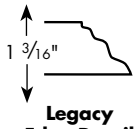
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with options.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

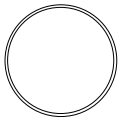
PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

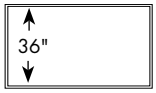
TRADITIONAL VENEER
- Traditional Design
- 13/16"" thick tops with Solid Hardwood Edge
- Multiple-Ply Cherry Veneer with Rouge Mahogany finish
- Full-Fill, Catalyzed Lacquer finish
- Work surface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment



Legacy Edge Detail



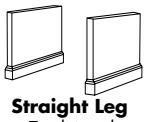
36" Round
42" Round
48" Round
Freight Class 85



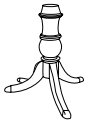
72" Rectangular
Freight Class 92.5

Straight Veneer Bases
Veneer tables feature Straight Leg surfaced in veneer with full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish.

Wood Pedestal Bases
Queen Anne Style Bases are carved wood pedestal base. Four fluted feet with brass foot caps.



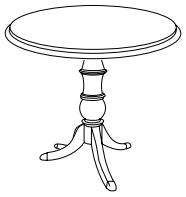
Straight Leg
Traditional
26"x1⅛"x27½"
31½"x1⅛"x27¾"
Freight Class 85



Queen Anne Style
4-Footed Pedestal
34¾"x28½"
Freight Class 300

Traditional Veneer

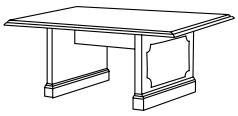
Traditional Round 4-Footed Pedestal



- 1-3/16" thick top, wood edge
- Rouge Mahogany finish
- Queen Anne style pedestal base with fluted legs, brass leg caps
- Ships in two cartons, assembly required
- LVMTR48 - 45" work surface, veneer top
- LPMTR48 - 46.25" work surface, HPL top
- LPMTR42 - 40.25" work surface, HPL top
- LPMTR36 - 34.25" work surface, HPL top

					Zone Pricing 1	2	3
LVMTR48	QS	48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 20.0	Ship Weight: 105	1777	1804	1830
LPMTR48		48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 20.0	Ship Weight: 105	1777	1804	1830
LPMTR42		42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 18.8	Ship Weight: 97	1616	1640	1664
LPMTR36		36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 18.6	Ship Weight: 73	1253	1272	1291

Rectangular Conference Table



- Straight legs with traditional style base molding
- Rouge Mahogany finish
- Ships in one carton, assembly required
- LPM - HPL top
- LVM - Wood veneer top
- DX - Deluxe picture frame molding

LVMT72	QS	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	2552	2590	2629
LVMT72DX	QS	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	2649	2689	2728
LPMT72		72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	2552	2590	2629
LPMT72DX		72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 14.3	Ship Weight: 165	2649	2689	2728

Shown with (DX) deluxe, picture-frame molding

VITALITY TABLES SIN 711-9

FINISH SELECTION
MAHOGANY **M** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC**

ASSEMBLY
Tables ship with top and base in separate cartons. Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts provided.

OPTION
Pre-installed Plug-N-Play power/data/phone outlet available. See Conference Accessories for details and pricing.

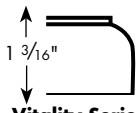
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

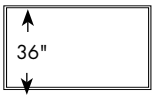
Specifications subject to change without notice.

TRANSITIONAL LAMINATE
- Transitional Design
- 1 3/16"" thick tops with Solid Hardwood Edge
- High-Gloss, High Pressure Laminate surface



Vitality Series Edge Detail

42" Round
48" Round
Freight Class 85



72" Rectangular
Freight Class 100

96" Rectangular
Freight Class 92.5

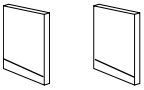
Rectangular
Two-Piece Top
120" 144"
Freight Class 92.5

TABLE BASES
Straight Leg, Square and X Bases are 1" thick thermally fused laminate. Cylinder base is veneer panel. Curved bases are hardboard panel on frame construction surfaced in high pressure laminate.

Freight Class is same for 2 or 3 piece bases.

Curved Legs
32"x3¾"x27½"
Freight Class 100

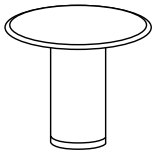
X Base
29¾"x28"
Freight Class 150


Straight Leg
Traditional
23¾"x1⅛"x 26"
Freight Class 85

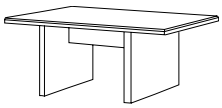
Cylinder Base
18"x27¾"
22"x27¾"
Freight Class 92.5

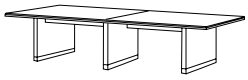
Transitional Laminate

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Transitional Round with Cylinder Base							
V_ TR36C	36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 10.7	Ship Weight: 126		**1676**	**1701**	**1726**
V_ TR42C	42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 11.6	Ship Weight: 150		**1987**	**2017**	**2047**
V_ TR48C	48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12.8	Ship Weight: 162		**2165**	**2197**	**2230**
Transitional Round with X-Base							
V_ TR42X	42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 14.8	Ship Weight: 100		**1210**	**1228**	**1246**
V_ TR48X	48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 16.0	Ship Weight: 112		**1407**	**1428**	**1449**
Transitional Rectangular with Straight Legs							
V_ T72	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 163		**1583**	**1607**	**1630**
V_ T96	96" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17.4	Ship Weight: 228		**2164**	**2196**	**2229**
Transitional Rectangular with Straight Legs							
V_ T120	120" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 307		**2752**	**2793**	**2835**
V_ T144	144" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 351		**2997**	**3042**	**3087**


- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Solid hardwood edge
- Sturdy cylinder base
- Ships in two cartons, assembly required

- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Solid hardwood edge
- Sturdy X-style base
- Ships in two cartons, assembly required

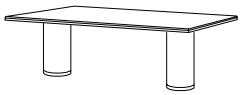

- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Solid hardwood edge
- Straight leg base
- Ships in two cartons


- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Two-piece top, wood grain pattern will not match
- Solid hardwood edge
- Straight leg base
- Ships in two cartons

SIN 711-9 VITALITY TABLES

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3

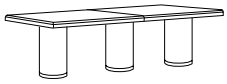
Transitional Rectangular with Cylinder Base



- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Solid hardwood edge
- Cylinder base
- Ships in three cartons (2 pedestal)
- Assembly required

V_ T72CYL	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 31.7	Ship Weight: 310	**3560**	**3613**	**3667**
V_ T96CYL	96" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 35.3	Ship Weight: 357	**3859**	**3917**	**3975**

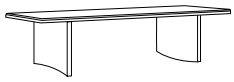
Transitional Rectangular with Cylinder Base



- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Two-piece top, wood grain pattern will not match
- Solid hardwood edge
- Cylinder base
- Ships in four cartons (3 pedestal)
- Assembly required

V_ T120CYL	120" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 52.4	Ship Weight: 492	**5180**	**5258**	**5335**
V_ T144CYL	144" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 56.5	Ship Weight: 536	**5798**	**5885**	**5972**

Transitional Rectangular with Curved Legs



- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Solid hardwood edge
- Cylinder base
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

V_ T72C	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17.2	Ship Weight: 159	**2329**	**2364**	**2399**
V_ T96C	96" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20.8	Ship Weight: 224	**2874**	**2917**	**2960**

Transitional Rectangular with Curved Legs

- Vitality design
- High-gloss, HPL top
- Two-piece top, wood grain pattern will not match
- Solid hardwood edge
- Curved leg base
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

V_ T120C	120" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32.4	Ship Weight: 300	**3849**	**3907**	**3964**
V_ T144C	144" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 36.5	Ship Weight: 344	**4226**	**4289**	**4353**

BEDFORD TABLES SIN 711-9

FINISH SELECTION
MAHOGANY **M** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC**

ASSEMBLY
Tables ship with top and base in separate cartons. Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts provided.

OPTION
Pre-installed Plug-N-Play power/data/phone outlet available. See Conference Accessories for details and pricing.

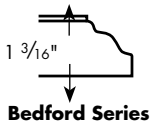
Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

TRADITIONAL LAMINATE
- Traditional Design
- 1 3/16"" thick tops with Solid Hardwood Edge
- High-Gloss, High Pressure Laminate surface
- Work surface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment.

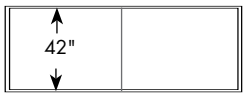


Bedford Series Edge Detail

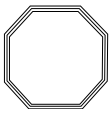
36" Round
42" Round
48" Round
Freight Class 85

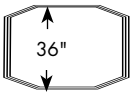
72" Rectangular
Freight Class 100

96" Rectangular
Freight Class 100

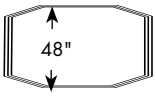


Rectangular
Two-Piece Top
120" 144"
Freight Class 92.5

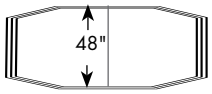

48" Octagonal
Freight Class 85



72" Octagonal
Freight Class 100



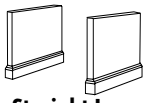
96" Octagonal
Freight Class 100

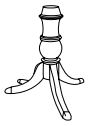


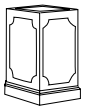
Octagonal
Two-Piece Top
120" 144"
Freight Class 92.5

CONFERENCE TABLE BASES
Laminate Bases
Straight Leg and Square Bases are 1" thick thermally fused laminate; traditional design features hardwood base molding. Square Base also includes picture frame molding. Freight Class is the same for 2 or 3 piece bases.

Wood Bases
Queen Anne Style Bases are carved wood four fluted feet with brass foot caps.


Straight Leg
Traditional
26"x1⅛"x27½"
31½"x1⅛"x27¾"
Freight Class 85


Queen Anne Style
4-Footed Pedestal
34¾"x28½"
Freight Class 300


Square Base
17¼"x27½"
Freight Class 125

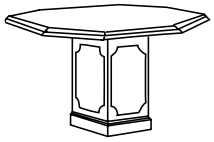
Traditional Laminate

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Traditional Round with 4-Footed Pedestal								
TR_TR36		36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 18.6	Ship Weight: 73		1253	1272	1291
TR_TR42	QS	42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 18.8	Ship Weight: 85		1545	1568	1591
TR_TR48	QS	48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 96		1730	1756	1782
Traditional Octagonal with Square Base								
TR_TOCT48	QS	48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12.8	Ship Weight: 130		1580	1604	1627

QS FINISHES M

- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Queen Anne style carved pedestal fluted legs with brass caps and leg levelers
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

QS FINISHES M

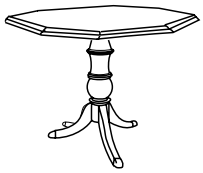


- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Square base with traditional base and picture-frame molding
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

SIN 711-9 BEDFORD TABLES

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Traditional Octagonal with 4-Footed Pedestal



- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Queen Anne style carved pedestal fluted legs with brass caps and leg levelers
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

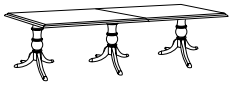
TR_ TOCT48P4	48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 20.4	Ship Weight: 135	**2184**	**2217**	**2250**

Rectangular with 4-Footed Pedestal

- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Queen Anne style carved pedestal fluted legs with brass caps and leg levelers
- Ships in three cartons (2 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_ T72P4	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 52.6	Ship Weight: 170	**3065**	**3111**	**3157**
TR_ T96P4	96" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 56.1	Ship Weight: 224	**3567**	**3621**	**3674**

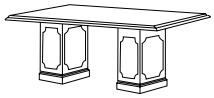
Rectangular with 4-Footed Pedestal



- Same features as above except:
- Two-piece top, wood grain patterns will not match
- Ships in four cartons (3 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_ T120P4	120" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 83.6	Ship Weight: 327	**6054**	**6145**	**6236**
TR_ T144P4	144" X 42" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 87.7	Ship Weight: 371	**6585**	**6684**	**6783**

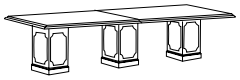
Rectangular with Square Base



- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Square base with traditional base and picture-frame molding
- Ships in three cartons (2 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_ T72SQ	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 31.8	Ship Weight: 230	**2122**	**2154**	**2186**
TR_ T96SQ	96" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 34.6	Ship Weight: 295	**2596**	**2635**	**2674**

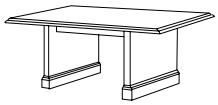
Rectangular with Square Base



- Same features as above except:
- Two-piece top, wood grain patterns will not match
- Ships in four cartons (3 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_ T120SQ	120" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 50.6	Ship Weight: 402	**4612**	**4690**	**4760**
TR_ T144SQ	144" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 54.7	Ship Weight: 446	**5208**	**5286**	**5364**

Rectangular with Straight Legs



- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Base molding
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

TR_ T72	**QS**	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 181	**1637**	**1662**	**1686**
TR_ T96	**QS**	96" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.9	Ship Weight: 235	**2206**	**2239**	**2272**

QS FINISHES M

Rectangular with Straight Legs

- Same features as above except:
- Two-piece top, wood grain patterns will not match
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

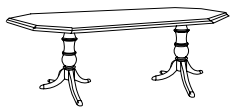
TR_ T120	120" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.3	Ship Weight: 322	**3723**	**3779**	**3835**
TR_ T144	144" X 42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 31.6	Ship Weight: 366	**4126**	**4188**	**4250**

BEDFORD TABLES

SIN 711-9

FINISH SELECTION
MAHOGANY **M** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC**

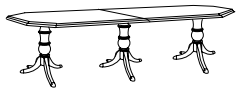
Octagonal with 4-Footed Pedestal



- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Queen Anne style carved pedestal with fluted legs with brass caps and leg levelers
- Ships in three cartons (2 pedestal)
- Assembly required

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
TR_TOCT72P4	72" X 36" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 52.6	Ship Weight: 176	**3135**	**3182**	**3229**
TR_TOCT96P4	96" X 48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 55.3	Ship Weight: 245	**3605**	**3659**	**3713**

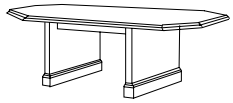
Octagonal with 4-Footed Pedestal



- Same features as above except:
- Two-piece top, wood grain patterns will not match
- Ships in four cartons (3 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_TOCT120P4	120" X 48" X 30"	Cubic Ft: 80.8	Ship Weight: 340	**6013**	**6103**	**6193**
TR_TOCT144P4	144" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 84.4	Ship Weight: 416	**6559**	**6657**	**6756**

Octagonal with Straight Legs



- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Base molding
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

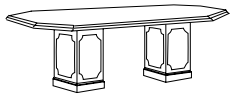
TR_TOCT72LG	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 175	**1780**	**1807**	**1833**
TR_TOCT96LG	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 18.1	Ship Weight: 244	**2298**	**2332**	**2367**

Octagonal with Straight Legs

- Same features as above except:
- Two-piece top, wood grain patterns will not match
- Ships in three cartons
- Assembly required

TR_TOCT120LG	120" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 24.2	Ship Weight: 319	**4115**	**4177**	**4238**
TR_TOCT144LG	144" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27.8	Ship Weight: 362	**4526**	**4594**	**4662**

Octagonal with Square Base

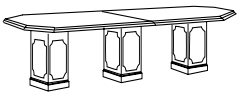


- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edge
- Square base with traditional base and picture-frame molding
- Ships in three cartons (2 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_TOCT72	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 31.0	Ship Weight: 214	**2177**	**2210**	**2242**
TR_TOCT96 QS	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 33.9	Ship Weight: 283	**2654**	**2694**	**2734**

QS FINISHES M

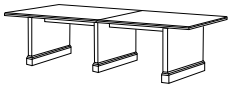
Octagonal with Square Base



- Same features as above except:
- Two-piece top, wood grain patterns will not match
- Ships in four cartons (3 pedestal)
- Assembly required

TR_TOCT120	120" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 47.8	Ship Weight: 359	**4586**	**4655**	**4724**
TR_TOCT144	144" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 51.5	Ship Weight: 442	**5175**	**5253**	**5330**

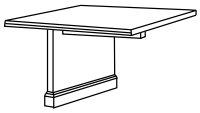
Expandable Traditional Table



- 1-3/16" thick two-piece top with vertical wood grain
- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edges
- Three straight legs with traditional base molding
- Ships in 2 cartons
- Assembly required
- Add extensions to achieve desired width

TE_T4896	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 316	**3119**	**3166**	**3213**

Extension for Traditional Table



- 1-3/16" thick top with vertical wood grain
- Bedford design with high-gloss, HPL top
- Shaped hardwood edges
- One straight leg with traditional base molding

TE_T4848A	48" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12.4	Ship Weight: 149	**1507**	**1530**	**1552**

CHARACTERISTICS

Top
All tops are 1½"-thick with thermally fused laminate surface, proper backing and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required.

Base
Base panels are 1" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required.

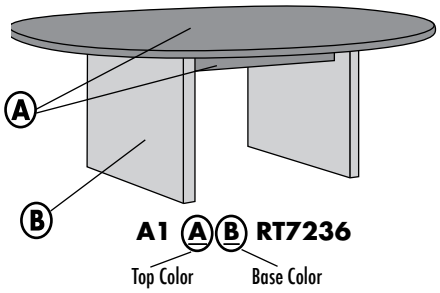


TABLE FINISH CHART

Code	Finish Name	Tops	Bases
AP	Aspen	x	x
FM	Natural Maple	x	x
M	Mahogany	x	x
WC	Windsor Cherry	x	x
BW	Boardwalk		x
DW	Driftwood		x
E	Black		x
GP	Graphite		x
SL	Shoreline		x
X	Espresso		x

Select a color combination with contrasting top and base, or choose monocolor for same top and base. Monocolor models use a single finish designator.

ASSEMBLY
Tables ship with top and base in separate cartons. Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts or screws provided.

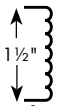
OPTION
Pre-installed Plug-N-Play power/data/phone outlet available. See Conference Accessories for details and pricing.

Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

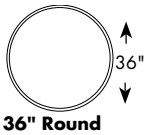
PACKING
All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

PALLETIZATION
See Page 3.

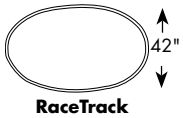
Specifications subject to change without notice.



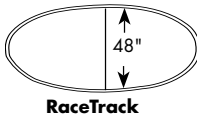
Atlas Edge Detail



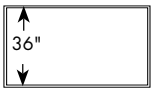
36" Round
42" Round
48" Round
Freight Class 85



RaceTrack
72" x 36"
96" x 48"
Freight Class 100

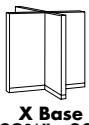


RaceTrack
Two Piece Top
120" x 144"
Freight Class 100

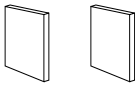


72" Rectangular
Freight Class 100

96" Rectangular
Freight Class 100



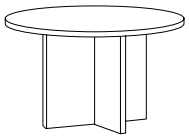
X Base
29¾"x 28"
Freight Class 150



Straight Leg
26½"x1⅛"x 28"
Freight Class 85

Contemporary Laminate

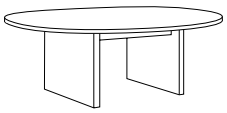
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Round Conference Table							
A1_ TR36	36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 11.1	Ship Weight: 94		**892**	**905**	**919**
A1_ TR42	42" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 15.3	Ship Weight: 120		**1084**	**1100**	**1117**
A1_ TR48	48" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 17.8	Ship Weight: 143		**1125**	**1142**	**1159**



- 1-1/2" thick top
- X base for increased stability
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

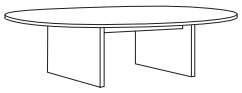
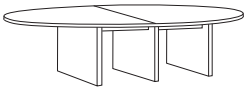
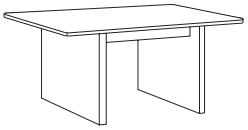
Freight Class: 150

RaceTrack Conference Table						
A1_ RT7236	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 175	**1178**	**1196**	**1213**



- Contemporary oval shape
- One-piece top, 1-1/2" thick
- Two support legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 92.5

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Racetrack Conference Table							
 • Contemporary oval shape • One-piece top, 1-1/2" thick • Two support legs • Ships in two cartons • Assembly required	**A1_RT9648**	96" X 48" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 21.6	Ship Weight: 253	**1401**	**1422**	**1443**
Freight Class: 92.5							
RaceTrack Conference Table							
 • Contemporary oval shape • Two-piece top, 1-1/2" thick, wood grain patterns will not match • Three support legs • Ships in two cartons • Assembly required	**A1_RT12048**	120" X 48" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 338	**1808**	**1835**	**1862**
	A1_RT14448	144" X 48" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 380	**1956**	**1985**	**2015**
Freight Class: 92.5							
Rectangular Conference Table							
 • One-piece top, 1-1/2" thick • Two support legs • Ships in two cartons • Assembly required	**A1_T7236**	72" X 36" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 178	**1116**	**1133**	**1149**
	A1_T9648	96" X 48" X 29.5"	Cubic Ft: 21.6	Ship Weight: 273	**1361**	**1381**	**1402**
Freight Class: 92.5							

HYPERWORK TABLES

CHARACTERISTICS

Tops
All tops are 1" thick with thermally fused laminate surface, proper backing and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required. High pressure laminate tops available.

Base
Base panels are 1" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides and full 3 millimeter PVC AdvantEdge banding as required.

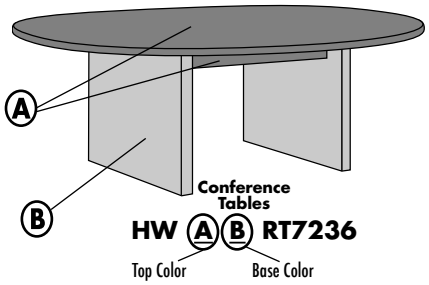


TABLE FINISH CHART

Code	Finish	Tops	Bases
AP	Aspen	x	x
BW	Boardwalk (Textured)	x	x
DW	Driftwood (Textured)	x	x
E	Black	x	x
FM	Natural Maple	x	x
GP	Graphite	x	x
M	Mahogany*	x	x
SL	Shoreline (Textured)	x	x
WC	Windsor Cherry*	x	x
X	Espresso	x	x

Select a color combination with contrasting top and base, or choose monocolor for same top and base. Monocolor models use a single finish designator.
**High pressure laminate tops are available in Windsor Cherry and Mahogany.*

ASSEMBLY

Tables ship with top and base in separate cartons. Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts or screws provided.

OPTION

Pre-installed Plug-N-Play power/data/phone outlet available. See Conference Accessories for details and pricing.

Quick Ship is not available on any items ordered with option.

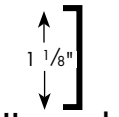
PACKING

All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

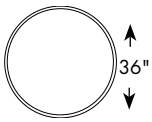
PALLETIZATION

See Page 3.

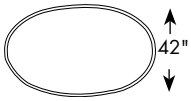
Specifications subject to change without notice.



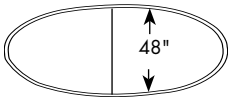
Hyperwork Edge Detail



36" Round
42" Round
48" Round
Freight Class 85



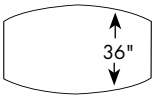
RaceTrack
72" x 36"
96" x 48"
Freight Class 100



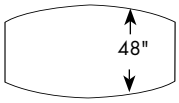
RaceTrack
Two Piece Top
120" x 144" *Freight Class 100*

72" Rectangular
Freight Class 100

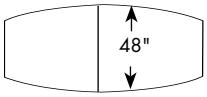
96" Rectangular
Freight Class 100



72" Boat Shaped
Freight Class 100

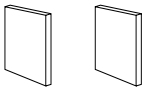


96" Boat Shaped
Freight Class 100



Boat Shaped
Two Piece Top
120" x 144"
Freight Class 100

X Base
29¾"x 28"
Freight Class 150
2 or 3 piece bases



Straight Leg
26½"x1⅛"x 28"
Freight Class 85

Edge Profile

How to Order

HW WC TR36
Finish

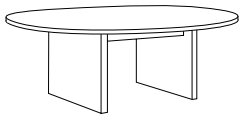
Contemporary Laminate

Round Conference Table

- 1-1/8"-thick top
- X-base for increased stability
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
HW_TR36	36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 10.7	Ship Weight: 85	**731**	**742**	**753**
HW_TR42	42" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 14.8	Ship Weight: 109	**883**	**896**	**909**
HW_TR48	48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 17.1	Ship Weight: 120	**931**	**945**	**959**

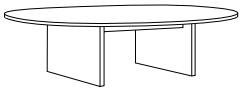
RaceTrack Conference Table



- Contemporary oval shape
- One-piece top,1-1/8"-thick
- Two support legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

HW_RT7236	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 144	**1125**	**1142**	**1159**

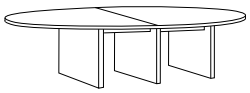
RaceTrack Conference Table



- Contemporary oval shape
- One-piece top 1-1/8"-thick
- Two support legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

HW_RT9648	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.6	Ship Weight: 225	**1325**	**1345**	**1365**

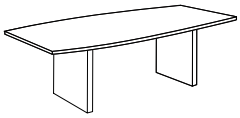
RaceTrack Conference Table



- Contemporary oval shape
- Two-piece top 1-1/8"-thick; wood grain patterns will not match
- Three support legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

HW_RT12048	120" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 310	**1662**	**1687**	**1712**
HW_RT14448	144" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 356	**1779**	**1806**	**1832**

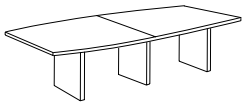
Boat Shaped Conference Table



- Boat shaped top
- One piece top
- Straight legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

HW_BT7236	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 144	**1125**	**1142**	**1159**
HW_BT9648	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.6	Ship Weight: 225	**1325**	**1345**	**1365**

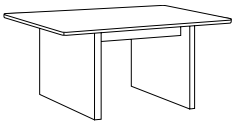
Boat Shaped Conference Table



- Boat shaped 1-1/8" thick top
- Two piece top; wood grain patterns will not match
- Straight legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

HW_BT12048	120" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 310	**1662**	**1687**	**1712**
HW_BT14448	144" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 32	Ship Weight: 356	**1779**	**1806**	**1832**

Rectangular Conference Table

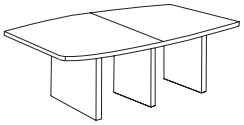


- One-piece top 1-1/8"-thick
- Two support legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required

HW_T7236	72" X 36" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 13.8	Ship Weight: 159	**919**	**933**	**947**
HW_T9648	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 21.6	Ship Weight: 245	**1178**	**1196**	**1213**

SIN VARIOUS CONFERENCE ACCESSORIES

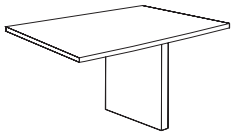
Expandable Boat-Shaped Conference Table



- Boat shaped 1-1/8" thick top
- Two piece top
- Vertical wood grain
- Straight legs
- Ships in two cartons
- Assembly required
- Add extensions to achieve desired width

SIN 711-99				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
E_BT4896	96" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 20	Ship Weight: 278	**2079**	**2110**	**2141**

Extension for Expandable Boat-Shaped Table



- 48" Table top extension and one straight leg base
- Connects between two-piece top sections of expandable table

SIN 711-99						
E_T4848A	48" X 48" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 12.4	Ship Weight: 138	**1143**	**1160**	**1177**

Tripod Portable Power Base

Freight Class: 125

- 9 power outlets
- 6 active USB ports
- 108" cord with molded plug
- ECIB_108 = Black, ECIS = Silver, ECIW = White

SIN 711-99						
ECIB_108	18"W X 18"D X 25.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 39	**2332**	**2367**	**2402**
ECIS_108	18"W X 18"D X 25.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 39	**2332**	**2367**	**2402**
ECIW_108	18"W X 18"D X 25.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 39	**2332**	**2367**	**2402**

Marina™ HDMI Collaborative Technology

- Self-contained collaborative meeting solution
- Sliding doors for easy access to power receptacles and USB ports
- HDMI/AV cables for up to 4 users
- ETL Listed
- Must be factory installed

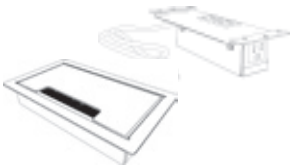
SIN 711-99						
MARW	Gloss White	13.2"W X 8"D X9.4"H	Ship Weight: 20	**7792**	**7909**	**8026**
MARS	Silver Pearl	13.2"W X 8"D X9.4"H	Ship Weight: 20	**7792**	**7909**	**8026**
MARB	Black	13.2"W X 8"D X9.4"H	Ship Weight: 20	**7792**	**7909**	**8026**
MARAL	Clear Brushed Aluminun	13.2"W X 8"D X9.4"H	Ship Weight: 20	**8292**	**8417**	**8541**

Surface Power Module

- 1 power outlet
- 2 active USB ports
- 72" cord with molded plug
- Mounts above or below desk tops
- Can be installed in laminate tables
- Includes brackets to mount on desk tops, minium thick .75", maximum 1.75"
- Easily retrofits to existing furniture
- SB = Black, SS = Silver, SW = White

SIN 711-99						
SB	3.5"W X 2.2"D X 2.5"H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 1	**399**	**405**	**411**
SS	3.5"W X 2.2"D X 2.5"H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 1	**399**	**405**	**411**
SW	3.5"W X 2.2"D X 2.5"H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 1	**399**	**405**	**411**

Flush Mount Power Base



- 2 power outlets in top and one convenience outlet below surface
- 72" cord with molded plug
- Mounts in desk tops and select lounge/reception seating
- Matching flush grommet
- Must be factory installed
- Add item # suffix to end of standard HPFI item
- FB = Black, FS = Silver, FW = White
- Contact HPFI for additional options

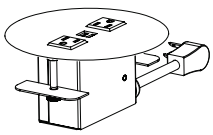
SIN 711-99						
FB	5.7"W X 3.4"D X 2.2"H		Ship Weight: 2	**299**	**303**	**308**
FS	5.7"W X 3.4"D X 2.2"H		Ship Weight: 2	**299**	**303**	**308**
FW	5.7"W X 3.4"D X 2.2"H		Ship Weight: 2	**324**	**329**	**334**

Cove™ Flush Mount Charging

- Two 110 volt power outlets and two active USB charging ports
- Can be factory installed in table/desk tops, side surfaces or in select reception seating
- Spill-resistant receptacles
- 108" cord
- 90° flat plug with 45° rotation

SIN 711-99						
CW	Gloss White	5.75"W X 2.5"D X3.25"H	Ship Weight: 2.25	**434**	**441**	**447**
CS	Silver Pearl	5.75"W X 2.5"D X3.25"H	Ship Weight: 2.25	**434**	**441**	**447**
CB	Black	5.75"W X 2.5"D X3.25"H	Ship Weight: 2.25	**434**	**441**	**447**
CA	Clear Brushed Aluminum	5.75"W X 2.5"D X3.25"H	Ship Weight: 2.25	**506**	**514**	**521**

Cove Round Series™



- The Cove™ Round Series features an all new sleek round faceplate to compliment a wide range of furniture designs. Choose from power only or power with USB configurations.
- Spill resistant receptacles for an added level of safety against spill and other hazrds.
- 110 volt power outlets.
- 2.1-amp USB charging ports to charge devices like tablets and mobile phones, even while in use.
- Factory Installed face-up or in the side of table surface.

SIN 711-99						
CR1	Power, 2 USB	6" Diameter X 3.25"H	Ship Weight: 3	**410**	**416**	**422**
White - CR1W, Silver Pearl - CR1S, Black - CR1B						
CR	Power, 2 USB	6" Diameter X 3.25"H	Ship Weight: 3	**434**	**441**	**447**
White - CRW, Silver Pearl - CRS, Black - CRB						
CRP	Power Only	6" Diameter X 3.25"H	Ship Weight: 3	**289**	**293**	**298**
White - CRPW, Silver Pearl - CRPS, Black - CRPB						

CONFERENCE ACCESSORIES SIN 711-9

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **E** | BOARDWALK **BW** | DRIFTWOOD **DW** | ESPRESSO **X** | GRAPHITE **GP** | MAHOGANY **M** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | SHORELINE **SL** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Wireless Charging Pad with 2 Power Outlets

- 2 power outlets
- 72" cord with molded plug
- Mounts in desk tops or table tops only
- Requires Qi charger sleeve for mobile devices
- 2 utility outlets below
- Must be factory installed
- Add item # suffix to end of standard HPFI item
- WB = Black, WS = Silver

SIN 711-99

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
WB	10.25"W X 4.75"D X 2.2"H	Ship Weight: 2.5	**1218**	**1236**	**1255**
WS	10.25"W X 4.75"D X 2.2"H	Ship Weight: 2.5	**1218**	**1236**	**1255**

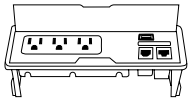
Drifter™ Table Top Power And Charging Hub

- Unique portable charging hub
- Sits on desk or table top with 360º access
- 3 power outlets and 3 active USB ports
- Built-in cord management
- 108" cord
- Includes kit to secure to worksurface when mobility is not desired
- DB = Black, DS = Silver, DW = Gloss White

SIN 711-99

				1	2	3
DW	10" W X 10" D x 2.85" H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 6	**836**	**849**	**861**
DS	10" W X 10" D x 2.85" H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 6	**846**	**849**	**861**
DB	10" W X 10" D x 2.85" H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 6	**846**	**849**	**861**

Plug-n-Play



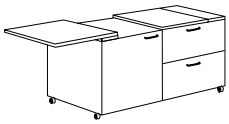
- Conference tables application
- Installed, specify location on table for installation
- Three power outlets
- One data (RJ45) hookup
- One phone (RJ11) hookup
- Flip-open cover
- USB port
- 10' electrical cord

Freight Class: 75

SIN 711-99

			1	2	3
PNP	7.75" X 2.75" X 1.75"	Ship Weight: 2	**183**	**186**	**188**

Mobile Server Credenza



- Flip-open top with concealed hinges extend surface to 72" wide
- Inside Drawer Dimensions: 20" x 18" x 13" top right (stores 2 liter bottles upright)
- 20" x 18" x 8" bottom right
- Inside compartment dimensions: 22" x 21" x 24" left side
- Door compartment includes nine holes for ventilation of small refrigerator
- Casters for mobility

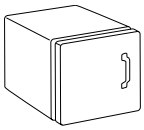
Freight Class: 125

SIN 711-9

				1	2	3
H_ _2248	48" X 30" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 25.3	Ship Weight: 228	**1605**	**1629**	**1653**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

Compact Refrigerator



- Small ice tray compartment
- 2 removeable shelves
- Requires 120 volt grounded electrical outlet
- Do not use extension cord

Freight Class: 92.5

SIN 711-9

				1	2	3
SERVERFRIDGE	19" X 20.5" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 4.2	Ship Weight: 46	**797**	**809**	**821**

Mobile Server Cart

- Flip-open top
- Top drawer 20" x 18" x 13"H stores 2-liter soda bottles upright
- Bottom drawer 20" x 18" x 8"H
- Casters for mobility
- 3/8" thick drawer bottoms

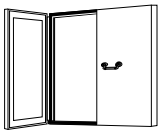
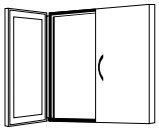
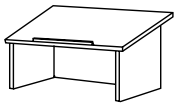
Freight Class: 100

SIN 711-9

				1	2	3
H_ _2224	24.25" X 24.5" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 16.7	Ship Weight: 150	**1415**	**1436**	**1457**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

SIN VARIOUS CONFERENCE ACCESSORIES

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
TR_MB Marker Board  Freight Class: 100	• Marker board 45" x 42" inside • Eraser and market kit included • Reverse-side of doors feature grey fabric-covered tackable surface • Magnetic door catches • Optional pre-installed projection screen; add P to model number- see below for pricing • Grey finish features black case/ frame • TRMMB - Mahogany • TRWCMB - Windsor Cherry	**TR_MB**	48" x 4.5" x 48	Cubic Ft: 12.2 Ship Weight: 141		**1204**	**1222**	**1240**
Marker Board  Freight Class: 100	• Marker board 45" x 42" inside • Eraser and marker kit included • Reverse-side of doors feature grey fabric-covered tackable surface • Magnetic door catches • Optional pre-installed Projection Screen available; add "P" to model number	**H_ _MB**	48" X 4.5" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 12.2 Ship Weight: 141		**1204**	**1222**	**1240**
Projection Screen Freight Class: 125	• Roll down projector screen fits inside Marker Board • Requires removal of fascia board for installation	**PROJECTSCREEN**	40" X 48"	Cubic Ft: 1.2 Ship Weight: 5		**147**	**149**	**151**
Standing Lectern Freight Class: 125	• Pencil/document catch on angled surface • 2 storage shelves for presentation materials • 4 casters included for field installation, 2 locking	**HW_LS46C**	24" X 15" X 46"	Cubic Ft: 13.8 Ship Weight: 83		**750**	**761**	**773**
Table Top Lectern  Freight Class: 125	• Fits on any table top • Hardwood pencil/document ledge • Mar-resistant laminate finish • Non-skid gasket on bottom edges	**HW_LS18**	24" X 14" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 5 Ship Weight: 20		**394**	**400**	**406**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **HW**	EBONY **HE**	BRIGHT BRASS **HB**	OVAL NICKEL **HD**	T-Bar Nickel **HV**

HEALTHCARE

Comfort, Form and Function

Comfort, form and function are the essential building blocks for any HPFI® product. Nowhere is this more critical than in a healthcare setting where patient comfort is essential to maximize relaxation and recovery while providing caregivers with equipment that looks great and performs flawlessly.

Design Details

- **Hannah** - *Lay-flat mechanism allows for administering a wide variety of treatments without use of a bed or gurney. Trendelenburg models feature a negative 3 degree pitch from the full flatbed position and is operated by hands-free foot pedal. Rated to 500 lbs. Bariatric models rated 750 lbs.*
- **Haley** - *Comfort is provided through a body activated recliner mechanism housed in a streamlined frame. Full length footrest supports entire leg. Rated to 350 lbs. Bariatric models rated at 500 lbs.*

Shipping Information

- *All recliners ship with back detached*
- *Simple assembly required.*

Warranty Information

- *Limited lifetime on seating components.*
- *Three years warranty on recliner mechanism*

Hannah 830 in upright and extended position

Hannah 834

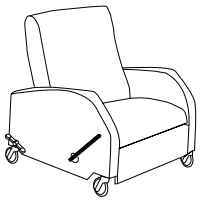
Haley 843

Hannah

801 Hannah Recliner (Non Trendelenburg) with Central Breaking Casters

32" W X 39" D X 44" H St. Yardage: 6.5 **SIN #71-316**

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3738	3832	3944	4038	4134	4260	4387	4514	4640	4799	5100	5813
Zone 2	3794	3889	4003	4099	4196	4324	4453	4582	4710	4871	5177	5900
Zone 3	3850	3947	4062	4159	4258	4388	4519	4649	4779	4943	5253	5987



FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 190

- 73" Depth when reclined to lay flat position
- Taut upholstery on seat and back
- Pneumatically controlled back operated by finger-pull release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Foot rest operated by black lever outside of left arm facing
- Central braking casters operated by 3-position pedal located on left side facing (Green - One rear caster restricted to straight, Neutral - All casters swivel, Red - Locks rear casters)
- Rated to 500 lb.
- Seat 23.5"W X 20"D X 20"H

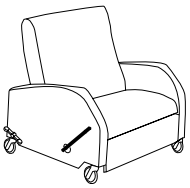
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

803 Hannah Bariatric Recliner, Central Braking Casters

32" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 8.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3938	4054	4189	4305	4420	4574	4729	4883	5037	5229	5595	6463
Zone 2	3997	4115	4252	4370	4486	4643	4800	4956	5113	5307	5679	6560
Zone 3	4056	4176	4315	4434	4553	4711	4871	5029	5188	5386	5763	6657

- 73" Depth when reclined to lay flat position
- Taut upholstery on seat and back
- Pneumatically controlled back operated by finger-pull release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Foot rest operated by black lever outside of left arm facing
- Central braking casters operated by 3-position pedal located on left side facing (Green - One rear caster restricted to straight, Neutral - All casters swivel, Red - Locks rear casters)
- Rated to 750 lb. weight capacity
- Seat 28.5"W X 20"D X 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 205

QS NOW

805 Hannah Pillow Back Recliner, Central Braking Casters

32" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 8.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3925	4046	4186	4307	4427	4588	4749	4910	5071	5272	5653	6558
Zone 2	3984	4107	4249	4372	4493	4657	4820	4984	5147	5351	5738	6656
Zone 3	4043	4167	4312	4436	4560	4726	4891	5057	5223	5430	5823	6755

- Same features as 801 except:
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 178

QS NOW

807 Hannah Bariatric Recliner (Pillow Back) Central Braking Casters

32" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 8.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	4104	4250	4421	4568	4714	4909	5104	5300	5495	5739	6203	7301
Zone 2	4166	4314	4487	4637	4785	4983	5181	5380	5577	5825	6296	7411
Zone 3	4227	4378	4554	4705	4855	5056	5257	5459	5660	5911	6389	7520

- Same features as 803 except:
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

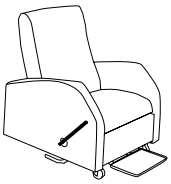
FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 200

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

830 Hannah Patient Recliner

33" W X 39" D X 44" H St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3313	3414	3510	3622	3721	3851	3982	4112	4243	4405	4650	5451
Zone 2	3363	3465	3563	3676	3777	3909	4042	4174	4307	4471	4720	5533
Zone 3	3412	3516	3615	3731	3833	3967	4101	4235	4370	4537	4790	5615

- 73" Depth when reclined flat
- Lay flat mechanism includes Trendelenburg tilt which allows a 3º negative pitch from flatbed
- Pull-out foot tray
- Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking
- Pneumatically controlled back operated by finger pull release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Back release can be located inside or outside of either arm
- Footrest operated by black lever on left arm facing
- Rated to 500 lbs
- See series overview
- Seat: 23.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

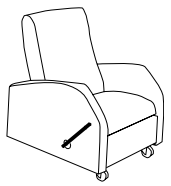
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 221

QS NOW

831 Hannah Patient Recliner (Non Trendelenburg)

33" W X 39" D X 44" H St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2797	2895	2992	3106	3205	3334	3465	3596	3726	3890	4134	4934
Zone 2	2839	2938	3037	3153	3253	3384	3517	3650	3782	3948	4196	5008
Zone 3	2881	2982	3082	3199	3301	3434	3569	3704	3838	4007	4258	5082

- Same features as 830 except:
- Excludes Trendelenburg feature and pull-out foot tray
- Includes two fixed casters on front and two locking swivel casters on back

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 180

QS NOW

832 Hannah Bariatric Patient Recliner

37" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 7.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3977	4089	4219	4335	4448	4599	4749	4899	5049	5238	5600	6443
Zone 2	4037	4150	4282	4400	4515	4668	4820	4972	5125	5317	5684	6540
Zone 3	4096	4212	4346	4465	4581	4737	4891	5046	5200	5395	5768	6636

- 73" Depth when reclined flat
- Lay flat mechanism includes Trendelenburg tilt which allows a 3º negative pitch from flatbed
- Pull-out foot tray
- 28.5" wide seat
- Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking
- Pneumatically controlled back operated by finger pull release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Back release can be located inside or outside of either arm
- Footrest operated by black lever on left arm facing
- Rated to 750 lbs
- Seat: 28.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

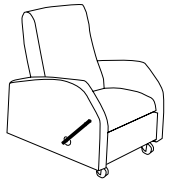
FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 238

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

833 Hannah Bariatric Recliner (Non Trendelenburg)

37" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 7.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3352	3467	3603	3728	3848	4006	4166	4324	4483	4681	5023	5952
Zone 2	3402	3519	3675	3784	3906	4066	4228	4389	4550	4751	5098	6041
Zone 3	3453	3571	3711	3840	3963	4126	4291	4454	4617	4821	5174	6131

- Same features as 832 except:
- Excludes Trendelenburg feature and pull-out foot tray
- Includes two fixed casters on front and two locking swivel casters on back

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 203

QS NOW

834 Hannah Patient Recliner, Pillow Back

33" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 8.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3449	3544	3657	3782	3888	4028	4168	4310	4450	4626	4855	5749
Zone 2	3501	3597	3712	3839	3946	4088	4231	4375	4517	4695	4928	5835
Zone 3	3552	3650	3767	3895	4005	4149	4293	4439	4584	4765	5001	5921

- 73" Depth when reclined flat
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow
- Lay flat mechanism includes Trendelenburg tilt which allows a 3º negative pitch from flatbed
- Pull-out foot tray
- Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking
- Pneumatically controlled back release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Footrest operated by black lever on left arm facing
- Rated to 500 lbs
- See series overview
- Seat: 23.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

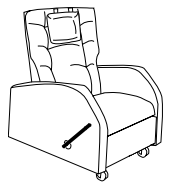
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 206

QS NOW

835 Hannah Patient Recliner, Pillow Back (Non Trendelenburg)

33" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 8.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2946	3042	3155	3280	3385	3526	3666	3807	3948	4123	4352	5247
Zone 2	2990	3088	3202	3329	3436	3579	3721	3864	4007	4185	4417	5326
Zone 3	3034	3133	3250	3378	3487	3632	3776	3921	4066	4247	4483	5404

- Same features as 834 except:
- Excludes Trendelenburg feature and pull-out foot tray
- Includes two fixed casters on front and two locking swivel casters on back

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 165

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

836 Hannah Bariatric Pillow Back Patient Recliner

37" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 9.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3678	3790	3921	4060	4181	4341	4501	4662	4822	5024	5301	6309
Zone 2	3733	3847	3980	4121	4244	4406	4569	4732	4894	5099	5381	6404
Zone 3	3788	3904	3939	4182	4306	4471	4636	4802	4967	5175	5460	6498

- Same features as 834 Patient's chair except:
- 28.5" wide seat
- Rated at 750 lbs
- Seat: 28.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

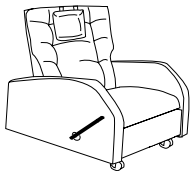
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 221

QS NOW

837 Hannah Bariatric Recliner, Pillow Back (Non Trendelenburg)

37" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 9.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3176	3288	3420	3558	3678	3838	3999	4159	4320	4522	4903	5806
Zone 2	3224	3337	3471	3611	3733	3896	4059	4221	4385	4590	4977	5893
Zone 3	3271	3387	3523	3665	3788	3953	4119	4284	4450	4658	5050	5980

- Same features as 834 Patient's chair except:
- 28.5" wide seat
- Excludes Trendelenburg feature and pullout foot tray
- Includes two fixed casters on front and two locking swivel casters on back
- Rated at 750 lbs
- Seat: 28.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

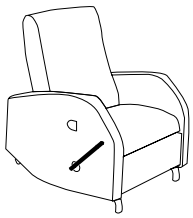
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 186

QS NOW

838 Hannah Rocker/Glider Recliner

32" W X 39" D X 44" H St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3483	3583	3700	3800	3900	4034	4167	4301	4435	4602	4919	5671
Zone 2	3535	3637	3756	3857	3959	4095	4230	4366	4502	4671	4993	5756
Zone 3	3587	3690	3811	3914	4017	4155	4292	4430	4568	4740	5067	5841

- Body activated rocking glider motion operated on curved rail
- Reclining mechanism locks out rocking glider
- 73" Depth when reclined to lay flat position
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow
- Pneumatically controlled back operated by finger-pull release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Foot rest operated by black lever outside of left arm facing
- Tubular metal legs with glides on front, 2" casters on back
- Rated at 500 lbs.
- Seat 22.5"W X 20"D X 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

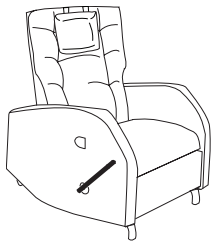
FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 190

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

839 Hannah Rocker/Glider Recliner (Pillow Back)

32" W X 39" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 8.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3657	3785	3932	4060	4187	4357	4526	4696	4865	5077	5480	6433
Zone 2	3712	3842	3991	4121	4250	4422	4594	4766	4938	5153	5562	6529
Zone 3	3767	3899	4050	4182	4313	4488	4662	4837	5011	5229	5644	6626

- Body activated rocking glider motion operated on curved rail
- Reclining mechanism locks out rocking glider
- 73" Depth when reclined to lay flat position
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow
- Pneumatically controlled back operated by finger-pull release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments
- Foot rest operated by black lever outside of left arm facing
- Tubular metal legs with glides on front, 2" casters on back
- Rated at 500 lbs.
- Seat 22.5"W X 20"D X 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Aluminum Lever	222.00	RA
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX
Foley/Accessory Hook	103.00	FH

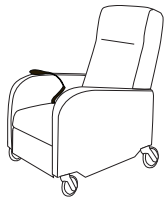
FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 187

QS NOW

Haley

810 Haley Recliner, Central Braking Casters

29.75" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 6.75



(Line art shows remote control for **optional** motor assist)

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2948	3046	3162	3287	3395	3537	3681	3823	3966	4144	4372	4859
Zone 2	2992	3092	3209	3336	3446	3590	3736	3880	4025	4206	4438	4932
Zone 3	3036	3137	3257	3386	3497	3643	3791	3938	4085	4268	4503	5005

- 70" Depth when reclined
- Central Braking swivel Casters controlled by three-position pedal located on side/back of left arm facing (Green - One rear caster restricted to straight, Neutral - All casters swivel, Red - Locks rear casters)
- 3 Position push arm mechanism standard
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Rated at 350 lbs.
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20"D x 20"H

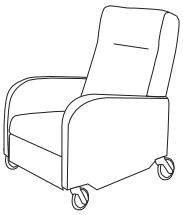
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole /Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
AC Motor Assist Mech	412.00	MT
Battery Powered Motor Assi	721.00	MTB
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 156

QS NOW

813 Haley Bariatric Recliner, Central Braking Casters

29.75" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 6.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3173	3273	3390	3490	3590	3724	3857	3992	4125	4292	4609	5362
Zone 2	3221	3322	3441	3542	3644	3780	3915	4052	4187	4356	4678	5442
Zone 3	3268	3371	3492	3595	3698	3836	3973	4112	4249	4421	4747	5523

- 70" Depth when reclined
- Central Braking swivel Casters controlled by three-position pedal located on side/back of left arm facing (Green - One rear caster restricted to straight, Neutral - All casters swivel, Red - Locks rear casters)
- 3 Position push arm mechanism standard
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Rated at 350 lbs.
- Seat: 28.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 189

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

815 Haley Recliner, Central Braking Casters Pillow Back

29.25" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 8.5

(Line art shows remote control for **optional** motor assist)

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3183	3290	3413	3547	3664	3817	3970	4125	4278	4469	4713	5269
Zone 2	3231	3339	3464	3600	3719	3874	4030	4187	4342	4536	4784	5348
Zone 3	3278	3389	3515	3653	3774	3932	4089	4249	4406	4603	4854	5427

- Same features as 810 except:
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow

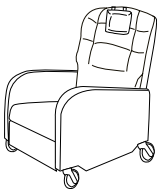
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
AC Motor Assist Mech	412.00	MT
Battery Powered Motor Assi	721.00	MTB
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 150

QS **NOW**

817 Haley Bariatric Recliner, Central Braking Casters Pillow Back

29.25" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 8.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3545	3688	3854	3997	4139	4330	4520	4710	4899	5138	5589	6658
Zone 2	3598	3743	3912	4057	4201	4395	4588	4781	4972	5215	5673	6758
Zone 3	3651	3799	3970	4117	4263	4460	4656	4851	5046	5292	5757	6858

- Same features as 813 except:
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow

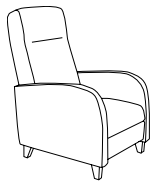
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 180

QS **NOW**

840 Haley Recliner

29" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2141	2235	2329	2427	2518	2638	2758	2880	2999	3150	3423	4113
Zone 2	2173	2269	2364	2463	2556	2678	2799	2923	3044	3197	3474	4175
Zone 3	2205	2302	2399	2500	2594	2717	2841	2966	3089	3245	3526	4236

- 70" Depth when reclined
- 3 position push arm mechanism
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Hardwood legs available in finishes listed above
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters
- Rated to 350 lbs
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
AC Motor Assist Mech	412.00	MT
Battery Powered Motor Assi	721.00	MTB
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
3" Casters, Haley	263.00	C
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 142

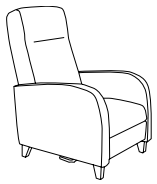
QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** |
HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** |
ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

841 Haley Recliner, Trendelenburg

29.25" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2409	2497	2599	2711	2807	2933	3061	3187	3314	3473	3675	4168
Zone 2	2445	2534	2638	2752	2849	2977	3107	3235	3364	3525	3730	4231
Zone 3	2481	2572	2677	2792	2891	3021	3153	3283	3413	3577	3785	4293

- 70" Depth when reclined
- 3 position push arm mechanism
- Includes Trendelenburg tilt which allows a 3º negative pitch operated by foot peddle on side of chair
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Hardwood legs available in finishes listed above
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters
- Rated to 350 lbs
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20"D x 20"H

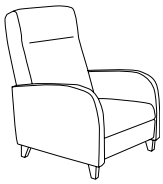
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
3" Casters, Haley	263.00	C
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 142

QS **NOW**

843 Haley Bariatric Recliner

33" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2286	2384	2497	2620	2725	2865	3006	3147	3287	3463	3692	4586
Zone 2	2320	2420	2534	2659	2766	2908	3051	3194	3336	3515	3747	4655
Zone 3	2355	2456	2572	2699	2807	2951	3096	3241	3386	3567	3803	4724

- 70" Depth when reclined
- 3 position push arm mechanism
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Hardwood legs available in finishes listed above
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters
- Rated to 500 lbs
- Seat: 24.5"W x 20"D x 20"H

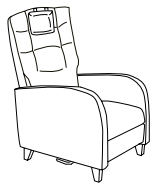
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
Heat & Massage	1,408.00	HM
3" Casters, Haley	263.00	C
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 175

QS **NOW**

844 Haley Recliner, Trendelenburg, Pillow Back

29.25" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 7.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2602	2697	2807	2929	3032	3170	3307	3444	3582	3754	3973	4534
Zone 2	2641	2737	2849	2973	3077	3218	3357	3496	3636	3810	4033	4602
Zone 3	2680	2778	2891	3017	3123	3265	3406	3547	3689	3867	4092	4670

- 70" Depth when reclined
- 3 position push arm mechanism
- Includes Trendelenburg tilt which allows a 3º negative pitch operated by foot peddle on side of chair
- Pillow back with repositionable pillow
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Hardwood legs available in finishes listed above
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters
- Rated to 350 lbs
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
3" Casters, Haley	263.00	C
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

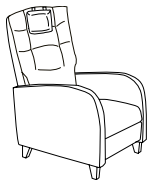
FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 142

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

845 Haley Recliner, Pillow Back

29" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 8.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2310	2399	2503	2619	2718	2848	2978	3109	3240	3402	3607	4447
Zone 2	2345	2435	2541	2658	2759	2891	3023	3156	3289	3453	3661	4514
Zone 3	2379	2471	2578	2698	2800	2933	3067	3202	3337	3504	3715	4580

- 70" Depth when reclined
- 3 position push arm mechanism
- Full length foot rest supports entire leg
- Includes pillow back with extra repositionable pillow
- Hardwood legs available in finishes listed above
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters
- Rated to 350 lbs
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20"D x 20"H

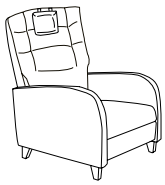
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
AC Motor Assist Mech	412.00	MT
Battery Powered Motor Assi	721.00	MTB
3" Casters, Haley	263.00	C
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 142

QS **NOW**

847 Haley Bariatric Recliner, Pillow Back

33" W X 37.5" D X 46.75" H St. Yardage: 9.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2516	2614	2726	2874	2987	3138	3287	3438	3589	3777	3923	4983
Zone 2	2554	2653	2767	2917	3032	3185	3336	3490	3643	3834	3982	5058
Zone 3	2591	2692	2808	2960	3077	3232	3386	3541	3697	3890	4041	5132

- Same features as 843 except
- Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Dbl Pivot Tablet	645.00	DPS
Pivoting Tablet	481.00	LPT
Folding Tablet	294.00	FT
IV Pole/Holder	350.00	PL
Moisture Barrier	71.00	MB
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA
3" Casters, Haley	263.00	C
Black Push Bar	164.00	BB
Aluminum Push Bar	305.00	PB
Oxygen Tank Holder	192.00	OX

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 45
SHIP WEIGHT: 175

QS **NOW**

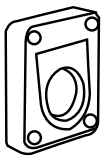
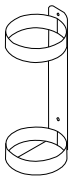
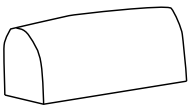
MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Options

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
PB Aluminum Push Bar	• Brushed aluminum with black textured grip for easy patient relocation • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 3	24" W X 4.5" D X 1" H	St. Yardage: n/a		**305**	**305**	**305**
BB Black Push Bar	• Black powder coated steel for easy patient relocation • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 3	24" W X 4.5" D X 1" H	St. Yardage: n/a		**164**	**164**	**164**
DPS Double Pivoting Tablet Arm	• Cobra mounted black tablet arm, unless finish indicated • Brushed aluminum double articulating mechanism • Located on outside of arm, left facing standard • Must be factory installed • Tension adjustment for pivot FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 7	24" W X 7" D X 7.25" H	St. Yardage: n/a Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)		**645**	**645**	**645**
LPT Large Pivoting Tablet Arm with Cobra Mount	• Cobra mounted black tablet arm, unless finish indicated • Brushed aluminum single pivot mechanism • Located on outside of arm, left facing standard • Tension adjustment for pivot • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 6	27" W X 9.5" D X 7.25" H	St. Yardage: n/a Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)		**481**	**481**	**481**
FT Folding Side Table for Recliners	• Black, unless finish indicated • Easily locks in place • Folds down flat • Located on outside of arm, right side facing standard • Pneumatic back release will need to relocate to left arm facing or inside arm on chairs with folding side table • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 6	11.75" W X 21.5" D X 8.5" H	St. Yardage: n/a Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)		**294**	**294**	**294**
PL IV Pole with Pole Holder	• Two prong IV pole • Chrome plated steel • Adjustable height 55.5" x 90.5" • Locking collar prevents accidental collapse • Brushed aluminum cobra-mount pole holder located on outside bottom rear of chair arm, right side facing standard • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 5	11" W X 2.75" D X 55.5-90.5" H	St. Yardage: n/a		**350**	**350**	**350**

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
MB Moisture Barrier	• Moisture barrier between seat-foam and fabric • 70 Denier/210 thread count nylon with polyurethane coating • Anti bacterial, antifungal inhibition 99+% FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT:		St. Yardage: n/a	71	71	71
MT AC Powered Motor Assist 	• Motorized mechanism for a smooth recline and return • Operated through wired remote control • Specify MT at end of model number • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT:		St. Yardage: n/a	412	412	412
MTB Battery Powered Motor Assist 	• Motorized mechanism for a smooth recline and return • Operated through battery powered remote control • Specify MTB at end of model number • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT:		St. Yardage: n/a	721	721	721
HM Heat & Massage for Recliner 	• AC powered heat and massage operated through push button • Control located on inside of right arm facing, standard • Will not overheat • Waterproof • Not available on pillow back models • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT:		St. Yardage: n/a	1408	1408	1408
WA Wood Arm Caps for Recliners 	• Set of two finished wood arm caps • Pre-installed • Specify WA at end of model number and indicate finish FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 2	23.25" W X 2.75" D X 1" H Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)	St. Yardage: n/a	232	232	232
PA Black Polyurethane Arm Caps 	• Set of two black polyurethane arm caps for recliners • Pre-installed • Specify PA at end of model number FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 4	23.25" W X 2.75" D X 1" H	St. Yardage: n/a	177	177	177

OPTIONS SIN 71-317

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
RA Brushed Aluminum Footrest Lever	• Optional brushed aluminum footrest lever with black textured grip to replace standard black lever on Hannah recliners • Specify RA at end of model number FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 6				St. Yardage: n/a	222	222	222
C Optional 3" Casters for Haley Recliner	• 3" non-marking twin wheel casters • Front casters lock • Mounted with metal plate • Add C at the end of any Haley recliner model number • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 11				St. Yardage: n/a	263	263	263
FH Foley/Accessory Hook 	• Accessory hook located outside right arm facing standard • Provides convenient placement for drainage bags • Useful in securing restraints • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT:				St. Yardage: n/a	103	103	103
OX Oxygen Tank Holder 	• Holds size D oxygen tank • Stainless Steel • Located outside right arm facing standard • Must be factory installed FREIGHT CLASS: 70 CUBIC FT: SHIP WEIGHT: 1				St. Yardage: n/a	192	192	192
Clear Headrest Covers 	• Box of 5 clear headrest covers for reciners • H30HC - fits 830 and 831 recliners • H33HC - fits 832 and 833 recliners • H40HC - fits 810, 840 and 841 recliners • H43HC - fits 843 recliner FREIGHT CLASS: 70	**830HC**	25" x 7.5" x 27"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 8	357	362	368
		833HC	30" x 7.5" x 27"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 8	357	362	368
		840HC	21.5" x 7.5" x 27"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 8	357	362	368
		843HC	25.5" x 7.5" x 27"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 8	357	362	368

HARMONY DAY BEDS

Overnight Comfort

Harmony is the ideal answer for an overnight, comfortable stay in a patient room. It is available in three widths to accomodate most rooms.

The full size version of Harmony provides an adequate sleeping space with room for two adults - perfect for an overnight stay in a children's facility.

Harmony Features

- *Wall-saver design*
- *Lift the front of seat and pull out base to convert to a 78" bed*
- *Lift chair back and roll forward to close and lock, converts unit back to chair*
- *Ample storage under seat for sheets, pillows, blankets, etc.*
- *Platform rail on glides for stability*
- *Rollers on front for easy opening*

Warranty

- *Limited lifetime on seating components.*
- *Three years on recliner mechanism.*

Options Available

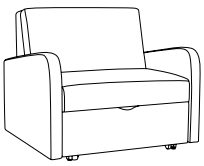
- *Cove or Flush Mount power modules available to be installed on arm. See page 227.*

Open position

Harmony Day Beds

821 Single Convertible Seat/Day Bed

38.5" W X 39-78" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 7.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2786	2902	3037	3164	3282	3440	3600	3759	3918	4115	4458	5386
Zone 2	2828	2946	3083	3211	3331	3492	3654	3815	3977	4177	4525	5467
Zone 3	2870	2989	3128	3259	3380	3543	3708	3872	4036	4238	4592	5548

- Club chair easily converts to single size bed
- Platform rail on glides for stability
- Rollers on front for easy opening
- See instructions above for operation
- Seat: 30.75"W x 22.5"D x 18"H

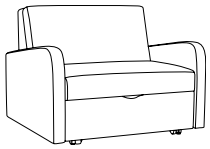
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 38
SHIP WEIGHT: 193

QS NOW

822 Twin Size Convertible Seat/Day Bed

46.5" W X 39-78" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 8.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3197	3320	3463	3623	3759	3938	4118	4298	4478	4704	4977	6143
Zone 2	3245	3370	3515	3677	3815	3997	4180	4362	4545	4775	5052	6235
Zone 3	3293	3420	3567	3732	3872	4056	4242	4427	4612	4845	5126	6327

- Loveseat easily converts to twin size bed
- Platform rail on glides for stability
- Rollers on front for easy opening
- See instructions above for operation
- Seat: 38.5"W x 22.5"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 200

QS NOW

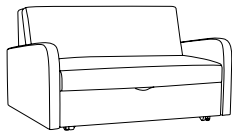
MEETS CAL TB117-2013

HARMONY DAY BEDS SIN 711-16

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

823 Full Convertible Seat/Day Bed

55" W X 39-78" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 9.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3733	3870	4032	4210	4361	4561	4762	4964	5166	5416	5738	7025
Zone 2	3789	3928	4092	4273	4426	4629	4833	5038	5243	5497	5824	7130
Zone 3	3845	3986	4153	4336	4492	4698	4905	5113	5321	5578	5910	7236

- Sofa easily converts to full size size bed
- Platform rail on glides for stability
- Rollers on front for easy opening
- See instructions above for operation
- Seat: 47.25"W x 22.5"D x 18"H

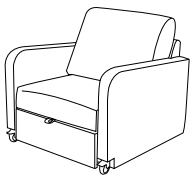
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 56
SHIP WEIGHT: 251

QS **NOW**

826 Harmony Sleeper Chair

35.75" W X 37" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 9.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2870	3006	3163	3335	3483	3678	3875	4071	4265	4510	4822	6077
Zone 2	2913	3051	3210	3385	3535	3733	3933	4132	4329	4578	4894	6168
Zone 3	2956	3096	3258	3435	3587	3788	3991	4193	4393	4645	4967	6259

- Comfortable club chair with easy pop-up ottoman
- Chair by day and sleeper by night
- The pull-out ottoman extends from the back for added length
- Back cushion folds down to convert to a pillow height mattress extension
- 4 heavy-duty casters for easy mobility (front 2 lock)
- Seat: 27"W x 20"D x 17"H

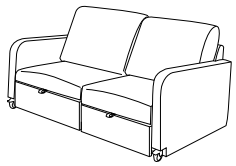
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 168

QS **NOW**

826-2 Tandem Sleeper Chair

64.75" W X 37" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 18.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	5742	6010	6325	6598	6965	7357	7749	8141	8531	9022	9646	12153
Zone 2	5828	6100	6420	6697	7069	7467	7865	8263	8659	9157	9791	12335
Zone 3	5914	6190	6515	6796	7174	7578	7981	8385	8787	9293	9935	12518

- Dual sleeper chairs
- Each seat operates independently
- Easy pop-up and retractable ottomans
- Pull-out ottomans extend from the back for added length
- Back cushions fold down to convert to pillow height mattress extension
- Heavy-duty casters for mobility
- Front casters lock
- Each seat: 27"W x 20"D x 17"H

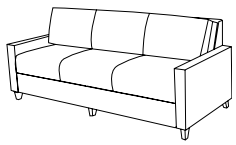
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	232.00	WA
Black Arm Cap	177.00	PA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 82
SHIP WEIGHT: 282

QS **NOW**

8233 Sofa/Bed

80.5" W X 34.5" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 13.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3564	3759	3985	4217	4424	4700	4974	5250	5526	5869	6376	8070
Zone 2	3617	3815	4045	4280	4490	4771	5049	5329	5609	5957	6472	8191
Zone 3	3671	3872	4105	4344	4557	4841	5123	5408	5692	6045	6567	8312

- Wood legs
- Attached pillow back unfolds to convert to mattress
- Refold back to convert back into sofa
- Seat: 71.5"W x 19"D x 22"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	267.00	WA

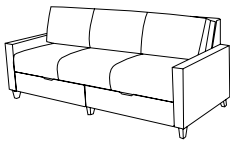
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 81
SHIP WEIGHT: 221

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

8233D Sofa/Bed with Laminate Drawers

80.5" W X 34.5" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 13.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3998	4191	4419	4651	4858	5133	5408	5684	5959	6303	6810	8504
Zone 2	4058	4254	4485	4721	4931	5210	5489	5769	6048	6398	6912	8632
Zone 3	4118	4317	4552	4791	5004	5287	5570	5855	6138	6492	7014	8759

- Two drawers in base with laminate fronts
- Drawer fronts availalble in Hyperwork finishes to match wood legs
- Ample storage for sheets, blankets and pillows
- Attached pillow back unfolds to convert to mattress
- Refold back to convert back into sofa
- Seat: 71.5"W x 19"D x 22"H

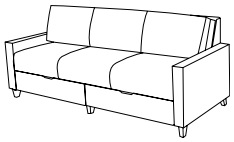
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	267.00	WA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 81
SHIP WEIGHT: 236

QS **NOW**

8233UD Sofa/Bed with Upholstered Drawer

80.5" W X 34.5" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 14



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3998	4191	4419	4651	4858	5133	5408	5684	5959	6303	6810	8504
Zone 2	4058	4254	4485	4721	4931	5210	5489	5769	6048	6398	6912	8632
Zone 3	4118	4317	4552	4791	5004	5287	5570	5855	6138	6492	7014	8759

- Two drawers in base with upholstered fronts
- Ample storage for sheets, blankets and pillows
- Attached pillow back unfolds to convert to mattress
- Refold back to convert back into sofa
- Seat: 71.5"W x 19"D x 22"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Wood Arm Cap	267.00	WA

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 81
SHIP WEIGHT: 236

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

HELIX DR. STOOLS SIN 71-317

Comfort for Physicians

Helix provides a full range of adjustable height seating for physicians' offices, examination rooms and other areas of care. Most models include a foot activated ring in the base to provide a hands-free height adjustment. Braking casters on those models also ensure that the stool does not roll away when sitting down or getting up. Both of these features allow the user to keep hands clean and sterile.

Model **581** includes a back rest to ensure proper lumbar support.

Model **582** features a molded urethane seat and black base with a hand-lever height adjustment for ergonomic application.

Select from hundreds of standard and thousands of other available upholsteries including easy-to-clean vinyls and woven Cryptons.

Helix Details

- *Dual-wheel, braking casters on 580 & 581 inhibits movement when stool is vacant*
- *Foot-activated, hands-free pneumatic height adjustment on 580 & 581 stools*
- *Hand-activated pneumatic height adjustment on 582*
- *Choice of Black or Chrome bases with or without back rest*

581CB with lumbar support

580CB

582 with urethane seat

Helix Dr. Stools

580 Helix Dr. Stool, Black Base

23" W X 23" D X 22.5-29.75" H St. Yardage: 1.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	558	579	606	633	657	688	721	753	784	824	883	1077
Zone 2	566	588	615	642	667	698	732	764	796	836	896	1093
Zone 3	575	596	624	652	677	709	743	776	808	849	909	1109

- Black base
- Upholstered seat
- Braking casters lock when vacant
- Foot activated pneumatic height adjustment
- Ships fully assembled
- Seat: 16" Diameter, 22.5-29.75"H

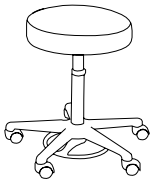
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides/Replace Casters	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 11
SHIP WEIGHT: 27

QS NOW

580CB Helix Dr. Stool, Chrome Base

23" W X 23" D X 22.5-29.75" H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	592	614	641	667	691	722	754	786	817	857	917	1111
Zone 2	601	623	651	677	701	733	765	798	829	870	931	1128
Zone 3	610	632	660	687	712	744	777	810	842	883	945	1144

- Chrome base
- Upholstered seat
- Braking casters lock when vacant
- Foot activated pneumatic height adjustment
- Ships fully assembled
- Seat: 16" Diameter, 22.5-29.75"H

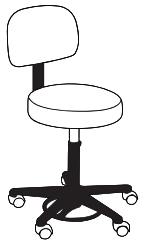
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides/Replace Casters	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 11
SHIP WEIGHT: 27

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

581 Helix Dr. Stool, Black with Lumbar Support 23" W X 23" D X 37-44" H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	685	707	734	760	785	816	849	881	912	952	1010	1205
Zone 2	695	718	745	771	797	828	862	894	926	966	1025	1223
Zone 3	706	728	756	783	809	840	874	907	939	981	1040	1241

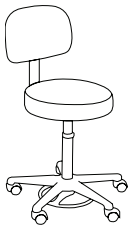
- Black base
- Upholstered seat and lumbar support
- Braking casters lock when vacant
- Foot activated pneumatic height adjustment
- Simple assembly by attaching back
- Seat: 16" Diameter, 22.5-29.75"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides/Replace Casters	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 11
SHIP WEIGHT: 33

QS NOW

581CB Helix Dr. Stool, Chrome with Lumbar Support 23" W X 23" D X 37-44" H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	723	746	773	798	823	854	886	918	950	989	1048	1243
Zone 2	734	757	785	810	835	867	899	932	964	1004	1064	1262
Zone 3	745	768	796	822	848	880	913	946	979	1019	1079	1280

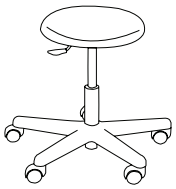
- Chrome base
- Upholstered seat and back
- Braking casters lock when vacant
- Foot activated pneumatic height adjustment
- Simple assembly by attaching back
- Seat: 16" Diameter, 22.5-29.75"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides/Replace Casters	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 11
SHIP WEIGHT: 33

QS NOW

582 Helix Dr. Stool, Urethane Seat



- Black base
- Black urethane seat
- Hand activated pneumatic height adjustment
- Five dual-wheel carpet casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Seat: 14" Diameter, 14.5-20"H

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
QS	22" x 22" x 14.5-20"	Cubic Ft: 11	Ship Weight: 20	206	209	212

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Glides/Replace Casters	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 11
SHIP WEIGHT: 20

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

PRAXIS SIN 711-2

HOW TO ORDER *ONE FINISH*

P E AP 72M1
Pull Finish

HOW TO ORDER *CONTRASTING FINISH ON DRAWER/DOOR FRONT*

P W FM X 72M1
Pull Case Finish Door/Drawer Front Finish

CHARACTERISTICS
Modular Wall Storage System
Open and Enclosed Storage
Wardrobe Coat Rod Options
Small, Medium and Large Drawers
4 Drawer/Door Pull Options
Adjustable Floor Glides
Fixed and Adjustable Shelves
Freestanding and Return Desk Options
Upholstered Cushion Options

FINISH CHOICES
Praxis is available in eight finishes. The color choices are **Natural Maple, Aspen, Boardwalk, Windsor Cherry, Mahogany, Driftwood, Espresso, Black** and **Shoreline** laminate.

PULLS: STANDARD
Sleek, curvilinear drawer/door pulls are solid metal and available in Brushed Chrome (W), Ebony (E), Bright Brass (B), Oval Nickel (D) or T-Bar Nickel (V) for design flexibility.

SPECIFICATIONS *Drawers*
All cases are ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides. Units are fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners. Tops are ¾" thick except on night stand which has a 1" thick top.

DRAWERS
Drawer fronts are constructed of ¾" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides. Drawers are constructed with 5 sides for extra strength and durability. The drawer front is the 5th side and is removable in the field for repairs.

- Drawers are suspended on heavy-duty, ball bearing full-extension slides
- PROFile filing hardware is available for file or lateral file size drawers for field installation

PACKAGING
All units are properly packed in heavy-duty cartons with reinforced corner pads. All packaging conforms to, or exceeds, specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

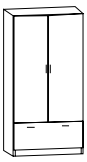
PALLETIZATION
See page 3.

CARE & CLEANING
Normal cleaning: Clean using a soft cloth and a good window cleaner which contains no ammonia, followed by wiping dry using a dry soft cloth.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Praxis Wall System

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Wardrobe/Drawer Storage	**P_ _72M1**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 267	**2184**	**2217**	**2250**

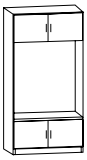


- Double wardrobe in top
- One full-width drawer in bottom

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Seating/Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M2**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 223	**2054**	**2085**	**2116**

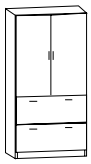


- 2 door storage in top
- 2 door storage in bottom
- Tempoorary seat in middle
- Seat cushions P36SBC and P36SC sold separate, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M3**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 275	**2484**	**2521**	**2559**



- Two adjustable shelves behind two doors in top
- Space behind doors: 34.5" x 18.25" x 40"
- Two full-width drawers in bottom

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

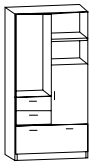
2-Shelf/3-Drawer Storage	**P_ _72M4**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 275	**2404**	**2440**	**2476**

- Two full-width shelves in top
- Three full-width drawers in bottom
- Filing hardware available, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Combo Open/Enclosed Cabinet	**P_ _72M5**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 291	**2654**	**2694**	**2734**

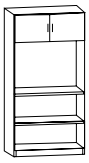


- Tall open storage and two small box drawers left
- One adjustable shelf in open area top right
- One adjustable shelf behind door middle right
- Full-width drawer in bottom

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Desk Return Cabinet	**P_ _72M6**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 226	**1892**	**1920**	**1949**



- Two-door storage in top
- One fixed shelf in center
- One adjustable shelf in bottom

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M7**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 298	**2770**	**2812**	**2853**

- Two open cube shelves in top
- Two tall open storage shelves middle
- Four cube drawers in bottom
- Filing hardware sold separate, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

PRAXIS SIN 711-2

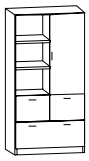
HOW TO ORDER *ONE FINISH*

P E AP 72M1
Pull / Finish

HOW TO ORDER *CONTRASTING FINISH ON DRAWER/DOOR FRONT*

P W FM X 72M1
Pull / Case Finish / Door/Drawer Front Finish

					Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M8**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 298		**2828**	**2870**	**2913**

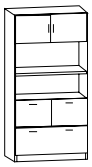


- Three open shelves top left
- One adjustable shelf behind door on right
- Two cube drawers
- One full width drawer in bottom
- Filing hardware sold separate, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **PW** | EBONY **PE** | BRIGHT BRASS **PB** | OVAL NICKEL **PD** | T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M9**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 297	**2685**	**2725**	**2766**



- Two-door storage top
- Two full-width shelves middle
- Two cube drawers
- One full-width drawer in bottom
- Filing hardware sold separate, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **PW** | EBONY **PE** | BRIGHT BRASS **PB** | OVAL NICKEL **PD** | T-Bar Nickel **PV**

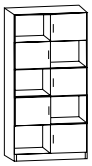
Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M10**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 298	**3335**	**3385**	**3435**

- Two-door storage in top
- Four open storage cubes in middle
- Four small/box drawers
- Two cube drawers in bottom
- Filing hardware sold separate, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **PW** | EBONY **PE** | BRIGHT BRASS **PB** | OVAL NICKEL **PD** | T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M11**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 298	**2465**	**2502**	**2539**



- Five each alternating door/open storage cubes

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **PW** | EBONY **PE** | BRIGHT BRASS **PB** | OVAL NICKEL **PD** | T-Bar Nickel **PV**

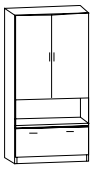
Storage Cabinet	**P_ _72M12**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 298	**3062**	**3108**	**3154**

- Two-door storage in top
- Two full-width shelves in middle
- Four small/box drawers
- One full-width drawer in bottom
- Filing hardware sold separate, see page 251

Freight Class: 125

Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **PW** | EBONY **PE** | BRIGHT BRASS **PB** | OVAL NICKEL **PD** | T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Storage Cabinet, 2 Doors, 1 Shelf, 1 Drawer	**P_ _72M17**	36" x 20" x 72"	Cubic Ft: 39	Ship Weight: 255	**2459**	**2496**	**2533**



- Two adjustable shelves behind two doors in top
- One full width open shelf
- One full-width drawer in bottom

Freight Class: 125

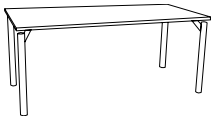
Pulls: BRUSHED CHROME **PW** | EBONY **PE** | BRIGHT BRASS **PB** | OVAL NICKEL **PD** | T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Floating Top Desk Return	**PT _4836S**	48" x 36" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 7	Ship Weight: 60	**752**	**763**	**775**

- Thermo-fused laminate top
- Two "Floating Top" post legs
- PT_4836SE = Black legs
- PT_4836SM = Silver legs

Freight Class: 85

Freestanding Floating Top Desk



- Thermo-fused laminate top
- Four "floating top" post legs
- PT- 6630E = Black legs
- PT- 6630M = Silver legs

Freight Class: 85

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
PT _6630	66" x 30" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 12	Ship Weight: 92	**772**	**784**	**795**

Filing Hardware Kits

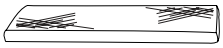
- For field installation
- Includes file rails, adjustable cross bars and screws to install
- PFDKIT fits cube drawer
- PLFDKIT fits full-width drawer

Freight Class: 70

PFDKIT	16" x 16"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 3	**49**	**50**	**50**
PLFDKIT	33" x 16"	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 3	**72**	**73**	**74**

P36SC Seat Cushion for Wall System

34.75" W X 18.5" D X 2.75" H St. Yardage: 1.5



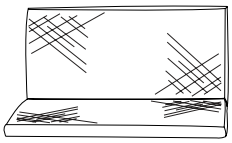
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	262	287	315	337	362	393	425	458	489	528	616	782
Zone 2	266	291	320	342	367	399	431	465	496	536	625	794
Zone 3	270	296	324	347	373	405	438	472	504	544	634	805

FREIGHT CLASS: 100
CUBIC FT: 6
SHIP WEIGHT: 6

- Seat cushion for Praxis wall unit P_ _72M2
- Can be ordered in any upholstery

P36SBC Seat and Back Cushion for Wall System

34.75" W X 18.5" D X 19.75" H St. Yardage: 3



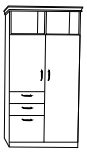
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	363	412	469	514	562	626	688	752	815	895	1071	1403
Zone 2	368	418	476	522	570	635	698	763	827	908	1087	1424
Zone 3	374	424	483	529	579	645	709	775	839	922	1103	1445

FREIGHT CLASS: 100
CUBIC FT: 6
SHIP WEIGHT: 8

- Seat and back cushion for for Praxis wall unit P_ _72M2
- Can be ordered in any upholstery

Praxis Home

Wardrobe Cabinet



Freight Class: 125

- Hanging rod in wardrobe on right
- Mirror inside wardrobe door
- Locking drawer behind locking door on left
- Dome light inside locking door
- Two utility and one cube drawer bottom left
- Transitional style chrome pulls
- Two open display/storage shelves in top
- Traditional dentil molding on three sides

				Zone Pricing 1	2	3
PT_72H	40.5" x 21" x 73"	Cubic Ft: 35.9	Ship Weight: 328	**3466**	**3518**	**3570**

Night Stand

Freight Class: 100

- One utility and two storage drawers
- Transitional style chrome pulls
- Recessed back panel allows space for receptacles when unit sets flush against wall
- PNST_B2F has plain top
- PNST_B2FOH top is drilled to accept overhead hutch

PNST_B2F	26.5" x 23.25" x 32"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 122	**1100**	**1117**	**1133**
PNST_B2FOH	26.5" x 23.25" x 32"	Cubic Ft: 11.4	Ship Weight: 122	**1100**	**1117**	**1133**

PRAXIS SIN 711-2

HOW TO ORDER *ONE FINISH*

P E AP 72M1
Pull Finish

HOW TO ORDER *CONTRASTING FINISH ON DRAWER/DOOR FRONT*

P W FM X 72M1
Pull Case Finish Door/Drawer Front Finish

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3

Overhead Storage Hutch

- One storage shelf
- Decorative valance under shelf
- Wire management grommet in back panel

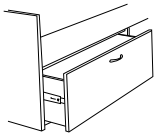
Freight Class: 100

PNSOVHD_	25.75" x 11.5" x 27"	Cubic Ft: 4.6	Ship Weight: 38	**734**	**745**	**756**

Task Light T	$124	$126	$128
LED Task Light L	$212	$215	$218

Praxis Dorm & Quarters

Underbed Storage Cabinet/Drawer



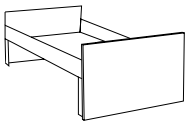
- Thermally fused laminate case and drawer front
- Heavy-duty drawer slides
- Cabinet slides easily under Platform/Captains Bed
- Use P_ _UBSTOR with P_3680 bed
- Use P_ _38UBSTOR with P_3880 bed
- Can be used freestanding
- When ordering with Praxis Home items change pull indicator to PT_ for transitional pulls

Freight Class: 100

P_ _UBSTOR	36" x 19" x 13"	Cubic Ft: 7.5	Ship Weight: 85	**698**	**708**	**719**
P_ _38UBSTOR	36" x 20" x 13"	Cubic Ft: 7.8	Ship Weight: 94	**736**	**747**	**758**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Dorm Platform/Captains Bed

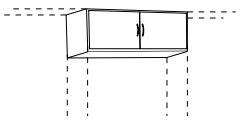


- Platform bed frame
- P_3880 accepts twin-size 38" x 80" mattress
- P_3680 accepts single-size 36" x 80" mattress
- Open base design accepts up to 4 under-bed storage drawers (2 per side)
- Ships fully assembled

Freight Class: 125

P_3680	82" x 39" x 24"	Cubic Ft: 54.8	Ship Weight: 191	**1010**	**1025**	**1040**
P_3880	82" x 41" x 24"	Cubic Ft: 58.4	Ship Weight: 225	**1067**	**1083**	**1099**

Overhead Storage Bridge



- Two storage compartments behind doors
- Connects two wall cabinets at tops of cabinets
- Includes hardware for connecting to wall cabinets
- When ordering with Praxis Home items change pull indicator to PT for transitional style pulls
- Use P_ _72M40SB with P_3680 bed
- Use P_ _72M42SB with P_3880 bed

Freight Class: 125

P_ _72M40SB	40" x 20" x 14.5"	Cubic Ft: 12.7	Ship Weight: 75	**703**	**714**	**724**
P_ _72M42SB	42" x 20" x 14.5"	Cubic Ft: 12.7	Ship Weight: 77	**742**	**753**	**764**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Night Stand

- One utility storage drawer
- One box storage drawer
- Open storage in base
- Adjustable leveling glides

Freight Class: 100

PNS_ _3	23.5" x 20" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 10.3	Ship Weight: 105	**890**	**903**	**917**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Night Stand, One Drawer, One Door

- One box storage drawer
- Storage in bottom behind door
- 4 Twin-wheel casters, 2 locking
- Door hinge is on left unless specified for hinge on right

Freight Class: 100

PNS_ _2C	23.5" x 20" x 28.5"	Cubic Ft: 10.3	Ship Weight: 100	**900**	**914**	**927**

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Desks

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Left 3/4 Pedestal Desk	**P_ _4222L**	42" x 22" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 146	**951**	**965**	**980**

- Box/file locking pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

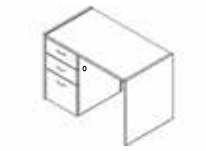
Right 3/4 Pedestal Desk	**P_ _4222R**	42" x 22" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 146	**951**	**965**	**980**

- Box/file locking pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Left Full Pedestal Desk	**P_ _4222L2BF**	42" x 22" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 151	**1039**	**1055**	**1070**

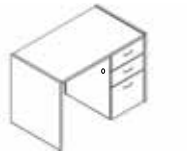


- Box/box/file locking pedestal on left
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Right Full Pedestal Desk	**P_ _4222R2BF**	42" x 22" x 29"	Cubic Ft: 22	Ship Weight: 151	**1039**	**1055**	**1070**



- Box/box/file locking pedestal on right
- Pre-installed filing hardware for letter or legal filing

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar Nickel **PV**

Overhead Storage

Overhead Storage, Single Open Shelf	**PW_417**	42" x 10" x 24"	Cubic Ft: 11.1	Ship Weight: 53	**550**	**558**	**567**

- Overhead storage with one open shelf
- Fits 42" desk

Freight Class: 125

Overhead Storage, Double Open Shelf	**PW_427**	42" x 10" x 37.75"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 92	**586**	**595**	**604**

- Two open storage compartments
- Fits 42" desk

Freight Class: 125

Overhead Storage, Double Shelf with Doors	**P_ _4272D**	42" x 10" x 37.75"	Cubic Ft: 19	Ship Weight: 104	**777**	**789**	**800**

- Overhead storage with one open shelf
- Two storage compartments behind doors
- Fits 42" desks

Freight Class: 125

Pulls:	BRUSHED CHROME **PW**	EBONY **PE**	BRIGHT BRASS **PB**	OVAL NICKEL **PD**	T-Bar NICKEL **PV**

FEDERAL EXPRESS GROUND

ITEMS BELOW CAN BE SHIPPED VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS GROUND SERVICE:

Casegood Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
TL2P	Task Light
MDCPU	CPU Holder
MDE	Power Strip
MDWM	Wire Management Channel
MD100-MD1014	Accessories for Accessory Wall
MDSHELF 18-36	Shelf for Accessory Wall
PNP	Plug-N-Play
H26	Seat Cushion for Under Surface Storage

Center Drawers

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
CD_18,19,30,32	Center Drawer
CVC66CTRS	Center Drawer
CVC66CTRD	Center Drawer
CVC72CGTRS	Center Drawer
CVC72CTRD	Center Drawer
GVCD25_	Center Drawer
GVCD30_	Center Drawer
GVCD32_	Center Drawer
GFCD38_	Center Drawer
HWCD_19,25,32,38	Center Drawer
LVM32	Center Drawer
TR_29/30/32	Center Drawer
V_22,24,28,29/32/34/38	Center Drawer
WY_18,19,32,28	Center Drawer

Occasional Tables

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
TR_4023	End Table
VT_100	End Table
VT_110	Coffee Table
HW_ET23	End Table
6723	End Table
T1005	Connecting Table

Keyboard Trays

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
PKP25_	Keyboard Platform
PKP35_	Keyboard Platform
PKMP36_	Keyboard Platform
AKT008	Articulating Keyboard Tray (any mechanism)
AKT007	Articulating Keyboard Tray (any mechanism)
CV_K21	Keyboard Platform
HW_K21	Keyboard Platform
HW_K25	Keyboard Platform
HW_K29	Keyboard Platform
LVMK21	Keyboard Platform
LVMK35	Keyboard Platform
TR_3096	Keyboard Platform
GVK21	Keyboard Platform
GVK29	Keyboard Platform

Office Seating

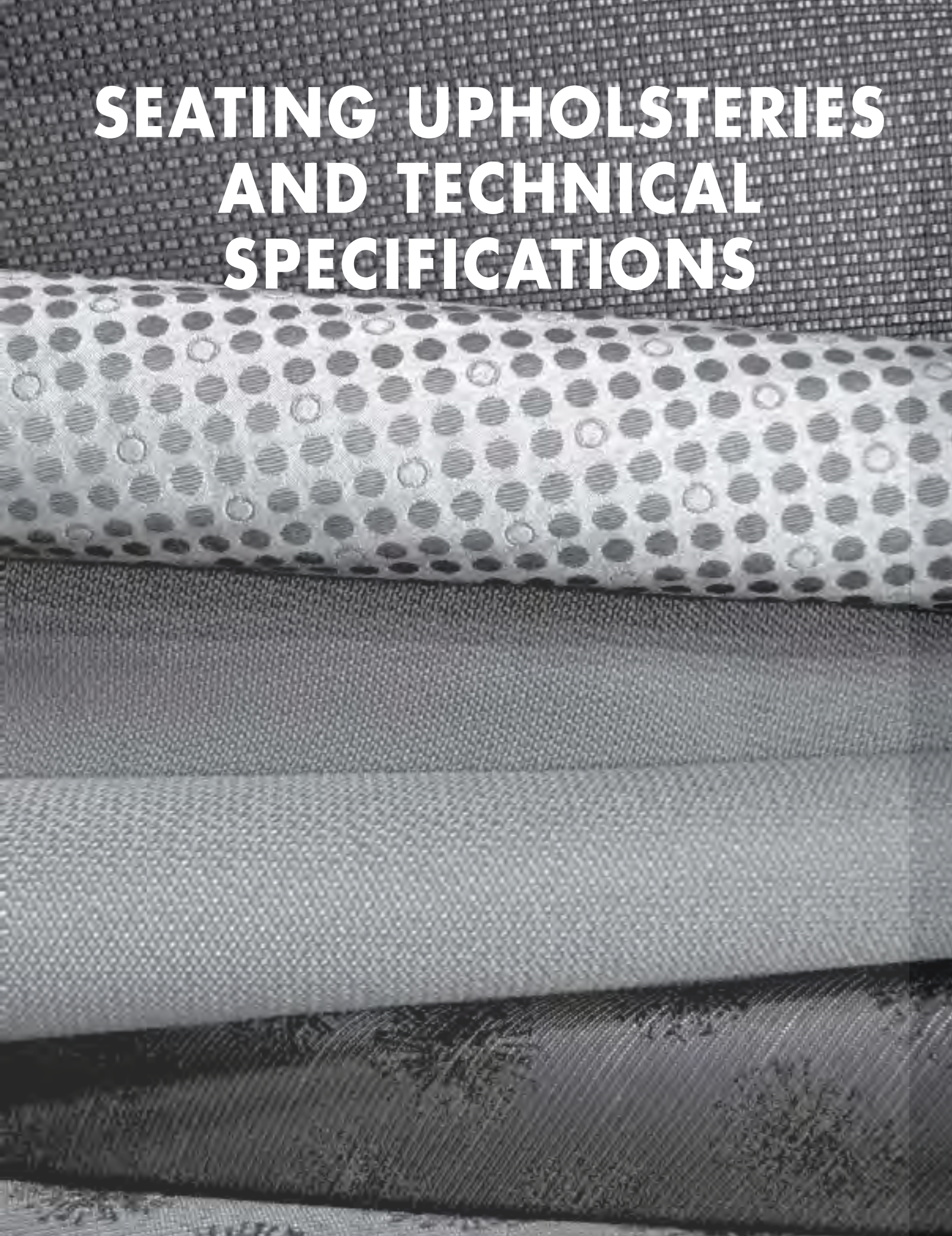
MODEL	DESCRIPTION
407 (Not Assembled)	Task Chair
500 (Not Assembled)	Task Chair
580	Task Chair
580CB	Task Chair
581	Task Chair
581CB	Task Chair
582	Task Chair
751 (Not Assembled)	Executive Swivel
752 (Not Assembled)	Management Swivel
757	Nesting Chair
757B	Nesting Chair
759 (Not Assembled)	Guest Chair
2013	Guest Chair
2016	Conference Chair
1093	Arm Chair
723 or 724 (Up to one carton of four)	Stax Chair
720-GC	Seat Connector

Reception/Team Seating

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
UP9600SC	Replacement Seat Cushion
UP9600BC	Replacement Back Cushion
CH	Cup Holder
DH	Document Holder for Team Chair
NH	Newspaper Holder for Team Chair
58B	Ganging Bracket

LIMIT OF ONE ITEM WILL SHIP FEDERAL EXPRESS GROUND SERVICE.
MORE THAN ONE OF THESE ITEMS ON ONE ORDER WILL SHIP BY TRUCK

SEATING UPHOLSTERIES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



- *Available on all HPFI Seating*
- *All available at HPFI industry-leading standard lead times*

Due to the natural characteristics of leather, finished furnishings may vary from original swatches. HPFI neither guarantees nor warrants leather for color, color consistency, grain or other characteristics. We cannot accept return of leather furnishings for such issues.

Real. When you specify **leather furnishings from HPFI, each piece is 100% leather.** And all are real, top-grain leathers. No synthetics. No substitutes. Just real leather selected for quality and characteristics that create unique furnishings.

Natural. Leather is a **natural material.** It is an environmentally conscious upholstery cover salvaged as a by-product from meat production processes. Incorporating leather into multiple products – from furniture to clothes – is consistent with **"green"** efforts to improve production's impact on our environment.

Leather. Leather is **UNIQUE.** Each hide features characteristics developed in nature, distinguishing it from any other hide. Even within a leather hide, variations in color, texture and markings (scars, scratches, wrinkles, etc.) are natural and will appear within a given upholstered piece of furniture. These variations are not imperfections, rather they are the very essence of what makes leather an exquisite and preferred upholstery material.

LEATHER ADVANTAGES. History and tradition of use generate a special affinity and emotional preference for leather. Also consider:

- Leather breathes. It can absorb up to 25% of its own weight in humidity and release that humidity, so the body does not perspire on leather as it does on vinyl.
- Leather adapts to the closest temperature. An untouched leather chair remains room temperature. Once you sit down, the leather reaches body temperature, no higher!
- Leather is less permeable than fabrics. This barrier feature protects internal chair components from spills, inhibits dust collection by a chair's cushioning material and provides easily cleanable surfaces.

Top Grain. **All are top-grain leather taken from the outermost layer of the hide, providing the strongest,** softest and most breathable leather from the hide. Additionally, top grains show the natural markings (wrinkles, scratches, scars, etc.) that make each leather unique.

THE LANGUAGE OF LEATHER
Leather hides are processed in many different fashions, creating a variety of appearances, tactile qualities and performance capabilities. These processes and the resulting characteristics create a leather language used to classify leathers as outlined below.

Full vs. Corrected Grain. Full grain leathers exhibit more of the natural variation, texture and markings of the animal. These leathers are generally softer than corrected leathers. Corrected grain leathers have been mechanically altered through buffing, sanding or embossing to create more consistent grain pattern and uniform appearance.

Semi-Aniline. Starting with the same base as full anilines, the semi-aniline is a soft leather featuring a transparent finish that improves light and stain resistance. Slight pigmentation may be added to minimize color variation within the hide.

Pigmented. These leathers feature pigment dye applied by machine spray or roller coating, then followed by a finish coat to seal the pigment. Pigment/sealer increases a leather's resistance to fading and wearing while decreasing the softness of the material. Pigmented leathers are easier to clean and care for than non-pigmented leathers.

Pullup. Pullup leathers derive their color from waxes or oils, which dissipate and become lighter in color when the leather is pulled, as done during the upholstery process. This creates worn, weathered, distressed appearance typically found only on furnishings subjected to years of use.

Hand Antiqued. As the name implies, these leathers are handcrafted using traditional leather techniques.

Sauvage. Subtle, abstract two-tone finishes on leather provide visual depth and interest to a leather and are known as Sauvage.

HPFI can work with our leather supplier partners to color match an existing leather installation. There is a minimum of 500 square feet. Lead time to color match will take 5 - 6 weeks.

Note: *HPFI leather seating employs multi-piece backs and sides to improve yield of natural leather hides.*

Care & Cleaning

Leather specialists at Leather Master can provide you with specially-developed leather care and cleaning agents.
Call **888-825-6551.**

GRADE L

Baroque
AL03 ..... Black
AL04 ..... Blackberry
AL05 ..... QS ...Midnight
AL06 ..... Hunter
AL07 ..... QS Spruce

Crackle
AL12 ..... Chianti
AL13 ..... Coffee
AL14 ..... Walnut

Mammut (Formerly Bronco)
AL18 ..... Black
AL15 ..... QS hment
AL20 ..... Burgundy
AL16 ..... Hunter Green
AL19 ..... Navy
AL17 ..... Fawn
AL22 ..... Tan
AL23 ..... Espresso

Classico
Black — Ivory
Chocolate — Mocha
Expresso — White
Henna — Wine

GRADE LL

Kingsland
AL21 ..... Coffee
AL24 ..... Navy
AL27 ..... Chaps
AL29 ..... Jalapeno

FOC Earth
560001 ..... Black
560007 ..... Tobacco
560029 ..... Parchment
560032 ..... Chocolate
560035 ..... Fawn

Lena
2500 ..... Pewter
3338 ..... Navy
3364 ..... Sequoia
3368 ..... Chateau
3396 ..... Linen
5454 ..... Celtic
8000 ..... White
9000 ..... Black

Hide	Number of Colors	100% Top Grain	Full Grain	Semi-Aniline	Pigment-ed	Machine Spray	Sauvage	Chrome-Free
Baroque	5	•		•	•	•	•	
Crackle	3	•		•	•	•	•	
Mammut (Bronco)	8	•		•	•	•		•
Kingsland	4	•		•	•	•	•	
FOC Earth	31	•		•	•	•		•
Lena	48	•	•	•	•	•		

UPHOLSTERIES BY MILL

Absecon
Bliss 2
Kinetic 2
Rhumba 2
Sketch 2

Guilford of Maine
Echo 6
Precision 2
Prism 1

Rock Star 6
Royalty 1
Sway 1
Whirl 2

Morbern
Carrara 2
Jamestown 1
Woodford 1
Legacy 3

Spradling
Invision 4
Sequins 4
Silvertex 4

Valdese
Pavers 3
Soothe 3

Please note, patterns listed above are part of HPFI's NOW or QS Quick Ship program. See page 7 for details

UPHOLSERY LIST PRICES FOR CUT YARDAGE

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
List Price	42	60	84	102	120	147	171	198	222	252	24	38

Upholstery Grades 1 - 10 priced per yard. Leathers priced per square foot

MAYER FABRICS

HPFI & Mayer Fabrics' Alliance Program offers fine furniture in thousands of fabric, vinyl, faux leather and Crypton upholstery selections at standard lead time. Select your Mayer Fabric on a HPFI frame and refer to the pattern grades listed below for pricing.

Free memo samples are available and can be shipped directly from Mayer to you or your end user by calling **1-800-428-4415** and referencing the HPFI Alliance Program. To review the extensive selection of Mayer Fabrics, you can also visit **www.mayerfabrics.com.**

ALLIANCE PROGRAM:

FABRIC

PATTERN	Grade
Align	4
Amulet	7
Amulet plus DuraBlock™	7
Array	**7**
Artistry	4
Ascension	10
Aurora	**10**
Avenue	**8**
Banner	4
Bar None	9
Batik	4
Bella	9
Botanica	**8**
Broadway	5
Bungalow	9
Burst	8
Camelot	6
Canvas	9
Catalyst	6
Cavalier	4
Charade	10
Circuit	**10**
Circumfrence	**10**
Componet	6
Cross Check	**1**
Dapper	4
Daydream	7
Dazzle	7
Destiny	**3**
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	7
Detail	**8**
Duraweave® 10	3
Echo	7
Ecosphere	9
Eleanor Rigby	10
Element	5
Encore	**9**
Equation	6
Equinox	7
Esprit	7
Essex	6
Europa	7
Evolve	**10**
Facets	10
Factor	6
Figure Eight	4
Flower Power	5
Focal Point	5
Forte	**1**
Foundation 10	**2**
Genesis	5
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	7
Glamour	7
Glee	6
Groundworks	**8**
Haberdash	**5**
Hole In One	10
Hoopla	6
Hopsack	8
Impulse	6
In The Groove	7
Infinity	10
Intrigue	5
Jenga	8
Jubilee	4
Kismet	9
Locomotion	6
Lunar	6
Madras	6
Marquise	5
Marrakesh	10
Marvel	9
Matrix	**10**
Maze	9
Meander	4
Mirage	8
Monogram	6
Moonscape	5
Mosaic	4
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	7
Motif	**8**
Mum	5
Mum plus DuraBlock™	7
Myriad	9
Mystic	6
Nuance	**8**
Nylon-Stat ESD	10
Orbit	7
Ottoman	9
Paradigm	9
Patio	4
Pinnacle	6
Plaza	8
Portal	7
Pulse	10
Quattro	**1**
Rapport	6
Reiki	10
Reverb	4
Rhythm	**9**
Ritz	6
Sequel	4
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	6
Shantung	4
Sherlock	4
Sojourn	5
Sojourn plus DuraBlock™	7
Solid Ground	9
Sophisticate	**5**
Source	5
Source plus DuraBlock™	7
Spacer Mesh	4
Spotlight	10
Stop & Go	10
Synapse	10
Tangled Web	10
Tendril	5
Tendril plus DuraBlock™	7
Turnabout	**9**
Twister	7
Ultima	7
Valet	4
Valor	5
Valor plus DuraBlock™	7
Venue	6
Vibrant	7
Vogue	**6**
Wildflower	**10**
Zanzibar	10

WOVEN CRYPTON PATTERN

PATTERN	Grade
Acclaim	7
Amadeus	10
Arabesque	7
Aristocrat	7
Big Top	**8**
Brio	10
Celtic	7
City Lights	9
Cribbage	8

(**10**) - 10 year warranty. See swatch card for details.

Please note, patterns in **bold type** are part of HPFI's **NOW** Quick Ship program. See page 7 for details.

ALLIANCE PROGRAM: (CONTINUED)

Cuddle Up	**9**
Debonair	**8**
Disco	7
Fable	9
Fairy Tales	**9**
Fathom	8
Finale	7
Finish Line	10
Habitat	6
Holiday	8
Jitterbug	6
Journey	7
Malibu	**7**
Metro	6
Nirvana	**9**
Nostalgia	7
On The Spot	10
Pastime	7
Pathway	8
Positive Thoughts	**10**
Primo	7
Rain Dance	6
Razzmatazz	10
Rebound	10
Replay	9
Smart Suede	7
Social Network	6
Solaris	10
Stanza	7
Suede	7
Tea Leaves	8
Time Line	8
Xanadu	**9**

VINYL PATTER

PATTERN	Grade
All Seasons PR	4
All Use FR	4
Blocks	5
Chaps FR	6
Charette	6
Contempo	**5**
Crystals	8
Curlicue	6
Dande	6
Dublin Tweed FR	6
Entwine	6
Gala	7
Guardian	**6**
Images	6
Interlochen	4
Jamestown	1
Key Largo	4
Linen	5
Madrid Sp Black	2
Microdot	6
Oxen SP Black	2
Peerless	6
Pinehurst	6
Prado	6
Punch	5
Sequence	5
Sierra SP Black	2
Silk Screen	6
Silverweave	4
Skate	8
Sketch	6
Slick	6
Spirograph	8
Toss Up	6
Tributary	6
Tussah	6
Uptown	6
Vinyl Stat ESD	8
Wallaby SP Black	2
Webscape	8
Willow	

FAUX LEATHER PATTERN

PATTERN	Grade
Antique	6
Berkshire	7
Bolero	7
Caressa FR	**5**
Caressa Seuede	6
Cascade	7
Cayman	9
Chaps FR	6
Cork	**8**
Counterpoint	**10**
Durango	4
Emu	4
Florentino	4
Glimmer	8
Hombre	9
Jekyll & Hyde	6
Kobe	4
Komodo	5
Laredo	8
Longhorn	7
Makore	9
Maverick	4
Melody	9
Milano	6
Outback	5
Palermo	7
Patent	9
Quark	10
Rift	7
Shimmer	9
Ultrahide	**9**
Verona	**5**

M
MAYERFABRICS

CALL 800-428-4415
FOR MEMO SAMPLES.
WWW.MAYERFABRICS.COM

(**10**) - 10 year warranty. See swatch card for details.

Please note, patterns in **bold type** are part of HPFI's **NOW** Quick Ship program. See page 7 for details.

MOMENTUM FABRICS

All HPFI seating products are available in Momentum Textiles, a popular and broad range of contract upholsteries. Patterns have been price graded and listed to simplify quoting/ordering as well as save time versus Customer's Own Material (COM) processes.
Momentum patterns not listed must be priced per project; contact Customer Service with HPFI models, quantities and selected Momentum patterns. Confirm standard lead time availability with Customer Service prior to order.

More information on Momentum Textiles is available at www.memosamples.com.

MOMENTUM FABRICS & GRADES:

FABRICS

PATTERN	Grade
Ace	4
Amuse	6
April	8
Avenue	6
Axis	3
Bandwidth	10
Bangle	2
Basis	3
Boom	6
Cinch	3
Clang	6
Context	3
Core	1
Current	5
Decode	5
Delve	10
Dive	10
Element	9
Epic	3
Expo	1
Free	5
Fuse	3
Gauge	4
Gesture	9
Habit	5
Hue	5
Impact	5
Infinity	3
Insight	3
Intermix II	7
Intersect	5
Interval	3
Jargon	3
Jitney	10
Kindle	9
Kinney	6
Knack	4
Lineup	4
Marathon	3
Matter	9
Medley	7
Millenium	3
Moda	3
Odyssey	3
Origin	3
Perk	1
Propensity	5
Prospect	8
Quirk	5
Ratio	3
Sector	4
Sense	9
Solace	6
Solo	6
Solo2	6
Stance	6
Syntax	4
Tangent	4
Tate	3
Tone	8
Tradition	3
Vario	6
Veer	9
Venue	6
Via	5
Vox	3
Whim	10
X-Factor	9

CRYPTON

PATTERN	Grade
Cover Cloth	6
Crux	10
Infusion	10
Isla	7
Jest	10
Keynote	7
Oath	8
Redux	7
Scribe	7
Sway	10
Synergy	8
Upside	10
Viva	9

VINYL

PATTERN	Grade
Agora	7
Beeline	5
Bravo	8
Bravo II	8
Canter	4
Cashmere	6
Cashmere II	6
Echo	6
Eon	6
Foray	8
Icon	9
Kindred	10
Max	8
Paragon	9
Rein	7
Silica	9
Silica Leather	9
Silica Tech	9
Sublime	7
Sublime II	7
Tact	8
Tetra	6
Velocity	6

Please note, patterns i**bold type** are part of HPFI's NOW Quick Ship program. See page 7 for details.

All HPFI seating products are available in upholsteries from CF Stinson. The patterns listed below have been graded in for your convenience and ease in ordering Customer's Own Material (COM). CF Stinson patterns not listed below must be priced by our Customer Service department. Simply provide the HPFI model number, quantity and selected CF Stinson pattern to your HPFI Customer Service representative to confirm availability, pricing and lead time. For more information on CF Stinson, visit their web site at www.cfstinson.com.

C.F. STINSON FABRICS & GRADES:

PERFORMANCE/CRYPTON

PATTERN	Grade
Ace	5
Adirondack	10
Arc	7
Ascend	10
Balance Beam	10
Bali	10
Bass Line	10
Beatbox	10
Beep Beep	10
Bespoke	7
Breton	10
Bryant Park	**4**
Catalina	10
Catwalk	9
Celeste	10
Chauncey	7
Chloe	9
Coco	10
Continuum	7
Cottonwood	9
Cozy	9
Crypton Metro	7
Crypton Suede	7
Dart	5
Duet	8
Equinox	8
Flex	9
Florentine	8
Freehand	7
Furrows	6
Glacier	4
Hands On	10
Happy Hour	7
Haven	9
Hive	5
Hourglass	10
I Spy	10
Inside Track	5
Interplay	8
Interval	8
Jambi Stripe	10
Jasmine Screen	10
Leaps & Bounds	**10**
Lindley Park	4
Line Dance	8
Linus	9
Manchester	8
Marimba	9
Mingle	10
Modulation	7
Montage	8
New Hempstead	4
Next Scene	10
Nova	**6**
On the Money	8
Parapet	10
Park Avenue	10
Persuasion	8
Polka	5
Portico	8
Posh	8
Profile	10
Raquette	10
Realm	8
Retrograde	5
Satellite	6
Second Act	**10**
Sideline	7
Snuggle	7
Spandrel	10
Splash	10
Squire	8
Stellar	6
Stipple	6
Straight and Narrow	10
Summit	8
Thicket	5
Tiles Too!	10
To the Point	8
Tracing	7
Transcend	4
Tree House	8
Tribeca	5
Tweed	10
Velocity	8
Vibe	9
Vision	5
Zoom	8

VINYL

PATTERN	Grade
Abacus	10
Affinity	10
All American	3
Aspen	10
Atlas	4
Atmosphere	5
Avant	4
Banyan	10
Bari	10
Bistro	4
Budget Black	2
Burkshire	5
Capreni	10
Carlisle	**5**
Cassidy	5
Catalyst	4
Chroma	7
Cirque	7
Clean Slate	6
Colorguard	4
Core	4
Dash	7
Diva	6
Dodgeball	10
Eli	10
English Pub	5
Entrada	12
Excursion	6
Expressions	5
Facet	6
Finite	7
Fizz	4
GeoMet	6
Grand Sierra	4
Juxy	**10**
Kilkenny Tweed	5
Laredo	**4**
Latitude	6
Liquid	7
Martini	**10**
Matrix	7
Mica	6
Moccasin	4
Montana	4
Naugaleather	5
Naugasoft	4
Neochrome III	4
Olympus	10
Oxford	5
Patriot Plus II	4
Petals	9
Plexus	10
Prisma	10
Raffia	**7**
Rainier	4
Rally	3
Rialto	5
Rivera	10
Rogue II	4
Scout	5
Scribe	7
Script	7
Sentry	5
Shantung	5
Simplicity	5
Sleek	6
Slightwave	10
Smile	10
Smoothie	5
Sphere	7
Spirit Millenium	4
Stat-Con	9
Stitch in Time	**6**
Symphony Classic	5
Tendril	5
Tessuto	6
Trax	7
Valise	6
Vegas	4
Verdure	9
Whisper	4
Whitney	6
Wicker	10
Ybor	10
Ziggy	5
Zodiac	6

PVC-FREE

PATTERN	Grade
Arioso	9
Dakota	5
Modena	9
Moxie	10
Solitaire	8
Sundance w/ StaKleen™	8
Wyatt	7

Please note, patterns in **bold type** are part of HPFI's **NOW** Quick Ship program. See page 7 for details.

NOW Quick Ship Upholsteries

- *85 Patterns can be applied to any HPFI seating*
- *Seven-day lead time by specifying NOW on P.O.*

GRADE 1

Core Polyester
Crosscheck Polyester
Expo Recycled Polyester
Forte' Polyester
Jamestown Vinyl
Perk Polyester
Quattro Polyester
Woodford PVC-Free Faux Leather

GRADE 2

Bangle Recycled Polyester
Bliss 100% Marquesa Cottonesque
Carrara Vinyl
Foundation 10 Recycled Polyester
Rhumba 100% Marquesa Cottonesque
Whirl Polyester

GRADE 3

Axis Recycled Polyester
Destiny Polyester/Cotton Blend
Epic Recycled Polyester
Fuse Recycled Polyester
Infinity Repreve Polyester
Legacy PVC-Free Faux Leather
Macallan Recycled Leather
Millenium Repreve Polyester
Marathon Repreve Polyester
Odyssey Repreve Polyester
Origin 100% Polyester
Tradition Repreve Polyester

GRADE 4

Bryant Park Polyester
Canter PVC-Free Faux Leather
Invision Vinyl
Knack Polyester
Laredo Vinyl
Sequins Vinyl
Silvertex Vinyl/Urethane

GRADE 5

Caressa Faux Leather
Carlise Vinyl
Contempo Vinyl
Free Recycled Polyester
Haberdash Polyester
Impact Recycled Polyester / Olefin Blend
Intersect Recycled Polyester
Quirk Recycled Polyester
Sophisticate Polyester
Verona Vinyl

GRADE 6

Avenue (Momentum) Recycled Polyester
Echo (Guilford) Recycled Polyester
Echo (Momentum) Vinyl
Guardian Healthcare Vinyl
Nova Recycled Polyester
Rock Star Recycled Polyester
Stitch In Time Vinyl
Vogue Polyester

GRADE 7

Array Recycled Polyester
Isla Recycled Polyester / Crypton® Green
Malibu Polyester
Raffia Vinyl
Redux Recycled Polyester / Crypton® Green
Scribe Recycled Polyester / Crypton® Green

GRADE 8

Avenue (Mayer) Solution-Dyed Repreve Nylon
Big Top Polyester
Botanica Recycled Polyester
Cork PVC-Free Faux Leather
Debonair Polyester
Detail Solution-Dyed Repreve Nylon

GRADE 8 (continued)

Groundworks Solution-Dyed Nylon
Motif Solution-Dyed Polyester
Nuance Solution-Dyed Polyester

GRADE 9

Cuddle Up Polyester / Rayon Blend
Encore Solution-Dyed Polyester
Fairy Tales Polyester
Nirvana Polyester
Rhythm Solution-Dyed Polyester
Silica Silicone
Turnabout Recycled Polyester
Ultrahide PVC-Free Faux Leather
Xanadu Polyester

GRADE 10

Aurora Solution-Dyed Nylon
Circuit Solution-Dyed Repreve Nylon
Circumference Solution-Dyed Nylon
Counterpoint PVC-Free Faux Leather
Evolve Solution-Dyed Nylon
Juxy Vinyl
Leaps & Bounds Polyester
Martini Vinyl
Matrix Solution-Dyed Nylon
Positive Thoughts Polyester
Second Act Solution-Dyed Nylon
Wildflower Solution-Dyed Repreve Nylon

GRADE L

Classico Leather

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

QUICK-SHIP FABRICS

- *Quick Ship fabrics can be applied to any HPFI Seating*
- *Products can be shipped in 3 business days if specified on P.O.*
- *60 Choices!*

SOOTHE CRYPTON®

	COLOR	GRADE
Gold	03	3
Red	06	3
Navy	16	3

PAVERS CRYPTON®

	COLOR	GRADE
Black Gold	09	3
Brick	35	3
Blue Water	31	3

FOUNDATION 10

	COLOR	GRADE
Apple Green	350-023	2
Cornsilk	350-002	2
Ebony	350-006	2
Jodhpurs	350-017	2
Parade Blue	350-034	2
Wine	350-001	2

PRECISION

	COLOR	GRADE
Black	498	2
Beige	3175	2
Green	8477	2

KINETIC

	COLOR	GRADE
Black Gold	808	2
Blue	809	2
Ruby	811	2

SKETCH

	COLOR	GRADE
Carbon	812	2
Cardinal	813	2
Denim	814	2
Hunter	815	2

CARRARA VINYL

	COLOR	GRADE
Buck	CR510	2
Black	CR500	2

SWAY

	COLOR	GRADE
Blue Sea	8454	1
Red River	4642	1
Silver Fish	0621	1
Sand Dollar	5506	1

PRISM

	COLOR	GRADE
Brick	741	1
Ocean	742	1
Slate	744	1

ROYALTY

	COLOR	GRADE
Bouquet	753	1
Merlot	752	1
Pewter	757	1

PERK

	COLOR	GRADE
Crimson	971	1
Sesame	972	1
Walnut	970	1

QUATTRO

	COLOR	GRADE
Chalk	300-007	1
Dark Orchid	300-005	1
Deep Crimson	300-001	1

CORE

	COLOR	GRADE
Eve	950	1
Macro	952	1
Shale	953	1
Vital	954	1

EXPO

	COLOR	GRADE
Festive	964	1
Fog	965	1
Latte	963	1
Leaf	962	1
Lemon	966	1
Sprout	961	1
Sky	960	1

JAMESTOWN VINYL

	COLOR	GRADE
Antique Blue	360	1
Green	357	1
Oxblood	361	1

WOODFORD FAUX LEATHER

	COLOR	GRADE
Black	WO545	1
Blueberry	WO543	1
Burgundy	WO540	1

LEATHER

	COLOR	GRADE
Blackberry	AL04	L
Black	AL18	L
Hunter	AL06	L

FABRIC

We strive to offer the best in appearance, durability, and value. Please refer to the seating warranty section on page 6 for more information. Most fabrics are ordered at the time we receive your order. Therefore no cancellations or changes are allowed once your order is entered and the fabrics are ordered. Please make certain that your clients know this when they are making their fabric selections.

A. FABRIC INTRODUCTION

Man-made fibers such as acrylic, olefin, polyester and nylon have achieved new levels of performance with current changes necessitating a true evaluation of each fabric on its own merit. Do not assume that a specific fabric is always the best. Consult the test results on the fabric specification sheet or sample card and evaluate its performance for your particular application. HPFI chooses only those fabrics that attain the upper portion of the durability spectrum.

B. FABRIC TESTING TERMS

1. **Surface Abrasion** - Abrasion resistance is the ability of a fabric to resist surface wear caused by flat rubbing contact with another fabric. There are two different methods commonly used to test abrasion, referred to as Wyzenbeek and Martindale. Most contract grade fabrics are tested using the Wyzenbeek method. Fabrics with abrasion results below 15,000 Wyzenbeek double rubs / 20,000 Martindale cycles may prove unsatisfactory in contract upholstery application. Abrasion results exceeding 100,000 double rubs / cycles are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric. A fabric with double the number of abrasion cycles does not indicate double the service life. There is no correlation between different test methods. It is not possible to estimate the results that might be achieved on one test, by reviewing the results from another (e.g., Martindale & Wyzenbeek.) The following guide is a general rule of thumb for upholsteries on HPFI furniture using the Wyzenbeek test method:

Light Duty Fabrics – 15,000 cycles (double rubs)
Medium Duty Fabrics – 35,000 cycles (double rubs)
Heavy Duty Fabrics – 50,000 plus cycles (double rubs)

For more information on surface abrasion, visit the Association for Contract Textiles at www.contracttextiles.org.

2. **Crocking** - The degree of resistance of material to change color characteristics, or transfer its color to other materials in any environment during the life of the fabric.
3. **Tear Strength** - The force necessary to tear a fabric, usually expressed in pounds or in grams. The most commonly used method for determination of tear strength is the ELEMENDORF tear test procedure.
4. **Tensile Strength** - The actual number of pounds of resistance that a fabric will give to a breaking machine before the material is broken.
5. **Fadometer/Color Fastness** - The fadometer (light) test determines the resistance of a specific fabric color to prolonged exposure to sunlight utilizing a water-cooled xenon lamp fading apparatus for simulation. The color fastness test determines the degree of color retention and change in shade (or lack of) during the normal life of the fabric.
6. **Fire Retardant** - Fabrics treated with special chemical agents or finishes to make them retardant or resistant to burning. Fabrics may also achieve this property by using fibers with these properties built directly into the polymer. Fire retardant coatings or specifications vary according to code requirement. Please consult fabric specifications listed with each pattern in upholsteries catalog for specific code acceptability.

C. FIRE RETARDANT PRODUCTS & SPECIAL CODES

1. Treatment or finishing of fabrics is varied as many states and municipalities have developed their own criteria for fire retardant coverings. Although attempts have been made to offer a fabric which will pass as many of these codes as a group (e.g. Boston Fire Dept. Std., The Port Authority of N.Y. and N.J., and California Technical Bulletin 117), it may be necessary to specifically treat a fabric for a special code. If special treatment is required, or if treatment of a current fabric offered by HPFI to meet a certain code is required, please contact our Customer Service Department for quotation.
2. All upholsteries offered by HPFI supplier partners meet the recently updated California Technical Bulletin 117. The current version is California TB 117-2013. Any upholstery that meets this standard will also meet similar test methods ASTM, UFAC or NFPA260.
3. Consult specifications on our or our upholsteries partners' web sites for pertinent fire code ratings and specifications. You may also request a specification sheet from our Customer Service Department.
4. Please remember that a fire retardant fabric isn't fireproof or flameproof. The purpose of the retardant is to make fabrics flame resistant to a smoldering cigarette in order to provide time for egress.
5. California Technical Bulletin #133 requires heightened levels of flammability resistance and special testing. HPFI offers a range of seating products tested and certified to Cal 133. Contact customer service for more information.

D. CLEANING CODES

1. Each fabric offered by HPFI has a cleaning code letter, assigned by the fabric manufacturer for a specific pattern, and listed on the swatch card. The cleaning codes are as follows:

W - Water based cleaners may be used.
S - Solvent based cleaners may be used.
WS - Water or solvent based cleaners may be used.
X - Do not use any cleaning fluids.
C - 10% Clorox, 90% Water, rinse

2. To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended.
3. Always pre-test a small inconspicuous area before proceeding to remove the stain.

VINYL

Vinyl Introduction: Vinyl coverings are normally 100% virgin PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) supported by a man-made backing. They are sometimes textured and then surface finished or capped with a chemical film. Vinyl can be formulated, such as the inclusion of silver ion particles, to enhance its resistance to bacteria, flammability, discoloration, abrasion and chemical attack. Consult the technical information on the back of the vinyl swatch cards to choose the desired characteristics for the environmental setting in which the seating units will be used.

Vinyl Protection: Periodic cleaning of the vinyl by washing with lukewarm water and a mild soap will prevent hardening, cracking and peeling due to body oils and oil products used for grooming. Clean with wet sponge and dry with dampened cloth or sponge. Certain commercially available products clean routine spills effectively.

FAUX LEATHER

Faux Leather is the term most commonly used for man-made polymers such as polyurethane or vinyl. It is a resilient, flexible and durable material that offers textures and a soft feel similar to that of leather. Like genuine leather, polyurethanes do offer some breathability (vapor transmission) whereas vinyl normally doesn't. The greatest advantage of a faux leather over genuine cowhide leather is the Cleanability and consistency of appearance.

LEATHER

Leather Introduction: Leather, by virtue of its natural inherent beauty, warmth and durability, creates aesthetic appeal for those individuals desiring the very finest in office seating. The exclusive use of top grain cowhides by HPFI in Grades L and LL, assures the customer of genuine leather as opposed to split or bonded leather substitutes.

The growth marks and healed scars which occur during the animals' lifetime give leather its distinguishing "character". These signatures will appear on the chair leather, assuring the customer of the use of authentic top grain hides. Genuine top grain leather mellows with age and gains a quality and value which is unlike any manmade substitute.

Full and Top Grain Leather vs. Split Leather: When the hide is separated from the animal, it can be as much as 3/4" thick. A splitting machine then splits the hide into layers of desired thickness. Only the first cut is used in HPFI chairs, insuring maximum strength and beauty of the product. To remove spots and spills, wipe excess liquid up immediately with a clean absorbent cloth or sponge. If necessary, use clean lukewarm water only and let air dry naturally. If water is used, clean the entire area where the spot occurred. An example would be the entire seat cushion or entire arm. DO NOT dry wet areas with hair dryers, etc. For butter, oil or grease, wipe excess butter, oil or grease off the leather with a clean dry cloth, then leave it alone as the spot should dissipate into the leather in a short period of time. DO NOT apply water or try to wash such spots.

Please Note: These are recommended or suggested methods of cleaning. HPFI is not responsible for damage incurred while cleaning.

QS Indicates a Quick Ship item
MEETS CAL TB117-2013

TECHNICAL BULLETIN #133

HPFI offers reception and ergonomic seating that has been tested and certified by an independent laboratory to pass California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation's Technical Bulletin #133 flammability requirements. These are the most stringent U.S. flammability requirements. Testing includes full-scale burn testing of a finished, upholstered chair, which is destroyed after a single test. HPFI has chosen to use a barrier cloth or fire-blocking layer between the foam cushioning and the external upholstery cover in order to comply with California Technical Bulletin 133.

All HPFI TB 133-certified chairs have been tested and certified in 100% recycled polyester fabrics from the Foundation 10 collection, which offers 27 solid color crepe fabric options. These fabrics also pass 1,000,000 double rubs in surface abrasion testing (ASTM D 4157 Wynzenbeek Test). Reference Foundation 10 fabrics on page 263.

Unless otherwise noted, any upholstered HPFI reception or ergonomic seating unit can be specified and manufactured to comply with California Technical Bulletin #133. The upcharge for each piece is determined by multiplying its fabric requirement (as stated in this price list) by $66 list per yard.

Example: For a Claudia Club Chair #5301, you would add $412.50 list (6.25 yards at $66 list per yard) to the regular list price.

If laboratory certification is required for a specific style and upholstery combination, the following costs to the requesting party will apply:

- $1,000 NET for testing and transportation of sample
- Cost of test sample including appropriate upcharge as outlined above.

An additional 6 weeks will be added to the standard lead time for products requiring testing.

For more information and California Technical Bulletin #133 pricing, please contact your HPFI Customer Service Representative.

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

COM FABRICS/COL LEATHER
(CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL)

Special upholstery material furnished to the company by the customer receives special processing. Prior to HPFI accepting any COM orders, a COM fabric sample and the Authorization Request Form (see next page) must be submitted to HPFI for yardage requirements. Once this form is returned to you, you can order your upholstery to be sent to HPFI.

Any orders received without accompanying fabric will be entered and acknowledged with an open shipping date until fabric is received.

Inquiries should be sent to:

HPFI
COM/COL - Customer Service
1104 Bedford St.
High Point, NC 27263
P: (800) 447-3462
F: (800) 231-6784
info@hpfi.com

A. COM/COL Shipping Address

Ship all COM/COL fabrics and leather **prepaid** to:

HPFI
COM/COL - Customer Service
1104 Bedford St.
High Point, NC 27263

Make sure a copy of the COM/COL order form is attached to the fabric (see next page). CODs not accepted on customer's own material (COM) or customer's own leather (COL).

B. General COM/COL Information:

1. Do not fold either fabric or leather for shipment. All fabric and leather must be rolled on a cardboard tube for shipment to **HPFI.** Folded fabric or leather may sustain permanent creasing, rendering it unsuitable for upholstery purposes. **HPFI** will not apply creased goods to any upholstered item(s).

2. For specific yardage requirement for large repeats or large orders, send memo sample with COM/COL order form request (see next page)to the address above. Chair models and quantities are required. A timely reply will be forwarded with yardage required.

3. **COM orders are billed at Grade 2 price.**

4. **COL orders are billed at Grade 3 price.**

C. Warranty and Application of COM/COL Coverings:

1. Upholstery coverings received from the vendor or customer for COM/COL applications are not covered by any warranties expressed or implied by **HPFI** including but not limited to wearability, light fastness or tailoring.

2. While we make every effort to check and cut COM material in the most appropriate manner, claims for flaws, insufficient yardage, discrepancies in the fabric, imperfections in the material, dye lot variations, or wearing quality of material furnished by the customer cannot be honored.

3. Do not figure COM yardage from yardage in the price book. Yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on the use of non-directional fabric 54" wide applied in a "Topped" orientation.

4. Please fill COM/COL form completely including topped out or railroaded applications also add horizontal and vertical repeats.

D. COM/COL Shipping Dates:

1. If an acknowledged order contains both regular and COM/COL units on the same order, the order will be processed with an open ship date. Once the COM/COL fabric is received, standard lead times will apply to the entire order.

FABRIC COMBINATIONS

Many seating items may be selected with multiple upholstery covers on a single unit, such as vinyl arms and fabric seat/back or solid color fabric arms with pattern fabric seat/back. **HPFI** can accommodate these special requests as outlined below.

A. Indicate clearly on original order the combination of desired fabrics as follows:
   - Chair Model
   - Finish (if applicable)
   - Seat fabric
   - Back fabric
   - Arm fabric

   If seat/back will be same fabric, order can list it as such.

B. Be certain to provide complete description of fabrics/vinyls, including pattern name, color name, and color number.

C. Combinations are available on standard and alliance program fabrics at standard lead time (not via Quick Ship). Combinations using COM fabrics may require additional lead time and must follow the COM order process.

All information on this form is required to accurately calculate the COM yardage needed.

Please complete and send to HPFI COM Coordinator. Fax: 1-800-231-6784 Email: CustomersOwnMaterial@hpfi.com

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Account Number _____ Date _____

Dealer Name _____ Contact _____

Billing Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Email _____

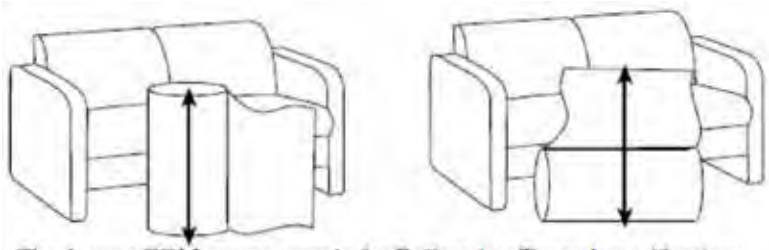
FABRIC INFORMATION

Mill/Supplier _____ Pattern Name _____ Style# _____

Color _____ Fabric Content _____

Description _____

Required: **Must select "Railroad"☐ or "Topped"☐ orientation**



Check your COM memo sample for Railroad or Topped specification

Repeat Size (in inches)

Vertical _____

Horizontal _____

- COM/COL orders will not be scheduled for production until all fabric has been received.
- COM is priced at Grade 2.
- COL is priced at Grade 3.
- Yardage requires shown in price list are based on the use of non-directional fabric 54" wide applied in "Topped" orientation.

ORDER INFORMATION

NOTE: When color combinations are required, line art must be completed by the dealer indicating specific location of the fabric.

Quantity	Seating Model	Description	PO#

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Please see Technical Specifications in HPFI Price Book for complete COM/COL specs.
HPFI does not warranty quality assurance of COM/COL material. It is the responsibility of the supplier.
COM/COL upholsteries are not covered by any warranties expressed or implied by HPFI including but not limited to wearability, light fastness or tailoring.

COM Yardage Requirements (as requested) _____

Date _____ Signature _____

Please include dealer name & PO# on COM supplier packing list.

Ship Prepaid To: HPFI c/o COM Coordinator
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Any changes to the above information will require new authorization. HPFI is not responsible for dye lot variation in fabrics.

COM/COL ORDER FORM

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & APPLICATIONS

Ergonomics, also referred to as Biotechnology of Human Engineering, is an applied science concerned with the characteristics of people that need to be considered in designing and arranging things that they use in order that people and things will interact more effectively, comfortably, and safely.

With respect to the office worker, ergonomics is applied to accommodate specific work postures that reduce or eliminate static loading of muscles, particularly in the neck, shoulder and lower back regions. These are the primary areas where musculo-skeletal illnesses occur, causing discomfort and pain.

In recent years we have, through the study of ergonomics, gained an increased understanding of the importance of prevention, in contrast to cure, for the seated individual. The result is new seating designs incorporating proper curvatures as well as individual adjustability. This seating construction has the following features and benefits:

- Front of seat is a “waterfall" shape - avoids restriction of circulation of blood in thighs and lower legs.
- Back support is designed with a compound curve to support lumbar vertebrae and help back hold a slightly forward arch. Fixed Lumbar Support has been incorporated into various chairs. Permanent fixed support allows proper passive ergonomic alignment of the skeletal frame.
- Seat cushion has only light but relatively firm padding so the buttocks can change pressure areas easily. Most seats are constructed with matrix support, as opposed to a platform (solid) seat pan. This increases comfort and works to reduce or eliminate pressure areas.
- Seat height is adjustable to accommodate both taller & shorter workers.
- Seat controls are designed to be able to adjust both back and seat for various positions and tasks.
- For safety, the chair bases have 5 prongs. This also makes movement easier.

As well as having all of the above features and benefits required to satisfy tasks that need to be performed. HPFI seating blends into the most discriminating office environment. Actuating paddles and knobs are positioned within easy reach from the seated position, and at the same time placed to avoid injury or inadvertent operation.

BASES

A. Wood Base:

A five prong steel understructure is continuously welded to a steel center hub for strength and durability. The center hub is equipped with a nylon hub liner to provide smooth and quiet swivel operation. Hardwood caps are secured to the steel understructure. **The base is furnished with a black metal sleeve and features black polyimide, non-abrasive, non-marking dual wheel casters.** These bases meet or exceed all BIFMA requirements. Optional additional casters are available.

B. Low-Profile Base:

Optional Leaders base features 5-prong die-cast aluminum under structure. Flat hardwood caps are finished and affixed to under structure. Contmeporary style. Meets or exceeds all BIFMA requirements.

C. Black Nylon Base:

Black five prong base of reinforced nylon resin. The base features integrated two inch hooded dual wheel casters, which meet or exceed all BIFMA requirements.

Please Note: The black nylon five prong base can be substituted for a five prong wood base at no up charge.

IMPORTANT: When ordering a replacement base or casters, please list the seating model number and the date of purchase (if known), found on the manufacturer label under the upholstered item.

PACKING

Prices quoted herein include packing. All items are packed one to a carton, except where indicated. All packing conforms to or exceeds minimum specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

We reserve the right to change or modify any of our products, pricing, or our packaging without notice.

ALL CHAIRS INCLUDE PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

SWIVEL SEATING

Swivel Tilt
- Swivels 360º and seat/back tilts as one unit
- Tilt pivot point located at top of column
- Adjustable tilt tension

Standard:
All Swivel Seating
Except:
- Cheetah/500

Knee Tilt with Tilt Lock
- Increased reclining comfort; feet rest flat on floor when reclining
- Tilt pivot point located toward front seat edge/knees
- Adjustable tilt tension
- Swivels 360°and seat/back tilt as one unit
- Adds 2" to chair height

Standard:
1231/1237
188, Lynx

Optional:
Leaders, Scoop,1200, 1400, Trifecta, Quick Silver, 3900, Traditional, Scoop Traditional, Value Traditional

Seat Slider (SS) Mechanisms
- Seat Slider (SS): Seat slides forward/back to adjust seat depth

Standard:
Comfort Rx, Track
Cougar, 721, 727

(SS) Available:
Cirrus

Synchro Tilt (YM) Mechanism
- 360° swivel tilt
- Back reclines at 2:1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level
- Tilt lock
- Adjustable tilt tension

Standard:
Nexstep Swivel Chairs, Puma, Cirrus, Comfort Rx, 188

Adjustable Back Height
- Raise/lower back for individual comfort
- Lift back to engage mechanism

Standard:
621, 627, 631, 637,
438, Lynx, Cheetah

Optional:
431, 437

Adjustable Width Arms
- Adjusts left/right for individualized seat width comfort
- Loosen knob under seat that secures arm upright

Standard:
50050AT, 59050AT
188, Cirrus, Cougar, Puma

Adjustable Height Arms
- Adjusts up and down for individualized comfort

Standard:
50050AT, 59050AT, Nexstep Swivel
188, 751, 752, Cougar, Puma
781, 787, 741, 747, Lynx, 431, 437, 438

Back Angle Adjustment
- Provides optimum lumbar support and extended range of motion
- Locks into position for hands free comfort.
- Relieves back pressure

Standard:
621, 627, 631, 637, 438

Forward Seat Tilt
- Releases seat to tilt forward during computer sessions
- Feet remain flat on floor and thighs in non-restrictive, horizontal position
- Relieves back pressure
- Further extends range of motion

Standard:
621, 627, 631, 637

Tilt Lock
- Secures chair in position

Standard:
621, 627, 631, 637, 438, Lynx

CASTER OPTIONS

High Point seating features standard dual-wheel carpet casters applicable to most business environments.

Caster Kit

To convert a chair in the field from carpet casters to Hard Floor Casters, order a Caster Kit which includes 5 casters.
List price is $40.00.

Jury Base

A 9-¼" base with 90° swivel (45° each side) and auto return to front/forward position is available on many Management swivel chairs. Specify JB and add $315 list upcharge.

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SEATING FINISHES

	Aspen	Black	Board walk	Drift wood	Espresso	Graphite	Honey Cherry	Mahogany	Maple	Medium Oak	Natural Oak	MOB	Rouge Mahogany	Shoreline	Windsor Cherry
Meeting/Bedroom															
Milan Chairs								•						•	
Genesis	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Healthcare															
Haley	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Arm Caps	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Office Seating															
Leaders	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Scoop Contemporary	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1200 Series	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trifecta	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Quick Silver Contemporary	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3900 Series	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•		•
Scoop Traditional	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•		•
Quick Silver Traditional	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•		•
Value Traditional	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•		•
Guest/Ganging															
Contempo	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Accent	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
HiLeg	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
9100 Series	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corbel	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Unos	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Trados	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Reception/Lounge															
Himalaya	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Chesterfield	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Accompany	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Sophia	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Lauren	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Rebecca	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Scarlet	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Kimberly	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
9100 Series	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Plaza (Arm Caps)	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Occassional Tables															
Malibu	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•
Trados Metal	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•
Stratus	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•
6700 Veneer	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
6700 Laminate	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					•	•
Nexstep								•							
Hyperwork	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•
9100 Series	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Marquet							•						•		
Bedford								•							•

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Sentinel™ finish employs silver ions - a powerful, natural antimicrobial, antibacterial which assists in preventing the spread of infections without harm to human health. Disease-causing organisms on wood chair frames with Sentinel™ antimicrobial silver remain latent, are unable to propagate and soon expire. Sentinel™ antimicrobial cannot be washed away, worn off or depleted overtime. Its effectiveness is as powerful at the end of the life cycle as it is at its start.

FINISHES

The various finish combinations available for each chair model are specified by a wood finish code suffix. Wood finishes are available as noted on each page of the price list. The following legend for the wood finish code is listed at the bottom of each page of chair models available with wood finishes.

WOOD FINISH CODES

AP (Aspen)
WC (Windsor Cherry)
FM (Natural)
MAH (Mahogany)
MOB (Moab)
SL (Shoreline)
BLK (Black)
RM (Rouge Mahogany)
HCY (Honey Cherry)
ESP (Espresso)
BW (Boardwalk)
OAK (Medium Oak)
NOK (Natural Oak)

When ordering, please specify the quantity of each model, the complete model number, followed by a dash, the wood finish code, followed by the fabric name and fabric number. Example: To order 15 of model 1621 in a Windsor Cherry finish in Prism 742 Ocean fabric, your order should read:

15 1621 WC Ocean 742

Specifications of the finishes available at no additional charge with our various wood types are as follows:

1. On chairs with exposed wood parts of kiln dried maple and other similar hardwoods,the following finishes are available at no additional charge:

A. **Aspen** - a fade resistant beige stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code AP.
B. **Windsor Cherry** - a fade resistant red-brown cherry stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code WC.
C. **Mahogany** - a fade resistant mahogany stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code MAH.
D. **Natural** - a clear lacquer gloss top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code FM.
E. **Honey Cherry** - a fade resistant orange-brown cherry stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Formulated to match our Honey Cherry veneer casegoods. Specify Wood Finish Code HCY.
F. **Black** - a fade resistant black stain with a low-gloss lacquer top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code BLK.
G. **Moab** - a fade resistant medium-brown stain with a medium-gloss top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code MOB.
H. **Rouge Mahogany** - multi-step red/brown finish with high-gloss top coat matching veneer casegoods. Specify Wood Finish Code RM.
I. **Shoreline** - a fade resistant grey stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Formulated to be compatible with Shoreline casegoods finish.Specify wood finish code SL.
J. **Espresso** - a fade resistant dark Walnut stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Specify wood Finish Code ESP.
K. **Boardwalk** - a fade resistant light brown/taupe stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat formulated to be compatible with Boardwalk casegoods finish. Specify wood finish code BW.

2. On chairs with exposed wood parts of kiln dried genuine oak and other similar hardwoods, the following finishes are available at no additional charge:

A. **Medium Oak** - a fade resistant medium-brown oak stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Specify Wood Finish Code OAK.
B. **Natural Oak** - a clear medium gloss lacquer top coat specify wood finish code NOK.

3. Special finishes can be accommodated. Please call our customer support department for pricing and lead time.

Due to special handling, a special finish charge at $100 one-time net is required.

PLEASE NOTE: Variations in wood color and grain pattern, contribute to the natural beauty of wood. The natural characteristics of the different species of wood, add to the distinctiveness of furniture and cannot be considered defects.

Examples of natural characteristics; pitch pockets (which are common in fruit woods such as cherry), appear as a dark spot in the grain that may not always completely accept finishing materials, darkness of end-grain on the edges of desktops, color variation of growth ring commonly called “tiger striping", slight variations in color from piece to piece.

All real wood products exhibit a certain amount of color variation when finished. This color variation is most often caused by the natural difference of initial color of the raw wood. This initial color, as with many other of the characteristics of real wood, is naturally occurring and contributes to the beauty of the finished product. These color variations are more noticeable in light colored woods finished with a clear lacquer finish. We strive to control variations in color as much as practical, however, slight variations are not defects.

DIMENSIONS

All size dimensions are nominal and subject to change. If you must have exact dimensions, please contact your Customer Service Representative. Worksurface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment. Always measure actual top before ordering glass or other cover to fit tops.

SEATING RECEPTION

A Metropolitan Style

Himalaya reception, executive and guest seating present unique, contemporary solutions for every area of a commercial environment. From lobbies and lounges to conference rooms and private offices, Himalaya offers a consistent, metropolitan style in a design based on modern classics. All models available in full-relief, back-relief and solid (no-relief) versions.

152 Loveseat showing standard style stitching (Full Relief) on seat and back

Himalaya Details

- *Relief-upholstered seat/back*
- *Square pattern stitch design*
- *Double-needle tailoring*
- *Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam*
- *Wood finish legs*
- *Metal legs available, add MET to item number, and add 5% upcharge to price amount*

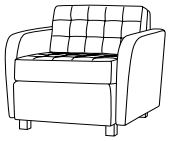
Power Option

Power modules can be installed in arms or in front. See page 227.

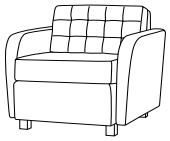
Relief Stitching Order Information

- **Full Relief***: standard*
- **Back Relief***: add* **SB** *to model number*
- **Solid***: add* **SN** *to model number*

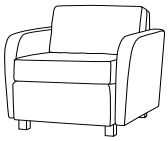
Full Relief



Back Relief



Solid

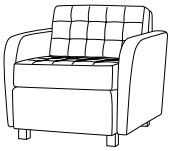


STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

151	SB	WC	100	SF
Base Model	OPTIONAL Stitching Relief	Leg Finish Selection	Fabric/Leather Selection	OPTIONAL High-Density Seat Foam

Himalaya

151 Club Chair



32" W X 31" D X 30" H | St. Yardage: 6.25 | Seat & Back Ydg: 3.5 | Arms Ydg: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1872	2075	2260	2383	2545	2608	2870	3034	3238	3625	4194	4542
Zone 2	1900	2106	2294	2419	2583	2647	2913	3080	3287	3679	4257	4610
Zone 3	1928	2137	2328	2454	2621	2686	2956	3125	3335	3734	4320	4678

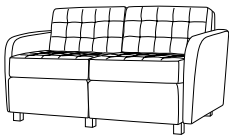
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 29
SHIP WEIGHT: 81

- Relief-upholstered seat/back
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam
- Loose-appearance, fixed cushions
- Wood finish legs
- Seat: 24"W x 21.5"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

152 Loveseat



56.5" W X 31" D X 30" H | St. Yardage: 9.5 | Seat & Back Ydg: 6.75 | Arms Ydg: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2713	3118	3486	3696	4010	4132	4639	4954	5347	6093	7349	7754
Zone 2	2754	3165	3538	3751	4070	4194	4709	5028	5427	6184	7459	7870
Zone 3	2794	3212	3591	3807	4130	4256	4778	5103	5507	6276	7569	7987

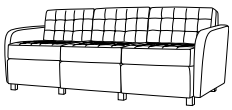
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 42
SHIP WEIGHT: 117

- Relief-upholstered seat/back
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam
- Loose-appearance, fixed cushions
- Wood finish legs
- Seat: 49"W x 21.5"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS **NOW**

153 Sofa



81" W X 31" D X 30" H | St. Yardage: 13 | Seat & Back Ydg: 10.5 | Arms Ydg: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3454	4010	4520	4782	5207	5371	6057	6482	7013	8023	9839	10306
Zone 2	3506	4070	4588	4854	5285	5452	6148	6579	7118	8143	9987	10461
Zone 3	3558	4130	4656	4925	5363	5532	6239	6676	7223	8264	10134	10615

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 55
SHIP WEIGHT: 157

- Relief-upholstered seat/back
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam
- Loose-appearance, fixed cushions
- Wood finish legs
- Seat: 73"W x 21.5"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS **NOW**

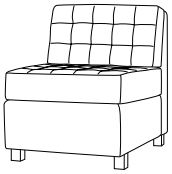
MEETS CAL TB117-2013

HIMALAYA SIN 711-17

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

154 Lounge Chair, Armless

25" W X 31" D X 30" H — St. Yardage: 4



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1642	1771	1887	1952	2050	2089	2248	2347	2471	2706	3085	3262
Zone 2	1667	1798	1915	1981	2081	2120	2282	2382	2508	2747	3131	3311
Zone 3	1691	1824	1944	2011	2112	2152	2315	2417	2545	2787	3178	3360

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 29
SHIP WEIGHT: 51

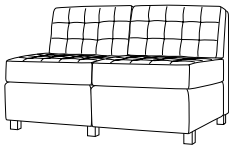
- Relief-upholstered seat/back
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam
- Loose-appearance, fixed cushions
- Wood finish legs
- Seat: 24.5"W x 21.5"D x 18 5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

155 Two-Seat Lounge, Armless

50" W X 31" D X 30" H — St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2403	2680	2918	3022	3220	3297	3616	3815	4062	4531	5406	5645
Zone 2	2439	2720	2962	3067	3268	3346	3670	3872	4123	4599	5487	5730
Zone 3	2475	2760	3006	3113	3317	3396	3724	3929	4184	4667	5568	5814

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 42
SHIP WEIGHT: 90

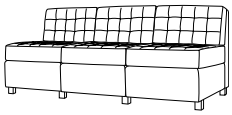
- Relief-upholstered seat/back
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam
- Loose-appearance, fixed cushions
- Wood finish legs
- Seat: 49"W x 21.5"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

156 Three-Seat Lounge, Armless

74" W X 31" D X 30" H — St. Yardage: 10.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3059	3473	3832	3986	4283	4397	4878	5174	5544	6250	7643	7921
Zone 2	3105	3525	3889	4046	4347	4463	4951	5252	5627	6344	7758	8040
Zone 3	3151	3577	3947	4106	4411	4529	5024	5329	5710	6438	7872	8159

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 54
SHIP WEIGHT: 128

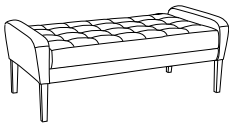
- Relief-upholstered seat/back
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, ultracell seat foam
- Loose-appearance, fixed cushions
- Wood finish legs
- Seat: 73"W x 21.5"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS NOW

157 4' Bench

48" W X 18" D X 19.25" H — St. Yardage: 3



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1430	1475	1542	1623	1685	1756	1797	1929	2010	2112	2487	2764
Zone 2	1451	1497	1565	1647	1710	1782	1824	1958	2040	2144	2524	2805
Zone 3	1473	1519	1588	1672	1736	1809	1851	1987	2070	2175	2562	2847

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 13
SHIP WEIGHT: 43

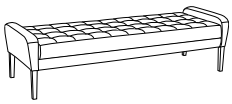
- Relief-upholstered seat
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, high-density foam
- Solid wood legs
- Seat: 43"W x 17.5"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

158 6' Bench

72" W X 24" D X 19.25" H — St. Yardage: 4



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1823	1882	1972	2075	2169	2269	2322	2500	2611	2750	3214	3635
Zone 2	1850	1910	2002	2106	2202	2303	2357	2538	2650	2791	3262	3690
Zone 3	1878	1938	2031	2137	2234	2337	2392	2575	2689	2833	3310	3744

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 25
SHIP WEIGHT: 75

- Relief-upholstered seat
- Square pattern stitch design
- Double-needle tailoring
- Extra-thick, high-density foam
- Solid wood legs
- Seat: 64"W x 23.5"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

143 Arm Chair

22.75" W X 26" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1019	1101	1173	1201	1258	1281	1376	1433	1506	1644	1905	1972
Zone 2	1034	1118	1191	1219	1277	1300	1397	1454	1529	1669	1934	2002
Zone 3	1050	1134	1208	1237	1296	1319	1417	1476	1551	1693	1962	2031

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 27

- Exposed legs and arms are solid hardwood
- Square pattern stitching with hand pulled reliefs
- Specify wood finish
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

144 Armless Side Chair

19.5" W X 26" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	980	1023	1130	1163	1220	1243	1336	1395	1467	1606	1844	1933
Zone 2	995	1038	1147	1180	1238	1262	1356	1416	1489	1630	1872	1962
Zone 3	1009	1054	1164	1198	1257	1280	1376	1437	1511	1654	1899	1991

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 25

- Exposed legs and arms are solid hardwood
- Square pattern stitching with hand pulled reliefs
- Specify wood finish
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

EVE SIN 711-17

Sleek Lines, Comfortable Design

The sleek lines of the **Eve Collection** take shape from the desire to provide a contemporary solution to reception areas, waiting rooms, open plan team areas, lobbies and training rooms. This extensive collection includes teaming, linear, curved seating and ganging brackets.

Eve configuration showing curved seating, bench and table models

Eve Details

- **5800s**– *Armed and armless club chairs, loveseats and sofas*
- **5830s & 5860s**– *Linear and curved benches, loveseats and chairs. Create a unique configuration using the Eve ganging accessories.*
- **5823**– *Rectangular table, can be freestanding or connecting*
- **5827s**– *Teaming chairs with rotating tablet arm on left side facing standard.*

5801 Club Chair

Additional Information

- *Eve includes 60° loveseats and benches plus 30° chairs, benches and wedge tables. Both 60° loveseats and 30° chairs are available with an inside or outside facing back.*
- *Eve's taut upholstery highlights this collection's contemporary look*
- *Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides*
- *Wood leg available at same price. Specify finish from chart on page 270.*

Power Option

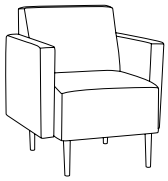
Power modules can be installed in arms or in front. See page 227.

5853 Armless Lounge

Eve

5801 Club Chair with Arms

30" W X 31" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1693	1740	1758	1831	1896	1960	2046	2131	2216	2300	2355	2408
Zone 2	1718	1766	1784	1858	1924	1989	2077	2163	2249	2335	2390	2444
Zone 3	1744	1792	1811	1886	1953	2019	2107	2195	2282	2369	2426	2480

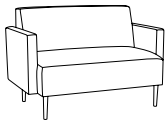
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 79

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back/arms
- See other features above
- Seat: 22"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

5802 Loveseat with Arms

53" W X 31" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 6.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2163	2256	2291	2366	2461	2555	2680	2806	2931	3058	3099	3214
Zone 2	2195	2290	2325	2401	2498	2593	2720	2848	2975	3104	3145	3262
Zone 3	2228	2324	2360	2437	2535	2632	2760	2890	3019	3150	3192	3310

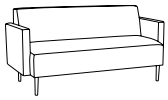
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 92

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back/arms
- See other features above
- Seat: 45"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

5803 Sofa with Arms

73.5" W X 31" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 8



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2611	2751	2805	2872	2993	3114	3274	3595	3755	3957	4015	4339
Zone 2	2650	2792	2847	2915	3038	3161	3323	3649	3811	4016	4075	4404
Zone 3	2689	2834	2889	2958	3083	3207	3372	3703	3868	4076	4135	4469

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 77
SHIP WEIGHT: 143

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back/arms
- See other features above
- Seat: 66"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5804 Armless Chair

22.5" W X 31" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1496	1541	1560	1593	1639	1684	1744	1804	1864	1925	1748	2142
Zone 2	1518	1564	1583	1617	1664	1709	1770	1831	1892	1954	1774	2174
Zone 3	1541	1587	1607	1641	1688	1735	1796	1858	1920	1983	1800	2206

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 57

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 22"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

5805 Armless Loveseat

45.5" W X 31" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 4.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1966	2059	2095	2121	2191	2263	2359	2454	2549	2645	2686	2764
Zone 2	1995	2090	2126	2153	2224	2297	2394	2491	2587	2685	2726	2805
Zone 3	2025	2121	2158	2185	2257	2331	2430	2528	2625	2724	2767	2847

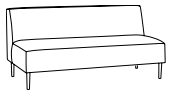
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 82

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 45"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

5806 Armless Sofa

67" W X 31" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 7.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2415	2552	2606	2651	2760	2869	3014	3161	3306	3452	3496	3634
Zone 2	2451	2590	2645	2691	2801	2912	3059	3208	3356	3504	3548	3689
Zone 3	2487	2629	2684	2731	2843	2955	3104	3256	3405	3556	3601	3743

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 102

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 66"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

5830 30º Bench

37.5" W X 29.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1467	1561	1595	1619	1640	1695	1750	1806	1861	1930	1974	2168
Zone 2	1489	1584	1619	1643	1665	1720	1776	1833	1889	1959	2004	2201
Zone 3	1511	1608	1643	1668	1689	1746	1803	1860	1917	1988	2033	2233

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 40

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 22.5-36.5"W x 27.5"D x 19.5"H

5860 60º Bench

71" W X 33" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 3.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2029	2166	2221	2243	2297	2363	2428	2494	2575	2730	2790	3097
Zone 2	2059	2198	2254	2277	2331	2398	2464	2531	2614	2771	2832	3143
Zone 3	2090	2231	2288	2310	2366	2434	2501	2569	2652	2812	2874	3190

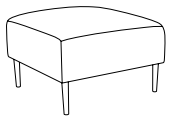
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 42
SHIP WEIGHT: 71

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat
- Use with other curved units to form curves, circles or serpentine shapes
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 44-70"W x 27.5"D x 19.5"H

5831 One-Seat Bench

22.5" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1355	1401	1420	1438	1464	1500	1535	1570	1606	1649	1713	1787
Zone 2	1375	1422	1441	1460	1486	1523	1558	1594	1630	1674	1739	1814
Zone 3	1396	1443	1463	1481	1508	1545	1581	1617	1654	1698	1764	1841

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 30

QS NOW

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 22"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5832 Two-Seat Bench

45.5" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1789	1882	1918	1961	2017	2072	2128	2182	2252	2383	2510	2693
Zone 2	1816	1910	1947	1990	2047	2103	2160	2215	2286	2419	2548	2733
Zone 3	1843	1938	1976	2020	2078	2134	2192	2247	2320	2454	2585	2774

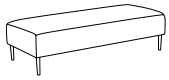
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 50

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 45"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

QS NOW

5833 Three-Seat Bench

67" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 4



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2203	2341	2396	2417	2471	2537	2602	2668	2749	2904	2965	3271
Zone 2	2236	2376	2432	2453	2508	2575	2641	2708	2790	2948	3009	3320
Zone 3	2269	2411	2468	2490	2545	2613	2680	2748	2831	2991	3054	3369

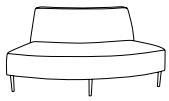
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 93

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 66"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

QS NOW

5865-OF 60º Loveseat (Outside Facing)

71" W X 36.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2467	2560	2596	2651	2720	2836	2954	3109	3264	3421	3576	3770
Zone 2	2504	2598	2635	2691	2761	2879	2998	3156	3313	3472	3630	3827
Zone 3	2541	2637	2674	2731	2802	2921	3043	3202	3362	3524	3683	3883

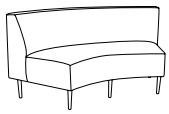
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 76
SHIP WEIGHT: 122

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 53-70"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

QS NOW

5865-IF 60º Loveseat (Inside Facing)

74.5" W X 36.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 7.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2467	2560	2596	2651	2720	2836	2954	3109	3264	3421	3576	3770
Zone 2	2504	2598	2635	2691	2761	2879	2998	3156	3313	3472	3630	3827
Zone 3	2541	2637	2674	2731	2802	2921	3043	3202	3362	3524	3683	3883

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 76
SHIP WEIGHT: 135

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- Use with other curved units to form curves, circles or serpentine shapes
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 44-63.5"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

QS NOW

5835-OF 30º Chair (Outside Facing)

37.5" W X 33" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1618	1665	1683	1711	1766	1821	1886	1928	1971	2056	2226	2333
Zone 2	1642	1690	1708	1737	1792	1848	1914	1957	2001	2087	2259	2368
Zone 3	1667	1715	1733	1762	1819	1876	1943	1986	2030	2118	2293	2403

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 61

- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 23-32.5"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

QS NOW

5835-IF 30º Chair (Inside Facing)

39" W X 33" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 4.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1618	1665	1683	1711	1766	1821	1886	1928	1971	2056	2226	2333
Zone 2	1642	1690	1708	1737	1792	1848	1914	1957	2001	2087	2259	2368
Zone 3	1667	1715	1733	1762	1819	1876	1943	1986	2030	2118	2293	2403

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 66

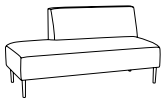
- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 23-32.5"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5843 Armless Sofa/Bench with 2/3 Back-Right

67" W X 31" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 6.5



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2369	2476	2602	2704	2809	2949	3090	3230	3371	3546	3928	4242
Zone 2	2405	2513	2641	2745	2851	2993	3136	3278	3422	3599	3987	4306
Zone 3	2440	2550	2680	2785	2893	3037	3183	3327	3472	3652	4046	4369

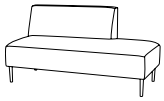
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 98

- Stylish 2/3 back on right adds dimension
- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- 3 optional arm styles available, must be factory installed
- Seat: 66" W x 20-28" D X 19.5" H

QS **NOW**

5844 Armless Sofa/Bench with 2/3 Back-Left

67" W X 31" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 6.5



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2369	2476	2602	2704	2809	2949	3090	3230	3371	3546	3928	4242
Zone 2	2405	2513	2641	2745	2851	2993	3136	3278	3422	3599	3987	4306
Zone 3	2440	2550	2680	2785	2893	3037	3183	3327	3472	3652	4046	4396

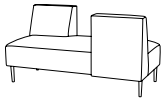
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 98

- Stylish 2/3 back on left adds dimension
- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- 3 optional arm styles available, must be factory installed
- Seat: 66" W x 20-28" D X 19.5" H

QS **NOW**

5853 Armless Lounge with Opposing Backs

67" W X 31" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 7.25



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2484	2598	2732	2841	2954	3104	3254	3405	3556	3744	4154	4521
Zone 2	2521	2637	2773	2884	2998	3151	3303	3456	3609	3800	4216	4589
Zone 3	2559	2676	2814	2926	3043	3197	3352	3507	3663	3856	4279	4657

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 100

- Opposing backs encourage face-to-face conversation
- Sytex sheet webbing for long term support
- Fully upholstered seat/back
- 3 optional arm styles available, must be factory installed
- Seat: 66" W x 20-28" D X 19.5" H

QS **NOW**

5836_ 30º Connecting/Freestanding Wedge Table

37.5" W X 29.5" D X 16" H — St. Yardage: 1.5

SIN #711-11

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1158	1204	1222	1236	1250	1282	1312	1343	1372	1409	1481	1650
Zone 2	1175	1222	1240	1255	1269	1301	1332	1363	1393	1430	1503	1675
Zone 3	1193	1240	1259	1273	1288	1320	1351	1383	1413	1451	1525	1700

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 18
SHIP WEIGHT: 72

- Thermally fused laminate top available in the finishes listed
- Taut-upholstered sides for a contemporary appearance
- See other features in series overview

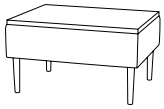
Quick Ship Finishes: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Aspen (AP), & Black (BLK)

Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (MAH), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Espresso (ESP), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)

QS **NOW**

5823_ Connecting/Freestanding Table

23" W X 27" D X 16" H — St. Yardage: 1



SIN #711-11

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1126	1172	1190	1200	1218	1250	1280	1310	1341	1378	1450	1618
Zone 2	1143	1190	1208	1218	1236	1269	1299	1330	1361	1399	1472	1642
Zone 3	1160	1207	1226	1236	1255	1288	1318	1349	1381	1419	1494	1667

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 9
SHIP WEIGHT: 49

- Thermally fused laminate top available in finishes listed
- Taut-upholstered sides for a contemporary appearance
- See other features in series overview

Quick Ship Finishes: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Aspen (AP), & Black (BLK)

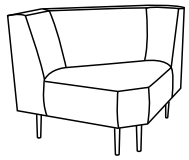
Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (MAH), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Espresso (ESP), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5895 90º Corner Seat

51.5" W X 31.75" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2673	2754	2849	2929	3010	3118	3226	3333	3441	3577	3832	4440
Zone 2	2713	2795	2892	2973	3055	3165	3274	3383	3493	3631	3889	4507
Zone 3	2753	2837	2934	3017	3100	3212	3323	3433	3544	3684	3947	4573

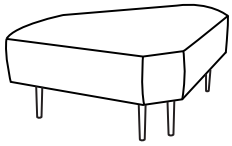
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 110

- 90º application for corners
- 6-sided shape
- Fully uphostered seat and back
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat 16-35" W x 19" D x 19.5" H

QS NOW

5890 90º Corner Bench

51.5" W X 31.75" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 4



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1872	1915	1964	2006	2049	2105	2162	2218	2274	2345	2479	2798
Zone 2	1900	1944	1993	2036	2080	2137	2194	2251	2308	2380	2516	2840
Zone 3	1928	1972	2023	2066	2110	2168	2227	2285	2342	2415	2553	2882

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 35
SHIP WEIGHT: 90

- 90º application for corners
- 6-sided shape
- Fully uphostered seat
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat 16-51" W x 31.75" D x 19.5" H

QS NOW

5827 Club/Teaming Chair

24.5" W X 31" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 3.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2029	2075	2095	2121	2151	2208	2264	2340	2415	2468	2659	2837
Zone 2	2059	2106	2126	2153	2183	2241	2298	2375	2451	2505	2699	2880
Zone 3	2090	2137	2158	2185	2216	2274	2332	2410	2487	2542	2739	2922

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 58

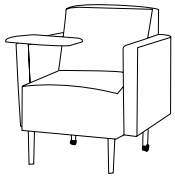
- Sytex sheet webbing
- Solid aluminum handle on back for easy relocation
- Adjustable glides on front and 2.5" casters on back
- Aluminum arm right side facing standard
- Aluminum pole with black or wood finish tablet which rotates 360º on left side facing standard
- Wood finish tablet available in the finishes listed
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 22"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Black (E), Espresso (ESP), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)

QS NOW

5827UA Club/Teaming Chair with Upholstered Arms

30" W X 31" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2029	2075	2095	2121	2151	2208	2264	2340	2415	2468	2659	2837
Zone 2	2059	2106	2126	2153	2183	2241	2298	2375	2451	2505	2699	2880
Zone 3	2090	2137	2158	2185	2216	2274	2332	2410	2487	2542	2739	2922

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 70

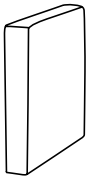
- Sytex sheet webbing
- Solid aluminum handle on back for easy relocation
- Fully upholstered seat/back/arms
- Anodized brushed aluminum cylinder legs, adjustable glides on front and 2.5" casters on back
- Black or wood finish tablet rotates 360º
- Tablet easily relocates on left or right
- Wood finish tablet available in the finishes listed
- See other features in series overview
- Seat: 22"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Black (E), Espresso (ESP), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)

QS NOW

UA Upholstered Arms

3.75" W X 22" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 3



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	224	316	353	367	413	472	532	593	653	707	730	867
Zone 2	227	321	358	373	419	479	540	602	663	718	741	880
Zone 3	231	325	364	378	425	486	548	611	673	728	752	893

FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIC FT:
SHIP WEIGHT: 18

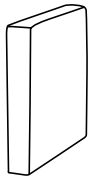
- UA = 2 upholstered arms
- Add UA to end of item number and price of arms to unit price
- Must be ordered as factory installed

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

UAL/UAR Left or Right Upbholstered Arm

3.75" W X 22" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	112	158	177	184	207	237	266	296	327	354	365	434
Zone 2	114	160	180	187	210	241	270	300	332	359	370	441
Zone 3	115	163	182	190	213	244	274	305	337	365	376	447

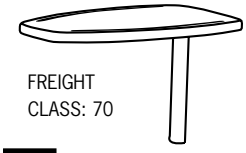
- UAL = Left arm facing
- UAR = Right arm facing
- Add UAL or UAR to end of item number and add arm price to unit price
- Price is per arm
- Must be ordered as factory installed

FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIC FT:
SHIP WEIGHT: 9

QS NOW

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
17" W X 10.75" D X 19" H	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight: 8		523	531	539

TAL/TAR Tablet Arm on Aluminum Pole



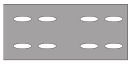
FREIGHT CLASS: 70

QS

- TAL = Mounted on left side facing
- TAR = Mounted on right side facing
- Solid aluminum pole attaches to side of seat
- Black or wood finish tablet rotates 360º
- Add TAL or TAR to end of item number and tablet arm price to unit price
- Must be ordered as factory installed

Finish Options for Tablet: Mahogany (MAH), Windsor Cherry (WC), Honey Cherry (HCY), Natural (FM), Aspen (AP), Moab (MOB), Black (E), Espresso (ESP), Rouge Mahogany (RM), Boardwalk (BW) and Shoreline (SL)

58B Ganging Bracket Kit



QS

- 11 gauge steel
- Black powdercoat
- Need one ganging bracket kit for each connection
- Kit includes two brackets

FREIGHT CLASS: 70

8" W X 3" D	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight: 2	34	35	35

5875 Banquette

44.5" W X 30.5" D X 52.75" H St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2183	2276	2384	2476	2569	2692	2815	2938	3062	3216	3509	4203
Zone 2	2216	2310	2420	2513	2608	2732	2857	2982	3108	3264	3562	4266
Zone 3	2248	2344	2456	2550	2646	2773	2899	3026	3154	3312	3614	4329

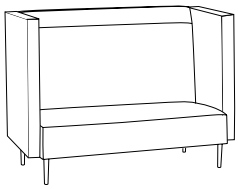
FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 53.6
SHIP WEIGHT: 115

- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat and back to reinforce seam
- High back offers comfort and privacy in open collaborative areas
- Taut upholstered seat and back
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Freestanding or connects with other Eve seating units or tables
- Seat: 44 5"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

QS NOW

5875UAH Banquette with Upholstered Arms

52" W X 30.5" D X 52.75" H St. Yardage: 9



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2651	2798	2968	3115	3261	3456	3651	3847	4042	4286	4750	5848
Zone 2	2691	2840	3013	3162	3310	3508	3706	3905	4103	4350	4821	5936
Zone 3	2731	2882	3057	3208	3359	3560	3761	3962	4163	4415	4893	6023

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 60
SHIP WEIGHT: 135

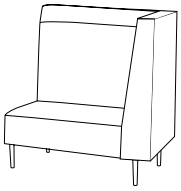
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat and back to reinforce seam
- Fully upholstered high arms
- High back offers comfort and privacy in open collaborative areas
- Taut upholstered seat and back
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Freestanding or connects with other Eve seating units or tables
- Seat: 44 5"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5875R Eve Banquette Right Corner

47.5" W X 31" D X 52.75" H St. Yardage: 8



SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 53.6
SHIP WEIGHT: 115

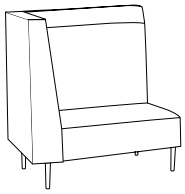
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2549	2661	2793	2905	3018	3167	3317	3467	3617	3805	4161	5004
Zone 2	2587	2701	2835	2949	3063	3215	3367	3519	3671	3862	4223	5079
Zone 3	2625	2741	2877	2992	3109	3262	3417	3571	3726	3919	4286	5154

- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat and back to reinforce seam
- Full height upholstered arm on right side.
- High back offers comfort and privacy in open collaborative areas
- Taut upholstered seat and back
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Freestanding or connects with other Eve seating units or tables
- Connects on right side facing of 5875
- Seat: 44 5"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

QS NOW

5875L Eve Banquette Left Corner

47.5" W X 31" D X 52.75" H St. Yardage: 8



SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 53.6
SHIP WEIGHT: 115

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2549	2661	2793	2905	3018	3167	3317	3467	3617	3805	4161	5004
Zone 2	2587	2701	2835	2949	3063	3215	3367	3519	3671	3862	4223	5079
Zone 3	2625	2741	2877	2992	3109	3262	3417	3571	3726	3919	4286	5154

- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat and back to reinforce seam
- Full height upholstered arm on left side.
- High back offers comfort and privacy in open collaborative areas
- Taut upholstered seat and back
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Freestanding or connects with other Eve seating units or tables
- Connects on left side facing of 5875
- Seat: 44 5"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

QS NOW

5821 Oval Table, Floating Laminate Top

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 22" H St. Yardage: 4.5

SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 67

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1454	1524	1604	1673	1743	1836	1928	2021	2112	2229	2448	2968
Zone 2	1476	1547	1628	1698	1769	1864	1957	2051	2144	2262	2485	3013
Zone 3	1498	1570	1652	1723	1795	1891	1986	2082	2175	2296	2521	3057

- 1" thick thermallhy fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 finishes
- Middle section of table is fully upholstered
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides

QS NOW

5822 Oval Table, Laminate Top

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 20.5" H St. Yardage: 4.5

SIN #711-11

EIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 66

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1420	1489	1569	1639	1709	1801	1894	1986	2079	2194	2414	2934
Zone 2	1441	1511	1593	1664	1735	1828	1922	2016	2110	2227	2450	2978
Zone 3	1463	1534	1616	1688	1760	1855	1951	2046	2141	2260	2486	3022

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 finishes
- Fully uphostered sides
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides

QS NOW

5826 Fully Upholstered Oval Tables

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 4.5

SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 47

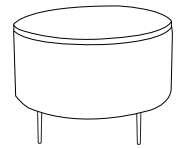
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1280	1349	1430	1500	1568	1661	1753	1846	1939	2054	2274	2794
Zone 2	1299	1369	1451	1523	1592	1686	1779	1874	1968	2085	2308	2836
Zone 3	1318	1389	1473	1545	1615	1711	1806	1901	1997	2116	2342	2878

- Fully Upholstered Table
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides

QS NOW

5837 Round Table, Laminate Top

36" D X 25.5" H St. Yardage: 4.5



SIN #711-11
FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 115

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1743	1807	1881	1944	2007	2091	2176	2260	2344	2450	2650	3124
Zone 2	1769	1834	1909	1973	2037	2122	2200	2294	2379	2487	2690	3171
Zone 3	1795	1861	1937	2002	2067	2154	2241	2328	2414	2524	2730	3218

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate top in choice of 10 Hyperwork finishest
- 8" aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Fully upholstered sides

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Eve Oasis

5811 Club Chair with Arms and Back Panel

30"W X 33"D X 48"H — St. Yardage: 7.25

SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 55
SHIP WEIGHT: 115

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2348	2460	2591	2702	2814	2963	3112	3261	3410	3596	3950	4788
Zone 2	2383	2497	2630	2743	2856	3007	3159	3310	3461	3650	4009	4860
Zone 3	2418	2534	2669	2783	2898	3052	3205	3359	3512	3704	4069	4932

- Upholstered seat, back, arms and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat: 22"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

5812 Loveseat with Arms and Back Panel

53"W X 33"D X 48"H — St. Yardage: 9.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 106
SHIP WEIGHT: 198

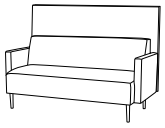
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3011	3157	3328	3475	3621	3816	4011	4207	4402	4646	5110	6208
Zone 2	3056	3204	3378	3527	3675	3873	4071	4270	4468	4716	5187	6301
Zone 3	3101	3252	3428	3579	3730	3930	4131	4333	4534	4785	5263	6394

- Upholstered seat, back, arms and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat: 45"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

5813 Sofa with Arms and Back Panel

76"W X 33"D X 48"H — St. Yardage: 12.25



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 106
SHIP WEIGHT: 270

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3519	3709	3928	4117	4307	4558	4810	5062	5313	5628	6226	7642
Zone 2	3572	3765	3987	4179	4372	4626	4882	5138	5393	5712	6319	7757
Zone 3	3625	3820	4046	4241	4436	4695	4954	5214	5472	5797	6413	7871

- Upholstered seat, back, arms and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat: 66"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

5814 Armless Chair with Back Panel

22.5"W X 33"D X 48"H — St. Yardage: 7.25

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 55
SHIP WEIGHT: 93

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1819	1904	2003	2087	2173	2285	2398	2512	2624	2765	3034	3670
Zone 2	1846	1933	2033	2118	2206	2319	2434	2550	2663	2806	3080	3725
Zone 3	1874	1961	2063	2150	2238	2354	2470	2587	2703	2848	3125	3780

- Upholstered seat, back and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat: 22"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

5815 Armless Loveseat with Back Panel

45.5"W X 33"D X 48"H — St. Yardage: 7.25

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 97
SHIP WEIGHT: 178

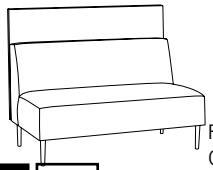
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2420	2531	2662	2774	2886	3035	3183	3333	3482	3668	4022	4860
Zone 2	2456	2569	2702	2816	2929	3081	3231	3383	3534	3723	4082	4933
Zone 3	2493	2607	2742	2857	2973	3126	3278	3433	3586	3778	4143	5006

- Upholstered seat, back and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat: 45"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

5816 Armless Sofa with Back Panel

67"W X 33"D X 48"H — St. Yardage: 11



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 106
WEIGHT: 183

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2944	3114	3311	3481	3650	3877	4103	4330	4555	4838	5375	6647
Zone 2	2988	3161	3361	3533	3705	3935	4165	4395	4623	4911	5456	6747
Zone 3	3032	3207	3410	3585	3760	3993	4226	4460	4692	4983	5536	6846

- Upholstered seat, back and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Seat: 66"W X 20"D X 19.5"H

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

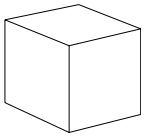
Go Anywhere Ottomans

HPFI's fully-upholstered ottomans are available in 20" x 20" cubes, or round 20" or 24" diameter ottomans. All ottomans are 18" high standard, but adding otional casters for mobility will add 2.5" to the height of the ottoman. Use as ottomans, extra seating or gang and create a unique coffee table. Mix and match upholsteries to create colorful seating in children's areas.

Fully Upholstered Ottomans

1554 Upholstered Cube

20"W X 20"D X 18"H St. Yardage: 1.75



SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 200
CUBIC FT: 10
SHIP WEIGHT: 41

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	624	651	682	709	736	773	808	844	880	926	907	1213
Zone 2	633	661	692	720	747	785	820	857	893	940	921	1231
Zone 3	643	671	702	730	758	796	832	869	906	954	934	1249

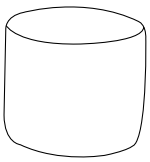
- Fully upholstered
- Use for extra seating
- Use alone or ganged for a unique/ distinctive coffee table
- Black 3/4" H cylindrical gliding feet

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters	20.00	C

QS NOW

1520 20" Diameter Ottoman

20"W X 20"D X 18"H St. Yardage: 1.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 200
CUBIC FT: 10
SHIP WEIGHT: 38

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	600	625	653	678	702	735	768	801	834	875	953	1137
Zone 2	609	634	663	688	713	746	780	813	847	888	967	1154
Zone 3	618	644	673	698	723	757	791	825	859	901	982	1171

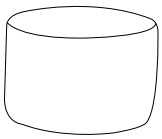
- Hardwood frame
- Fully upholstered top and sides
- Black 3/4" H cylindrical gliding feet

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters	20.00	C

QS NOW

1524 24" Diameter Ottoman

24"W X 24"D X 18"H St. Yardage: 1.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 200
CUBIC FT: 10
SHIP WEIGHT: 44

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	645	670	698	723	747	780	813	846	879	920	998	1182
Zone 2	655	680	708	734	758	792	825	859	892	934	1013	1200
Zone 3	664	690	719	745	769	803	837	871	905	948	1028	1217

- Hardwood frame
- Fully upholstered top and sides
- Black 3/4" H cylindrical gliding feet

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters	20.00	C

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Evette Child-Size Seating

Offers the same quality in construction as full size Eve lounge seating in a more youthful size. Mix with Eve adult-size seating to create comfortable and flexible seating arrangements for all ages in any size reception and lounge area.

Evette Design

Designed to be the perfect seating solution for elementary and middle school-aged children in youth areas in schools, libraries, doctor's offices, places of worship or anywhere child-size seating is necessary.

Evette Details

- *Gang armless chairs with curved benches or tables*
- *Can be arranged as stand-alone seating*
- *Mix in oval tables, with or without laminate tops, or fully upholstered cubes*
- *Add armless chairs with upholstered back panels arranged back-to-back or back-to-side to create an Oasis for private time*
- *Chairs with back panels must be connected for safety purposes*

Evette

5834 Child Size Curved Bench — 16.5" W X 24" D X 16.5" H — St. Yardage: 1.5

SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1033	1056	1083	1106	1129	1160	1191	1222	1252	1291	1364	1537
Zone 2	1048	1072	1099	1123	1146	1177	1209	1240	1271	1310	1384	1560
Zone 3	1064	1088	1115	1139	1163	1195	1227	1259	1290	1330	1405	1583

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT:
SHIP WEIGHT: 37

QS NOW

- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Fully upholstered curved seat
- Freestanding or can be connected with other Evette units
- Seat 18.5"-30" W X 24" D X 16.5" H

5874 Child Size Armless Chair — 18.5" W X 24" D X 28.5" H — St. Yardage: 2

SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1226	1257	1293	1324	1355	1396	1437	1478	1519	1570	1668	1899
Zone 2	1244	1276	1312	1344	1375	1417	1459	1500	1542	1594	1693	1927
Zone 3	1263	1295	1332	1364	1396	1438	1480	1522	1565	1617	1718	1956

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT:
SHIP WEIGHT: 36

QS NOW

- Upholstered seat and back
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Freestanding or can be connected with other Evette units
- Seat: 18.5"W X 16"D X 16.5"H

5883 Child Size Connecting/Freestanding Table — 23.5" W X 23.5" D X 15.5" H — St. Yardage: .75

SIN #711-11

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	934	945	959	970	982	997	1013	1029	1044	1063	1099	1187
Zone 2	948	959	973	985	997	1012	1028	1044	1060	1079	1115	1205
Zone 3	962	973	988	999	1011	1027	1043	1060	1075	1095	1132	1223

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 10
SHIP WEIGHT: 42

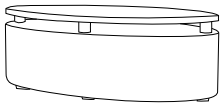
QS NOW

- Thermal fused laminate top available in 10 finishes
- Upholstered sides
- Anodized, brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Freestanding or can be connected with other Evette units

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5881 Oval Table, Floating Laminate Top

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 15.75" H St. Yardage: 4.5



SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 62

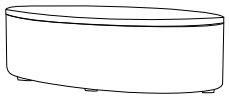
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1191	1260	1342	1410	1480	1572	1665	1758	1850	1966	2185	2705
Zone 2	1209	1279	1362	1431	1502	1596	1690	1784	1878	1995	2218	2746
Zone 3	1227	1298	1382	1452	1524	1619	1715	1811	1906	2025	2251	2786

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate top, choice of 10 finishes
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top
- Fully upholstered base

5882 Oval Table, Laminate Top

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 13.75" H St. Yardage: 4.5



SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 61

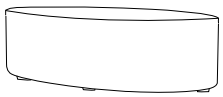
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1163	1232	1314	1382	1452	1544	1637	1730	1822	1938	2157	2677
Zone 2	1180	1250	1334	1403	1474	1567	1662	1756	1849	1967	2189	2717
Zone 3	1198	1269	1353	1423	1496	1590	1686	1782	1877	1996	2222	2757

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate top, choice of 10 finishes
- Fully upholstered base
- Black ¾"H cylindrical non-marring floor glides

5886 Fully Upholstered Oval Table

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 12.75" H St. Yardage: 4.5



SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 43

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1000	1070	1151	1220	1290	1382	1475	1567	1660	1775	1995	2515
Zone 2	1015	1086	1168	1238	1309	1403	1497	1591	1685	1802	2025	2553
Zone 3	1030	1102	1186	1257	1329	1423	1519	1614	1710	1828	2055	2590

- Fully upholstered
- Black ¾"H cylindrical non-marring floor glides

Evette Oasis

5884 Child Size Chair with Back Panel

18.5" W X 26" D X 43" H St. Yardage: 4.25

SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 25
SHIP WEIGHT: 56

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1583	1648	1724	1790	1855	1943	2030	2117	2205	2314	2522	3013
Zone 2	1607	1673	1750	1817	1883	1972	2060	2149	2238	2349	2560	3058
Zone 3	1630	1697	1776	1844	1911	2001	2091	2181	2271	2383	2598	3103

- Upholstered seat, back and back panel
- 2" thick upholstered back panel adds privacy
- 8" brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Must be ganged for safety
- Seat: 18.5"W X 16"D X 16.5"H

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SIN 711-17

ACCOMPANY WOOD

Sit Side-By-Side in Comfort

Generous armrests separate and create private space for each individual. Especially suited for public areas and waiting rooms, the gentle curves and substantial visual scale of **Accompany** creates an impression of comfort, encouraging users to relax.

Accompany Details

- *Firm, ergonomically correct cushioning ensures comfort.*
- *Taut-upholstered for smooth, contemporary appearance*

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in arm or in front. See page 227.

5903 Three Seat Lounge and 5901 Chair

STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

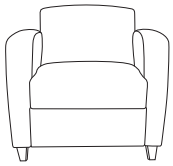
5901	WC	463	952
Base Model	Finish Code	Fabric	Arm Fabric, if different

Two-Color Combinations: Unit invoiced at the highest fabric price grade featured on unit.

Accompany

5901 Lounge Chair

32.5" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 5 Seat & Back Ydg: 3 Arms Ydg: 3



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1344	1535	1705	1798	1943	2000	2235	2381	2563	2801	3620	3726
Zone 2	1364	1558	1731	1825	1972	2030	2269	2417	2601	2843	3674	3782
Zone 3	1384	1581	1756	1852	2001	2060	2302	2452	2640	2885	3729	3838

- Tapered arm design
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Optional tablets are located on outside of arm, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

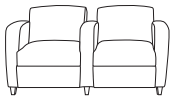
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
4 Accompany Locking Casters	85.00	AC

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 29
SHIP WEIGHT: 79

QS NOW

5902 Two Seat Lounge

59.75" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 9 Seat & Back Ydg: 6 Arms Ydg: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2272	2597	2874	2973	3054	3229	3401	3531	3805	4056	6174	6371
Zone 2	2306	2636	2917	3018	3100	3277	3452	3584	3862	4117	6267	6467
Zone 3	2340	2675	2960	3062	3146	3326	3503	3637	3919	4178	6359	6562

- Tapered arm design
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Optional tablets are located on outside of end arms only, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Each seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 42
SHIP WEIGHT: 146

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

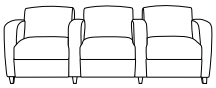
ACCOMPANY WOOD

SIN 711-17

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

5903 Three Seat Lounge

86.5" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 12.5 Seat & Back Ydg: 8 Arms Ydg: 5.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3176	3646	4071	4268	4434	4617	4752	5315	5665	6102	8831	9003
Zone 2	3224	3701	4132	4332	4501	4686	4823	5395	5750	6194	8963	9138
Zone 3	3271	3755	4193	4396	4567	4756	4895	5474	5835	6285	9096	9273

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 66
SHIP WEIGHT: 178

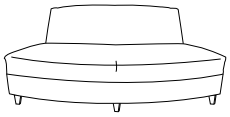
- Tapered arm design
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Optional tablets are located on outside of end arms only, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Each seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

QS NOW

5965-OF 60º Outside Facing Loveseat

70" W X 32.5" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2203	2315	2447	2631	2765	2947	3070	3233	3488	3714	3838	4249
Zone 2	2236	2350	2484	2670	2806	2991	3116	3281	3540	3770	3896	4313
Zone 3	2269	2384	2520	2710	2848	3035	3162	3330	3593	3825	3953	4376

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 125

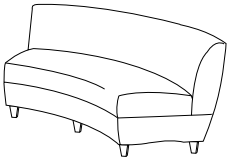
- Extra-thick high density foam
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany armless chair
- Seat: 52.5-70"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

5965-IF 60º Inside Facing Loveseat

70" W X 32.5" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 7.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2203	2315	2447	2631	2765	2947	3070	3233	3488	3714	3838	4249
Zone 2	2236	2350	2484	2670	2806	2991	3116	3281	3540	3770	3896	4313
Zone 3	2269	2384	2520	2710	2848	3035	3162	3330	3593	3825	3953	4376

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 121

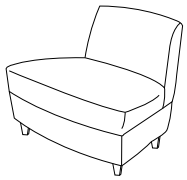
- Extra-thick high density foam
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany armless chair
- Seat: 43-63"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

5935-OF 30º Outside Facing Chair

38" W X 31" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 4



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1445	1503	1571	1667	1737	1829	1919	2016	2109	2225	2289	2649
Zone 2	1467	1526	1595	1692	1763	1856	1948	2046	2141	2258	2323	2689
Zone 3	1488	1548	1618	1717	1789	1884	1977	2076	2172	2292	2358	2728

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 65

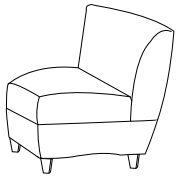
- Extra-thick high density foam
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany armless chair
- Seat: 27.5-34.5"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

5935-IF 30º Inside Facing Chair

38" W X 31" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 4.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1445	1503	1571	1667	1737	1829	1919	2016	2109	2225	2289	2649
Zone 2	1467	1526	1595	1692	1763	1856	1948	2046	2141	2258	2323	2689
Zone 3	1488	1548	1618	1717	1789	1884	1977	2076	2172	2292	2358	2728

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 60

- Extra-thick high density foam
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany armless chair
- Seat: 21.25-30.75"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5924 Connecting/Freestanding Table

23" W X 27" D X 11.5" H St. Yardage: 1.5

SIN #711-11

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1043	1065	1091	1118	1143	1174	1206	1239	1270	1309	1360	1563
Zone 2	1059	1081	1107	1135	1160	1192	1224	1258	1289	1329	1380	1586
Zone 3	1074	1097	1124	1152	1177	1209	1242	1276	1308	1348	1401	1610

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 10
SHIP WEIGHT: 49

- Thermally fused laminate top available in finishes listed
- Contemporary taut upholstered sides
- Use with Accompany curved units and armless chair

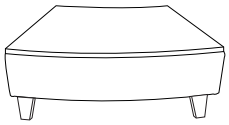
Top Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (E), Espresso (X), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)

Quick Ship Finishes: Windsor Cherry, Natural Maple, Aspen, Black & Mahogany

QS **NOW**

5925 Wedge Table

36" W X 28" D X 11.5" H St. Yardage: 1.5



SIN #711-11

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1075	1097	1122	1150	1175	1206	1239	1271	1301	1342	1393	1525
Zone 2	1091	1113	1139	1167	1193	1224	1258	1290	1321	1362	1414	1548
Zone 3	1107	1130	1156	1185	1210	1242	1276	1309	1340	1382	1435	1571

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 64

- Thermally fused laminate top available in finishes listed
- Contemporary taut upholstered sides
- Use with Accompany curved units to form curves in reception layouts
- Can also be used with Accompay armless chair

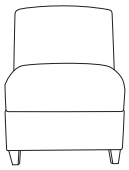
Top Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (E), Espresso (X), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)

Quick Ship Finishes: Windsor Cherry, Natural Maple, Aspen, Black & Mahogany

QS **NOW**

5904 Armless Lounge Chair

22" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 3.5



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	938	1012	1090	1160	1229	1323	1358	1509	1603	1718	2059	2357
Zone 2	952	1027	1106	1177	1247	1343	1378	1532	1627	1744	2090	2392
Zone 3	966	1042	1123	1195	1266	1363	1399	1554	1651	1770	2121	2428

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 19
SHIP WEIGHT: 43

- Adjustable leveling glides
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Seat: 22"W x 19"D x 19"H

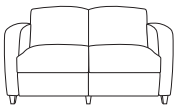
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
4 Accompany Locking Casters	85.00	AC

QS **NOW**

5905 Loveseat

54.5" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 8.5 Seat & Back Ydg: 6 Arms Ydg: 3



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1914	2101	2289	2466	2641	2874	2964	3340	3572	3864	4713	5073
Zone 2	1943	2133	2323	2503	2681	2917	3008	3390	3626	3922	4784	5149
Zone 3	1971	2164	2358	2540	2720	2960	3053	3440	3679	3980	4854	5225

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 41
SHIP WEIGHT: 113

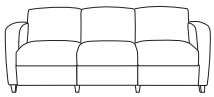
- Tapered arm design
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Optional tablets are located on outside of arm, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Seat: 43.5"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

QS **NOW**

5906 Sofa

76" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 10.5 Seat & Back Ydg: 8.5 Arms Ydg: 3



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2689	2943	3200	3436	3672	3987	4108	4616	4930	5323	6472	6982
Zone 2	2729	2987	3248	3488	3727	4047	4170	4685	5004	5403	6569	7087
Zone 3	2770	3031	3296	3539	3782	4107	4231	4754	5078	5483	6666	7191

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 66
SHIP WEIGHT: 145

- Adjustable leveling glides
- Tapered arm design
- Extra-thick seat foam
- Hardwood frame
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Seat: 65"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

ACCOMPANY MODULAR SIN VARIOUS

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

CONTEMPORARY

Sit Side-By-Side in Comfort

Generous armrests separate and create private space for each individual. Especially suited for public areas and waiting rooms, the gentle curves and substantial visual scale of **Accompany** creates an impression of comfort, encouraging users to relax.

Accompany Modular Details

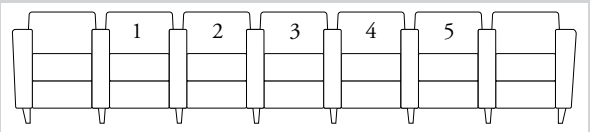
- *Firm, ergonomically correct cushioning ensures comfort.*
- *Two-color fabric combination available*
- *Wood legs with adjustable leveling glides*
- *Requires easy bolt-on assembly*

STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

5913	WC	463	952
Base Model	Wood Finish	Seat/Back Fabric	Arm Fabric, *(if different from Seat/Back fabric)*

Two-Color Combinations: Unit invoiced at the highest fabric price grade featured on unit.

MODULAR ORDER DETAIL:



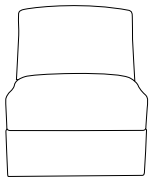
This Accompany Modular order would consist of the following model numbers:

- (1) **5913** Left End Unit
- (1) **5914** Right End Unit
- (5) **5911** Center Seats
- (6) **5912** Center Arms

Accompany Modular

5911 Center Seat, Requires Two 5912 Center Arms

22" W X 29" D X 31" H — St. Yardage: 3



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	627	725	822	882	963	994	1126	1207	1309	1503	1780	1961
Zone 2	636	736	834	895	977	1009	1143	1225	1329	1526	1807	1990
Zone 3	646	747	847	908	992	1024	1160	1243	1348	1548	1833	2020

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 20
SHIP WEIGHT: 67

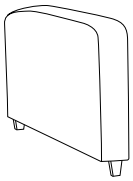
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Requires easy bolt-on assembly
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

5912 Center Arm

6" W X 29" D X 25.5" H — St. Yardage: 1.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	341	394	440	468	509	525	591	631	682	779	974	1050
Zone 2	346	400	447	475	517	533	600	640	692	791	989	1066
Zone 3	351	406	453	482	524	541	609	650	702	802	1003	1082

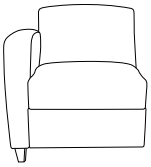
FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIC FT: 4.3
SHIP WEIGHT: 20

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Hardwood frame
- Requires easy bolt-on assembly

QS NOW

5913 Left Arm Unit, Ships with Arm/Seat Assembled

26.5" W X 29" D X 31" H — St. Yardage: 4.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	986	1143	1283	1368	1490	1537	1735	1856	2009	2299	2559	2895
Zone 2	1001	1160	1302	1389	1512	1560	1761	1884	2039	2333	2597	2938
Zone 3	1016	1177	1321	1409	1535	1583	1787	1912	2069	2368	2636	2982

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 55

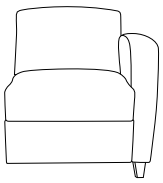
- Tapered arm design
- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Requires easy bolt-on assembly
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

5914 Right Arm Unit, Ships with Arm/Seat Assembled

26.5" W X 29" D X 31" H — St. Yardage: 4.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	986	1143	1283	1368	1490	1537	1735	1856	2009	2299	2559	2895
Zone 2	1001	1160	1302	1389	1512	1560	1761	1884	2039	2333	2597	2938
Zone 3	1016	1177	1321	1409	1535	1583	1787	1912	2069	2368	2636	2982

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 55

- Tapered arm design
- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Requires easy bolt-on assembly
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Sit Side-By-Side in Comfort

Generous armrests separate and create private space for each individual. Especially suited for public areas and waiting rooms, the gentle curves and substantial visual scale of **Accompany** creates an impression of comfort, encouraging users to relax.

Accompany Metal Details

- *Firm, ergonomically correct cushioning ensures comfort.*
- *Taut-upholstered for smooth, contemporary appearance*
- *Brushed aluminum cylinder legs*

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in arms or in front. *See page 227.*

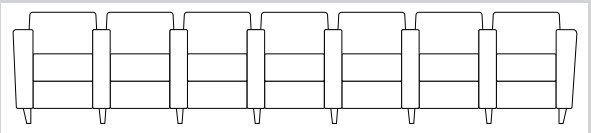
5901MET Chair

STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

5901MET	463	952
Base Model	Seat/Back	Arm Fabric, if different

Two-Color Combinations: Unit invoiced at the highest fabric price grade featured on unit.

MODULAR ORDER DETAIL:



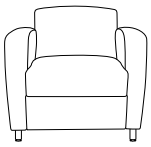
This Accompany Metal Modular order would consist of the following model numbers:

- (1) **5913MET** Left End Unit
- (1) **5914MET** Right End Unit
- (5) **5911** Center Seats
- (6) **5912MET** Center Arms

Accompany Metal Leg

5901MET Lounge Chair

32.5" W X 29" D X 32.5" H | St. Yardage: 5 | Seat & Back Ydg: 3 | Arms Ydg: 3



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1411	1593	1757	1866	2010	2068	2199	2302	2448	2630	3582	3794
Zone 2	1432	1617	1783	1894	2040	2099	2232	2337	2485	2669	3636	3851
Zone 3	1453	1641	1810	1922	2070	2130	2265	2371	2521	2709	3689	3908

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 78

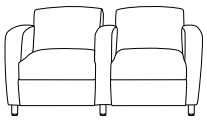
QS **NOW**

- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Optional tablets are located on outside of arm, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

5902MET Two-Seat Lounge

59.75" W X 29" D X 32.5" H | St. Yardage: 9 | Seat & Back Ydg: 6 | Arms Ydg: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2363	2673	2938	3145	3396	3492	3689	3896	4146	4460	5483	6077
Zone 2	2398	2713	2982	3192	3447	3544	3744	3954	4208	4527	5565	6168
Zone 3	2434	2753	3026	3239	3498	3597	3800	4013	4270	4594	5647	6259

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 51
SHIP WEIGHT: 148

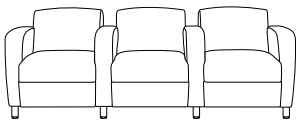
QS **NOW**

- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Center arm separates seats
- Optional tablets are located on outside of end arms only, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Each seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

5903MET Three-Seat Lounge

86.5" W X 29" D X 32.5" H | St. Yardage: 12.5 | Seat & Back Ydg: 8 | Arms Ydg: 5.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3300	3748	4152	4392	4741	4984	5439	5789	6225	7055	8685	9021
Zone 2	3350	3804	4214	4458	4812	5059	5521	5876	6318	7161	8815	9156
Zone 3	3399	3860	4277	4524	4883	5134	5602	5963	6412	7267	8946	9292

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 68
SHIP WEIGHT: 178

QS **NOW**

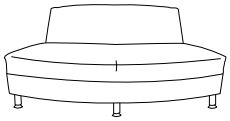
- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Center arms separate seats
- Optional tablets are located on outside of end arms only, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Each seat: 21"W x 19"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5965MET-OF 60º Curved Loveseat, Outside Facing

70" W X 32.5" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2203	2315	2447	2631	2765	2947	3070	3233	3488	3714	3838	4249
Zone 2	2236	2350	2484	2670	2806	2991	3116	3281	3540	3770	3896	4313
Zone 3	2269	2384	2520	2710	2848	3035	3162	3330	3593	3825	3953	4376

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 125

QS NOW

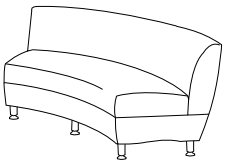
SIN #711-17

- Extra-thick high density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers
- Connections done as a quote
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany Metal armless chair
- Seat: 52.5-70" W X 20" D X 19" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

5965MET-IF 60º Curved Loveseat, Inside Facing

70" W X 32.5" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 7.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2203	2315	2447	2631	2765	2947	3070	3233	3488	3714	3838	4249
Zone 2	2236	2350	2484	2670	2806	2991	3116	3281	3540	3770	3896	4313
Zone 3	2269	2384	2520	2710	2848	3035	3162	3330	3593	3825	3953	4376

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 74
SHIP WEIGHT: 120

QS NOW

SIN #711-17

- Extra-thick high density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers
- Connections done as a quote
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany Metal armless chair
- Seat: 43-63" W X 20" D X 19" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

5935MET-OF 30º Curved Chair, Outside Facing

38" W X 31" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1445	1503	1571	1667	1737	1829	1919	2016	2109	2225	2289	2649
Zone 2	1467	1526	1595	1692	1763	1856	1948	2046	2141	2258	2323	2689
Zone 3	1488	1548	1618	1717	1789	1884	1977	2076	2172	2292	2358	2728

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 65

QS NOW

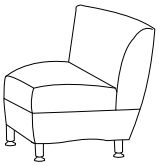
SIN #711-17

- Extra-thick high density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers
- Can also be used with Accompany Metal armless chair
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Connections done as a quote
- Seat: 27.5-34.5" W X 20" D X 19" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

5935MET-IF 30º Curved Chair, Inside Facing

38" W X 31" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 4.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1445	1503	1571	1667	1737	1829	1919	2016	2109	2225	2289	2649
Zone 2	1467	1526	1595	1692	1763	1856	1948	2046	2141	2258	2323	2689
Zone 3	1488	1548	1618	1717	1789	1884	1977	2076	2172	2292	2358	2728

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 60

QS NOW

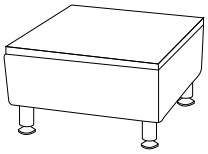
SIN #711-17

- Extra-thick high density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring suspension
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers
- Use with other 60º or 30º curved units to form curves in reception layout
- Can also be used with Accompany Metal armless chair
- Connections done as a quote
- Seat: 21.25-30.75" W X 20" D X 19" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

5924MET Connecting/Freestanding Table

23" W X 27" D X 13" H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1043	1065	1091	1118	1143	1174	1206	1239	1270	1309	1360	1563
Zone 2	1059	1081	1107	1135	1160	1192	1224	1258	1289	1329	1380	1586
Zone 3	1074	1097	1124	1152	1177	1209	1242	1276	1308	1348	1401	1610

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 10
SHIP WEIGHT: 49

QS NOW

SIN #711-11

- Thermally fused laminate top available in finishes listed
- Contemporary taut upholstered sides
- Bushed alulminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers

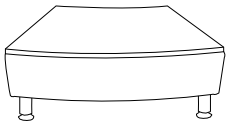
Quick Ship Finishes: Windsor Cherry, Natural Maple, Aspen, Black & Mahogany

Top Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (E), Espresso (X), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5925MET Wedge Table

36" W X 28" D X 13" H St. Yardage: 1.5



SIN #711-11

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1075	1097	1122	1150	1175	1206	1239	1271	1301	1342	1393	1525
Zone 2	1091	1113	1139	1167	1193	1224	1258	1290	1321	1362	1414	1548
Zone 3	1107	1130	1156	1185	1210	1242	1276	1309	1340	1382	1435	1571

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 64

- Thermally fused laminate top available in finishes listed
- Contemporary taut upholstered sides
- Bushed alulminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers
- Use with Accompany Metal curved units to form curves in reception layouts

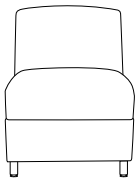
Top Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (E), Espresso (X), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)

QS **NOW**

Quick Ship Finishes: Windsor Cherry, Natural Maple, Aspen, Black & Mahogany

5904MET Armless Chair

22" W X 29" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 3.5



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1026	1098	1170	1248	1318	1411	1447	1597	1690	1806	2095	2551
Zone 2	1041	1114	1188	1267	1338	1432	1469	1621	1715	1833	2126	2589
Zone 3	1057	1131	1205	1285	1358	1453	1490	1645	1741	1860	2158	2628

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 20
SHIP WEIGHT: 44

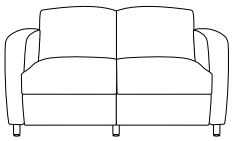
- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

5905MET Loveseat

54.5" W X 29" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 8.5 Seat & Back Ydg: 6 Arms Ydg: 3



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2021	2200	2380	2573	2748	2981	3071	3448	3680	3971	4686	5512
Zone 2	2051	2233	2416	2612	2789	3026	3117	3500	3735	4031	4756	5595
Zone 3	2082	2266	2451	2650	2830	3070	3163	3551	3790	4090	4827	5677

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 41
SHIP WEIGHT: 123

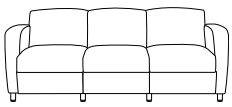
- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Optional tablets are located on outside of arm, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Seat: 43.5"W x 20"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

QS **NOW**

5906MET Sofa

76" W X 29" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 10.5 Seat & Back Ydg: 8.5 Arms Ydg: 3



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2827	3068	3312	3573	3810	4125	4245	4753	5067	5460	6429	7171
Zone 2	2869	3114	3362	3627	3867	4187	4309	4824	5143	5542	6525	7279
Zone 3	2912	3160	3411	3680	3924	4249	4372	4896	5219	5624	6622	7386

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 159

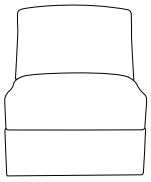
- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density foam cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Optional tablets are located on outside of arm, specify left or right facing and indicate finish
- Seat: 65"W x 20"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Genesis Tablet	514.00	GT
Pivoting Tablet	514.00	LT
Double Pivot Tablet	689.00	DT

QS **NOW**

5911 Center Seat, Requires Two 5912MET Center Arms

22" W X 29" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 3



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	627	725	822	882	963	994	1126	1207	1309	1503	1780	1961
Zone 2	636	736	834	895	977	1009	1143	1225	1329	1526	1807	1990
Zone 3	646	747	847	908	992	1024	1160	1243	1348	1548	1833	2020

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 20
SHIP WEIGHT: 67

- Extra-thick seat foam
- No-sag spring seat/back suspensions
- Hardwood frame
- Requires easy bolt-on assembly
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

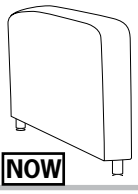
Center Seat with one Center Arm: Cube Ft: 20, Ship Wt: 63
Center Seat with two Center Arms: Cubic Ft: 22.4, Ship Wt: 83

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5912MET Center Arm

6" W X 29" D X 27" H — St. Yardage: 1.75



SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 70
CUBIC FT: 6
SHIP WEIGHT: 20

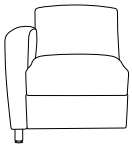
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	391	442	486	519	560	575	599	641	681	733	829	995
Zone 2	397	449	493	527	568	584	608	651	691	744	841	1010
Zone 3	403	455	501	535	577	592	617	660	701	755	854	1025

- Chrome leg levelers
- Easy bolt-on assembly
- Ships with 5911 center seat

5913MET Left Arm Unit, Ships with Arm/Seat Assembled

26.5" W X 29" D X 32.5" H — St. Yardage: 4.75 — Seat & Back Ydg: 3 — Arms Ydg: 1.75



SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 56

QS NOW

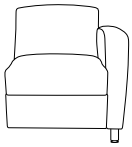
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1006	1154	1289	1388	1510	1558	1656	1754	1877	2030	2320	2824
Zone 2	1021	1171	1308	1409	1533	1581	1681	1780	1905	2060	2355	2866
Zone 3	1036	1189	1328	1430	1555	1605	1706	1807	1933	2091	2390	2909

- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density foam cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Easy bolt-on assembly
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

5914MET Right Arm Unit, Ships with Arm/Seat Assembled

26.5" W X 29" D X 32.5" H — St. Yardage: 4.75 — Seat & Back Ydg: 3 — Arms Ydg: 1.75



SIN #711-17

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 56

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1006	1154	1289	1388	1510	1558	1656	1754	1877	2030	2320	2824
Zone 2	1021	1171	1308	1409	1533	1581	1681	1780	1905	2060	2355	2866
Zone 3	1036	1189	1328	1430	1555	1605	1706	1807	1933	2091	2390	2909

- Chrome leg levelers
- Extra-thick, high-density foam cushions
- No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions
- Easy bolt-on assembly
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

5921 Oval Table, Floating Laminate Top

42.5"W X 21.5"D X 19.25"H — St. Yardage: 4.5

SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 64

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1298	1368	1449	1517	1587	1680	1772	1865	1957	2073	2292	2812
Zone 2	1317	1389	1471	1540	1611	1705	1799	1893	1986	2104	2326	2854
Zone 3	1337	1409	1492	1563	1635	1730	1825	1921	2016	2135	2361	2896

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 finishes
- Middle section of table is fully upholstered
- Anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers

5922 Oval Table, Laminate Top

42.5"W X 21.5"D X 17.25"H — St. Yardage: 4.5

SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 56

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1268	1336	1418	1487	1557	1648	1741	1834	1926	2042	2262	2782
Zone 2	1287	1356	1439	1509	1580	1673	1767	1862	1955	2073	2296	2824
Zone 3	1306	1376	1461	1532	1604	1697	1793	1889	1984	2103	2330	2865

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 finishes
- Fully upholstered sides
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers

5926 Oval Table, Fully Upholstered

42.5"W X 21.5"D X 16.25"H — St. Yardage: 4.5

SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 44

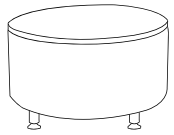
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1082	1151	1231	1301	1371	1463	1556	1648	1741	1856	2076	2596
Zone 2	1098	1168	1249	1321	1392	1485	1579	1673	1767	1884	2107	2635
Zone 3	1114	1186	1268	1340	1412	1507	1603	1697	1793	1912	2138	2674

- Fully upholstered
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with chrome leg levelers

5936MET Round Table, Laminate Top

36"W X 36"D X 22.5"H — St. Yardage: 4.5



SIN #711-11

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 110

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1557	1620	1694	1757	1821	1905	1989	2074	2158	2263	2464	2938
Zone 2	1580	1644	1719	1783	1848	1934	2019	2105	2190	2297	2501	2982
Zone 3	1604	1669	1745	1810	1876	1962	2049	2136	2223	2331	2538	3026

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate top in choice of 10 Hyperwork finishes
- Upholstered sides

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SIN 711-17 7300/7400 MODULAR

Create Your Own Space

With the **7300/7400** Modular Collection, create unique configurations, adapt to building layouts and maximize seating capacity. Choose from 12 seating/table components. Approach benches (7300 Series) from either side in open areas. Units with backs (7400 Series) provide full-comfort seating. Freestanding and ganging tables are available in various shapes and sizes.

7300/7400 Details

- *High pressure laminate bases and tables*
- *Black recessed plinth base*
- *.625" H glider feet protect carpet and floor*
- *Freestanding & ganging tables*
- *Replaceable cushions*

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front of upholstered seat. See page 227.

Custom Laminate Program

Any Wilsonart® laminate from the **Design Group 1**™ program (type 335 grade laminate) is available at an upcharge per unit. Upcharge is specified in each item description. Please specify the Wilsonart® laminate color when ordering.

Customer's Own Laminate Program: You may supply your own laminate at the listed upcharges. Please provide the exact quantity for each model number. The laminate manufacturer, color number, and grade must be provided also. We reserve the right to reject any laminate that does **not meet our manufacturing requirements.**

(*) Laminate requirements based on solid-color, non-directional design per single unit. For any laminate with pattern and/or multiple units, contact Customer Service for specific requirements.

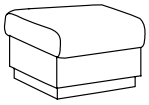
These options **not available on Quick Ship** or regular lead time. Please call Customer Support for delivery dates.

7300/7400 ganged configuration

7300/7400 Modular

7301 Reception Bench

25" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H — St. Yardage: 1.5 — **SIN #711-17**



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	730	794	849	877	922	940	981	1015	1063	1120	1230	1460
Zone 2	741	806	862	890	936	954	996	1030	1079	1137	1248	1482
Zone 3	752	818	874	903	950	968	1010	1045	1095	1154	1267	1504

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

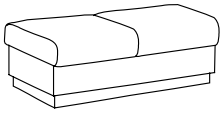
- One seat upholstered bench
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 24"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Custom Laminate 1-Seat	120.00	S

QS **NOW**

7302 Reception Bench

50" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H — St. Yardage: 3 — **SIN #711-17**



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1222	1335	1435	1462	1496	1582	1616	1757	1845	1954	2161	2591
Zone 2	1240	1355	1457	1484	1518	1606	1640	1783	1873	1983	2193	2630
Zone 3	1259	1375	1478	1506	1541	1629	1664	1810	1900	2013	2226	2669

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 90

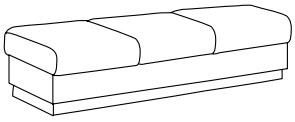
- Two seat upholstered bench
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 49"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Custom Laminate 2-Seat	135.00	S

QS **NOW**

7303 Reception Bench

74" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H — St. Yardage: 4.5 — **SIN #711-17**



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1837	2007	2161	2256	2390	2441	2657	2791	2959	3129	3384	3921
Zone 2	1865	2037	2193	2290	2426	2478	2697	2833	3003	3176	3435	3980
Zone 3	1892	2067	2226	2324	2462	2514	2737	2875	3048	3223	3486	4039

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 122

- Three seat upholstered bench
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 73"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Custom Laminate 3-Seat	150.00	S

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

7300/7400 MODULAR SIN VARIOUS

FINISH SELECTION
GREY **G** | NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

7401 Chair

25" W X 28.5" D X 30" H St. Yardage: 2 **SIN #711-17**

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	868	945	1011	1050	1109	1132	1181	1225	1283	1356	1494	1783
Zone 2	881	959	1026	1066	1126	1149	1199	1243	1302	1376	1516	1810
Zone 3	894	973	1041	1082	1142	1166	1216	1262	1321	1397	1539	1836

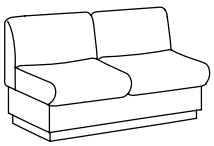
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 56

- Freestanding or connect to other seating units or tables
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 25"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Custom Laminate 1-Seat	120.00	S

QS NOW

7402 Loveseat



50" W X 28.5" D X 30" H St. Yardage: 4 **SIN #711-17**

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1460	1608	1747	1824	1940	1985	2037	2174	2289	2435	3273	3474
Zone 2	1482	1632	1773	1851	1969	2015	2068	2207	2323	2472	3322	3526
Zone 3	1504	1656	1799	1879	1998	2045	2098	2239	2358	2508	3371	3578

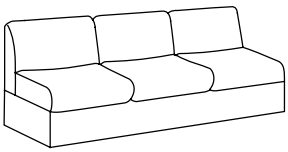
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 98

- Freestanding or connect to other seating units or tables
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 50"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Custom Laminate 2-Seat	135.00	S

QS NOW

7403 Sofa



74" W X 28.5" D X 30" H St. Yardage: 6 **SIN #711-17**

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2150	2385	2584	2697	2870	2938	3009	3220	3395	3612	4881	5010
Zone 2	2182	2421	2623	2737	2913	2982	3054	3268	3446	3666	4954	5085
Zone 3	2215	2457	2662	2778	2956	3026	3099	3317	3497	3720	5027	5160

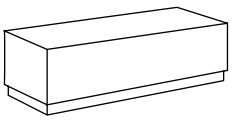
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 138

- Freestanding or connect to other seating units or tables
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 74"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Custom Laminate 3-Seat	150.00	S

QS NOW

7420 Coffee Table



- Freestanding
- High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry (WC) or Natural Maple (FM)
- Black recessed plinth base with a textured vinyl surface

FREIGHT CLASS: 150

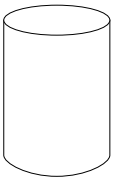
			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
52"W X 20"D X 14"H	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 79	884	897	911

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Custom Laminate 7420	135.00	S

SIN #711-11

QS

7421 Cylinder Table



- Freestanding
- High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry WC or Natural Maple FM

FREIGHT CLASS: 150

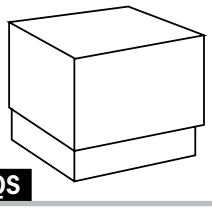
19"W X 19"D X 14"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 29	710	721	731

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Custom Laminate 7421	135.00	S

SIN #711-11

QS

7423 End Table



- Freestanding
- High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry WC or Natural Maple FM
- Black recessed plinth base

FREIGHT CLASS: 150

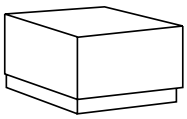
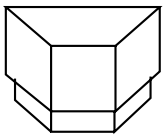
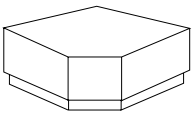
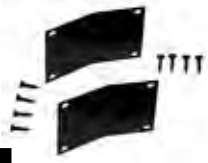
25"W X 25"D X 14"H	Cubic Ft: 10	Ship Weight: 54	766	777	789

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Custom Laminate 7423	135.00	S

SIN #711-11

QS

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
7424 Connector Table  QS	• Freestanding or connect to other units • High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry WC or Natural Maple FM • Black recessed plinth base FREIGHT CLASS: 150	18"W X 25"D X 11.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 38	**690**	**700**	**711**
				OPTION		**PRICE**	**CODE**
				Custom Laminate 7424		135.00	S
				SIN #711-11			
7425 45º Wedge Table  QS	• 45º shape • Connect to other units to form curves in layout • High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry WC or Natural Maple FM • Black recessed plinth base FREIGHT CLASS: 150	8"W Front 27" Back X 25"D X 11.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 38	**857**	**870**	**883**
				OPTION		**PRICE**	**CODE**
				Custom Laminate 7424		135.00	S
				SIN #711-11			
7426 90º Corner Table  QS	• Freestanding or connect to other units • High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry WC or Natural Maple FM • Black recessed plinth base FREIGHT CLASS: 150	38"W X 38"D X 11.5"H	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 80	**970**	**985**	**999**
				OPTION		**PRICE**	**CODE**
				Custom Laminate 7424		135.00	S
				SIN #711-11			
74A Ganging Kit QS	• 74A - Joins 7301, 7302, 7303, 7401, 7402, 7403, 7424 • Kit includes ganging plate and 8 screws FREIGHT CLASS: 70	10"W X 3"D X .065"H	Cubic Ft: .2	Ship Weight: .3	**31**	**31**	**32**
				SIN #711-17			
74B Ganging Kit  QS	• 74B - Joins 7425 Wedge Table • Kit includes ganging plate and 8 screws FREIGHT CLASS: 70	3.5"W X 3"D X .38"H	Cubic Ft: .2	Ship Weight: .3	**31**	**31**	**32**
				SIN #711-17			
74C Ganging Kit QS	• 74C - Joins 7426 Corner Table • Kit includes ganging plate and 8 screws FREIGHT CLASS: 70	3.5"W X 3"D X .75"H	Cubic Ft: .2	Ship Weight: .3	**31**	**31**	**32**
				SIN #711-17			

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Our Most Versatile Modular Collection

Steps Modular lounge seating components can be configured, expanded and reconfigured as your business grows and changes. Every component is a seating module, ensuring maximum seating capacity and optimum space-efficiency in your facilities.

Plus, seat/back modules are field replaceable, offering renewability down the road.

Steps Modular configuration

Steps Modular Details

- *Bases with radius corners and .625" H glider feet*
- *All Steps units are available with left or right (facing) arms.*
- *All units are shipped with metal fasteners pre-bored into the seat frames (nuts and bolts supplied).*

7436 90° Corner Unit with upholstered base

Upholstered Base or Black Finish Base

- *Bases are available fully upholstered.*
- *Steps-Black-Base models feature radius corners and black textured finish helps limit wear.*

90° Corner Unit

The 90° Corner Unit can connect with seat modules on either side. Diagonal front increases leg room; diagonal back enhances lumbar support and comfort.

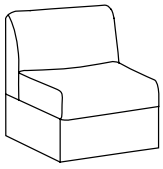
Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front or in sides. See page 227.

STEPS Upholstered Base *Modular*

7431 One-Seat Module

25" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 3.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	868	962	1050	1096	1168	1263	1299	1454	1549	1668	2019	2325
Zone 2	881	976	1066	1112	1186	1282	1318	1476	1572	1693	2049	2360
Zone 3	894	991	1082	1129	1203	1301	1338	1498	1595	1718	2080	2395

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 16
SHIP WEIGHT: 57

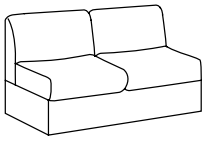
- Fully upholstered
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features above
- Seat: 24"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

7432 Two-Seat Module

50" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 6



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1460	1595	1737	1806	1916	2060	2116	2351	2497	2679	3213	3737
Zone 2	1482	1619	1763	1833	1945	2091	2148	2386	2534	2719	3261	3793
Zone 3	1504	1643	1789	1860	1973	2122	2179	2422	2572	2759	3309	3849

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 106

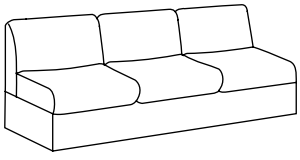
- Fully upholstered
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features above
- Seat: 50"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

7433 Three-Seat Module

74" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 8



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2150	2360	2564	2670	2834	3053	3138	3491	3710	3983	4784	5306
Zone 2	2182	2395	2602	2710	2877	3099	3185	3543	3766	4043	4856	5386
Zone 3	2215	2431	2641	2750	2919	3145	3232	3596	3821	4102	4928	5465

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 138

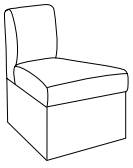
- Fully upholstered
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features above
- Seat: 74"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS NOW

7434 Inverted 45° Wedge Module

27.5" W X 25.75" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 3.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	868	962	1050	1096	1168	1263	1299	1454	1549	1668	2019	2325
Zone 2	881	976	1066	1112	1186	1282	1318	1476	1572	1693	2049	2360
Zone 3	894	991	1082	1129	1203	1301	1338	1498	1595	1718	2080	2395

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 54

- 45° shape, outside facing
- Fully upholstered
- Connect to other units to form curves in layout
- See features above
- Seat: 12.5-27.5"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

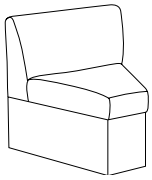
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

7435 45º Wedge Seat Module

27.5" W X 25.75" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 3.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 54

QS NOW

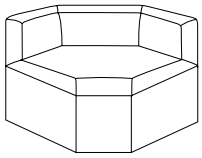
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	868	962	1050	1096	1168	1263	1299	1454	1549	1668	2019	2325
Zone 2	881	976	1066	1112	1186	1282	1318	1476	1572	1693	2049	2360
Zone 3	894	991	1082	1129	1203	1301	1338	1498	1595	1718	2080	2395

- 45º shape, inside facing
- Fully upholstered
- Connect to other units to form curves in layout
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 8-23"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

7436 90º Corner Seat Module

38" W X 38" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 5.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 35
SHIP WEIGHT: 91

QS NOW

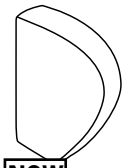
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1808	1950	2095	2164	2262	2407	2464	2699	2844	3026	3630	3869
Zone 2	1835	1979	2126	2196	2296	2443	2501	2739	2887	3071	3684	3927
Zone 3	1862	2009	2158	2229	2330	2479	2538	2780	2929	3117	3739	3985

- 90º application (corners)
- 6-sided shape
- Fully upholstered
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 34"W x 34"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

7339L Modular Left Arm

4.5" W X 23.5" D X 27" H St. Yardage: 2



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 6
SHIP WEIGHT: 17

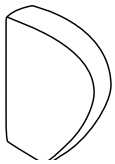
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	220	269	314	348	389	406	470	511	563	658	815	888
Zone 2	223	273	319	353	395	412	477	519	571	668	827	901
Zone 3	227	277	323	358	401	418	484	526	580	678	839	915

- Fully upholstered arm
- Connects to right side (facing) of any Steps Modular seat

7339R Modular Right Arm

4.5" W X 23.5" D X 27" H St. Yardage: 2



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 6
SHIP WEIGHT: 17

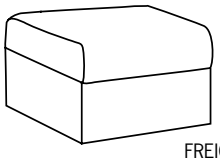
QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	220	269	314	348	389	406	470	511	563	658	815	888
Zone 2	223	273	319	353	395	412	477	519	571	668	827	901
Zone 3	227	277	323	358	401	418	484	526	580	678	839	915

- Fully upholstered arm
- Connects to right side (facing) of any Steps Modular seat

7331 Square Bench Module

24" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

QS NOW

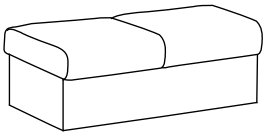
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	759	855	950	969	1008	1044	1068	1092	1120	1149	1523	1956
Zone 2	770	868	964	984	1023	1060	1084	1108	1137	1166	1546	1985
Zone 3	782	881	979	998	1038	1075	1100	1125	1154	1183	1569	2015

- One-seat fully upholstered bench
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 24"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16 .00	SF

7332 Two Seat Bench Module

50" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 90

QS NOW

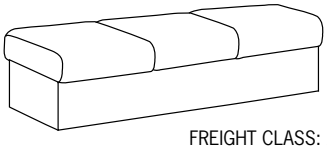
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1297	1382	1481	1565	1650	1763	1876	1990	2102	2243	2512	3148
Zone 2	1316	1403	1503	1588	1675	1789	1904	2020	2134	2277	2550	3195
Zone 3	1336	1423	1525	1612	1700	1816	1932	2050	2165	2310	2587	3242

- Two-seat fully upholstered bench
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 49"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	32 .00	SF

7333 Three Seat Bench Module

74" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 122

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1974	2101	2250	2376	2504	2674	2843	3013	3182	3394	3797	4751
Zone 2	2004	2133	2284	2412	2542	2714	2886	3058	3230	3445	3854	4822
Zone 3	2033	2164	2318	2447	2579	2754	2928	3103	3277	3496	3911	4894

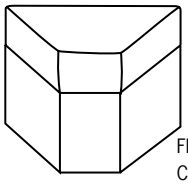
- Three-seat fully upholstered bench
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 73"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	48 .00	SF

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

7335 45º Wedge Bench Module

27.5" W X 25.75" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 45

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	759	855	950	969	1008	1044	1068	1092	1120	1149	1523	1956
Zone 2	770	868	964	984	1023	1060	1084	1108	1137	1166	1546	1985
Zone 3	782	881	979	998	1038	1075	1100	1125	1154	1183	1569	2015

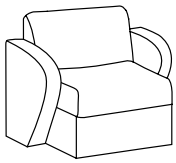
- 45º shape
- Fully upholstered
- Connect to other units to form curves in layout
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 8-27.5"W x 25.5"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16 .00	SF

STEPS Upholstered Base *Assembled*

7441 Lounge Chair

34" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 6.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 29
SHIP WEIGHT: 84

QS NOW

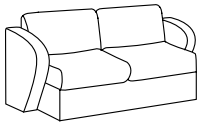
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1169	1305	1439	1501	1606	1745	1798	2025	2164	2338	2885	3243
Zone 2	1187	1325	1461	1524	1630	1771	1825	2055	2196	2373	2928	3292
Zone 3	1204	1344	1482	1546	1654	1797	1852	2086	2229	2408	2972	3340

- Fully upholstered
- Ships fully assembled
- Can be reconfigured
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 25"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

7442 Loveseat

59" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 8.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 127

QS NOW

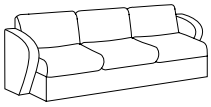
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1774	1959	2146	2230	2373	2567	2641	2952	3143	3383	4131	4492
Zone 2	1801	1988	2178	2263	2409	2606	2681	2996	3190	3434	4193	4559
Zone 3	1827	2018	2210	2297	2444	2644	2720	3041	3237	3484	4255	4627

- Fully upholstered
- Ships fully assembled
- Can be reconfigured
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 50"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

7443 Sofa

83" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 11



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 53
SHIP WEIGHT: 160

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2476	2728	2984	3099	3295	3558	3658	4081	4344	4671	5400	5910
Zone 2	2513	2769	3029	3145	3344	3611	3713	4142	4409	4741	5481	5999
Zone 3	2550	2810	3074	3192	3394	3665	3768	4203	4474	4811	5562	6087

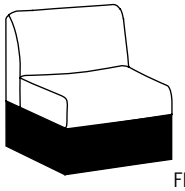
- Fully upholstered
- Ships fully assembled
- Can be reconfigured
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 74"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

STEPS Black Base *Modular*

7431BLK One-Seat Module

25" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 2



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 55

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	722	776	825	860	904	962	985	1078	1137	1210	1362	1675
Zone 2	733	788	837	873	918	976	1000	1094	1154	1228	1382	1700
Zone 3	744	799	850	886	931	991	1015	1110	1171	1246	1403	1725

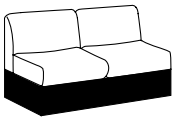
- Black base
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 25"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

7432BLK Two-Seat Module

50" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 4



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1252	1350	1444	1529	1616	1733	1777	1966	2081	2227	2486	2944
Zone 2	1271	1370	1466	1552	1640	1759	1804	1995	2112	2260	2523	2988
Zone 3	1290	1391	1487	1575	1664	1785	1830	2025	2143	2294	2561	3032

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 102

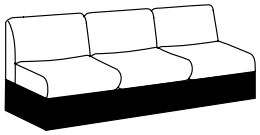
QS NOW

- Black base
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 50"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

7433BLK Three-Seat Module

74" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 6



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1838	1984	2128	2253	2385	2559	2627	2908	3050	3300	3687	4377
Zone 2	1866	2014	2160	2287	2421	2597	2666	2952	3096	3350	3742	4443
Zone 3	1893	2044	2192	2321	2457	2636	2706	2995	3142	3399	3798	4508

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 140

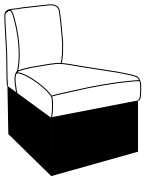
QS NOW

- Black base
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 74"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

7434BLK 45º Inverted-Wedge Module

27.5" W X 25.75" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 2



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	738	789	840	877	920	978	1000	1095	1152	1225	1389	1691
Zone 2	749	801	853	890	934	993	1015	1111	1169	1243	1410	1716
Zone 3	760	813	865	903	948	1007	1030	1128	1187	1262	1431	1742

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 54

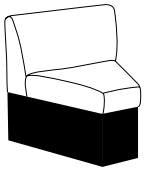
QS NOW

- Black finish base
- 45º shape, outside facing
- Connect to other units to form curves in layout
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 12.5-27.5"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

7435BLK 45º Inverted-Wedge Module

27.5" W X 25.75" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 2.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	738	789	840	877	920	978	1000	1095	1152	1225	1389	1691
Zone 2	749	801	853	890	934	993	1015	1111	1169	1243	1410	1716
Zone 3	760	813	865	903	948	1007	1030	1128	1187	1262	1431	1742

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 54

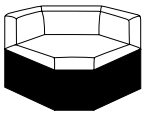
QS NOW

- Black finish base
- 45º shape, inside facing
- Connect to other units to form curves in layout
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 8-23"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

7436BLK 90º Corner Seat Module

38" W X 38" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1697	1805	1916	1959	2043	2153	2196	2373	2486	2623	3091	3401
Zone 2	1722	1832	1945	1988	2074	2185	2229	2409	2523	2662	3137	3452
Zone 3	1748	1859	1973	2018	2104	2218	2262	2444	2561	2702	3184	3503

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 82

QS NOW

- 90º application (corners)
- 6-sided shape
- Black finish base
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 34"W x 34"D x 19.5"H

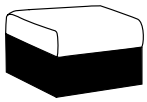
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

CONTEMPORARY

7331BLK Square Bench Module

24" W X 28.5" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	639	686	738	759	795	830	849	924	970	1029	1266	1401
Zone 2	649	696	749	770	807	842	862	938	985	1044	1285	1422
Zone 3	658	707	760	782	819	855	874	952	999	1060	1304	1443

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

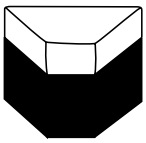
- One-seat bench with black finish base
- Approachable from either side
- Freestanding or connect to other units
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 24"W x 28"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

7335BLK 45º Wedge Bench Module

27.5" W X 25.75" D X 19.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	626	675	722	747	772	817	835	911	958	1015	1242	1388
Zone 2	635	685	733	758	784	829	848	925	972	1030	1261	1409
Zone 3	645	695	744	769	795	842	860	938	987	1045	1279	1430

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 45

- 45º shape
- Black finish base
- Connect to other units to form curves in layout
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 8-27.5"W x 25.5"D x 19.5"H

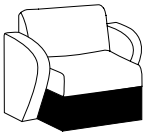
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

STEPS Black Base *Assembled*

7441BLK Lounge Chair

34" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1063	1154	1246	1284	1354	1448	1483	1634	1726	1843	2233	2588
Zone 2	1079	1171	1265	1303	1374	1470	1505	1659	1752	1871	2266	2627
Zone 3	1095	1189	1283	1323	1395	1491	1527	1683	1778	1898	2300	2666

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 29
SHIP WEIGHT: 84

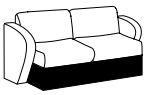
- Upholstered seat/back/arms
- Black finish base
- Ships fully assembled
- Can be reconfigured
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 24"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

7442BLK Loveseat

59" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 6.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1530	1667	1805	1876	1985	2130	2186	2421	2567	2749	3281	3806
Zone 2	1553	1692	1832	1904	2015	2162	2219	2457	2606	2790	3330	3863
Zone 3	1576	1717	1859	1932	2045	2194	2252	2494	2644	2831	3379	3920

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 40
SHIP WEIGHT: 127

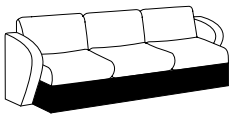
- Upholstered seat/back/arms
- Black finish base
- Ships fully assembled
- Can be reconfigured
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 50"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

7443BLK Sofa

83" W X 28.5" D X 29.5" H St. Yardage: 8.5



SIN #711-17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2115	2304	2492	2585	2734	2932	3009	3328	3527	3774	4497	5143
Zone 2	2147	2339	2529	2624	2775	2976	3054	3378	3580	3831	4564	5220
Zone 3	2178	2373	2567	2663	2816	3020	3099	3428	3633	3887	4632	5297

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 53
SHIP WEIGHT: 160

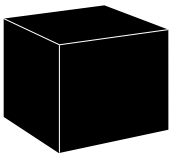
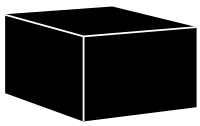
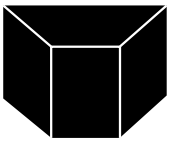
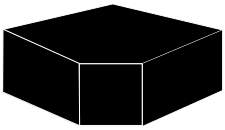
- Upholstered seat/back/arms
- Black finish base
- Ships fully assembled
- Can be reconfigured
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 74"W x 21"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

STEPS Black Base *Tables*

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
7420BLK Coffee Table	• Freestanding, multi-use table • Full-to-floor black texture finish • Matches Steps-Black Bases	52"W 20"D X 14"H	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 75	**721**	**732**	**743**
	FREIGHT CLASS: 150			**SIN #711-11**			
QS							
7423BLK End Table	• Freestanding, multi-use table • Full-to-floor black texture finish • Matches Steps-Black Bases	25"W 25"D X 14"H	Cubic Ft: 10	Ship Weight: 50	**590**	**599**	**608**
	FREIGHT CLASS: 150			**SIN #711-11**			
QS							
7424BLK Connecting Table	• Connecting or freestanding table • Full-to-floor black texture finish • Matches Steps-Black Bases	18"W 25"D X 11.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 36	**524**	**532**	**540**
	FREIGHT CLASS: 150			**SIN #711-11**			
QS							
7425BLK Wedge Table	• 45º shape table • Connect to other units to form curves in layout • Full-to-floor black texture finish • Matches Steps-Black Bases	8" W Front X 27" W Back 25"D X 11.5"H	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 37	**590**	**599**	**608**
	FREIGHT CLASS: 125			**SIN #711-11**			
QS							
7426BLK Corner Table	• Connecting or freestanding table • Full-to-floor black texture finish • Matches Steps Black bases	38"W 38"D X 11.5"H	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 77	**863**	**876**	**889**
	FREIGHT CLASS: 150			**SIN #711-11**			
QS							

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SOPHIA SIN 711-16

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

A Gently Curving Profile

The **Sophia** series, with its gently curving profile, offers you the option of ¾ or full height arms. Mix and match the pieces in this collection to create a truly unique space.

Sophia Details

- *Taut seat, no-sag springs*
- *High density foam adds comfort*
- *Coordinating cocktail and end table*
- *Wood finish legs*

Welt Trim Information

- *Welt Trim is standard on Models 5201, 5202 & 5203*
- *Welt Trim is **optional** on Models 5221, 5222 & 5223. Add **$100** to list price*
- *Welt available in Constrasting Welt (**CW**) or Same Welt (**SW**). Please add CW or SW to model number.*

5221 Club Chair with ¾ arms

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front only. See page 227.

5202 Loveseat with high arms

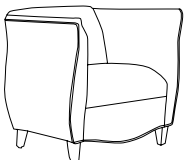
STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

5202	CW	MAH	741	952
Base Model	Welt Type *CW Constrasting*	Wood Finish	Fabric	Welt Fabric (If Contrasting Welt *CW was selected)*

Sophia

5201 Club Chair with High Arms

30" W X 33" D X 33" H — St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1562	1681	1799	1894	1999	2138	2191	2418	2557	2732	3180	3743
Zone 2	1585	1706	1826	1922	2029	2170	2224	2454	2595	2773	3228	3799
Zone 3	1609	1731	1853	1951	2059	2202	2257	2491	2634	2814	3275	3855

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 95

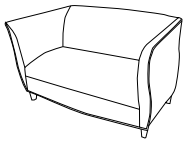
- Wood legs
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Soft foam seat is standard
- Welt is standard
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 19 5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Contrasting Welt	N/C	CW

QS NOW

5202 Loveseat with High Arms

54" W X 33" D X 33" H — St. Yardage: 9



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2247	2400	2554	2662	2793	2968	3036	3318	3492	3710	4331	5000
Zone 2	2281	2436	2592	2702	2835	3013	3082	3368	3544	3766	4396	5075
Zone 3	2314	2472	2631	2742	2877	3057	3127	3418	3597	3821	4461	5150

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 120

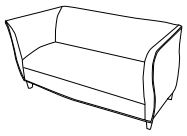
- Wood legs
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Soft foam seat is standard
- Welt is standard
- Seat: 42.75"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Contrasting Welt	N/C	CW

QS NOW

5203 Sofa with High Arms

76" W X 33" D X 33" H — St. Yardage: 10.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2870	3063	3253	3409	3580	3807	3895	4261	4489	4773	5475	6375
Zone 2	2913	3109	3302	3460	3634	3864	3953	4325	4556	4845	5557	6471
Zone 3	2956	3155	3351	3511	3687	3921	4012	4389	4624	4916	5639	6566

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 145

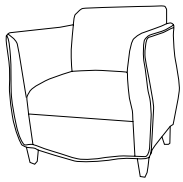
- Wood legs
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Soft foam seat is standard
- Welt is standard
- Seat: 65"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Contrasting Welt	N/C	CW

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

5221 Club Chair with Low Arms



30" W X 33" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 7

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1436	1555	1673	1769	1873	2012	2066	2292	2432	2606	3058	3724
Zone 2	1458	1578	1698	1796	1901	2042	2097	2326	2468	2645	3104	3780
Zone 3	1479	1602	1723	1822	1929	2072	2128	2361	2505	2684	3150	3836

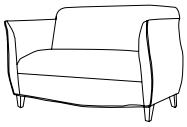
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 95

QS **NOW**

- Wood legs
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Soft foam seat is standard
- No welt standard
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Contrasting Welt	100.00	CW
Same Welt	100.00	SW

5222 Loveseat with Low Arms



54" W X 33" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 8.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2122	2271	2419	2537	2669	2843	2911	3192	3366	3584	4146	4876
Zone 2	2154	2305	2455	2575	2709	2886	2955	3240	3416	3638	4208	4949
Zone 3	2186	2339	2492	2613	2749	2982	2998	3288	3467	3692	4270	5022

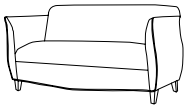
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 120

QS **NOW**

- Wood legs
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Soft foam seat is standard
- No welt standard
- Seat: 42.75"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Contrasting Welt	100.00	CW
Same Welt	100.00	SW

5223 Sofa with Low Arms



76" W X 33" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 10.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2748	2921	3095	3286	3457	3684	3772	4138	4365	4649	5119	5609
Zone 2	2789	2965	3141	3335	3509	3739	3829	4200	4430	4719	5196	5693
Zone 3	2830	3009	3188	3385	3561	3795	3885	4262	4496	4788	5273	5777

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 145

QS **NOW**

- Wood legs
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Soft foam seat is standard
- No welt standard
- Seat: 65"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Contrasting Welt	100.00	CW
Same Welt	100.00	SW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

PATRICE SIN 711-16

Patrice's cutting-edge design creates a first impression that differentiates and allows a departure from the traditional lounge seating. Lunette shaped arms permit freedom of movement from side-to-side and gentle arm support for a positive impact on the seating experience. Patrice encourages an open, collaborative environment and is ideal for spaces that are the hub of social activity.

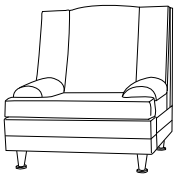
- *Sleek layering of fabrics for an elegant visual effect*
- *Unique lunette-shaped half arms remove all barriers*
- *Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet*

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front or in side. See page 227.

6801 Club Chair

34"W X 34.5"D X 37"H St. Yardage: 5.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1964	2052	2156	2244	2333	2451	2569	2687	2806	2954	3234	3899
Zone 2	1993	2083	2188	2278	2368	2488	2608	2727	2848	2998	3283	3957
Zone 3	2023	2114	2221	2311	2403	2525	2646	2768	2890	3043	3331	4016

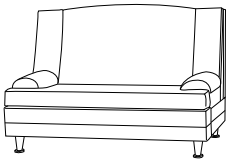
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 32
SHIP WEIGHT: 84

- Half arm extends up back
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet
- Seat: 18.5"W X 20"D X 16"H

QS NOW

6802 Loveseat

58"W X 34.5"D X 37"H St. Yardage: 7.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2611	2731	2870	2990	3110	3269	3428	3587	3746	3946	4324	5220
Zone 2	2650	2772	2913	3035	3157	3318	3479	3614	3802	4005	4389	5298
Zone 3	2689	2813	2956	3080	3203	3367	3531	3695	3858	4064	4454	5377

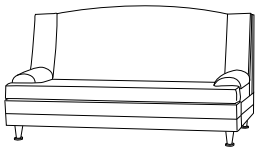
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 130

- Half arm extends up back
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet
- Seat: 42.5"W X 20"D X 16"H

QS NOW

6803 Sofa

80" W X 34.5" D X 37" H St. Yardage: 10.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3534	3673	3834	3974	4112	4297	4482	4668	4853	5084	5522	6563
Zone 2	3587	3728	3892	4034	4174	4361	4549	4738	4926	5160	5605	6661
Zone 3	3640	3783	3949	4093	4235	4426	4616	4808	4999	5237	5688	6760

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 170

- Half arm extends up back
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet
- Seat: 64.5"W X 20"D X 16"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Dramatic Curves

We believe that a seat can, and should, combine both form and function. For **Claudia**, we put special emphasis on the form. Take a seat and your arms will naturally fall into the gently undulating contour of the fully upholstered arms. Brightly polished aluminum legs add just the right amount of sparkle and visual interest.

Claudia Details

- *Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet*
- *Taut-upholstery*
- *No-sag sinuous wire spring seat and back suspensions*
- *Coordinating cocktail and end table*

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front or in side. See page 227.

Two-Color Fabric Combination

- *Contrasting fabric combinations are available. To order, please add the Seat/Back Fabric code, followed by Arm Fabric code to the model number.*

5301 Chair

5302 Loveseat

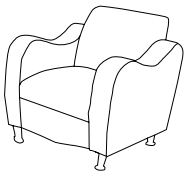
STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

5302	326-004	350-043
Base Model	Seat/Back Fabric	Arm Fabric, *(if different from Seat/Back fabric)*

Two-Color Combinations: Unit invoiced at the highest fabric price grade featured on unit.

Claudia

5301 Club Chair



33.5" W X 31" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 5.75

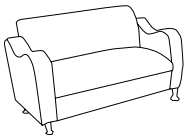
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1372	1470	1568	1718	1827	1972	2029	2263	2409	2592	2705	3044
Zone 2	1393	1492	1592	1744	1854	2002	2059	2297	2445	2631	2746	3090
Zone 3	1413	1514	1615	1770	1882	2031	2090	2331	2481	2670	2786	3135

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 101

- Gently contoured fully upholstered arms
- Angled satin finished chrome legs with stationary feet
- Soft foam seat is standard
- Extra-thick, high-density foam cushions
- Seat: 21"W x 21"D x 19"H

QS NOW

5302 Loveseat



56.5" W X 31" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 8

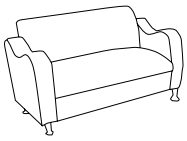
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1961	2084	2208	2368	2556	2744	2994	3144	3292	3494	3640	4331
Zone 2	1990	2115	2241	2404	2594	2785	3039	3191	3341	3546	3695	4396
Zone 3	2020	2147	2274	2439	2633	2826	3084	3238	3391	3599	3749	4461

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 57
SHIP WEIGHT: 125

- Gently contoured fully upholstered arms
- Angled satin finished chrome legs with stationary feet
- Soft foam seat is standard
- Extra-thick, high-density foam cushions
- Seat: 43.5"W x 21"D x 19"H

QS NOW

5303 Sofa



78.5" W X 31" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 10

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2748	2895	3043	3316	3577	3840	3974	4380	4538	4673	4773	5459
Zone 2	2789	2938	3089	3366	3631	3898	4034	4446	4606	4743	4845	5541
Zone 3	2830	2982	3134	3415	3684	3955	4093	4511	4674	4813	4916	5623

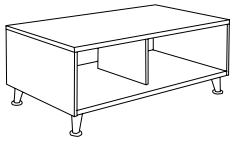
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 75
SHIP WEIGHT: 162

- Gently contoured fully upholstered arms
- Angled satin finished chrome legs with stationary feet
- Soft foam seat is standard
- Extra-thick, high-density foam cushions
- Seat: 65.5"W x 21"D x 19"H

QS NOW

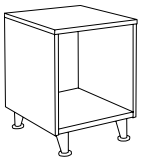
MEETS CAL TB117-2013

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
HW_CT48 Coffee Table	48"W x 24"D x 18"H	Cubic Ft: 11.9	Ship Weight: 96	729	740	751
	Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (E), Espresso (X), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)		**SIN #711-11**			
HW_ET18 End Table	18"W x 22"D x 24"H	Cubic Ft: 6.5	Ship Weight: 50	567	576	584
	Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (M), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (E), Espresso (X), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Shoreline (SL)		**SIN #711-11**			



- Open storage/display shelf and top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet to match Claudia series
- Ships fully assembled

FREIGHT CLASS: 150



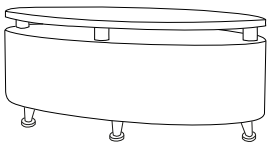
- Open storage/display shelf and top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet to match Claudia series
- Ships fully assembled

FREIGHT CLASS: 150

Claudia/Patrice Oval Tables

5321 Oval Table, Floating Laminate Top

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 19.25" H St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1298	1368	1449	1517	1587	1680	1772	1865	1957	2073	2292	2812
Zone 2	1317	1389	1471	1540	1611	1705	1799	1893	1986	2104	2326	2854
Zone 3	1337	1409	1492	1563	1635	1730	1825	1921	2016	2135	2361	2896

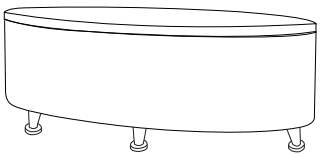
- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 Hyperwork finishes
- Middle section of table is fully upholstered
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 64

QS NOW

5322 Oval Table, Laminate Top

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 17.25" H St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1268	1336	1418	1487	1557	1648	1741	1834	1926	2042	2262	2782
Zone 2	1287	1356	1439	1509	1580	1673	1767	1862	1955	2073	2296	2824
Zone 3	1306	1376	1461	1532	1604	1697	1793	1889	1984	2103	2330	2865

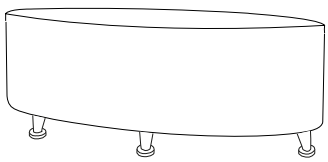
- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 Hyperwork finishes
- Middle section of table is fully upholstered
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 63

QS NOW

5326 Oval Table, Fully Upholstered

42.5" W X 21.5" D X 17.25" H St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1082	1151	1231	1301	1371	1463	1556	1648	1741	1856	2076	2596
Zone 2	1098	1168	1249	1321	1392	1485	1579	1673	1767	1884	2107	2635
Zone 3	1114	1186	1268	1340	1412	1507	1603	1697	1793	1912	2138	2674

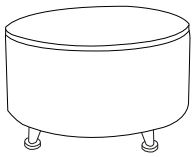
- Fully upholstered
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 26
SHIP WEIGHT: 63

QS NOW

5336 Round Table, Laminate Top

36" W X 36" D X 22" H St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1557	1620	1694	1757	1821	1905	1989	2074	2158	2263	2464	2938
Zone 2	1580	1644	1719	1783	1848	1934	2019	2105	2190	2297	2501	2982
Zone 3	1604	1669	1745	1810	1876	1962	2049	2136	2223	2331	2538	3026

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 Hyperwork finishes
- Middle section of table is fully upholstered
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 39
SHIP WEIGHT: 115

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Art Deco Influences

The **Lauren Collection** of seating and occasional tables blends Art Deco influences with a versatile design applicable from offices to public, waiting room, hospitality and healthcare environments.

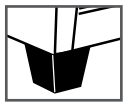
6101 Club Chair

Lauren Details

- *Taut seat, no-sag springs*
- *High density foam adds comfort*
- *Stitching between sections of seat and back cushions on loveseat and sofa units only if required by upholstery application, topped vs. railroad.*
- *Coordinating cocktail and end table*
- *Wood finish legs*

6103 Sofa

Optional BAM Foot Available



- *Truncated BAM foot design increases contact with floor. Recommended for high-use areas.*
- *Available in Black finish only.*
- *Add* **$53** *upcharge*
- *To specify BAM foot, add* **B** *to the end of the model number.*

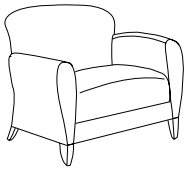
Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front only. See page 227.

Lauren

6101 Club Chair

36" W X 32.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 6.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1840	2056	2242	2349	2512	2575	2837	3000	3204	3592	4390	4508
Zone 2	1868	2087	2276	2384	2550	2614	2880	3045	3252	3646	4456	4576
Zone 3	1895	2118	2309	2419	2587	2652	2922	3090	3300	3700	4522	4643

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 74

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Seat: 22"W x 21 5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

6102 Loveseat

58" W X 32.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 7.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2438	2704	2929	3057	3254	3331	3650	3849	4097	4566	5329	5679
Zone 2	2475	2745	2973	3103	3303	3381	3705	3907	4158	4634	5409	5764
Zone 3	2511	2785	3017	3149	3352	3431	3760	3964	4220	4703	5489	5849

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 60
SHIP WEIGHT: 113

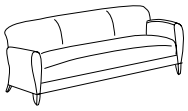
- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Seat: 45"W x 21 5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

6103 Sofa

80" W X 32.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 10



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3048	3385	3683	3867	4130	4230	4384	4653	4916	5243	6400	6857
Zone 2	3094	3436	3738	3925	4192	4293	4450	4723	4990	5322	6496	6960
Zone 3	3139	3487	3793	3983	4254	4357	4516	4793	5063	5400	6592	7063

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 77
SHIP WEIGHT: 138

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Seat: 67"W x 21 5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

REBECCA SIN 711-16

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

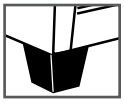
Award Winning

Award-winning reception seating, **Rebecca** features an elegant, flared-arm design popular in many environments and applications.

Rebecca Details

- *Taut seat, no-sag springs*
- *High density foam adds comfort*
- *Stitching between sections of seat and back cushions on loveseat and sofa units only if required by upholstery application, topped vs. railroad*
- *Coordinating cocktail and end table*
- *Wood finish legs*

Optional BAM Foot Available



- *Truncated BAM foot design increases contact with floor. Recommended for high-use areas.*
- *Available in Black finish only.*
- *Add* **$53** *upcharge*
- *To specify BAM foot, add* **B** *to the end of the model number.*

Power Option

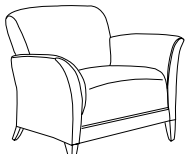
Power modules can be installed in front only. See page 227.

6201 Club Chair

Rebecca

6201 Club Chair

38" W X 32.5" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 5.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1840	2056	2242	2349	2512	2575	2837	3000	3204	3592	4390	4508
Zone 2	1868	2087	2276	2384	2550	2614	2880	3045	3252	3646	4456	4576
Zone 3	1895	2118	2309	2419	2587	2652	2922	3090	3300	3700	4522	4643

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 74

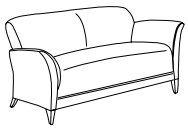
QS NOW

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Seat: 23"W x 22"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

6202 Loveseat

59" W X 32.5" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2438	2704	2929	3057	3254	3331	3650	3849	4097	4566	5329	5679
Zone 2	2475	2745	2973	3103	3303	3381	3705	3907	4158	4634	5409	5764
Zone 3	2511	2785	3017	3149	3352	3431	3760	3964	4220	4703	5489	5849

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 60
SHIP WEIGHT: 113

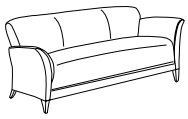
QS NOW

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Seat: 44.25"W x 22"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

6203 Sofa

81.5" W X 32.5" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 9.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3048	3385	3683	3867	4130	4230	4384	4653	4916	5243	6400	6857
Zone 2	3094	3436	3738	3925	4192	4293	4450	4723	4990	5322	6496	6960
Zone 3	3139	3487	3793	3983	4254	4357	4516	4793	5063	5400	6592	7063

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 77
SHIP WEIGHT: 138

QS NOW

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Seat: 66.5"W x 22"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Impressive Seating

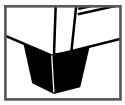
From hospitality to healthcare to educational and corporate environments, the **Scarlet Collection** presents a distinctive scroll-arm design, creating impressive lounges, lobbies and other sitting areas.

6301 Club Chair

Scarlet Details

- *Taut seat, no-sag springs*
- *High density foam adds comfort*
- *Stitching between sections of seat and back cushions on loveseat and sofa units only if required by upholstery application, topped vs. railroad*
- *Coordinating cocktail and end table*
- *Wood finish legs*

Optional BAM Foot Available



- *Truncated BAM foot design increases contact with floor. Recommended for high-use areas.*
- *Available in Black finish only.*
- *Add* **$53** *upcharge*
- *To specify BAM foot, add* **B** *to the end of the model number.*

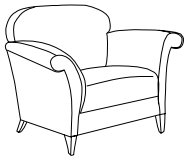
Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front only. See page 227.

Scarlet

6301 Club Chair

38" W X 32.5" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2030	2252	2450	2576	2751	2818	3100	3382	3599	3947	4229	4763
Zone 2	2060	2286	2487	2615	2792	2860	3147	3433	3653	4006	4292	4834
Zone 3	2091	2320	2524	2653	2834	2903	3193	3483	3707	4065	4356	4906

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 74

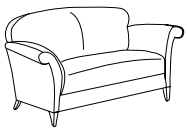
- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Scroll arm and box welted back design
- Seat: 21"W x 22"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

6302 Loveseat

59" W X 32.5" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 8



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2676	2953	3187	3312	3516	3595	3924	4128	4383	4652	5649	6012
Zone 2	2716	2997	3235	3362	3569	3649	3983	4190	4449	4722	5734	6102
Zone 3	2756	3042	3283	3411	3621	3703	4042	4252	4514	4792	5818	6192

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 60
SHIP WEIGHT: 113

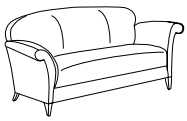
- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Scroll arm and box welted back design
- Seat: 44"W x 22"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

6303 Sofa

81" W X 32.5" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 10.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3349	3688	3989	4167	4429	4530	4692	4954	5216	5542	6165	7184
Zone 2	3399	3743	4049	4230	4495	4598	4762	5028	5294	5625	6257	7292
Zone 3	3449	3799	4109	4292	4562	4666	4833	5103	5372	5708	6350	7400

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 77
SHIP WEIGHT: 138

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Tight seat over no-sag springs
- High density foam seat and back cushions
- Scroll arm and box welted back design
- Seat: 66.5"W x 22"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

KIMBERLY SIN 711-16

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Sophisticated Form

Kimberly Collection blends sophisticated form with careful attention to details such as soft arm pleats and welted design lines for an elegant, fully upholstered reception seating solution that includes occasional tables.

6401 Club Chair

Kimberly Details

- *Taut seat, no-sag springs*
- *High density foam adds comfort*
- *Stitching between sections of seat and back cushions on loveseat and sofa units only if required by upholstery application, topped vs. railroad*
- *Coordinating cocktail and end table*
- *Wood finish legs*

Optional BAM Foot Available

- *Truncated BAM foot design increases contact with floor. Recommended for high-use areas.*

- *Available in Black finish only.*
- *Add* **$53** *upcharge*
- *To specify BAM foot, add* **B** *to the end of the model number.*

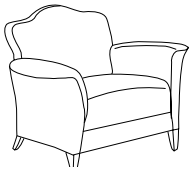
Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front only. See page 227.

Kimberly

6401 Club Chair

37.5" W X 32.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 6.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2030	2252	2450	2576	2751	2818	3100	3382	3599	3947	4229	4763
Zone 2	2060	2286	2487	2615	2792	2860	3147	3433	3653	4006	4292	4834
Zone 3	2091	2320	2524	2653	2834	2903	3193	3483	3707	4065	4356	4906

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Flared welted arm design
- Camel style welted back
- Seat: 22.5"W x 22"D x 19"H

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 31
SHIP WEIGHT: 75

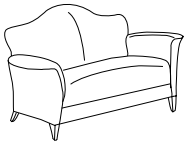
SIN #711-16

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

6402 Loveseat

58" W X 32.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 8



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2676	2953	3187	3312	3516	3595	3924	4128	4383	4652	5649	6012
Zone 2	2716	2997	3235	3362	3569	3649	3983	4190	4449	4722	5734	6102
Zone 3	2756	3042	3283	3411	3621	3703	4042	4252	4514	4792	5818	6192

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Flared welted arm design
- Camel style welted back
- Seat: 43.5"W x 22"D x 19"H

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 60
SHIP WEIGHT: 116

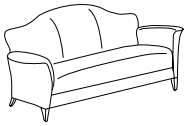
SIN #711-16

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

6403 Sofa

81" W X 32.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 10



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3349	3688	3989	4167	4429	4530	4692	4954	5216	5542	6165	7184
Zone 2	3399	3743	4049	4230	4495	4598	4762	5028	5294	5625	6257	7292
Zone 3	3449	3799	4109	4292	4562	4666	4833	5103	5372	5708	6350	7400

- Wood legs in finishes listed above
- Flared welted arm design
- Camel style welted back
- Seat: 67"W x 22"D x 19"H

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 77
SHIP WEIGHT: 140

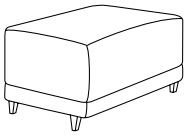
SIN #711-16

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

6400 Ottoman



31" W X 20.5" D X 17.5" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	697	778	844	879	905	936	959	1052	1111	1184	1322	1640
Zone 2	707	790	857	892	919	950	973	1068	1128	1202	1342	1665
Zone 3	718	801	869	905	932	964	988	1084	1144	1220	1362	1689

- Wood legs
- High density foam

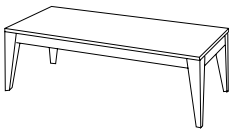
SIN #711-16

FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 42

QS **NOW**

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Black BAM Feet	53.00	B
Accompany Metal Legs	90.00	MET

6720 Cocktail Table, Wood Veneer Top



- Solid hardwood legs
- Veneer top
- Available in all seating finishes
- Assembly required

FREIGHT CLASS: 85

QS

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
54"W x 24"D x 16"H Cubic Ft: 5 Ship Weight: 55	1108	1125	1141

SIN #711-11

6723 End Table, Wood Veneer Top

- Solid hardwood legs
- Veneer top
- Available in all seating finishes
- Assembly required

FREIGHT CLASS: 85

QS

24"W x 28"D x 20"H Cubic Ft: 3 Ship Weight: 40	823	835	848

SIN #711-11

PLAZA SIN 711-16

Public Seating: Elegant Style

Plaza features a simple, modern style fully upholstered for elegant appearance.

Generous armrests and usable seat area ensure comfort.

Plaza Features

- *Standard 7.5" floor clearance simplifies cleaning*
- *Removable seat/back cushions allow quick cleanup*
- *Replacement cushions can be ordered for updating furniture appearance*
- *Reinforced black resin feet keep fabric from contacting floor*

Options Available

- *Optional wood armcaps available*
- *Two color upholstery combinations available*

Power Option

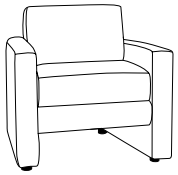
Power modules can be installed in arms or in front. See page 227.

9601 Club Chair with optional arm cap

Plaza

9601 Club Chair, Fully Upholstered

31.5" W X 31.5" D X 30" H St. Yardage: 6



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1153	1277	1400	1591	1709	1784	2009	2149	2323	2655	2994	3441
Zone 2	1170	1296	1421	1615	1735	1811	2039	2181	2358	2695	3039	3493
Zone 3	1188	1315	1442	1639	1760	1838	2069	2213	2393	2735	3084	3544

- Black 3/4"H cylindrical feet
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 22.5"W x 20"D x 19"H

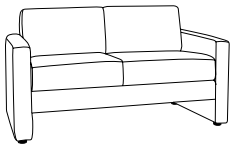
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 28
SHIP WEIGHT: 71

QS NOW

9602 Loveseat, Fully Upholstered

54" W X 31.5" D X 30" H St. Yardage: 8.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1465	1684	1904	1971	2102	2307	2385	2713	2917	3172	3977	4717
Zone 2	1487	1709	1933	2001	2134	2342	2421	2754	2961	3220	4037	4788
Zone 3	1509	1735	1961	2030	2165	2376	2457	2794	3005	3267	4096	4859

- Black 3/4"H cylindrical feet
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 45"W x 20"D x 19"H

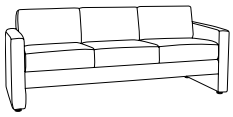
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 41
SHIP WEIGHT: 101

QS NOW

9603 Sofa, Fully Upholstered

76.5" W X 31.5" D X 30" H St. Yardage: 12.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1718	2024	2331	2409	2628	2919	3032	3501	3792	4156	5383	6272
Zone 2	1744	2054	2366	2445	2667	2963	3077	3554	3849	4218	5464	6366
Zone 3	1770	2085	2401	2481	2707	3007	3123	3606	3906	4281	5544	6460

- Black 3/4"H cylindrical feet
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 67.5"W x 20"D x 19"H

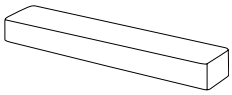
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 55
SHIP WEIGHT: 125

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

ACW_ Arm Caps, Wood Finish



- For 9601, 9602 or 9603
- Set of 2 pre-installed wood finish arm caps
- Specify finish indicator at end of model number

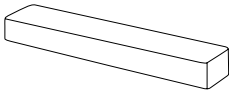
FREIGHT CLASS:

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight: 7		249	253	256

ACWAP - Aspen	ACWMAH - Mahogany
ACWBLK - Black	ACWMOB - Moab
ACWBW - Boardwalk	ACWFM - Natural
ACWESP - Espresso	ACWRM - Rouge Mahogany
ACWHCY - Honey Cherry	ACWWC - Windsor Cherry

QS

ACE Arm Caps, Black Finish MDF



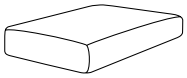
- For 9601, 9602 or 9603
- Set of 2 pre-installed black MDF arm caps
- Specify ACE at end of model number

FREIGHT CLASS:

Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight: 7	207	210	213

QS

UP9600SC Replacement Seat Cushion



22.5" W X 23" D X 5" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	315	348	380	391	425	461	506	525	600	647	778	970
Zone 2	320	353	386	397	431	468	514	533	609	657	790	985
Zone 3	324	358	391	403	438	475	521	541	618	666	801	999

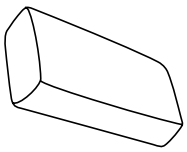
FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 4.5
SHIP WEIGHT: 8.7

- For 9601, 9602 or 9603
- Removable cushion cover (zipper access)
- Can ship via small package ground service

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

UP9600BC



22.5" W X 4" D X 13" H St. Yardage: 1.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	253	270	291	322	344	372	385	431	461	497	557	729
Zone 2	257	274	295	327	349	378	391	437	468	504	565	740
Zone 3	261	278	300	332	354	383	397	444	475	512	574	751

FREIGHT CLASS: 400
CUBIC FT: 3.2
SHIP WEIGHT: 4

- For 9601, 9602 or 9603
- Removable cushion cover (zipper access)
- Can ship via small package ground service

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

9100 SERIES SIN VARIOUS

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Luxurious Comfort, Curved Wood Accent

9100 Lounge Seating provides luxurious comfort with a unique, compound-curved wood accent. Flare arm design, contoured lumbar support and generous scale create comfortable proportion and relaxed seating. Seat cushions feature extra-thick, multi-density foam for support and are removable for easy cleaning.

9100 Series Features

- *Flare arm design with wood accent*
- *Extra-thick, multi-density foam*
- *Generous scale*
- *Coordinating occasional tables feature veneer tops and the natural beauty of wood*

Power Option

Power modules can be installed in front only. See page 227.

9100 Series

9131 Lounge Chair

35" W X 35" D X 29" H — St. Yardage: 5.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1841	2024	2185	2278	2417	2470	2697	2728	3010	3343	3593	4024
Zone 2	1869	2054	2218	2312	2453	2507	2737	2769	3055	3393	3647	4084
Zone 3	1896	2085	2251	2346	2490	2544	2778	2810	3100	3443	3701	4145

- Flared arms with curved hardwood accents
- Loose seat cushions with zipper access
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 24"W x 20.5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

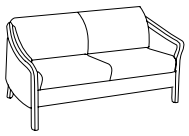
SIN #711-16

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 79

QS **NOW**

9132 Loveseat

59" W X 35" D X 30" H — St. Yardage: 7.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2591	2861	3075	3208	3406	3484	3803	4001	4248	4717	5403	5678
Zone 2	2630	2904	3121	3256	3457	3536	3860	4061	4312	4788	5484	5763
Zone 3	2669	2947	3167	3304	3508	3589	3917	4121	4375	4859	5565	5848

- Flared arms with curved hardwood accents
- Loose seat cushions with zipper access
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 48"W x 20.5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

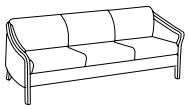
SIN #711-16

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 42
SHIP WEIGHT: 105

QS **NOW**

9133 Sofa

83" W X 35" D X 30" H — St. Yardage: 9.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3246	3563	3847	4009	4255	4456	4743	4988	5294	5875	6500	7045
Zone 2	3295	3616	3905	4069	4319	4523	4814	5063	5373	5963	6598	7151
Zone 3	3343	3670	3962	4129	4383	4590	4885	5138	5453	6051	6695	7256

- Flared arms with curved hardwood accents
- Loose seat cushions with zipper access
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 72"W x 20.5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

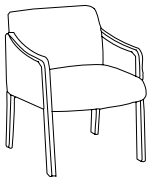
SIN #711-16

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 56
SHIP WEIGHT: 138

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

9138 Chair



25" W X 27" D X 32.5" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1090	1190	1275	1326	1401	1431	1554	1629	1723	1903	2114	2271
Zone 2	1106	1208	1294	1346	1422	1452	1577	1653	1749	1932	2146	2305
Zone 3	1123	1226	1313	1366	1443	1474	1601	1678	1775	1960	2177	2339

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 38

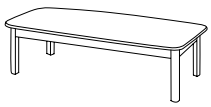
- Curved hardwood arms
- Upholstered arm inserts
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 20"W x 18.25"D x 20.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

SIN #711-16

QS **NOW**

9120 Cocktail Table



- Wood veneer top
- Solid hardwood legs
- Available in all seating finishes listed
- Ships assembled

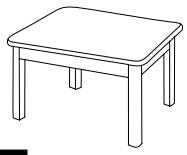
FREIGHT CLASS: 150

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
54"W X 24"D X 16.5"H	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 65	1072	1088	1104

SIN #711-11

QS

9123 End Table



- Wood veneer top
- Solid hardwood legs
- Available in all seating finishes listed
- Ships assembled

FREIGHT CLASS: 150

24"W X 28"D X 20.25"H	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 40	771	783	794

SIN #711-11

QS

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

RECEPTION SIN VARIOUS

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Period Influence, Classic Style

Traditional Reception features period influences to create Wing Back, Gooseneck and other classic styles. Traditional tufting, individually-placed brass nail trim and shaped wood basecaps enhance the design.

Traditional Reception Details

- *Brass nail trim*
- *Traditional tufting upholstery stitching is standard on all seating*
- *Occasional tables feature high-gloss, high-pressure laminate tops*

4072 Loveseat

4053 Goose Neck Arm Chair

4075 Arm Chair

Reception

4053 Goose Neck Arm Chair

25" W X 29" D X 43" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1701	1805	1901	1956	2037	2069	2201	2282	2384	2577	2978	3143
Zone 2	1727	1832	1930	1985	2068	2100	2234	2316	2420	2616	3023	3190
Zone 3	1752	1859	1958	2015	2098	2131	2267	2350	2456	2654	3067	3237

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 48

- Tufted seat and back
- Goose neck arms
- Queen Anne style legs
- Seat: 18"W x 17.75"D x 19.5"H

SIN 711-18

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Upholstered Arm Caps	114.00	UA

QS **NOW**

4054 Armless Side Chair

25" W X 29" D X 43" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1220	1274	1334	1414	1475	1557	1587	1719	1800	1902	1987	2448
Zone 2	1238	1293	1354	1435	1497	1580	1611	1745	1827	1931	2017	2485
Zone 3	1257	1312	1374	1456	1519	1604	1635	1771	1854	1959	2047	2521

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 45

- Tufted seat and back
- Queen Anne style legs
- Seat: 18"W x 17.75"D x 19.5"H

SIN 711-18

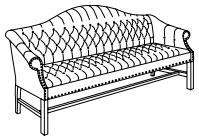
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

4072 Loveseat

57" W X 27.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 6



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1881	2094	2273	2372	2529	2591	2844	3001	3198	3570	4337	4562
Zone 2	1909	2125	2307	2408	2567	2630	2887	3046	3246	3624	4402	4630
Zone 3	1937	2157	2341	2443	2605	2669	2929	3091	3294	3677	4467	4699

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 36
Ship Weight: 78

- Tufted seat, back and inside arms
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Traditional scroll arm and camelback
- Chippendale style legs
- Cross rail adds leg support
- Seat: 47.5"W x 17.5"D x 19"H

SIN 711-16

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4073 Wing Back Arm Chair

27" W X 29" D X 39" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1330	1467	1591	1648	1749	1883	1934	2151	2285	2452	2648	3309
Zone 2	1350	1489	1615	1673	1775	1911	1963	2183	2319	2489	2724	3359
Zone 3	1370	1511	1639	1697	1801	1939	1992	2216	2354	2526	2765	3408

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 48

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Queen Anne style legs on front
- Seat: 19.5"F-16"B W x 18.25"D x 18.5"H

SIN 711-18

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4074 Wing Back Arm Chair

29" W X 31" D X 40.5" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1409	1512	1619	1784	1901	2047	2118	2372	2530	2726	2849	3556
Zone 2	1430	1535	1643	1811	1930	2078	2150	2408	2568	2767	2892	3609
Zone 3	1451	1557	1668	1838	1958	2108	2182	2443	2606	2808	2934	3663

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 51

- Full-size seat and back
- Queen Anne style legs on front
- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Seat: 18"B-22.5"F W x 19"D x 18.5"H

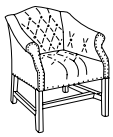
SIN 711-18

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4075 Arm Chair

28" W X 26" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 3.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1282	1398	1488	1537	1578	1618	1649	1782	1863	1965	2495	2724
Zone 2	1301	1419	1510	1560	1602	1642	1674	1809	1891	1994	2532	2765
Zone 3	1320	1440	1533	1583	1625	1667	1698	1835	1919	2024	2570	2806

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 46

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Chippendale style legs
- Cross rails for additional leg support
- Seat: 17"W x 18"D x 19.5"H

SIN 711-18

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

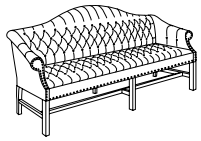
TRADITIONAL SIN VARIOUS

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

4083 Sofa

78" W X 28" D X 35" H

St. Yardage: 8



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2328	2593	2819	2946	3144	3221	3540	3739	3986	4455	5323	5569
Zone 2	2363	2632	2861	2990	3191	3269	3593	3795	4046	4522	5403	5653
Zone 3	2398	2671	2904	3034	3238	3318	3646	3851	4106	4589	5483	5736

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 54
Ship Weight: 113

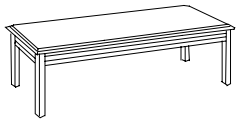
QS **NOW**

- Tufted seat, back and inside arms
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Traditional scroll arm and camelback
- Chippendale style legs
- Cross rail adds leg support
- Seat: 66"W x 18"D x 19"H

SIN 711-16

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

TR_4020 Traditional Cocktail Table



Freight Class: 100

- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

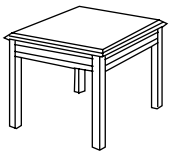
			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
54" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 5.5	Ship Weight: 69.5	778	790	801

Finish Options: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC)

QS

SIN 711-11

TR_4023 Traditional End Table



Freight Class: 92.5

- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

22" X 27" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 38	643	653	662

Finish Options: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC)

SIN 711-11

QS

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SIN 711-16 CHESTERFIELD

Traditional Comfort

Fully-upholstered **Chesterfield**, inspired by original designs, features oversize scroll arms and extra-deep seat comfort.
Accents include tufting, individually-placed brass nail trim and bun-style feet.

Chesterfield Details

- *High-density foam, no-sag sinuous spring suspensions*
- *Traditional tufting upholstery stitching is standard*
- *Brass nail trim*
- *Bun feet*

Additional Options

- *Non-Tufted option*
- *No Brass Trim option*

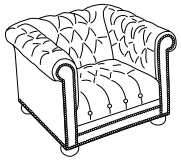
4301 Club Chair

Chesterfield

4301 Club Chair

40" W X 36" D X 28" H

St. Yardage: 6.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2138	2346	2534	2648	2811	2981	3137	3299	3503	3784	4379	4516
Zone 2	2170	2381	2572	2688	2853	3026	3184	3348	3556	3841	4445	4584
Zone 3	2202	2416	2610	2727	2895	3070	3231	3398	3608	3898	4510	4651

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 31
Ship Weight: 95

- Extra-deep seat comfort
- Deep-well tufting
- Puzzle-joint construction, wood frame
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 24.5"W x 23.5"D x 18"H

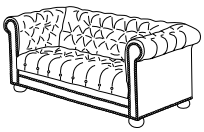
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4302 Loveseat

61" W X 36" D X 28" H

St. Yardage:9



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2860	3146	3401	3551	3773	3858	4108	4436	4713	4984	5346	6084
Zone 2	2903	3193	3452	3604	3830	3916	4170	4503	4784	5059	5426	6175
Zone 3	2946	3240	3503	3658	3886	3974	4231	4569	4854	5134	5506	6267

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 57
Ship Weight:144

- Extra-deep seat comfort
- Deep-well tufting
- Puzzle-joint construction, wood frame
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 44.5"W x 23.5"D x 18"H

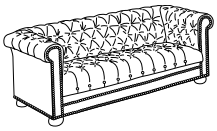
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4303 Sofa

78" W X 36" D X 28" H

St. Yardage: 11



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3570	3928	4246	4425	4700	4805	5247	5735	6511	7087	7543	8051
Zone 2	3624	3987	4310	4491	4771	4877	5326	5821	6609	7193	7656	8172
Zone 3	3677	4046	4373	4558	4841	4949	5404	5907	6706	7300	7769	8293

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 71
Ship Weight: 165

- Extra-deep seat comfort
- Deep-well tufting
- Puzzle-joint construction, wood frame
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 64"W x 23.5"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SEATING

The Ultimate in Style & Comfort

The **Cirrus** collection offers the ultimate in comfort and style. The dual knit mesh backs provide a passive lumbar support that literally hugs your back. With easily adjustable height and width arms, the Executive and Management versions will adapt to practically any body size. A 5-position tilt-lock mechanism with tension adjustment is standard. A knee-tilt mechanism which moves the pivot point of the seat towards the front is also available. A unique, optional 6-position seat slider mechanism effectively extends the seat by 2.5" for those with longer legs.

Please Note: Mesh back and seat pan perimeter are available in three (3) colors: Black, Blue or Rouge. Black is standard and, therefore, does not require specification. To specify Blue or Rouge, add "**B**" for Blue or "**R**" for Rouge at the end of the model number.

Cirrus Design Details

- *Passive lumbar knit mesh back*
- *Braking casters*
- *5 Position synchro-tilt mechanism*
- *Height/width adjustable or loop arms*

Upholstery & Base Color Options

- *3 Standard Knit Colors (Black, Blue, Rouge)*
- *Choose from 3 standard or 6 custom knit colors combined with thousands of available upholsteries*
- *Full upholstered chairs also available*
- *Bases available in chrome or black*

788 with loop arms
781CB with chrome base

Cirrus

781 Executive Swivel Chair, Black Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 43.5-47.25" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1014	1037	1058	1070	1087	1111	1119	1156	1180	1210	1278	1396
Zone 2	1029	1053	1074	1086	1103	1128	1136	1173	1198	1228	1297	1417
Zone 3	1044	1068	1090	1102	1120	1144	1153	1191	1215	1246	1316	1438

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 52

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Black five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Seat is 19.5"W X 19"D X 16.5-20" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

781CB Executive Swivel Chair, Chrome Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 43.5-47.25" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1100	1121	1142	1155	1173	1197	1205	1243	1266	1295	1362	1481
Zone 2	1117	1138	1159	1172	1191	1215	1223	1262	1285	1314	1382	1503
Zone 3	1133	1155	1176	1190	1208	1233	1241	1280	1304	1334	1403	1525

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 54

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Chrome five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Seat is 19.5"W X 19"D X 16.5-20" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

787 Management Swivel, Black Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	989	1009	1030	1044	1062	1085	1094	1132	1154	1184	1252	1370
Zone 2	1004	1024	1045	1060	1078	1101	1110	1149	1171	1202	1271	1391
Zone 3	1019	1039	1061	1075	1094	1118	1127	1166	1189	1220	1290	1411

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 50

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Black five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Seat is 19.5"W X 19"D X 16.5-20" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

787CB Management Swivel, Chrome Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1073	1096	1116	1129	1146	1170	1178	1216	1240	1269	1336	1455
Zone 2	1089	1112	1133	1146	1163	1188	1196	1234	1259	1288	1356	1477
Zone 3	1105	1129	1149	1163	1180	1205	1213	1252	1277	1307	1376	1499

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 53

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Chrome five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Seat is 19.5"W X 19"D X 16.5-20" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

788 Conference Chair, Black Base

25.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	931	954	973	987	1004	1028	1036	1073	1097	1126	1194	1312
Zone 2	945	968	988	1002	1019	1043	1052	1089	1113	1143	1212	1332
Zone 3	959	983	1002	1017	1034	1059	1067	1105	1130	1160	1230	1351

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 54

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Loop arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Black five prong base with braking casters
- Seat is 19.5"W X 19"D X 16.5-20" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

788CB Conference Chair, Chrome Base

25.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	986	1007	1028	1041	1059	1082	1091	1128	1151	1180	1249	1367
Zone 2	1001	1022	1043	1057	1075	1098	1107	1145	1168	1198	1268	1388
Zone 3	1016	1037	1059	1072	1091	1114	1124	1162	1186	1215	1286	1408

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 56

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Loop arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Chrome five prong base with braking casters
- Seat is 19.5"W X 19"D X 16.5-20" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

783 Guest Chair, Black Base

27" W X 26.25 D X 38" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	778	794	813	833	851	874	883	920	943	972	1013	1159
Zone 2	790	806	825	845	864	887	896	934	957	987	1028	1176
Zone 3	801	818	837	858	877	900	909	948	971	1001	1043	1194

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 37

- Passive lumbar in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Loop arms
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Black cantilever base
- Seat: 19.5"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

QS NOW

Cirrus Fully Upholstered

741 Executive Swivel, Black Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 43.5-47.25" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1068	1112	1163	1219	1266	1330	1394	1457	1520	1601	1701	1857
Zone 2	1084	1129	1180	1237	1285	1350	1415	1479	1543	1625	1727	1885
Zone 3	1100	1145	1198	1256	1304	1370	1436	1501	1566	1649	1752	1913

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 52

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Black five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position synchro-tilt mechanism
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Seat: 19.5"W x 19"D x 16 5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

741CB Executive Swivel, Chrome Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 43.5-47.25" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1153	1198	1248	1305	1352	1416	1479	1542	1606	1686	1787	1943
Zone 2	1170	1216	1267	1325	1372	1437	1501	1565	1630	1711	1814	1972
Zone 3	1188	1234	1285	1344	1393	1458	1523	1588	1654	1737	1841	2001

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 52

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Chrome five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position synchro-tilt mechanism
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Seat: 19.5"W x 19"D x 16 5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

747 Management Swivel, Black Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1042	1071	1106	1143	1175	1217	1259	1301	1345	1397	1464	1629
Zone 2	1058	1087	1123	1160	1193	1235	1278	1321	1365	1418	1486	1653
Zone 3	1073	1103	1139	1177	1210	1254	1297	1340	1385	1439	1508	1678

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 50

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Black five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position synchro-tilt mechanism
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Seat: 19.5"W x 19"D x 16 5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

747CB Management Swivel, Chrome Base

24-27.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1127	1155	1190	1227	1259	1301	1345	1386	1429	1481	1549	1713
Zone 2	1144	1172	1208	1245	1278	1321	1365	1407	1450	1503	1572	1739
Zone 3	1161	1190	1226	1264	1297	1340	1385	1428	1472	1525	1595	1764

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 50

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Chrome five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position synchro-tilt mechanism
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 16.5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

748 Conference Chair, Black Base

25.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	985	1013	1047	1085	1117	1159	1202	1244	1286	1340	1406	1570
Zone 2	1000	1028	1063	1101	1134	1176	1220	1263	1305	1360	1427	1594
Zone 3	1015	1043	1078	1118	1151	1194	1238	1281	1325	1380	1448	1617

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 54

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Black five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position synchro-tilt mechanism
- Black loop-arms
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 16.5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

748CB Conference Chair, Crome Base

25.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1038	1067	1101	1139	1181	1213	1255	1286	1341	1393	1460	1623
Zone 2	1054	1083	1118	1156	1199	1231	1274	1305	1361	1414	1482	1647
Zone 3	1069	1099	1134	1173	1216	1249	1293	1325	1381	1435	1504	1672

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 54

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Chrome five prong base with braking casters
- 5-position synchro-tilt mechanism
- Black loop-arms
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 16.5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

743 Guest Chair, Black Base

25.75" W X 26.25" D X 38" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	831	860	894	932	964	1006	1048	1091	1134	1186	1253	1418
Zone 2	843	873	907	946	978	1021	1064	1107	1151	1204	1272	1439
Zone 3	856	886	921	960	993	1036	1079	1124	1168	1222	1291	1461

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 37

- Passive lumbar in back
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Black cantilever base
- Black loop-arms
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Cirrus Cantilever Arms

761 Executive Chair, Cantilever Arms

24.75" W X 32.5" D X 43.5-47.25" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1073	1094	1114	1129	1146	1170	1178	1216	1240	1269	1329	1455
Zone 2	1089	1110	1131	1146	1163	1188	1196	1234	1259	1288	1349	1477
Zone 3	1105	1127	1147	1163	1180	1205	1213	1252	1277	1307	1369	1499

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 55

- Chrome base with black decorative inlays
- Chrome cantilever arms with decorative black inlays
- Passive lumbar support in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Braking casters
- 5-position Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 16.5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

767 Management Chair, Cantilever Arms

24.75" W X 32.5" D X 37.5-41" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1047	1069	1090	1103	1120	1144	1152	1190	1214	1243	1305	1429
Zone 2	1063	1085	1106	1120	1137	1161	1169	1208	1232	1262	1325	1450
Zone 3	1078	1101	1123	1136	1154	1178	1187	1226	1250	1280	1344	1472

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 53

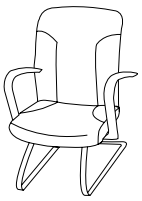
- Chrome base with black decorative inlays
- Chrome cantilever arms with decorative black inlays
- Passive lumbar support in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Braking casters
- 5-position Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 16.5-20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Sliding Seat	85.00	SS
Adjustable Lumbar	25.00	Z

QS NOW

763 Guest Chair, Cantilever Arms and Base

25" W X 26.25" D X 38" H St. Yardage: 1



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	758	775	792	814	831	855	863	901	925	954	989	1140
Zone 2	769	787	804	826	843	868	876	915	939	968	1004	1157
Zone 3	781	798	816	838	856	881	889	928	953	983	1019	1174

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 18
Ship Weight: 45

- Chrome cantilever arms with decorative black inlays
- Black cantilevered tubular steel base
- Passive lumbar support in knit mesh back
- Seat mimics back design
- Black back is standard
- Can be ordered with Blue or Rouge back
- Seat: 19 5"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

NEXSTEP SIN 711-18

Stay Up-to-Date with Nexstep

The **Nexstep** collection of seating features the latest in seating materials and contemporary office styles. Featuring Air Grid mesh back material and breathable fabrics to help you keep your cool, Nexstep seating includes executive, management, guest and a stacking arm chair.

Nexstep Details

- **751s**– *Leather Executive chairs with metal base in gunmetal finish. Air Grid mesh back. Optional headrest*
- **752s**– *Management chairs with Air Grid mesh fabric back and black frame.*
- **759s**– *Guest chairs with thickly padded contour seat and Air Grid mesh back.*
- **730s**– *Metal frame arm chairs. Select from stacking or sledbase models*

Additional Features & Options

- *Optional fabric of your choice on seat*
- *Optional fabric of your choice on headrest—751 models only*
- *Upgrade to a dual density seat cushion for extra comfort*
- *Tilt-tension adjustment on swivel chairs*
- *Pneumatic seat-height adjustment on swivel chairs*
- *Ergonomically-shaped armrests*

751 Executive &
752 Management

Nexstep

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3

751 Leather Executive Chair

Freight Class: 125

QS NOW

- Mesh back
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Black leather seat and back trim
- 2-to-1 synchro tilt
- Pneumatic lift
- Height adjustable arms
- Black with gunmetal steel base
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.
- Easy to assemble
- Can ship via FedEx Ground
- Maximum quantity for Quick Ship is 50
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 18.5-23"H

			1	2	3
28" X 27.5" X 40-44"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 57	960	974	989

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A
CASTER	**PRICE**	**CODE**
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Assembled Specs: Ship Wt: 57 Cubes: 21

752 Management Chair, Fabric Seat

Freight Class: 125

QS NOW

- Mesh back with passive lumbar support
- 2-to-1 synchro tilt
- Pneumatic lift
- Height adjustable arms
- Black Poly Base
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.
- Easy to assemble
- Can ship via FedEx Ground
- Maximum quantity for Quick Ship is 50
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 18.5-22.5"H

			1	2	3
26.5" X 26.5" X 38-42"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 39	667	677	687

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A
CASTER	**PRICE**	**CODE**
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Assembled Specs: Ship Wt: 49 Cubes: 22

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

	Zone Pricing	1	2	3

759 Guest Chair

Freight Class: 100

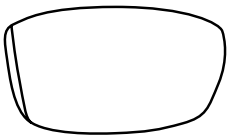
QS NOW

- Mesh back with built in lumbar support
- Breathable black fabric seat
- Fixed angled T-arms
- Black heavy duty tubular steel sled base
- Easy to assemble
- Can ship via FedEx Ground
- Maximum quantity for Quick Ship is 50
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 19.5"H

26.5" X 26.5" X 37.25" Cubic Ft: 6 Ship Weight: 38 — 508 | 516 | 523

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

HR751 Black Headrest Only for 751 Chair

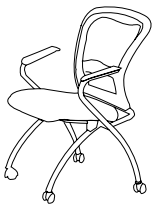


Freight Class: 70

- Black mesh fabric
- Easy to attach
- Adjustable height
- Fits 751 chairs only
- Can ship via FedEx Ground

15.5" X 4" X 9" Cubic Ft: 1 Ship Weight: 1.72 — 159 | 161 | 164

757B Nesting Chair



Freight Class: 250

- Black breathable ProGrid back
- Built-in lumbar support
- Black fabric padded seat
- Black finish on steel frame
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat folds up for horizontal nesting
- Seat: 18"W x 19"D x 19.25"H

24" X 24 5" X 36.5" Cubic Ft: 12 Ship Weight: 33 — 438 | 445 | 451

751G Executive Chair

28" W X 27.5" D X 40-44" H — St. Yardage: 1

Freight Class: 250

Cubic Ft: 22

Ship Weight: 58

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1114	1133	1147	1170	1187	1211	1219	1256	1280	1309		
Zone 2	1131	1150	1164	1188	1205	1229	1237	1275	1299	1329		
Zone 3	1147	1167	1181	1205	1223	1247	1256	1294	1318	1348		

- Mesh back
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2-to-1 Synchro Tilt
- Pneumatic lift
- Height adjustable arms
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Extra thick dual density foam
- Black with gunmetal steel base
- Choose any HPFI fabric for seat
- Ships fully assembled truck only
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 18.5-23"H

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

751GHR Executive Chair, Fabric Seat & Headrest

28" W X 27.5" D X 49-53" H — St. Yardage: 1

Freight Class: 250

Cubic Ft: 26

Ship Weight: 72

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1219	1236	1253	1270	1285	1307	1327	1349	1370	1397		
Zone 2	1237	1255	1272	1289	1304	1327	1347	1369	1391	1418		
Zone 3	1256	1273	1291	1308	1324	1346	1367	1389	1411	1439		

- Mesh back
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2-to-1 Synchro Tilt
- Pneumatic lift
- Height adjustable arms
- Includes uplostered headrest
- Choose any fabric for seat/headrest
- Black with gunmetal steel base
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Extra thick dual density foam
- Ships fully assembled truck only
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 18.5-23"H

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

752G Management Chair

26.5" W X 26.5" D X 38-42" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	750	765	785	806	823	847	855	892	916	944		
Zone 2	761	776	797	818	835	860	868	905	930	958		
Zone 3	773	788	809	830	848	872	881	919	943	972		

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 22
Ship Weight: 49

- Mesh back with passive lumbar support
- 2-to-1 Synchro Tilt
- Height adjustable arms
- Black poly base
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Choose any HPFI fabric for seat
- Extra thick dual density foam
- Ships fully assembled truck only
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 18.5-22.5"H

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

759G Guest Chair, Fabric Seat

26.5" W X 26.5" D X 37.25" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	545	565	579	601	618	642	650	687	711	740		
Zone 2	553	573	588	610	627	652	660	697	722	751		
Zone 3	561	582	596	619	637	661	670	708	732	762		

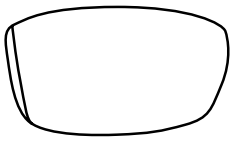
Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 40

- Mesh back with passive lumbar support
- Choose any HPFI fabric for seat
- Fixed angled T-arms
- Black heavy duty tubular steel sled base
- Extra thick dual density foam
- Chair with optional upholstery ships fully assembled
- Maximum quantity for Quick Ship is 50
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 19.5"H
- Ships fully assembled truck only

QS NOW

HR751G Fabric Headrest for 751 Chair

15.5" W X 4" D X 9" H St. Yardage: .25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	186	190	196	201	205	210	213	222	228	236		
Zone 2	189	193	199	204	208	213	216	225	231	240		
Zone 3	192	196	202	207	211	216	219	229	235	243		

Freight Class: 70
Cubic Ft: 1
Ship Weight: 4

- Choose any HPFI fabric for seat
- Easy to attach
- Fits 751 chairs only
- Adjustable height
- Can ship via FedEx Ground

QS NOW

757 Nesting Chair

24" W X 24.5" D X 36.5" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	493	509	525	543	560	580	601	622	644	671	709	822
Zone 2	500	517	533	551	568	589	610	631	654	681	720	834
Zone 3	508	524	541	559	577	597	619	641	663	691	730	847

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 12
Ship Weight: 33

- Black breathable ProGrid back
- Built-in lumbar support
- Choose any fabric for seat
- Black finish on steel frame
- Black urethane arms
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat folds up for horizontal nesting
- Seat: 18"W x 19"D x 19.25"H
- Ships fully assembled

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
721 Executive Swivel Chair	27" -29"W X 25.5" D X 42"-47"H Cubic Ft: 7 Ship Weight: 55		**1096**	**1112**	**1129**

Freight Class: 150

- Mesh back and seat
- Seat slider adjustment standard
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2-to-1 synchro tilt
- Pneumatic lift
- Height adjustable arms
- Gunmetal Base
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.
- Easy to assemble
- Seat: 21.25"W X 19.75"D X 18.5-23.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

727 Management Swivel Chair	24"-26"W X 25.5"D X 37"-41.5"H Cubic Ft: 5.7 Ship Weight: 50		**1013**	**1028**	**1043**

Freight Class: 150

- Mesh back and seat
- Seat slider adjustment standard
- Passive lumbar support
- 2-to-1 synchro tilt
- Pneumatic lift
- Height adjustable arms
- Black Poly Base
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.
- Easy to assemble
- Seat: 19.75"W X 19.75"D X 16.5-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

721HR Headrest for 721 Executive Chair	11.75" X 6.5" X 6" Cubic Ft: .6 Ship Weight: 1.25		**155**	**157**	**160**

Freight Class: 150

- Black mesh fabric
- Easy to attach
- Adjustable height

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Track

431 Executive Swivel

27.75"W X 28"D X 44.75"-49"H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1277	1308	1344	1375	1406	1447	1488	1529	1570	1621	1719	1950
Zone 2	1296	1328	1364	1396	1427	1469	1510	1552	1594	1645	1745	1979
Zone 3	1315	1347	1384	1416	1448	1490	1533	1575	1617	1670	1771	2009

- Two-piece back construction
- Thin profile with an enhanced lumbar
- Stylish outer plastic back with upholstered windows
- Seat slider adds 2" to seat depth
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable T-arms
- Seat: 19.75"W X 18.75–20.75"D X 18–22.25"H

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 68

QS NOW

437 Management Swivel

27.75"W X 28"D X 40.75"-45"H St. Yardage: 1.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1218	1240	1267	1290	1312	1344	1374	1405	1436	1475	1548	1721
Zone 2	1236	1259	1286	1309	1332	1364	1395	1426	1458	1497	1571	1747
Zone 3	1255	1277	1305	1329	1351	1384	1415	1447	1479	1519	1594	1773

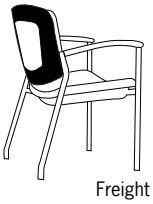
- Two-piece back construction
- Thin profile with an enhanced lumbar
- Stylish outer plastic back with upholstered windows
- Seat slider adds 2" to seat depth
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable T-arms
- Seat: 19.75"W X 18.75–20.75"D X 18–22.25"H

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 68

QS NOW

433 Guest Chair with Arms/Stacking

25.5"W X 25"D X 32.5"H St. Yardage: 1.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	762	785	812	835	859	889	920	952	982	1020	1094	1267
Zone 2	773	797	824	848	872	902	934	966	997	1035	1110	1286
Zone 3	785	809	836	860	885	916	948	981	1011	1051	1127	1305

- Black tubular steel frame
- Black textured urethane arms
- Outer plastic back with upholstered window
- Stack to 4 high
- Ships full assembled 2 chairs per carton
- Seat: 19.5"W X 18"D X 18"H

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 37

QS NOW

432 Armless Guest Chair/Stacking

25.5"W X 25"D X 32.5"H St. Yardage: 1.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	727	750	777	800	824	854	885	916	946	985	1059	1231
Zone 2	738	761	789	812	836	867	898	930	960	1000	1075	1249
Zone 3	749	773	800	824	849	880	912	943	974	1015	1091	1268

- Black tubular steel frame
- Outer plastic back with upholstered window
- Stack to 4 high
- Ships full assembled 2 chairs per carton
- Seat: 19.5"W X 18"D X 18"H

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 35

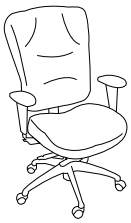
QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Comfort Rx

438 Executive Swivel

26"W X 26.25"D X 42-45.5"H St. Yardage: 2.25



Freight Class: 250

Cubic Ft: 23

Ship Weight: 65

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1510	1533	1560	1583	1607	1637	1668	1699	1730	1768	1842	2014
Zone 2	1533	1556	1583	1607	1631	1662	1693	1724	1756	1795	1870	2044
Zone 3	1555	1579	1607	1630	1655	1686	1718	1750	1782	1821	1897	2074

- Synchro-tilt mechanism with tilt lock
- Extra wide, extra high back
- Lumbar support modified through rachet back height
- Molded foam in seat and back with memory foam overlay
- Adjustable T-arms with memory pad
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Seat: 21"W X 16.5"-19"D X 17.5-21"H

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

BRAVADO 188 SIN 711-18

Bravado: Big and Tall

Bravado 188 executive task chair is built for executive comfort.

Warranty

- *15 years for normal use*
- *5 years for 24/7 use*

188

188 Task Details

- *Rated to 400 lbs.*
- *Pneumatic seat-height adjustment*
- *Knee-tilt control standard*
- *3" dual-wheel carpet casters*
- *Oversize intensive use base*

Functions

- *Rated at 400 lbs. capacity*
- *360 degree swivel*
- *Dual torsion bar, heavy duty, knee pivot, 2:1 Synchro tilt control, Knee-tilt enables feet to stay on ground when leaning back*
- *One position tilt lock*
- *Tilt-tension adjustment*
- *One touch pneumatic seat height adjustment*
- *All controls labeled and easily accessible when seated*
- *Waterfall edge at front of seat*
- *Adjustable breakaway arms fold back for easy entry and exit; width and height adjustment for optimum comfort*
- *Extra-large dual wheel carpet casters*

Bravado 188

188 Heavy Duty Task Chair

29.5" W X 28.5" D X 46.25 - 51.25" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Freight Class: 250

Cubic Ft: 26

Ship Weight: 80

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2251	2293	2342	2385	2427	2484	2541	2597	2653	2724	2858	3176
Zone 2	2285	2327	2377	2421	2463	2521	2579	2636	2693	2765	2901	3224
Zone 3	2319	2362	2412	2457	2500	2559	2617	2675	2733	2806	2944	3271

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable breakaway arms for easy entry and exit; are width and height adjustable
- Synchro tilt control with heavy duty knee tilt
- All controls labeled and easily accessible when seated
- Rated at 400 lbs
- Seat: 23.5"W X 22"D X 20-25"H

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Go Fast with Fast Cats: Cougar

Elegant arched back sets **Cougar** apart from the pack. Cougar is available in executive and management models. Multifunction mechanism control adjusts position of chair components for active users.

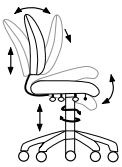
Cougar Features

- *Adjustable seat height, 4" range-Pneumatic*
- *Adjustable back height, 4" range — 6 positions*
- *Adjustable arm height, 3" range — 6 positions*
- *Seats slider adjusts seat depth to 2"*
- *Adjustable arm width, 4" range — 2" per arm*
- *Swivel/tilt with tilt lock*
- *Back angle adjustment*
- *Forward seat tilt and tilt lock*

Back Height Choices

- *Executive 24.5" high back*
- *Management 22" high back*

Cougar Mechanism



Multifunction Control adjusts position of chair components for active users.

- *Swivel, tilt and tilt lock*
- *Tilt tension adjustment*
- *Back angle adjustment*
- *Forward seat tilt adjustment with forward tilt lock*

Executive 621

Specifications

Overall

- *Width 27"-31", Depth 25"-27"*
- *Height 37"-41" (Mgmt)*
- *Height 39"-43" (Exec)*

Seat

- *Width 20.75", Depth 20.25"*
- *Thickness 4"*

Back

- *Width 20" (Exec) 19" (Mgmt)*
- *Height 24-1/2" (Exec) 22" (Mgmt)*
- *Thickness 4"*

Other

- *Seat Height 19"-23"*
- *Arm Height from seat 7"-10"*

Cougar

621 Executive Swivel Chair

27" W X 25.5" D X 39-43" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	887	920	955	1021	1063	1118	1175	1230	1288	1357	1491	1593
Zone 2	900	934	969	1036	1079	1135	1193	1248	1307	1377	1513	1617
Zone 3	914	948	984	1052	1095	1152	1210	1267	1327	1398	1536	1641

- Multifunction mechanism
- Executive height back
- Standard seat slider travels 2"
- Ships fully assembled
- Nylon base with metal understructure
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20.25"D x 19-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Upholstered Back	59.00	UB
CASTER	**PRICE**	**CODE**
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 66

QS NOW

627 Management Swivel Chair

27" W X 25.5" D X 37-41" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	824	858	891	958	999	1056	1112	1168	1224	1294	1428	1530
Zone 2	836	871	904	972	1014	1072	1129	1186	1242	1313	1449	1553
Zone 3	849	884	918	987	1029	1088	1145	1203	1261	1333	1471	1576

- Multifunction mechanism
- Management height back
- Standard seat slider travels 2"
- Ships fully assembled
- Nylon base with metal understructure
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20.25"D x 19-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Upholstered Back	59.00	UB
CASTER	**PRICE**	**CODE**
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 64

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

PUMA SIN 711-18

Go Fast with Fast Cats: Puma

Elegant arched back sets **Puma** apart from the pack. Puma is available in executive and management models. Syncrotilt mechanism and adjustable components for active users.

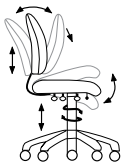
Puma Features

- *Adjustable seat height, 4" range-Pneumatic*
- *Adjustable back height, 4" range — 6 positions*
- *Adjustable arm height, 3" range — 6 positions*
- *Adjustable arm width, 4" range — 2" per arm*

Back Height Choices

- *Executive 24.5" high back*
- *Management 22" high back*

Syncrotilt Mechanism



- *Swivel, tilt and tilt lock*
- *360 º Swivel Pneumatic lift*
- *2:1 ratio back-to-seat angle adjustment as you recline*

Specifications

Overall

- *Width 27"-31", Depth 25"-27"*
- *Height 37"-41" (Mgmt)*
- *Height 39"-43" (Exec)*

Seat

- *Width 20.75", Depth 20.25"*
- *Thickness 4"*

Back

- *Width 20" (Exec) 19" (Mgmt)*
- *Height 24-1/2" (Exec) 22" (Mgmt)*
- *Thickness 4"*

Other

- *Seat Height 19"-23"*
- *Arm Height from seat 7"-10"*

Puma

631 Executive Swivel Chair, Synchro Tilt

27" W X 25.5" D X 39-43" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	780	812	846	869	911	953	1008	1063	1118	1173	1238	1439
Zone 2	792	824	859	882	925	967	1023	1079	1135	1191	1257	1461
Zone 3	803	836	871	895	938	982	1038	1095	1152	1208	1275	1482

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 66

- Synchro tilt mechanism
- 2:1 ratio back-to-seat angle adjustment as you recline
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Swivel/tilt with tilt lock
- Adjustable back height
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Black nylon base with metal understructure
- Ships fully assembled
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20.25"D x 19-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Upholstered Back	59.00	UB
CASTER	**PRICE**	**CODE**
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

637 Management Swivel, Synchro Tilt

27" W X 25.5" D X 37-41" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	718	751	784	808	849	890	945	1000	1057	1111	1175	1373
Zone 2	729	762	796	820	862	903	959	1015	1073	1128	1193	1394
Zone 3	740	774	808	832	874	917	973	1030	1089	1144	1210	1414

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 64

- Synchro tilt mechanism
- 2:1 ratio back-to-seat angle adjustment as you recline
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Swivel/tilt with tilt lock
- Adjustable back height
- Height and width adjustable T-arms
- Black nylon base with metal understructure
- Ships fully assembled
- Seat: 20.75"W x 20.25"D x 19-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Upholstered Back	59.00	UB
CASTER	**PRICE**	**CODE**
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Go Fast with Fast Cats: Cheetah

In a fast-paced work environment, **Cheetah** will keep you moving.

Cheetah Features

- *Adjustable seat height, 5" range-Pneumatic*
- *Adjustable back height, 2" range-Manual*
- *Adjustable back depth , 2" range*
- *Free float back angle adjustment*
- *360° Swivel*
- *Resin back & seat pan*
- *Contoured, molded foam*
- *Extra-wide seats & bases*

Specifications

Overall

- *Width 24" (with arms), Depth 24" Height 32"-37"*

Seat

- *Width 20", Depth 18", Thickness 2.5"*

Back

- *Width 17", Depth 16.5", Thickness 2.5"*

Other

- *Seat Height 18"-23"*
- *Arm Height from seat 6.5"*
- *Arm Height from floor 23.5" (Measured with seat/arms in lowest position)*

Arm Choices

Adjustable T Arms **(AT)**

- *2.5" height adjustments (5 positions)*
- *2" wide adjustment (1" per arm)*

Armless Task Chair 500

Cheetah Standard Height

50050AT Task Chair

24" W X 24" D X 32-37" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	520	577	628	666	711	729	805	852	909	1020	1065	1175
Zone 2	528	586	637	676	722	740	817	865	923	1035	1081	1193
Zone 3	536	594	647	686	732	751	829	878	936	1051	1097	1210

- 17" high back
- 360° swivel
- Adjustable T-arms
- Can ship via ground service
- Requires assembly
- Seat: 20"W x 18"D x 18-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150

Cubic Ft: 11

Ship Weight: 44

QS NOW

500 Armless Task Chair

20" W X 24" D X 32-37" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	408	460	515	529	565	600	618	693	740	798	967	1117
Zone 2	414	467	523	537	573	609	627	703	751	810	982	1134
Zone 3	420	474	530	545	582	618	637	714	762	822	996	1151

- 17" high back
- 360° swivel
- Armless
- Can ship via ground service
- Requires assembly
- Seat: 20"W x 18"D x 18-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150

Cubic Ft: 11

Ship Weight: 36

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Cheetah Extended Height

59050AT Extended-Height Task Chair

24" W X 24" D X 40-50" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	730	790	843	877	922	940	1015	1063	1120	1230	1280	1493
Zone 2	741	802	856	890	936	954	1030	1079	1137	1248	1299	1515
Zone 3	752	814	868	903	950	968	1045	1095	1154	1267	1318	1538

- 360° swivel
- 10" vertical seat height adjustment (pneumatic)
- 18" diameter foot ring
- 2.5" height-adjustable arms
- 10" vertical foot ring height adjustment (manual)
- 2" arm width adjustment
- Requires assembly
- Seat: 20"W x 18"D x 26-30"H

Seat Height (From Floor) 24-34" Arm Height (From Seat) 6.5-9"
Foot Ring Height (From Floor) 8-18" Back Size 17.5"W x 16.5"D

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

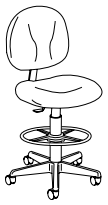
CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 12
Ship Weight: 49

QS NOW

590 Extended-Height Armless Task Chair

20" W X 24" D X 40-50" H St. Yardage: 1



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	595	654	710	740	786	805	880	927	985	1095	1145	1357
Zone 2	604	664	721	751	798	817	893	941	1000	1111	1162	1377
Zone 3	613	674	731	762	810	829	906	955	1015	1128	1179	1398

- 360° swivel
- 10" vertical seat height adjustment (pneumatic)
- 18" diameter foot ring
- Armless
- 10" vertical foot ring height adjustment (manual)
- Requires assembly
- Seat: 20"W x 18"D x 26-30"H

Seat Height (From Floor) 24-34" Foot Ring Height (From Floor) 8-18"
Back Size 17.5"W x 16.5"D

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 40

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Go Fast with Fast Cats: Lynx

The **Lynx** collection offers comfort and value at an affordable price point.

Lynx Design Details

- *Adjustable height T-arms*
- *Tilt tension adjustment*
- *Swivel Tilt-lock mechansism*
- *50mm twin-wheel carpet casters for easy manuverability*
- *1,000s of additional upholsteries available*
- *Assembled ship weight is 44 lb*
- *Assembled cubes is 16*

407

Lynx

407 Lynx Chair In Any Upholstery

25" W X 26" D X 35-38.5" H St. Yardage: 2.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	438	472	511	563	602	654	681	759	812	878	992	1189
Zone 2	445	479	519	571	611	664	691	770	824	891	1007	1207
Zone 3	451	486	526	580	620	674	701	782	836	904	1022	1225

Freight Class: 100

Cubic Ft: 5

Ship Weight: 41

QS NOW

- Swivel tilt-lock mechanism
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Adjustable height T-arms
- Requires assembly
- 50mm twin-wheel carpet casters
- Available in any upholstery
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Assembly	48.00	A

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

LEADERS EXECUTIVE SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | ASPEN **AP** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | MOAB **MOB** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Oversized Comfort

Leaders chairs are designed and built for executive level style and comfort. With careful attention to detail, they are scaled for the executive office. Impressive in every environment.

Design Details

- **Traditional**– *Period influenced styling with gooseneck, wingback and other classical styles*
- **Transitional**– *Large-scaled seating designed with comfort in mind. Recommended for larger, longer body types*
- **Contemporary**– *Square-pattern stitching is paired with oversize seat & back for unique and comfortable styling*

Additional Options

- *Optional Knee Tilt*

Executive 121

Executive 141

Executive 161

Executive 101

Leaders Executive

101 Executive Swivel, Spider Base

27.5" W X 29" D X 43.5-46.5" H St. Yardage: 4

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 68

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1882	2006	2128	2141	2210	2315	2355	2524	2629	2759	3141	3598
Zone 2	1910	2036	2160	2173	2243	2350	2390	2562	2668	2800	3188	3652
Zone 3	1938	2066	2192	2205	2276	2384	2426	2600	2708	2842	3235	3706

- Generous seat width/depth
- Dual-composition cushioning
- Fully upholstered
- Pneumatic lift
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Black, nylon reinforced spider base
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 20-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

101_ Executive Swivel, Wood Base

27.5" W X 29" D X 43.5-46.5" H St. Yardage: 4

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 68

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2008	2132	2255	2268	2336	2441	2480	2650	2755	2886	3268	3724
Zone 2	2038	2164	2289	2302	2371	2478	2517	2690	2796	2929	3317	3780
Zone 3	2068	2196	2323	2336	2406	2514	2554	2730	2838	2973	3366	3836

- Same description as above except:
- Two-tone, low-profile base with black die-cast aluminum structure
- Wood caps; specify finish designator
- Seat: 21"W x 19"D x 20-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

121 Executive Swivel, Spider Base

27" W X 32" D X 43-47" HSt. Yardage: 5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2029	2173	2317	2330	2412	2533	2580	2778	2900	3053	3493	4031
Zone 2	2059	2206	2352	2365	2448	2571	2619	2820	2944	3099	3545	4091
Zone 3	2090	2238	2387	2400	2484	2609	2657	2861	2987	3145	3598	4152

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 73

- Generous seat width/depth
- Dual-compostion cushioning
- Fully upholstered
- Pneumatic lift
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Black, nylon reinforced spider base
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 21-25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

121_ Executive Swivel, Wood Base

27" W X 32" D X 43-47" HSt. Yardage: 5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2154	2297	2444	2463	2537	2658	2706	2903	3025	3178	3617	4156
Zone 2	1286	2331	2481	2500	2575	2698	2747	2947	3070	3226	3671	4218
Zone 3	2219	2366	2517	2537	2613	2738	2787	2990	3116	3273	3726	4281

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 73

- Same description as above except:
- Two-tone, low-profile base with black die-cast aluminum structure
- Wood caps; specify finish designator

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

191 Executive Swivel, Spider Base

30.25" W X 31.5" D X 42.5-45.5" H St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1458	1647	1799	1812	1895	2034	2087	2314	2453	2628	3528	3746
Zone 2	1480	1672	1826	1839	1923	2065	2118	2349	2490	2667	3581	3802
Zone 3	1502	1696	1853	1866	1952	2095	2150	2383	2527	2707	3634	3858

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 73

- Welt cord trim
- Dual-compostion cushioning
- Fully upholstered
- Pneumatic lift
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Black, nylon reinforced spider base
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 18.5"W x 19"D x 17.5-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

LEADERS EXECUTIVE

SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | ASPEN **AP** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | SHORELINE **SL** |

191_ Executive Swivel, Wood Base

30.25" W X 31.5" D X 42.5-45.5" H St. Yardage: 6

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 73

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1591	1782	1932	1944	2028	2167	2220	2447	2585	2760	3661	3879
Zone 2	1615	1809	1961	1973	2058	2200	2253	2484	2624	2801	3716	3937
Zone 3	1639	1835	1990	2002	2089	2232	2287	2520	2663	2843	3771	3995

- Same description as above except:
- Two-tone, low-profile base with black die-cast aluminum structure
- Wood caps; specify finish designator
- Seat: 18.5"W x 19"D x 17.5-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

141 Executive Swivel, Spider Base

26.5" W X 31" D X 41.5-45" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 61

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1692	1853	2002	2021	2073	2126	2165	2334	2439	2570	3408	3540
Zone 2	1717	1881	2032	2051	2104	2158	2197	2369	2476	2609	3459	3593
Zone 3	1743	1909	2062	2082	2135	2190	2230	2404	2512	2647	3510	3646

- Generous seat width/depth
- Dual-compostion cushioning
- Square pattern stitching with hand pulled reliefs
- For other Himalaya options, see page 273
- Fully upholstered
- Pneumatic lift
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Black, nylon reinforced spider base
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20.5"W x 20.5"D x 18-22"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

141_ Executive Swivel, Wood Base

26.5" W X 31" D X 41.5-45" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 61

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1817	1979	2127	2144	2250	2289	2459	2564	2694	2943	3533	3666
Zone 2	1844	2009	2159	2176	2284	2323	2496	2602	2734	2987	3586	3721
Zone 3	1872	2038	2191	2208	2318	2358	2533	2641	2775	3031	3639	3776

- Same description as above except:
- Two-tone, low-profile base with black die-cast aluminum structure
- Wood caps; specify finish designator
- Seat: 20.5"W x 20.5"D x 17.5-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

143 Arm Chair

22.75" W X 26" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 27

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1019	1101	1173	1201	1258	1281	1376	1433	1506	1644	1905	1972
Zone 2	1034	1118	1191	1219	1277	1300	1397	1454	1529	1669	1934	2002
Zone 3	1050	1134	1208	1237	1296	1319	1417	1476	1551	1693	1962	2031

- Exposed legs and arms are solid hardwood
- Specify wood finish
- Square pattern stitching with hand pulled reliefs
- For other Himalaya options, see page 273
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

144 Armless Side Chair

19.5" W X 26" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	980	1023	1130	1163	1220	1243	1336	1395	1467	1606	1844	1933
Zone 2	995	1038	1147	1180	1238	1262	1356	1416	1489	1630	1872	1962
Zone 3	1009	1054	1164	1198	1257	1280	1376	1437	1511	1654	1899	1991

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 25

- Exposed legs are solid hardwood
- Specify wood finish
- Square pattern stitching with hand pulled reliefs
- For other Himalaya options, see page 273
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

161 Executive Swivel, Spider Base

27.25" W X 32" D X 42-45" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1692	1853	2002	2024	2077	2112	2188	2263	2357	2472	3218	3540
Zone 2	1717	1881	2032	2054	2108	2144	2221	2297	2392	2509	3266	3593
Zone 3	1743	1909	2062	2085	2139	2175	2254	2331	2428	2546	3315	3646

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 63

- Generous seat width/depth
- Dual-compostion cushioning
- Fully upholstered
- Pneumatic lift
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Black, nylon reinforced spider base
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20.5"W x 20.5"D x 19-22"H

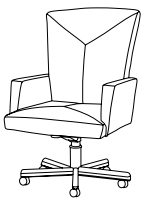
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

161_ Executive Swivel, Wood Base

27.25" W X 32" D X 42-45" H St. Yardage: 3.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1817	1979	2127	2202	2237	2313	2388	2480	2597	2818	3343	3666
Zone 2	1844	2009	2159	2235	2271	2348	2424	2517	2636	2860	3393	3721
Zone 3	1872	2038	2191	2268	2304	2382	2460	2554	2675	2903	3443	3776

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 63

- Same description as above except:
- Two-tone, low-profile base with black die-cast aluminum structure
- Wood caps; specify finish designator

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

163 Arm Chair

22.75" W X 26" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1025	1101	1178	1207	1265	1288	1382	1439	1512	1650	1905	1978
Zone 2	1040	1118	1196	1225	1284	1307	1403	1461	1535	1675	1934	2008
Zone 3	1056	1134	1213	1243	1303	1327	1423	1482	1557	1700	1962	2037

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 27

- Exposed legs and arms are solid hardwood
- Specify wood finish
- Seat: 19"W x 17"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

LEADERS EXECUTIVE SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
NATURAL MAPLE **FM** | ASPEN **AP** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | SHORELINE **SL** |

164 Armless Side Chair

19.5" W X 26" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 1.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	980	1023	1130	1163	1220	1243	1336	1395	1467	1606	1844	1933
Zone 2	995	1038	1147	1180	1238	1262	1356	1416	1489	1630	1872	1962
Zone 3	1009	1054	1164	1198	1257	1280	1376	1437	1511	1654	1899	1991

- Exposed legs are solid hardwood
- Specify wood finish
- Seat: 19"W x 17"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 25

QS NOW

192 Executive Swivel, Traditional Wood Base

30" W X 31" D X 42.5-45" H St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1538	1730	1884	1975	2029	2114	2168	2394	2533	2708	3611	3826
Zone 2	1561	1756	1912	2005	2059	2146	2201	2430	2571	2749	3665	3883
Zone 3	1584	1782	1941	2034	2090	2177	2233	2466	2609	2789	3719	3941

- Extra-high back
- Thickly padded foam seat
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 18.5"W x 19"D x 17.5-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 83

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Scoop the Competition with Style

With solid good looks and many style options, **Scoop** is a winner for any office environment. Style options include a choice between wood and urethane arms and base and a wide choice of fabrics and leathers.

Scoop Design Details

- *Two back upholstery styles available: channel stitched back and original, non-stitched back*
- *Choose from black urethane arms and base or wood arms and base*
- *Built-in lumbar support*

Executive 1071
Managment 1117

Additional Options

- *Optional Knee Tilt control*
- *Self locking, braking or hard-floor casters*

Additional Information

- *Coordinating guest chairs available*

SCOOP

1001 Executive Swivel

25" W X 28.5" D X 37-40" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1067	1159	1239	1285	1355	1382	1494	1565	1652	1818	1950	2211
Zone 2	1083	1176	1258	1304	1375	1403	1516	1588	1677	1845	1979	2244
Zone 3	1099	1194	1276	1324	1396	1423	1539	1612	1702	1873	2009	2277

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 49

- Wood arms and base caps
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Available in the finishes listed except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

1003 Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	601	665	719	747	792	811	886	933	991	1101	1223	1363
Zone 2	610	675	730	758	804	823	899	947	1006	1118	1241	1383
Zone 3	619	685	741	769	816	835	913	961	1021	1134	1260	1404

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 31

- Wood arms/legs
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Price shown is per chair
- Available in the finishes listed
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Note: Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1003CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

1004 Sled Base Arm Chair

24" W X 28" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	665	725	740	775	810	856	874	950	996	1055	1165	1427
Zone 2	675	736	751	787	822	869	887	964	1011	1071	1182	1448
Zone 3	685	747	762	798	834	882	900	979	1026	1087	1200	1470

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 33

- Wood arms and sled base
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Price shown is per chair
- Available in the finishes listed
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Note: Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1003CCC (3 chairs)

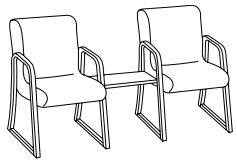
QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SCOOP SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | ASPEN **AP** | NATURAL **FM** |
HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** |
BLACK **BLK** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | MOAB **MOB** | BOARDWALK **BW** | SHORELINE **SL** |

T1005 Ganging Table (Table Only)



- Wood veneer table can be shipped via ground service
- Available in the finishes listed above
- Also available in black, specify T1005B

Freight Class: 70

QS NOW

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
23" W X 15" D X 2" H	Cubic Ft: 1	Ship Weight: 10		203	206	209

1007 Management Swivel

25" W X 27" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 48

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	915	976	991	1025	1061	1107	1125	1200	1247	1305	1415	1678
Zone 2	929	991	1006	1040	1077	1124	1142	1218	1266	1325	1436	1703
Zone 3	942	1005	1021	1056	1093	1140	1159	1236	1284	1344	1457	1728

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Available in the finishes listed except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1071 Executive Swivel

24.5" W X 28" D X 37-40" H St. Yardage: 3

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 45

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	947	999	1061	1113	1166	1236	1262	1374	1445	1532	2040	2091
Zone 2	961	1014	1077	1130	1183	1255	1281	1395	1467	1555	2071	2122
Zone 3	975	1029	1093	1146	1201	1273	1300	1415	1488	1578	2101	2154

- Black urethane arm
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1077 Management Swivel

24.5" W X 27" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 43

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	881	941	996	1046	1099	1169	1195	1308	1379	1465	1607	1811
Zone 2	894	955	1011	1062	1115	1187	1213	1328	1400	1487	1631	1838
Zone 3	907	969	1026	1077	1132	1204	1231	1347	1420	1509	1655	1865

- Black urethane arm
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

1091 Executive Swivel

25" W X 28.5" D X 37-40" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	947	999	1061	1113	1166	1236	1262	1374	1445	1532	2040	2091
Zone 2	961	1014	1077	1130	1183	1255	1281	1395	1467	1555	2071	2122
Zone 3	975	1029	1093	1146	1201	1273	1300	1415	1488	1578	2101	2154

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 49

- Channel style back
- Black urethane arm
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

1093 Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	687	748	763	798	833	880	898	972	1020	1077	1188	1451
Zone 2	697	759	774	810	845	893	911	987	1035	1093	1206	1473
Zone 3	708	770	786	822	858	906	925	1001	1051	1109	1224	1495

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 31

- Channel style back
- Wood arms/legs
- Black (BLK) finish standard
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Prices shown are per chair
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Note: Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1093CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

1094 Sled Base Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	749	784	825	859	894	940	959	1034	1081	1139	1356	1511
Zone 2	760	796	837	872	907	954	973	1050	1097	1156	1376	1534
Zone 3	771	808	850	885	921	968	988	1065	1113	1173	1397	1556

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 33

- Channel style back
- Wood arms and sled base
- Black (BLK) finish standard
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Prices shown are per chair
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Note: Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1094CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

1097 Management Swivel

24.5" W X 27" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	908	943	985	1019	1055	1100	1118	1193	1241	1298	1408	1671
Zone 2	922	957	1000	1034	1071	1117	1135	1211	1260	1317	1429	1696
Zone 3	935	971	1015	1050	1087	1133	1152	1229	1278	1337	1450	1721

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 46

- Channel style back
- Black urethane arm
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SCOOP SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | ASPEN **AP** | NATURAL **FM** |
HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** |
BLACK **BLK** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | MOAB **MOB** | BOARDWALK **BW** | SHORELINE **SL** |

1111 Executive Swivel

25" W X 28.5" D X 37-40" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1081	1170	1194	1247	1299	1369	1396	1508	1579	1666	1831	2187
Zone 2	1097	1188	1212	1266	1318	1390	1417	1531	1603	1691	1858	2220
Zone 3	1113	1205	1230	1284	1338	1410	1438	1553	1626	1716	1886	2253

- Standard swivel tilt
- Channel style back
- Wood arms available in the finishes listed except OAK and NOK
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps and dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 49

QS NOW

1113 Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	606	642	682	717	752	798	816	891	938	996	1107	1344
Zone 2	615	652	692	728	763	810	828	904	952	1011	1124	1364
Zone 3	624	661	702	739	775	822	840	918	966	1026	1140	1384

- Channel style back
- Wood arms/legs available in the finishes listed
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Note: Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1113CCC (3 chairs)

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 31

QS NOW

1114 Sled Base Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	671	730	747	781	816	862	881	956	1003	1061	1171	1405
Zone 2	681	741	758	793	828	875	894	970	1018	1077	1189	1426
Zone 3	691	752	769	804	840	888	907	985	1033	1093	1206	1447

- Channel style back
- Wood arms and sled base
- Available in the finishes listed
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Price shown is per chair
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Note: Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1114CCC (3 chairs)

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 33

QS NOW

1117 Management Swivel

25" W X 27" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	926	989	1002	1036	1071	1117	1136	1211	1257	1316	1426	1663
Zone 2	940	1004	1017	1052	1087	1134	1153	1229	1276	1336	1447	1688
Zone 3	954	1019	1032	1067	1103	1151	1170	1247	1295	1355	1469	1713

- Channel style back
- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps and dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Available in finishes listed except OAK and NOK
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 46

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Four Unique Designs

1200 Series office seating includes four unique contemporary seating designs ergonomically shaped for lumbar support, proper posture and long-term comfort.

Design Details

- **1210s**– *dual-cushion appearance,wood arms, 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps*
- **1220s**– *thin profile, horizontal back stitching, black urethane arms/base, large scale*
- **1230s**– *polished chrome base with dual wheel casters, polished chrome arms with black urethane armcap, knee tilt standard*
- **1240s**– *thin profile with horizontal back stitching, wood arms with upholstered arm cap, 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps*

1231 Executive

1200 SERIES

1211 Executive Swivel

23" W X 28" D X 41-44" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1659	1738	1829	1907	1987	2092	2132	2300	2406	2537	2786	3304
Zone 2	1684	1764	1856	1936	2017	2123	2164	2335	2442	2575	2828	3354
Zone 3	1709	1790	1884	1964	2047	2155	2196	2369	2478	2613	2870	3403

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 50

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E
Upholstered Arm Caps	114.00	UA

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1217 Management Swivel

23" W X 27" D X 36-39" H St. Yardage: 3.8

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1538	1605	1682	1748	1815	1903	1938	2080	2169	2280	2490	2895
Zone 2	1561	1629	1707	1774	1842	1932	1967	2111	2202	2314	2527	2938
Zone 3	1584	1653	1732	1800	1869	1960	1996	2142	2234	2348	2565	2982

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 46

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Available in the finishes above
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E
Upholstered Arm Caps	114.00	UA

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

1200 SERIES SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | ASPEN **AP** | NATURAL **FM** |
HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | MOAB **MOB** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |
NATURAL OAK **NOK** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | SHORELINE **SL** |

1221 Executive Swivel

25" W X 29" D X 41-44" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1249	1349	1374	1436	1489	1566	1596	1719	1796	1893	2075	2418
Zone 2	1268	1369	1395	1458	1511	1589	1620	1745	1823	1921	2106	2454
Zone 3	1286	1389	1415	1479	1534	1613	1644	1771	1850	1950	2137	2491

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 50

- Black urethane arm
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20.25"W x 19.75"D x 18.5-22"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1227 Management Swivel

25" W X 27" D X 35-38" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1150	1227	1296	1332	1390	1413	1507	1565	1638	1776	1918	2057
Zone 2	1167	1245	1315	1352	1411	1434	1530	1588	1663	1803	1947	2088
Zone 3	1185	1264	1335	1372	1432	1455	1552	1612	1687	1829	1976	2119

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 46

- Black urethane arm
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20.25"W x 19.75"D x 18.5-22"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1231 Executive Swivel

24.5" W X 27.5" D X 41-44" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1276	1384	1475	1531	1612	1643	1775	1856	1958	2152	2542	2610
Zone 2	1295	1405	1497	1554	1636	1668	1802	1884	1987	2184	2580	2649
Zone 3	1314	1426	1519	1577	1660	1692	1828	1912	2017	2217	2618	2688

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 50

- Polished chrome arms with black urethane arm caps
- Polished chrome base with dual wheel casters
- Knee tilt control standard (No additional control options on this model)
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 18.5-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

1237 Management Swivel

24.5" W X 26" D X 36-39" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1165	1255	1335	1383	1453	1479	1560	1663	1749	1916	2242	2309
Zone 2	1182	1274	1355	1404	1475	1501	1583	1688	1775	1945	2276	2344
Zone 3	1200	1293	1375	1424	1497	1523	1607	1713	1801	1973	2309	2378

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 46

- Polished chrome arms with black urethane arm caps
- Polished chrome base with dual wheel casters
- Knee tilt control standard (No additional control options on this model)
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Seat: 20"W x 20"D x 18.5-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

1241 Executive Swivel

24" W X 28" D X 42-46" H St. Yardage: 2.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1101	1208	1306	1356	1437	1468	1601	1682	1784	1977	2422	2650
Zone 2	1118	1226	1326	1376	1459	1490	1625	1707	1811	2007	2458	2690
Zone 3	1134	1244	1345	1397	1480	1512	1649	1732	1838	2036	2495	2730

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 50

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

1247 Management Swivel

24" W X 26" D X 34-38" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1055	1152	1229	1273	1343	1369	1450	1552	1639	1805	2191	2306
Zone 2	1071	1169	1247	1292	1363	1390	1472	1575	1664	1832	2224	2341
Zone 3	1087	1187	1266	1311	1383	1410	1494	1599	1688	1859	2257	2375

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 50

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Available in the finishes above
- Seat: 19"W x 19"D x 17.5-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

TRIFECTA SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | ASPEN **AP** | NATURAL **FM** |
HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | MOAB **MOB** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |
NATURAL OAK **NOK** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Three Winning Designs

Trifecta 1600 Series presents executive-level style, comfort and value in three distinct arm designs: Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms/Base and Black Textured Resin Arms/Base.

Design Details

- *Pronounced backrest and lumbar support enhance comfort*
- *Seats feature thick, multi-density foam and seat suspensions that conform to the individual*
- *Waterfall front seat edges provide proper leg support*

Additional Information

- *Quick Ship available in 60+ upholsteries*
- *Limited Lifetime Warranty on all chairs*

1621 Executive

1627 Management

1641 Executive

TRIFECTA

1621 Executive Swivel

24" W X 30" D X 44-48" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1227	1344	1442	1501	1587	1621	1762	1850	1959	2120	2166	2596
Zone 2	1245	1364	1464	1524	1611	1645	1788	1878	1988	2152	2198	2635
Zone 3	1264	1384	1485	1546	1635	1670	1815	1906	2018	2184	2231	2674

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 24
Ship Weight: 56

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel casters
- Weight capacity 250 lbs
- Available in finishes listed except NOK and OAK
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18.5-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1624 Side Chair

24.5" W X 30" D X 34.5" H St. Yardage: 3.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1031	1084	1145	1211	1267	1343	1372	1494	1569	1665	1797	1952
Zone 2	1046	1100	1162	1229	1286	1363	1393	1516	1593	1690	1824	1981
Zone 3	1062	1117	1179	1247	1305	1383	1413	1539	1616	1715	1851	2011

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 29

- Wood arms/base
- Thick cushioned backrest with built in lumbar support
- Seat: 21"W x 20"D x 21"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

1627 Management Swivel

24" W X 28" D X 34-38" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1130	1227	1318	1367	1441	1472	1530	1594	1669	1764	1944	2316
Zone 2	1147	1245	1338	1388	1463	1494	1553	1618	1694	1790	1973	2351
Zone 3	1164	1264	1358	1408	1484	1516	1576	1642	1719	1817	2002	2385

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 45

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Weight capacity 250 lbs
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18.5-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

1641 Executive Swivel

26.5" W X 30" D X44-48" H St. Yardage: 5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1387	1539	1672	1751	1867	1913	2006	2101	2216	2362	2638	3210
Zone 2	1408	1562	1697	1777	1895	1942	2036	2133	2249	2397	2678	3258
Zone 3	1429	1585	1722	1804	1923	1970	2066	2164	2282	2433	2717	3306

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 24
Ship Weight: 65

- Upholstered arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18.5-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

1647 Management Swivel

26.5" W X 28" D X 34-38" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1297	1433	1556	1626	1678	1730	1770	1939	2044	2175	2424	2933
Zone 2	1316	1454	1579	1650	1703	1756	1797	1968	2075	2208	2460	2977
Zone 3	1336	1476	1603	1675	1728	1782	1823	1997	2105	2240	2497	3021

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 55

- Upholstered arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18.5-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

1661 Executive Swivel

24" W X 30" D X 44-48" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1227	1344	1442	1501	1587	1621	1691	1762	1850	1959	2273	2596
Zone 2	1245	1364	1464	1524	1611	1645	1716	1788	1878	1988	2307	2635
Zone 3	1264	1384	1485	1546	1635	1670	1742	1815	1906	2018	2341	2674

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 24
Ship Weight: 54

- Black urethane arms
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18.5-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1667 Management Swivel

24" W X 28" D X 34-38" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1130	1227	1318	1367	1441	1472	1533	1594	1669	1764	2051	2316
Zone 2	1147	1245	1338	1388	1463	1494	1556	1618	1694	1790	2082	2351
Zone 3	1164	1264	1358	1408	1484	1516	1579	1642	1719	1817	2113	2385

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 45

- Black urethane arms
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19"W x 18"D x 18.5-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SIN 711-18 QUICK SILVER

Four Designs, One Ergonomic Comfort

Quick Silver begins with an ergonomically shaped lumbar design, contoured to promote proper posture for comfort and long-term back support. Waterfall front seat edges provide freedom of movement and reduce stress on legs. All four Quick Silver designs incorporate these features in Executive, Management and Guest chair selections. Guest seating is also available.

Design Details

- **1270s** – *double trapezoid back stitching; upholstered arm caps on wood arms*
- **1830s** – *horizontal back stitching; all-wood arms*
- **3200s** – *flared vertical back stitching; upholstered arm caps on wood arms; swivel chairs also available with black base and arms*

Additional Features

- *Pneumatic seat-height adjustment standard*
- *Tilt-tension adjustment standard*
- *Extensive Standard & Quick Ship Upholsteries*
- *Limited Lifetime Warranty*

1271 Executive

1831 Executive

3271 Executive

Quick Silver

1271 Executive Swivel

24" W X 28" D X 42-46" H St. Yardage: 3

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 59

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1057	1158	1239	1293	1368	1398	1459	1520	1595	1690	2084	2240
Zone 2	1073	1175	1258	1312	1389	1419	1481	1543	1619	1715	2115	2274
Zone 3	1089	1193	1276	1332	1409	1440	1503	1566	1643	1741	2147	2307

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

1274 Arm Chair

24" W X 26" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 29

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	877	917	964	1014	1059	1116	1139	1233	1291	1363	1465	1669
Zone 2	890	931	978	1029	1075	1133	1156	1251	1310	1383	1487	1694
Zone 3	903	945	993	1044	1091	1149	1173	1270	1330	1404	1509	1719

- Wood arms/base
- Double trapezoid back stitching
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18"D x 18.5"H

QS NOW

1277 Management Swivel

24" W X 26" D X 34-38" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 51

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1012	1088	1158	1194	1252	1275	1326	1369	1427	1500	1923	2073
Zone 2	1027	1104	1175	1212	1271	1294	1346	1390	1448	1523	1952	2104
Zone 3	1042	1121	1193	1230	1290	1313	1366	1410	1470	1545	1981	2135

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps
- 5-prong steel base with wood caps
- Dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 17-20.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

QUICK SILVER SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

1831 Executive Swivel

25" W X 28" D X 41-44.5" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1057	1158	1239	1293	1368	1398	1459	1520	1595	1690	2084	2240
Zone 2	1073	1175	1258	1312	1389	1419	1481	1543	1619	1715	2115	2274
Zone 3	1089	1193	1276	1332	1409	1440	1503	1566	1643	1741	2147	2307

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps and dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Available in the finishes listed above except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 17.5-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 55

QS NOW

1834 Side Chair

24" W X 26" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	926	978	1040	1064	1108	1166	1188	1282	1341	1413	1692	1879
Zone 2	940	993	1056	1080	1125	1183	1206	1301	1361	1434	1717	1907
Zone 3	954	1007	1071	1096	1141	1201	1224	1320	1381	1455	1743	1935

- Wood arms/legs
- Horizontal back stitching
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 18.5"H

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 28

QS NOW

1837 Management Swivel

25" W X 26" D X 34-38" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1012	1088	1158	1194	1252	1275	1326	1369	1427	1500	1923	2073
Zone 2	1027	1104	1175	1212	1271	1294	1346	1390	1448	1523	1952	2104
Zone 3	1042	1121	1193	1230	1290	1313	1366	1410	1470	1545	1981	2135

- Wood arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Dual wheel casters
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Available in the finishes listed above except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D x 17.5-21" H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 51

QS NOW

3271 Executive Swivel

24" W X 28" D X 41-44.5" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1077	1180	1262	1315	1389	1420	1477	1552	1616	1712	1892	2284
Zone 2	1093	1198	1281	1335	1410	1441	1499	1575	1640	1738	1920	2318
Zone 3	1109	1215	1300	1354	1431	1463	1521	1599	1664	1763	1949	2353

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 16-19.75"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 55

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

3274 Side Chair

24" W X 26" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	942	996	1058	1081	1125	1182	1205	1299	1357	1430	1710	1896
Zone 2	956	1011	1074	1097	1142	1200	1223	1318	1377	1451	1736	1924
Zone 3	970	1026	1090	1113	1159	1217	1241	1338	1398	1473	1761	1953

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 29

- Wood arms/legs
- Flared back stitching
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 18.5"H

QS **NOW**

3277 Management Swivel

24" W X 26" D X 32-36" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1034	1109	1180	1226	1274	1296	1344	1390	1449	1522	1766	1961
Zone 2	1050	1126	1198	1244	1293	1315	1364	1411	1471	1545	1792	1990
Zone 3	1065	1142	1215	1263	1312	1335	1384	1432	1492	1568	1819	2020

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 51

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 16-19.75"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

3201 Executive Swivel

25" W X 28" D X 41-44.5" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1077	1180	1262	1315	1389	1420	1477	1552	1616	1712	1892	2284
Zone 2	1093	1198	1281	1335	1410	1441	1499	1575	1640	1738	1920	2318
Zone 3	1109	1215	1300	1354	1431	1463	1521	1599	1664	1763	1949	2353

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 55

- Black urethane arms
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 16-19.75"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

3207 Management Swivel

25" W X 26" D X 32-36" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1034	1109	1180	1226	1274	1296	1344	1390	1449	1522	1766	1961
Zone 2	1050	1126	1198	1244	1293	1315	1364	1411	1471	1545	1792	1990
Zone 3	1065	1142	1215	1263	1312	1335	1384	1432	1492	1568	1819	2020

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 51

- Black urethane arms
- Black nylon reinforced 5-prong base
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 19.5"W x 18.75"D x 16-19.75"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

3900 SERIES SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Generous Proportions

3900 Series full-size contemporary executive seating features extended seat width and seat depth with contoured lumbar support for increased comfort. Generously proportioned, 3900 includes executive and management height models with wood arms and upholstered accent or with pliable, durable black urethane arms.

Design Details

- *Wood arm chairs available in all finishes*
- *All chairs feature pillow cushioning for soft, plush comfort*
- *Front seat edges provide proper leg support*

Additional Features

- *Pneumatic seat-height adjustment standard*
- *Tilt-tension adjustment standard*
- *Optional knee tilt control*
- *Extensive Standard & Quick Ship upholsteries*
- *Limited Lifetime Warranty*

Managment 3907

Executive 3901

Executive 3921

3900 Series

3901 Executive Swivel

25.25" W X 30" D X 44-48" H St. Yardage: 4.25

Freight Class: 25023
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 56

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1220	1341	1460	1548	1653	1692	1862	1967	2098	2347	2669	2843
Zone 2	1238	1361	1482	1571	1678	1717	1890	1997	2129	2382	2709	2886
Zone 3	1257	1381	1504	1594	1703	1743	1918	2026	2161	2417	2749	2928

- Oversized seat and back
- Wood arms with upholstered accent
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Weight capacity 250 lbs
- Standard swivel tilt
- See series overview above
- Seat: 21"W x 20.5"D x 18.25-22.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

3904 Side Chair

25.25" W X 30" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 3.75

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 33

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1097	1149	1212	1331	1406	1505	1543	1704	1801	1926	2161	2396
Zone 2	1113	1166	1230	1351	1427	1528	1566	1730	1828	1955	2193	2432
Zone 3	1130	1183	1248	1371	1448	1550	1589	1755	1855	1984	2226	2468

- Oversized seat and back
- Pillow cushion comfort
- Wood arms/legs
- Seat: 21"W x 20.5"D x 18.5"H

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

3907 Management Swivel

25.25" W X 30" D X 37.5-41.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25

Freight Class: 25021
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 54

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1190	1296	1409	1457	1500	1598	1637	1796	1895	2020	2468	2718
Zone 2	1208	1315	1430	1479	1523	1622	1662	1823	1923	2050	2505	2759
Zone 3	1226	1335	1451	1501	1545	1646	1686	1850	1952	2081	2542	2800

- Oversized seat and back
- Wood arms with upholstered accent
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Weight capacity 250 lbs
- See series overview above
- Seat: 21"W x 20.5"D x 18.25-22.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

3921 Executive Swivel

25.25" W X 30" D X 44-48" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 52

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1220	1341	1460	1548	1601	1653	1692	1862	1967	2098	2347	2843
Zone 2	1238	1361	1482	1571	1625	1678	1717	1890	1997	2129	2382	2886
Zone 3	1257	1381	1504	1594	1649	1703	1743	1918	2026	2161	2417	2928

- Black urethane arms
- Black 5-prong nylon reinforced base
- Oversized seat and back
- Standard swivel tilt
- Weight capacity 250 lbs
- Seat: 21"W x 20.5"D x 18.25-22.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

3927 Management Swivel

25.25" W X 30" D X 37.5-41.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25

Freight Class: 25021
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 50

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1168	1296	1409	1477	1527	1576	1614	1774	1872	1997	2552	2718
Zone 2	1186	1315	1430	1499	1550	1600	1638	1801	1900	2027	2590	2759
Zone 3	1203	1335	1451	1521	1573	1623	1662	1827	1928	2057	2629	2800

- Black urethane arms
- Black 5-prong nylon reinforced base
- Dual wheel casters
- Oversized seat and back
- Pillow cushion comfort
- Weight capacity 250 lbs
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 21"W x 20.5"D x 18.25-22.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

TRADITIONAL SERIES SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Traditional Style, Modern Value

Traditional Seating Series features period influences to create Wing Back, Gooseneck and other classic styles. Traditional tufting, individually-placed brass nail trim and shaped wood basecaps enhance the design.

Chair Details

- *Brass nail trim*
- *Traditional tufting is standard on most models*
- *Black, dual-wheel carpet casters*

Additional Options

- *Knee tilt control option*
- *Edge Guard option*
- *Non-Tufted option*
- *No Brass Trim option*

4072 Loveseat

4075 Arm Chair

4053 Goose Neck Arm Chair

4074 Wing Back Arm Chair

Traditional Series

4013 Captain's Arm Chair

27" W X 25" D X 30" H — St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 30

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	870	929	984	1016	1063	1102	1155	1203	1260	1371	1601	1741
Zone 2	883	943	999	1031	1079	1119	1172	1221	1279	1392	1625	1767
Zone 3	896	957	1014	1046	1095	1135	1190	1239	1298	1412	1649	1793

- Brass nail head trim on back, arms and seat
- Padded platform arms
- Seat: 22"W x 20.5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB

QS **NOW**

4016 Conference Chair

27" W X 25" D X 29.5" H — St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 30

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	953	1011	1066	1098	1144	1163	1238	1284	1343	1453	1679	1822
Zone 2	967	1026	1082	1114	1161	1180	1257	1303	1363	1475	1704	1849
Zone 3	982	1041	1098	1131	1178	1198	1275	1323	1383	1497	1729	1877

- Brass nail head trim on back, arms and seat
- Padded platform arms
- Casters for mobility
- Seat: 22"W x 20.5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H

QS **NOW**

4017 Management Swivel

27" W X 25" D X 32-36" H — St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 52

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1145	1211	1265	1291	1336	1355	1430	1477	1535	1645	1875	2014
Zone 2	1162	1229	1284	1310	1356	1375	1451	1499	1558	1670	1903	2044
Zone 3	1179	1247	1303	1330	1376	1396	1473	1521	1581	1694	1931	2074

- Brass nail head trim on back, arms and seat
- Padded platform arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 22"W x 20.5"D x 21.5-25.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB

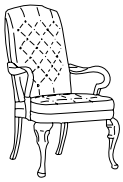
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

4053 Goose Neck Arm Chair

25" W X 29" D X 43" H St. Yardage: 3.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1701	1805	1901	1956	2037	2069	2201	2282	2384	2577	2978	3143
Zone 2	1727	1832	1930	1985	2068	2100	2234	2316	2420	2616	3023	3190
Zone 3	1752	1859	1958	2015	2098	2131	2267	2350	2456	2654	3067	3237

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 24
Ship Weight: 48

- Tufted seat and back
- Goose neck arms
- Queen Anne style legs
- Seat: 18"W x 17.75"D x 19.5"H
- Brass nail head trim

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Upholstered Arm Caps	114.00	UA

QS **NOW**

4054 Armless Side Chair

25" W X 29" D X 43" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1220	1274	1334	1414	1475	1557	1587	1719	1800	1902	1987	2448
Zone 2	1238	1293	1354	1435	1497	1580	1611	1745	1827	1931	2017	2485
Zone 3	1257	1312	1374	1456	1519	1604	1635	1771	1854	1959	2047	2521

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 24
Ship Weight: 45

- Tufted seat and back
- Queen Anne style legs
- Seat: 18"W x 17.75"D x 19.5"H
- Brass nail head trim

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4057 Goose Neck Swivel

25" W X 29" D X 42-46" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1863	1967	2064	2117	2200	2230	2297	2362	2443	2545	3137	3412
Zone 2	1891	1997	2095	2149	2233	2263	2331	2397	2480	2583	3184	3463
Zone 3	1919	2026	2126	2181	2266	2297	2366	2433	2516	2621	3231	3514

- Tufted seat and back
- Goose neck arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Brass nail head trim
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Seat: 18"W x 17.75"D x 19-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Non-Tufted Option		NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E
Upholstered Arm Caps	114.00	UA

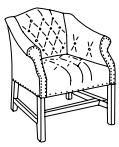
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 24
Ship Weight: 58

QS **NOW**

4075 Arm Chair

28" W X 26" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 3.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1282	1398	1488	1537	1578	1618	1649	1782	1863	1965	2495	2724
Zone 2	1301	1419	1510	1560	1602	1642	1674	1809	1891	1994	2532	2765
Zone 3	1320	1440	1533	1583	1625	1667	1698	1835	1919	2024	2570	2806

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 46

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Chippendale style legs
- Cross rails for additional leg support
- Seat: 17"W x 18"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

TRADITIONAL SERIES SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** |
HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** |
ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

4076 Conference Chair with Casters

28" W X 26" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1317	1423	1522	1571	1653	1684	1816	1897	1999	2192	2610	2865
Zone 2	1337	1444	1545	1595	1678	1709	1843	1925	2029	2225	2649	2908
Zone 3	1357	1466	1568	1618	1703	1735	1870	1954	2059	2258	2688	2951

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 14
Ship Weight: 45

SIN #711-18

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Chippendale style base
- Dual wheel casters
- Available in the finishes listed
- Seat: 17"W x 18"D x 19.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS NOW

4072 Loveseat

57" W X 27.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1881	2094	2273	2372	2529	2591	2844	3001	3198	3570	4337	4562
Zone 2	1909	2125	2307	2408	2567	2630	2887	3046	3246	3624	4402	4630
Zone 3	1937	2157	2341	2443	2605	2669	2929	3091	3294	3677	4467	4699

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 36
Ship Weight: 78

SIN #711-16

- Tufted seat, back and inside arm
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Chippendale style legs
- Traditional scroll arm and camelback
- Cross rail adds leg support
- Seat: 47.5"W x 17.5"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS NOW

4083 Sofa

78" W X 28" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 8

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2328	2593	2819	2946	3144	3221	3540	3739	3986	4455	5323	5569
Zone 2	2363	2632	2861	2990	3191	3269	3593	3795	4046	4522	5403	5653
Zone 3	2398	2671	2904	3034	3238	3318	3646	3851	4106	4589	5483	5736

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 54
Ship Weight: 113

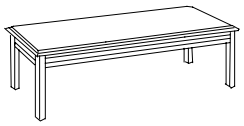
SIN #711-16

- Tufted seat, back and inside arm
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Chippendale style legs
- Traditional scroll arm and camelback
- Cross rail adds leg support
- Seat: 66"W x 18"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS NOW

TR_4020 Traditional Cocktail Table



- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and
- Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

Freight Class: 100

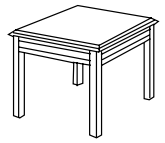
SIN #711-11

QS NOW

			Zone Pricing 1	2	3
54" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 5.5	Ship Weight: 69.5	778	790	801

Finish Options: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC)

TR_4023 Traditional End Table



- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

Freight Class: 92.5

SIN #711-11

QS NOW

22" X 27" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 38	643	653	662

Finish Options: Mahogany (M), Windsor Cherry (WC)

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

4073 Wing Back Arm Chair

27" W X 29" D X 39" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1330	1467	1591	1648	1749	1883	1934	2151	2285	2452	2684	3309
Zone 2	1350	1489	1615	1673	1775	1911	1963	2183	2319	2489	2724	3359
Zone 3	1370	1511	1639	1697	1801	1939	1992	2216	2354	2526	2765	3408

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 48

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Queen Anne style legs on front
- Weight capacity 350 lbs
- Seat: 19.5"F-16"B W x 18.25"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS NOW

4074 Wing Back Arm Chair

29" W X 31" D X 40.5" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1409	1512	1619	1784	1901	2047	2118	2372	2530	2726	2849	3556
Zone 2	1430	1535	1643	1811	1930	2078	2150	2408	2568	2767	2892	3609
Zone 3	1451	1557	1668	1838	1958	2108	2182	2443	2606	2808	2934	3663

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 51

- Queen Anne style legs on front
- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Full-size seat and back
- Weight capacity 350 lbs
- Seat: 18"B-22.5"F W x 19"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS NOW

4077 Wing Back Swivel

25" W X 29" D X 42-46" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1402	1539	1658	1730	1835	1875	1956	2044	2149	2280	3041	3225
Zone 2	1423	1562	1683	1756	1863	1903	1985	2075	2181	2314	3087	3273
Zone 3	1444	1585	1708	1782	1890	1931	2015	2105	2213	2348	3132	3322

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 71

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Weight capacity 350 lbs
- Seat: 19.5"F-16"B W x 18.25"D x 18-21"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

4078 Wing Back Executive Swivel

29" W X 30" D X 41-45" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1694	1867	2023	2113	2247	2298	2515	2649	2816	3135	3566	3784
Zone 2	1719	1895	2053	2145	2281	2332	2553	2689	2858	3182	3619	3841
Zone 3	1745	1923	2084	2176	2314	2367	2590	2728	2900	3229	3673	3898

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 26
Ship Weight: 77

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Weight capacity 350 lbs
- Seat: 18"B-22.5"F W x 19"D x 19-22.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

4178 Judge's Executive Swivel

29" W X 32" D X 42-46" H St. Yardage: 4.75

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1797	1979	2142	2216	2350	2401	2618	2752	2919	3238	3666	3986
Zone 2	1824	2009	2174	2249	2385	2437	2657	2793	2963	3287	3721	4046
Zone 3	1851	2038	2206	2282	2421	2473	2697	2835	3007	3335	3776	4106

- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Standard swivel tilt
- Brass nail trim on arms and seat
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Weight capacity 350 lbs
- Seat: 18.5"B-23"F W x 19.75"D x 19-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 28
Ship Weight: 79

QS **NOW**

4277 Extra-High Back Executive Swivel

28" W X 31" D X 48-52" H St. Yardage: 4.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1728	1888	2029	2094	2209	2254	2442	2558	2704	2980	3207	3620
Zone 2	1754	1916	2059	2125	2242	2288	2479	2596	2745	3025	3255	3674
Zone 3	1780	1945	2090	2157	2275	2322	2515	2635	2785	3069	3303	3729

- Tufted seat and back
- Thickly padded foam seat
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Weight capacity 350 lbs
- Seat: 18"W x 18"D x 19.5-23.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 27
Ship Weight: 83

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SIN 711-18 SCOOP TRADITIONAL

Period Influence, Timeless Appeal

Scoop Traditional Seating features period influences in a variety of swivel and guest seating. Traditional tufting, individually placed brass nail trim and shaped wood base caps enhance the design.

Scoop Traditional Details

- *Pneumatic lifts on all swivel chairs*
- *Standard swivel tilt on all swivel chairs*
- *Brass nail trim*
- *3 arm styles: open wood arms, platform arms with padded cap, and rolled style upholstered arm*
- *Dual-wheel casters*

Additional Options

- *Knee tilt control option*
- *Edge Guard option*
- *Non-Tufted seat and back option*
- *No Brass Trim option*

Executive 4161

4121 Executive

4127 Management

Scoop Traditional

4121 Executive Swivel

24" W X 31" D X 38-41.5" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1159	1274	1371	1432	1519	1554	1693	1782	1891	2098	2531	2697
Zone 2	1176	1293	1392	1453	1542	1577	1718	1809	1919	2129	2569	2737
Zone 3	1194	1312	1412	1475	1565	1601	1744	1835	1948	2161	2607	2778

- Tufted seat and back
- Padded arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19.75"W x 19"D x 18-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 58

QS **NOW**

4122 Arm Chair

23" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 3.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	759	870	976	1033	1119	1153	1294	1382	1491	1698	2123	2296
Zone 2	770	883	991	1048	1136	1170	1313	1403	1513	1723	2155	2330
Zone 3	782	896	1005	1064	1153	1188	1333	1423	1536	1749	2187	2365

- Wood arms
- Tufted seat and back
- Built-in lumbar support
- Seat: 19.75"W x 19"D x 19.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 30

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SCOOP TRADITIONAL SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

4123 Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 3.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	791	909	1009	1065	1151	1186	1326	1414	1524	1730	2154	2436
Zone 2	803	923	1024	1081	1168	1204	1346	1435	1547	1756	2186	2473
Zone 3	815	936	1039	1097	1186	1222	1366	1456	1570	1782	2219	2509

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 30

- Padded arms
- Tufted seat and back
- Built-in lumbar support
- Seat: 19.75"W x 19"D x 19.25"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

QS **NOW**

4127 Management Swivel

24" W X 27.5" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 3.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1085	1198	1299	1358	1445	1479	1619	1708	1817	2024	2452	2622
Zone 2	1101	1216	1318	1378	1467	1501	1643	1734	1844	2054	2489	2661
Zone 3	1118	1234	1338	1399	1488	1523	1668	1759	1872	2085	2526	2701

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 48

- Tufted seat and back
- Padded arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19.75"W x 19"D x 18-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

4141 Executive Swivel

27" W X 31" D X 38.5-42" H St. Yardage: 4.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1296	1458	1594	1661	1776	1821	1916	2009	2126	2271	2761	3198
Zone 2	1315	1480	1618	1686	1803	1848	1945	2039	2158	2305	2802	3246
Zone 3	1335	1502	1642	1711	1829	1876	1973	2069	2190	2339	2844	3294

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 21
Ship Weight: 62

- Tufted seat and back
- Fully upholstered, flared arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19.5 "W x 19"D x 18-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

4147 Management Swivel

26" W X 27.5" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 4

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1174	1333	1474	1538	1654	1699	1799	1899	2021	2172	2655	3086
Zone 2	1192	1353	1496	1561	1679	1724	1826	1927	2051	2205	2695	3132
Zone 3	1209	1373	1518	1584	1704	1750	1853	1956	2082	2237	2735	3179

- Tufted seat and back
- Fully upholstered, flared arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19 5 "W x 19"D x 18-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Jury Base	315.00	JB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 50

QS NOW

4161 Executive Swivel

25.5" W X 31" D X 38.5-42" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1167	1284	1380	1439	1527	1561	1701	1789	1898	2105	2539	2704
Zone 2	1185	1303	1401	1461	1550	1584	1727	1816	1926	2137	2577	2745
Zone 3	1202	1323	1421	1482	1573	1608	1752	1843	1955	2168	2615	2785

- Tufted seat and back
- Padded platform arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19 5 "W x 19"D x 18-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

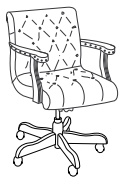
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 58

QS NOW

4167 Management Swivel

25.5" W X 27.5" D X 32-35" H St. Yardage: 3.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1108	1221	1321	1381	1467	1502	1642	1730	1840	2046	2477	2645
Zone 2	1125	1239	1341	1402	1489	1525	1667	1756	1868	2077	2514	2685
Zone 3	1141	1258	1361	1422	1511	1547	1691	1782	1895	2107	2551	2724

- Tufted seat and back
- Padded platform arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19 5 "W x 19"D x 18-21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Jury Base	315.00	JB
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 48

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

QUICK SILVER TRADITIONAL

SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

Quick Silver Traditional

4831 Executive Swivel

25" W X 28" D X 40-44" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1146	1247	1335	1383	1458	1488	1610	1685	1780	1960	2371	2600
Zone 2	1163	1266	1355	1404	1480	1510	1634	1710	1807	1989	2407	2639
Zone 3	1180	1284	1375	1424	1502	1533	1658	1736	1833	2019	2442	2678

- Brass nail head trim on arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt, tufted back
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Seat: 19.25"W x 18"D x 17.5 -21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 55

QS **NOW**

4837 Management Swivel

25" W X 26" D X 32-36" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1098	1178	1245	1280	1337	1360	1455	1512	1585	1723	2038	2265
Zone 2	1114	1196	1264	1299	1357	1380	1477	1535	1609	1749	2069	2299
Zone 3	1131	1213	1282	1318	1377	1401	1499	1557	1633	1775	2099	2333

- Brass nail head trim on arms
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt, tufted back
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 19.25"W x 18"D x 17.5 -21.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Jury Base	315.00	JB
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

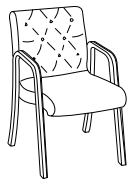
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 19
Ship Weight: 51

QS **NOW**

4833 Side Chair

24" W X 26" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1005	1086	1152	1198	1245	1267	1361	1420	1492	1631	1952	2173
Zone 2	1020	1102	1169	1216	1264	1286	1381	1441	1514	1655	1981	2206
Zone 3	1035	1119	1187	1234	1282	1305	1402	1463	1537	1680	2011	2238

- Wood arms
- Tufted back
- Seat: 19.25"W x 18"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 29

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SIN 711-18 VALUE TRADITIONAL

Traditional Values

Value Traditional Seating features period influences in a variety of swivel and guest seating. Traditional tufting, individually placed brass nail trim and shaped wood base caps enhance the design.

Design Details

- *Pneumatic seat/height adjustment on all swivel chairs*
- *Standard swivel tilt on all swivel chairs*
- *Brass nail trim*
- *Dual-wheel casters*

Additional Options

- *Non-Tufted seat and back option*
- *No Brass Trim option*

2277 Executive

2177 Executive

2016 Conference Chair

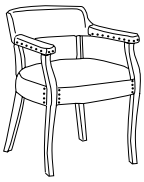
2013 Captain's Chair

3473 Guest

Value Traditional

2013 Arm Chair

25" W X 23" D X 30.5" H St. Yardage: 2



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	644	703	755	789	835	854	929	976	1034	1144	1355	1513
Zone 2	654	714	766	801	848	867	943	991	1050	1161	1375	1536
Zone 3	663	724	778	813	860	880	957	1005	1065	1178	1396	1558

- Thickly padded foam seat
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Padded platform arms
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 19"H

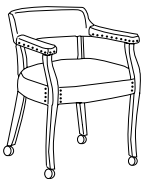
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 31

QS **NOW**

2016 Conference Chair

25.5" W X 23" D X 30.5" H St. Yardage: 2



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	706	770	823	852	898	916	991	1038	1096	1206	1436	1576
Zone 2	717	782	835	865	911	930	1006	1054	1112	1224	1458	1600
Zone 3	727	793	848	878	925	943	1021	1069	1129	1242	1479	1623

- Thickly padded foam seat
- Brass nail head trim on arms and seat
- Padded platform arms
- 4 dual wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 11
Ship Weight: 31

QS **NOW**

2177 Executive Swivel

27" W X 28.5" D X 40-43" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1153	1260	1357	1408	1490	1522	1653	1735	1836	2030	2475	2596
Zone 2	1170	1279	1377	1429	1512	1545	1678	1761	1864	2060	2512	2635
Zone 3	1188	1298	1398	1450	1535	1568	1703	1787	1891	2091	2549	2674

- Thickly padded foam seat
- Brass nail head trim on seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 18.25"W x 19"D x 20-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Edge Guard	16.00	E

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 64

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** |

2277 Executive Swivel

27" W X 28.5" D X 40-43" H St. Yardage: 3.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1253	1359	1458	1508	1590	1620	1752	1834	1935	2130	2581	2802
Zone 2	1272	1379	1480	1531	1614	1644	1778	1862	1964	2162	2620	2844
Zone 3	1291	1400	1502	1553	1638	1669	1805	1889	1993	2194	2658	2886

- Thickly padded foam seat
- Tufted back
- Brass nail head trim on seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 18.25"W x 19"D x 20-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
No Brass Trim Option	N/C	NB
Non-Tufted Option	N/C	NT
Edge Guard	16.00	E

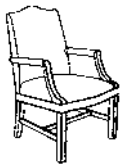
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 64

QS **NOW**

3473 Martha Washington Chair

24" W X 27" D X 40" H St. Yardage: 3



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1018	1115	1201	1254	1329	1359	1481	1557	1652	1831	2194	2364
Zone 2	1033	1132	1219	1273	1349	1379	1503	1580	1677	1858	2227	2399
Zone 3	1049	1148	1237	1292	1369	1400	1525	1604	1702	1886	2260	2435

- Thickly padded foam seat
- Upholstered arms
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Tufted Seat for Chair	50.00	TS
Tufted Back for Chair	50.00	TB
Tufted Seat/Back for Chair	100.00	TSB

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 20
Ship Weight: 38

QS **NOW**

3477 Martha Washington Swivel

24" W X 27" D X 40-44" H St. Yardage: 3

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1170	1271	1356	1406	1481	1511	1634	1709	1804	1984	2355	2516
Zone 2	1188	1290	1376	1427	1503	1534	1659	1735	1831	2014	2390	2554
Zone 3	1205	1309	1397	1448	1525	1556	1683	1760	1858	2044	2426	2591

- Thickly padded foam seat
- 5-prong steel base with hardwood caps
- Standard swivel tilt
- Upholstered arms
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Dual wheel casters
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19.75-23"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Knee Tilt Control	100.00	K
Edge Guard	16.00	E
Tufted Seat for Chair	50.00	TS
Tufted Back for Chair	50.00	TB
Tufted Seat/Back for Chair	100.00	TSB

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

Freight Class: 150
Cubic Ft: 23
Ship Weight: 59

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SEATING GUEST/GANGING

CONTEMPO ARMLESS SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Design Flexibility with Armless Seating

Contempo presents elegant wood guest seating with extensive design flexibility. Solid hardwood frames offer the unique characteristics of wood. Select from four precision cut, multiple-layer hardwood plywood back designs known as Hourglass, Fan, Ladder and Puzzle.

Contempo Features

- *Armless*
- *6 back designs: hourglass, fan, ladder, puzzle, upholstered and partial upholstered backs*
- *Suspended, improved-cushioning seats*
- *Multiple-density foam*

9500 Upholstered Back

9400 Hourglass Back

CONTEMPO ARMLESS

9400 Houglass Back Chair

20" W X 22" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 31

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	805	843	877	898	927	939	962	986	1017	1054	1123	1269
Zone 2	817	856	890	911	941	953	976	1001	1032	1070	1140	1288
Zone 3	829	868	903	925	955	967	991	1016	1048	1086	1157	1307

- Solid hardwood frame
- Hourglass wood back
- Cross rails for added leg support
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9410 Fan Back Chair

20" W X 22" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 31

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	805	843	877	898	927	939	962	986	1017	1054	1123	1269
Zone 2	817	856	890	911	941	953	976	1001	1032	1070	1140	1288
Zone 3	829	868	903	925	955	967	991	1016	1048	1086	1157	1307

- Solid hardwood frame
- Fan wood back
- Cross rails for added leg support
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9420 Ladder Back Chair

20" W X 22" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 31

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	805	843	877	898	927	939	962	986	1017	1054	1123	1269
Zone 2	817	856	890	911	941	953	976	1001	1032	1070	1140	1288
Zone 3	829	868	903	925	955	967	991	1016	1048	1086	1157	1307

- Solid hardwood frame
- Ladder wood back
- Cross rails for added leg support
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

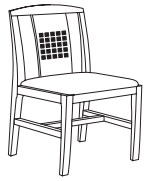
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

9430 Puzzle Back Chair

20" W X 22" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 31

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	805	843	877	898	927	939	962	986	1017	1054	1123	1269
Zone 2	817	856	890	911	941	953	976	1001	1032	1070	1140	1288
Zone 3	829	868	903	925	955	967	991	1016	1048	1086	1157	1307

- Solid hardwood frame
- Puzzle wood back
- Cross rails for added leg support
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS **NOW**

9500 Upholstered Back Chair

20" W X 22" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 31

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame
- Upholstered back
- Cross rails for added leg support
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS **NOW**

9510 Partial Upholstered Back Chair

20" W X 22" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 33

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame
- Partially upholstered back
- Cross rails for added leg support
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS **NOW**

94CTC Ganging Kit

- Chair-to-chair ganging
- Black powder coated 16 gauge steel
- One kit needed for each connection

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
10" W X 3.5" D X .125" H	Cubic Ft: 0.2	Ship Weight: 0.5	30	30	31

QS **NOW**

FREIGHT CLASS: 70

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS

SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Design Flexibility

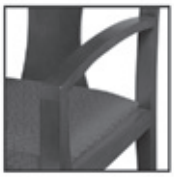
Contempo presents elegant wood guest seating with extensive design flexibility. Solid hardwood frames offer the unique characteristics of wood. Choose from three arm styles. Select from four precision cut, multiple-layer hardwood plywood back designs known as Hourglass, Fan, Ladder and Puzzle.

Contempo Features

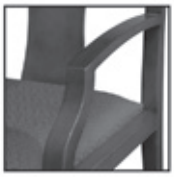
- *3 arm designs: curvalinear, sloped, and scalloped*
- *6 back designs: hourglass, fan, ladder, puzzle, upholstered and partial upholstered backs*
- *Suspended, improved-cushioning seats*
- *Multiple-density foam*

9433 Puzzle Back with Curvilinear Arms

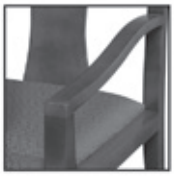
Curvilinear Arm



Scalloped Arm



Sloped Arm



CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS Hourglass Back

9403 Curvilinear Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9404 Sloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9405 Scalloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS Fan Back

9413 Curvilinear Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9414 Sloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9415 Scalloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS Ladder Back

9423 Curvilinear Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9424 Sloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9425 Scalloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS Puzzle Back

9433 Curvilinear Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9434 Sloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9435 Scalloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	863	901	936	976	1011	1058	1076	1153	1201	1260	1329	1536
Zone 2	876	915	950	991	1026	1074	1092	1170	1219	1279	1349	1559
Zone 3	889	928	964	1005	1041	1090	1108	1188	1237	1298	1369	1582

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS Fully Upholstered Back

9503 Curvilinear Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 37

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	936	998	1052	1085	1132	1150	1188	1226	1274	1333	1446	1680
Zone 2	950	1013	1068	1101	1149	1167	1206	1244	1293	1353	1468	1705
Zone 3	964	1028	1084	1118	1166	1185	1224	1263	1312	1373	1489	1730

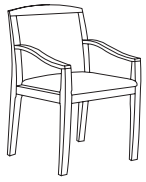
- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9504 Sloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	936	998	1052	1085	1132	1150	1188	1226	1274	1333	1446	1680
Zone 2	950	1013	1068	1101	1149	1167	1206	1244	1293	1353	1468	1705
Zone 3	964	1028	1084	1118	1166	1185	1224	1263	1312	1373	1489	1730

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

9505 Scalloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	936	998	1052	1085	1132	1150	1188	1226	1274	1333	1446	1680
Zone 2	950	1013	1068	1101	1149	1167	1206	1244	1293	1353	1468	1705
Zone 3	964	1028	1084	1118	1166	1185	1224	1263	1312	1373	1489	1730

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

CONTEMPO ARM CHAIRS Partial Upholstered Back

9513 Curvilinear Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 37

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	936	998	1052	1085	1132	1150	1188	1226	1274	1333	1446	1680
Zone 2	950	1013	1068	1101	1149	1167	1206	1244	1293	1353	1468	1705
Zone 3	964	1028	1084	1118	1166	1185	1224	1263	1312	1373	1489	1730

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9514 Sloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	936	998	1052	1085	1132	1150	1188	1226	1274	1333	1446	1680
Zone 2	950	1013	1068	1101	1149	1167	1206	1244	1293	1353	1468	1705
Zone 3	964	1028	1084	1118	1166	1185	1224	1263	1312	1373	1489	1730

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

9515 Scalloped Arms

22" W X 22.5" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 32

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	936	998	1052	1085	1132	1150	1188	1226	1274	1333	1446	1680
Zone 2	950	1013	1068	1101	1149	1167	1206	1244	1293	1353	1468	1705
Zone 3	964	1028	1084	1118	1166	1185	1224	1263	1312	1373	1489	1730

- Solid hardwood frame with reinforcing stretchers
- Flexible seat suspension
- Generous seat foam
- Seat: 18.75"W x 18.75"D x 19"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

QS NOW

94CTC Ganging Kit

- Chair-to-chair ganging
- Black powder coated 16 gauge steel
- One kit needed for each connection

FREIGHT CLASS: 70

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
10" W X 3.5" D X .125" H	Cubic Ft: 0.2	Ship Weight: 0.5	30	30	31

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

ACCENT SIN 711-18

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Affordable Elegance

Great design translates into all languages, and the **Accent** designs speak volumes. Graceful lines and contours are exercised in extra-thick solid wood frames with multistep finishes. Triple-groove construction of seat frame rails and corner blocks increases rigidity and long-term durability.

Accent Features

- *Four beautiful back designs*
- *Executive style and scale*
- *Triple-groove construction*
- *3" thick seat cushion*

Accent Back Design Details

- *Lattice wood back, available with or without back upholstery*
- *Open back, available with or without upholstered chair rail*
- *Half wood back with upholstered inset and clean-out feature*
- *Full wood back with upholstered inset*

683 Accent

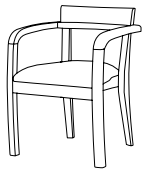
693 Accent

694 Accent

Accent

683 Open Back Guest Chair

23.5" W X 23" D X 31" H — St. Yardage: 1



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 40

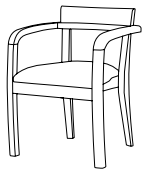
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	592	609	630	649	667	691	699	737	761	790	848	981
Zone 2	601	618	639	659	677	701	709	748	772	802	861	996
Zone 3	610	627	649	668	687	712	720	759	784	814	873	1010

- Open back
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Available in finishes listed above
- Seat: (19.5"F-12.5"B)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

683U Open Back Guest Chair

23.5" W X 23" D X 31" H — St. Yardage: 1



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 40

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	647	669	695	718	739	769	781	828	858	895	965	1133
Zone 2	657	679	705	729	750	781	793	840	871	908	979	1150
Zone 3	666	689	716	740	761	792	804	853	884	922	994	1167

- Open back with upholstered back rail
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (19.5"F-12.5"B)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

693 Wood Back Guest Chair

25" W X 23" D X 35" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	704	722	743	761	779	803	811	850	874	903	960	1093
Zone 2	715	733	754	772	791	815	823	863	887	917	974	1109
Zone 3	725	744	765	784	802	827	835	876	900	930	989	1126

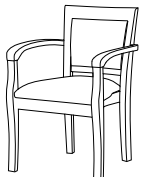
- Wood lattice back
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (19.5"F-12.5"B)W x 18.5"D x 20 "H

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

693U Wood Back Guest Chair

25" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1.25



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

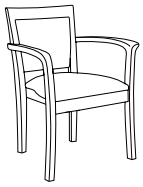
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	759	781	807	830	852	881	893	940	970	1008	1077	1245
Zone 2	770	793	819	842	865	894	906	954	985	1023	1093	1264
Zone 3	782	804	831	855	878	907	920	968	999	1038	1109	1282

- Wood lattice back with upholstered inner back
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (19.5"F-12.5"B)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

694 Halfback Guest Chair

26" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 49

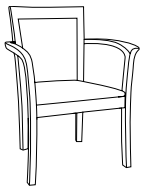
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	852	888	930	964	1000	1047	1066	1142	1191	1249	1361	1630
Zone 2	865	901	944	978	1015	1063	1082	1159	1209	1268	1381	1654
Zone 3	878	915	958	993	1030	1078	1098	1176	1227	1286	1402	1679

- Upholstered halfback for cleanout
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (19.5"F-12.5"B)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

695 Fullback Guest Chair

26" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

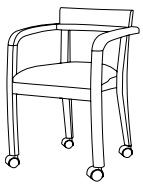
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	852	888	930	964	1000	1047	1066	1142	1191	1249	1361	1630
Zone 2	865	901	944	978	1015	1063	1082	1159	1209	1268	1381	1654
Zone 3	878	915	958	993	1030	1078	1098	1176	1227	1286	1402	1679

- Upholstered fullback
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (19.5"F-12.5"B)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

683C Open Back Guest Chair, Casters

23.5" W X 23" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 1



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 40

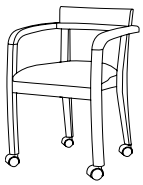
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	647	664	684	703	721	745	754	791	815	846	902	1035
Zone 2	657	674	694	714	732	756	765	803	827	859	916	1051
Zone 3	666	684	705	724	743	767	777	815	839	871	929	1066

- Open back
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Casters for mobility
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (12.5"B-19.5"F)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

683UC Open/Upholstered Back Chair, Casters

23.5" W X 23" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 1



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 40

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	701	723	749	772	794	824	835	882	913	951	1020	1187
Zone 2	712	734	760	784	806	836	848	895	927	965	1035	1205
Zone 3	722	745	771	795	818	849	860	908	940	980	1051	1223

- Open back with upholstered back rail
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Casters for mobility
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (12.5"B-19.5"F)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

693C Wood Back Guest Chair, Casters

25" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

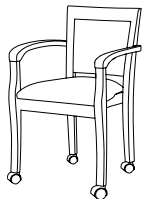
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	759	777	798	815	833	857	866	904	929	958	1014	1148
Zone 2	770	789	810	827	845	870	879	918	943	972	1029	1165
Zone 3	782	800	822	839	858	883	892	931	957	987	1044	1182

- Wood lattice back
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Casters for mobility
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (12.5"B-19.5"F)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

693UC Upholstered Lattice Back Guest Chair, Casters

25" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1.25



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

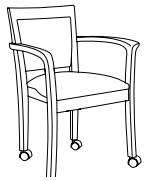
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	825	835	861	885	907	936	947	995	1025	1063	1133	1300
Zone 2	837	848	874	898	921	950	961	1010	1040	1079	1150	1320
Zone 3	850	860	887	912	934	964	975	1025	1056	1095	1167	1339

- Wood lattice back with upholstered inner back
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Casters for mobility
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (12.5"B-19.5"F)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

694C Halfback Guest Chair, Casters

26" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 49

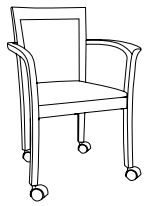
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	907	942	984	1019	1055	1101	1120	1197	1245	1304	1416	1684
Zone 2	921	956	999	1034	1071	1118	1137	1215	1264	1324	1437	1709
Zone 3	934	970	1014	1050	1087	1134	1154	1233	1282	1343	1458	1735

- Upholstered halfback for cleanout
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Casters for mobility
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (12.5"B-19 5"F)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

695C Fullback Guest Chair, Casters

26" W X 23" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 1.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 49

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	907	942	984	1019	1055	1101	1120	1197	1245	1304	1416	1684
Zone 2	921	956	999	1034	1071	1118	1137	1215	1264	1324	1437	1709
Zone 3	934	970	1014	1050	1087	1134	1154	1233	1282	1343	1458	1735

- Upholstered fullback
- Solid wood frame
- Triple-step corner block reinforcement
- Casters for mobility
- Comfort-flex seat suspension
- 3" thick seat cushion
- Seat: (12.5"B-19.5"F)W x 18.5"D x 20"H

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Guest Seating: A Soft Touch

No one enjoys waiting, but **High Street** ganged lounge seating might make you look at your watch a little less often.

The fully upholstered design offers visitors a comfortably soft touch on every surface.

850 Radius Back and Arms

High Street Features

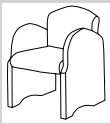
- *Four unique arm and back profiles*
- *All styles available with high back*
- *Open air design facilitates easy cleaning*
- *Wall-saver profile to reduce wear and tear*
- *Bariatric seating available*

Options Available

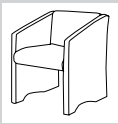
- *Glider option may be added to any single or multi-seat unit with center legs*
- *Two color upholstery combinations available*

881 High back

PROFILE DETAIL

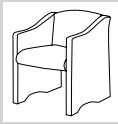


850 Radius Arm/ Radius Back



860 Slant Arm/ Straight Back

870 Low Arm/ Camel Back

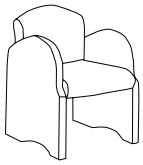


880 Slope Arm/ Camel Back

High Street

850 Arm Chair

24.75" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 19
SHIP WEIGHT: 67

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1005	1091	1177	1281	1369	1485	1530	1718	1834	1979	2176	2484
Zone 2	1020	1107	1195	1300	1390	1507	1553	1744	1862	2009	2209	2521
Zone 3	1035	1124	1212	1319	1410	1530	1576	1770	1889	2038	2241	2559

- Radius back/arms
- Fully upholstered
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option

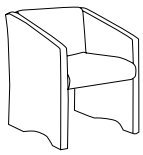
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20 25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

860 Arm Chair

24.75" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 19
SHIP WEIGHT: 67

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1005	1091	1177	1281	1369	1485	1530	1718	1834	1979	2176	2484
Zone 2	1020	1107	1195	1300	1390	1507	1553	1744	1862	2009	2209	2521
Zone 3	1035	1124	1212	1319	1410	1530	1576	1770	1889	2038	2241	2559

- Slant arms, straight back
- Fully upholstered
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option

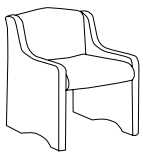
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	27 6.00	-60

QS NOW

870 Arm Chair

24.75" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 19
SHIP WEIGHT: 63

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1005	1091	1177	1281	1369	1485	1530	1718	1834	1979	2176	2484
Zone 2	1020	1107	1195	1300	1390	1507	1553	1744	1862	2009	2209	2521
Zone 3	1035	1124	1212	1319	1410	1530	1576	1770	1889	2038	2241	2559

- Low arms, camelback
- Fully upholstered
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option

- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

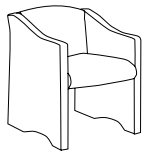
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

880 Arm Chair

24.75" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 19
SHIP WEIGHT: 67

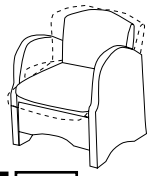
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1005	1091	1177	1281	1369	1485	1530	1718	1834	1979	2176	2484
Zone 2	1020	1107	1195	1300	1390	1507	1553	1744	1862	2009	2209	2521
Zone 3	1035	1124	1212	1319	1410	1530	1576	1770	1889	2038	2241	2559

- Slope arms, camelback
- Fully upholstered
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20 25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

8_0-60 Motion Seat & Back Glider Option



- Add glider motion to any High Street model
- Add -60 to end of model number and price of glider to chair price
- Not available on Bariatric Chair

FREIGHT CLASS: 250

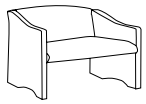
SIN 71-317

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
Cubic Ft: Ship Weight: 6	276	276	276

QS NOW

8_0-30 Bariatric Chair Option

35" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 6



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 29
SHIP WEIGHT: 91

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1406	1501	1594	1720	1820	1953	2084	2217	2349	2514	2687	3043
Zone 2	1427	1524	1618	1746	1847	1982	2115	2250	2384	2552	2727	3089
Zone 3	1448	1546	1642	1772	1875	2012	2147	2284	2419	2589	2768	3134

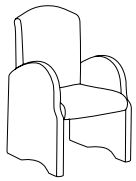
- Choose any back/arm style above (880-30 shown)
- 30" wide seat
- Reinforced seat frame
- Fully upholstered
- Rated to 500 lbs
- Seat: 30"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

851 High Back Arm Chair

25.75" W X 29" D X 39" H St. Yardage: 5.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1058	1142	1241	1333	1422	1537	1654	1771	1887	2032	2284	2643
Zone 2	1074	1159	1260	1353	1443	1560	1679	1798	1915	2062	2318	2683
Zone 3	1090	1176	1278	1373	1465	1583	1704	1824	1944	2093	2353	2722

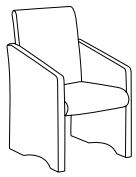
- Extra high back
- Radius back/arms
- Fully upholstered
- Wall saver profile
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20 25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

861 High Back Arm Chair

25.75" W X 29" D X 39" H St. Yardage: 5.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1058	1142	1241	1333	1422	1537	1654	1771	1887	2032	2284	2643
Zone 2	1074	1159	1260	1353	1443	1560	1679	1798	1915	2062	2318	2683
Zone 3	1090	1176	1278	1373	1465	1583	1704	1824	1944	2093	2353	2722

- Extra high back
- Slant arms, straight back
- Fully upholstered
- Wall saver profile
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20 25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

871 High Back Arm Chair

25.75" W X 29" D X 39" H St. Yardage: 5.75

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1058	1142	1241	1333	1422	1537	1654	1771	1887	2032	2284	2643
Zone 2	1074	1159	1260	1353	1443	1560	1679	1798	1915	2062	2318	2683
Zone 3	1090	1176	1278	1373	1465	1583	1704	1824	1944	2093	2353	2722

- Extra high back
- Low arms, camelback
- Fully upholstered
- Wall saver profile

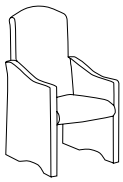
- Add a glider by choosing the motion option
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20 25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

881 High Back Arm Chair

25.75" W X 29" D X 39" H St. Yardage: 5.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1058	1142	1241	1333	1422	1537	1654	1771	1887	2032	2284	2643
Zone 2	1074	1159	1260	1353	1443	1560	1679	1798	1915	2062	2318	2683
Zone 3	1090	1176	1278	1373	1465	1583	1704	1824	1944	2093	2353	2722

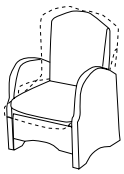
- Extra high back
- Sloped arms, camelback
- Fully upholstered
- Wall saver profile

- Add a glider by choosing the motion option
- See ganging section for multi-seat configurations
- Seat: 20 25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60

QS NOW

Motions Seat & Back Glider High Back



- Add glider motion to any High Street model
- Add -60 to end of model number and price of glider to chair price
- Not available on Bariatric Chair

FREIGHT CLASS: 250

SIN 71-317

		Zone Pricing	1	2	3
8_1-60	Cubic Ft:	Ship Weight: 6	276	276	276

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

HILEG SIN 711-16

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Synthesis of High Comfort + Elegant Design

HiLeg is the synthesis of high-comfort reception/lounge seating and wood-leg chair designs. Fully upholstered seats, backs and arms feature scale and materials for generous comfort. Choose from four distinct designs. All rest on a solid hardwood leg base available in any finish, standard or custom.

Hileg Conference Details

- *Executive lounge*
- *4 distinct choices of back and arm profiles*
- *Solid hardwood base and legs*
- *Fully upholstered seat and back*

Louncge Options

- *All styles availabe in two-seat settee or three-seat sofa*

8501 Radius
Arm/Back

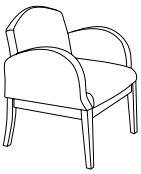
8701 Low Arm
Camel Back

8801 Sloped Arms
Camel Back

HiLeg

8501 Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1291	1359	1428	1499	1564	1650	1685	1825	1914	2023	2211	2625
Zone 2	1310	1379	1449	1521	1587	1675	1710	1852	1943	2053	2244	2664
Zone 3	1330	1400	1471	1544	1611	1700	1736	1880	1971	2084	2277	2704

- Radius back/arms
- See features in series overview
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

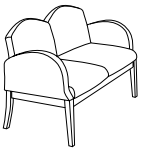
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

QS **NOW**

8502 Two-Seat Settee

44" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 6



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1622	1758	1893	2037	2169	2344	2412	2693	2867	3085	3462	4269
Zone 2	1646	1784	1921	2068	2202	2379	2448	2733	2910	3131	3514	4333
Zone 3	1671	1811	1950	2098	2234	2414	2484	2774	2953	3178	3566	4397

- Radius back/arms
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 40"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 81

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

8503 Three-Seat Sofa

63" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 7.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2052	2254	2458	2675	2870	3134	3234	3657	3920	4246	4812	5807
Zone 2	2083	2288	2495	2715	2913	3181	3283	3712	3979	4310	4884	5894
Zone 3	2114	2322	2532	2755	2956	3228	3331	3767	4038	4373	4956	5981

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 55
SHIP WEIGHT: 110

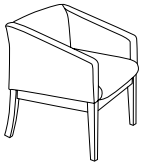
- Radius back/arms
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 60"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS **NOW**

8601 Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1159	1226	1293	1367	1432	1519	1554	1693	1782	1891	2078	2590
Zone 2	1176	1244	1312	1388	1453	1542	1577	1718	1809	1919	2109	2629
Zone 3	1194	1263	1332	1408	1475	1565	1601	1744	1835	1948	2140	2668

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

- Slant arm design with straight back
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

8602 Two-Seat Settee

44" W X 25" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1450	1585	1720	1864	1996	2170	2238	2520	2694	2912	3288	4203
Zone 2	1472	1609	1746	1892	2026	2203	2272	2558	2734	2956	3337	4266
Zone 3	1494	1633	1772	1920	2056	2235	2305	2596	2775	2999	3387	4329

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 81

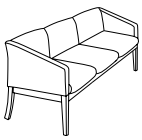
- Slant arm design with straight back
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 40"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS **NOW**

8603 Three-Seat Sofa

63" W X 25" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 7.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1820	2024	2226	2442	2638	2901	3001	3425	3687	4013	4580	5896
Zone 2	1847	2054	2259	2479	2678	2945	3046	3476	3742	4073	4649	5984
Zone 3	1875	2085	2293	2515	2717	2988	3091	3528	3798	4133	4717	6073

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 55
SHIP WEIGHT: 110

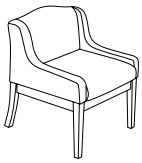
- Slant arm design with straight back
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 60"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS **NOW**

8701 Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1159	1226	1293	1367	1432	1519	1554	1693	1782	1891	2078	2590
Zone 2	1176	1244	1312	1388	1453	1542	1577	1718	1809	1919	2109	2629
Zone 3	1194	1263	1332	1408	1475	1565	1601	1744	1835	1948	2140	2668

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 50

- Low arm design with camel back
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

8702 Two-Seat Settee

44" W X 25" D X 31.5" H — St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1450	1585	1720	1864	1996	2170	2238	2520	2694	2912	3288	4203
Zone 2	1472	1609	1746	1892	2026	2203	2272	2558	2734	2956	3337	4266
Zone 3	1494	1633	1772	1920	2056	2235	2305	2596	2775	2999	3387	4329

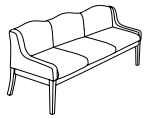
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 80

QS NOW

- Low arm design with camel backs
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 40"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

8703 Three-Seat Sofa



63" W X 25" D X 31.5" H — St. Yardage: 7.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1820	2024	2226	2442	2638	2901	3001	3425	3687	4013	4580	5896
Zone 2	1847	2054	2259	2479	2678	2945	3046	3476	3742	4073	4649	5984
Zone 3	1875	2085	2293	2515	2717	2988	3091	3528	3798	4133	4717	6073

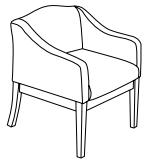
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 54
SHIP WEIGHT: 108

QS NOW

- Low arm design with camel backs
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 60"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

8801 Chair



25" W X 25" D X 31.5" H — St. Yardage: 4.25

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1291	1359	1428	1499	1564	1650	1685	1825	1914	2023	2211	2625
Zone 2	1310	1379	1449	1521	1587	1675	1710	1852	1943	2053	2244	2664
Zone 3	1330	1400	1471	1544	1611	1700	1736	1880	1971	2084	2277	2704

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

QS NOW

- Sloped arm design with camel back
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

8802 Two-Seat Settee

44" W X 25" D X 31.5" H — St. Yardage: 6

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1622	1758	1893	2037	2169	2344	2412	2693	2867	3085	3462	4269
Zone 2	1646	1784	1921	2068	2202	2379	2448	2733	2910	3131	3514	4333
Zone 3	1671	1811	1950	2098	2234	2414	2484	2774	2953	3178	3566	4397

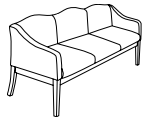
FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 81

QS NOW

- Sloped arm design with camel backs
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 40"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

8803 Three-Seat Sofa



63" W X 25" D X 31.5" H — St. Yardage: 7.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2052	2254	2458	2675	2870	3134	3234	3657	3920	4246	4812	5807
Zone 2	2083	2288	2495	2715	2913	3181	3283	3712	3979	4310	4884	5894
Zone 3	2114	2322	2532	2755	2956	3228	3331	3767	4038	4373	4956	5981

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 54
SHIP WEIGHT: 110

QS NOW

- Sloped arm design with camel backs
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 60"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

HILEG CONFERENCE

Synthesis of High Comfort + Elegant Design

HiLeg Conference is the synthesis of high-comfort reception/lounge seating and wood leg chair designs. Fully upholstered seats, backs and arms feature scale and materials for generous comfort. Choose from four distinct designs. All rest on a solid hardwood leg base available in any finish, standard or custom.

Hileg Conference Details

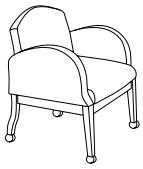
- *4 distinct choices of back and arm profiles*
- *Solid hardwood base and legs*
- *Fully upholstered seat and back*
- *All chairs feature Black dual-wheel carpet casters. Other caster options available.*

8504 Chair
Radius Back and Arm Profile

HiLeg Conference

8504 Conference Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1367	1434	1502	1575	1640	1726	1761	1901	1990	2099	2286	2797
Zone 2	1388	1456	1525	1599	1665	1752	1787	1930	2020	2130	2320	2839
Zone 3	1408	1477	1547	1622	1689	1778	1814	1958	2050	2162	2355	2881

- Radius back/arms
- Casters for mobility
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

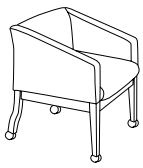
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

QS NOW

8604 Conference Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1236	1302	1369	1442	1508	1595	1630	1770	1857	1967	2153	2666
Zone 2	1255	1322	1390	1464	1531	1619	1654	1797	1885	1997	2185	2706
Zone 3	1273	1341	1410	1485	1553	1643	1679	1823	1913	2026	2218	2746

- Slant arm design with straight back
- Casters for mobility
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

QS NOW

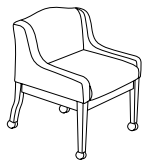
MEETS CAL TB117-2013

HILEG CONFERENCE SIN 711-16

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

8704 Conference Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1236	1302	1369	1442	1508	1595	1630	1770	1857	1967	2153	2666
Zone 2	1255	1322	1390	1464	1531	1619	1654	1797	1885	1997	2185	2706
Zone 3	1273	1341	1410	1485	1553	1643	1679	1823	1913	2026	2218	2746

- Low arm design with camel back
- Casters for mobility
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

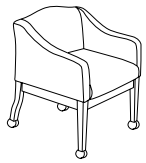
CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 50

QS **NOW**

8804 Conference Chair

25" W X 25" D X 31.5" H St. Yardage: 4.25



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1367	1434	1502	1575	1640	1726	1761	1901	1990	2099	2286	2797
Zone 2	1388	1456	1525	1599	1665	1752	1787	1930	2020	2130	2320	2839
Zone 3	1408	1477	1547	1622	1689	1778	1814	1958	2050	2162	2355	2881

- Sloped arm design with camel back
- Casters for mobility
- See features in series overview above
- Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	16.00	SF

CASTER OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Self-Locking Casters	85.00	S
Braking Casters	30.00	B
Hard-Floor Casters	19.00	H
Glides	N/C	GL

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 21
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Stacking and Armchair Selections

These stacking and armchair collections provide sturdy construction at great value. Select from metal tubular frame chairs or wood framed chairs and armchairs.

Guest & Stacking Features

- **700s**– *Metal stack chairs with upholstered seat and back. Stacking cart available*
- **990s**– *Hardwood frame. Includes stacking, ganging and armchair models*
- **9100s**– *Non-stacking hardwood frame armchairs. Choose from open armed and closed arm design*

712 Stacking Chair

993 Stacking Arm Chair

9128 and 9118 Arm Chairs

Guest Chairs

712 Armless Metal Stacking Guest Chair

20" W X 23.25" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 14
SHIP WEIGHT: 38

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	550	606	666	697	743	760	835	883	940	1050	1280	1421
Zone 2	558	615	676	707	754	771	848	896	954	1066	1299	1442
Zone 3	567	624	686	718	765	783	860	909	968	1082	1318	1464

- Powder coated black frame
- 1" tubular frame (16 gauge steel)
- Stacks 8 high
- Ships 2 per carton; list price is for single chair
- Seat: 18.5"W x 19"D x 18"H

Single Pack Specifications: Freight Class: 300 Cubes: 12 Ship Wt: 22

QS NOW

SIN #711-19

713 Metal Stacking Guest Chair

24" W X 23.25" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 14
SHIP WEIGHT: 44

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	596	653	711	742	787	806	838	881	928	986	1327	1465
Zone 2	605	663	722	753	799	818	851	894	942	1001	1347	1487
Zone 3	614	673	732	764	811	830	863	907	956	1016	1367	1509

- Black urethane arms
- Powder coated black frame
- 1" tubular frame (16 gauge steel)
- Stacks 8 high
- Ships 2 per carton; list price is for single chair
- Seat: 18.5"W x 19"D x 18"H

Single Pack Specifications: Freight Class: 300 Cubes: 12 Ship Wt: 23

QS NOW

SIN #711-19

733 4-Leg Stacking Armchair

24.5" W X 24" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 45

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	410	430	448	459	473	493	513	534	554	578	686	739
Zone 2	416	436	455	466	480	500	521	542	562	587	696	750
Zone 3	422	443	461	473	487	508	528	550	571	595	707	761

- Stacks 8 high
- lack metal frame with non-marring glides
- Black urethane arms
- Choose any upholstery
- Shipped 2 chairs per carton; price is per chair
- Seat: 18"W x 19"D x 19"H
- Seat height with casters is 21.5"
- Back height with casters is 34.5"

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Casters	20.00	C

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 300 Cubes: 15 Ship Wt: 28

QS NOW

SIN #711-19

734 Sled Base Armchair

24.5" W X 24" D X 32" H St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 29

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	410	430	448	459	473	493	513	534	554	578	686	739
Zone 2	416	436	455	466	480	500	521	542	562	587	696	750
Zone 3	422	443	461	473	487	508	528	550	571	595	707	761

- Easy-slide sled base
- Black metal frame
- Black urethane arms
- Choose any upholstery
- Not stackable
- Ships 1 chair per carton
- Seat: 18"W x 19"D x 19"H

SIN #711-18

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

GUEST CHAIRS SIN VARIOUS

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** | SHORELINE **SL** |

715-CART Metal Cart

- Holds up to eight 712 & 713 stacking chairs
- Holds up to five 992 & 993 stacking chairs
- Powder coated black steel frame
- 3" Dual wheel casters

FREIGHT CLASS: 85

QS

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
26" W X 24"D X 6"H	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 19		322	327	332

SIN #711-19

992 Armless Stacking/Ganging Side Chair

22" W X 25" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	618	653	691	709	738	750	773	796	826	862	1078	1202
Zone 2	627	663	701	720	749	761	785	808	838	875	1094	1220
Zone 3	637	673	712	730	760	773	796	820	851	888	1110	1238

- Hardwood frame
- Stacks 5 high
- Ships 2 per carton; list price is for single chair
- Each chair adds 5.5" when stacking
- Seat: 19"W x 20"D x 19"H

QS NOW SIN #711-19

993 Stacking/Ganging Guest Chair

22" W X 25" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 48

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	618	653	691	709	738	750	773	796	826	862	1078	1202
Zone 2	627	663	701	720	749	761	785	808	838	875	1094	1220
Zone 3	637	673	712	730	760	773	796	820	851	888	1110	1238

- Hardwood frame
- Stacks 5 high
- Ships 2 per carton; list price is for single chair
- Each chair adds 5.5" when stacking
- Seat: 19"W x 20"D x 19"H

QS NOW SIN #711-19

994 Stacking/Bariatric Guest Chair

34" W X 25" D X 34" H — St. Yardage: 1.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 57

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	958	981	1008	1032	1055	1085	1116	1147	1177	1216	1290	1463
Zone 2	972	996	1023	1047	1071	1101	1133	1164	1195	1234	1309	1485
Zone 3	987	1010	1038	1063	1087	1118	1149	1181	1212	1252	1329	1507

- Hardwood frame
- Multi-ply arm/leg componets are 1.5" square solid hardwood
- Upholstered sear and half-back
- Easily gangs with other corbel chairs
- Ships one chair per carton
- Seat: 30"W x 20" D x 19" H

QS NOW SIN #711-19

9118 Arm Chair

23" W X 25.5" D X 33" H — St. Yardage: 2

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 26

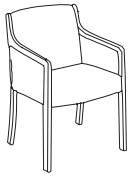
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	664	727	784	805	850	909	932	1028	1087	1161	1405	1636
Zone 2	674	738	796	817	863	923	946	1043	1103	1178	1426	1661
Zone 3	684	749	808	829	876	936	960	1059	1120	1196	1447	1685

- Hardwood frame
- Upholstered seat/back
- Available in all seating finishes
- Seat: 20.5"W x 17.25"D x 19"H

QS NOW SIN #711-18

9128 Arm Chair

23" W X 25.5" D X 33" H — St. Yardage: 2.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 29

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	774	852	921	960	1019	1042	1138	1197	1271	1412	1704	1855
Zone 2	786	865	935	974	1034	1058	1155	1215	1290	1433	1730	1883
Zone 3	797	878	949	989	1050	1073	1172	1233	1309	1454	1755	1911

- Hardwood frame
- Upholstered seat/back
- Upholstered side panels
- Available in all seating finishes
- Seat: 20.5"W x 17.25"D x 19"H

QS NOW SIN #711-18

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Solid Comfort

The **Unos** collection is constructed with extremely sturdy frames in a transitional dsign. Steel cross braces provide solid construction with a weight capacity of 350 lb. per unit. Bariatric width chairs also include steel cross braces in the back and offer standard weight capacity of 500 lb. with a 750 lb. and 1,000 lb. option.

Design Details

- *Extra wide arms with scalloped design*
- *Separated seats and backs for easy clean out*
- *Steel reinforced seat frame*
- *Backs have hook and loop fasteners for easy field replacements*
- *Seats are field replaceable*
- *Wall saver leg design*
- *Adjustable glides*

Unos Arm Chair 904

905 High Back

Unos

904 Armchair

24.75" W X 25.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 2.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 39

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	903	947	997	1046	1092	1151	1212	1272	1332	1407	1536	1890
Zone 2	917	961	1012	1062	1108	1168	1230	1291	1352	1428	1559	1918
Zone 3	930	975	1027	1077	1125	1186	1248	1310	1372	1449	1582	1947

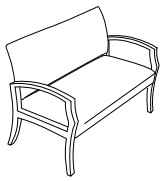
- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frame
- Transitional style 2" wide scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	86.00	PC

QS NOW

906 Two-Seat Settee

50" W X 25.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1276	1337	1409	1478	1542	1629	1713	1798	1883	1991	2173	2673
Zone 2	1295	1357	1430	1500	1565	1653	1739	1825	1911	2021	2206	2713
Zone 3	1314	1377	1451	1522	1588	1678	1764	1852	1939	2051	2238	2753

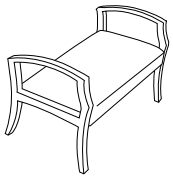
- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frame
- Transitional style 2" wide scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Seat: 45"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	86.00	PC

QS NOW

908 Bench

50" W X 25.5" D X 25.5" H St. Yardage: 2



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1021	1065	1115	1165	1210	1270	1329	1389	1451	1526	1654	2007
Zone 2	1036	1081	1132	1182	1228	1289	1349	1410	1473	1549	1679	2037
Zone 3	1052	1097	1148	1200	1246	1308	1369	1431	1495	1572	1704	2067

- 48" bench with extra sturdy solid hardwood frame
- Transitional style 2" wide scalloped arms/legs
- Reinforced seat frame with steel cross braces
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Seat: 45"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	86.00	PC

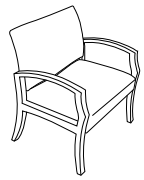
QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** |
MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** |
WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

902 Bariatric Chair, 30" Wide Seat

35" W X 25.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 68

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1398	1453	1515	1577	1634	1709	1784	1858	1934	2029	2189	2631
Zone 2	1419	1475	1538	1601	1659	1735	1811	1886	1963	2059	2222	2670
Zone 3	1440	1497	1560	1624	1683	1760	1838	1914	1992	2090	2255	2710

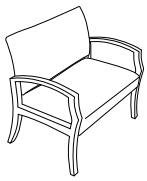
- Bariatric chair with 30" wide seat
- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frame
- Transitional style 2" wide scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Reinforced seat and back frames with steel cross braces
- Weight capacity of 500 lbs
- Seat: 30"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	130.00	HB
1000 lb. Bariatric Rating	250.00	XB
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	86.00	PC

QS NOW

903 Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Seat

45" W X 25.5" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3.25



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 86

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1543	1602	1670	1735	1794	1875	1955	2035	2115	2216	2388	2859
Zone 2	1566	1626	1695	1761	1821	1903	1984	2066	2147	2249	2424	2902
Zone 3	1589	1650	1720	1787	1848	1931	2014	2096	2178	2282	2460	2945

- Bariatric chair with 40" wide seat
- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frame
- Transitional style 2" wide scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Reinforced seat and back frames with steel cross braces
- Weight capacity of 500 lbs
- Seat: 40"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	130.00	HB
1000 lb. Bariatric Rating	250.00	XB
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	86.00	PC

QS NOW

905 High Back Patient's Chair

24.75" W X 25.5" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 3

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 23
SHIP WEIGHT: 46

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	976	1031	1094	1154	1212	1286	1361	1436	1512	1607	1768	2209
Zone 2	991	1046	1110	1171	1230	1305	1381	1458	1535	1631	1795	2242
Zone 3	1005	1062	1127	1189	1248	1325	1402	1479	1557	1655	1821	2275

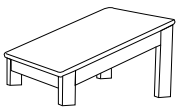
- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frame
- Transitional style 2" wide scalloped arms/legs
- Upholstered seat and back
- Reinforced seat frame with steel cross braces
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Add rocking motion with flex back or flex seat/back by choosing motion options (adds 15 lb. to weight)
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60
Motion Back Only	267.00	-65
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	86.00	PC

QS NOW

910 Sloped Ottoman

18.5" W X 19" D X 11.5" H St. Yardage: 1



FREIGHT CLASS: 150
CUBIC FT: 6
SHIP WEIGHT: 17

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	687	703	719	736	751	771	790	811	831	856	899	1016
Zone 2	697	714	730	747	762	783	802	823	843	869	912	1031
Zone 3	708	724	741	758	774	794	814	835	856	882	926	1046

- Extra sturdy hardwood frame
- Upholstered padded top
- Can be turned with angle toward seat or away from seat

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Solid Comfort

The **Trados** collection features a striking triarc arm design and a solid frame. Steel cross brace construction provides 350 lb. capacity. Bariatric width chairs also include steel cross braces in the back and offer standard weight capacity of 500 lb. with a 750 lb. and 1,000 lb. option.

Design Details

- *Triarc arm design*
- *Bariatric seating is rated to 500 lb. standard*
- *Clean out feature*
- *Reinforced seat frame*
- *Backs have hook and loop fasteners for easy field replacements*
- *Field replaceable seats*

914 Arm Chair

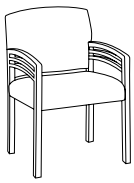
916 Two Seat Settee

918 Bench

Trados

914 Armchair

22.75" W X 25" D X 35" H — St. Yardage: 2.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 35

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	780	849	916	931	978	1042	1106	1169	1232	1312	1654	1820
Zone 2	792	862	930	945	993	1058	1123	1187	1250	1332	1679	1847
Zone 3	803	874	943	959	1007	1073	1139	1204	1269	1351	1704	1875

- Solid wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C

Single Pack Specifications: Freight Class: 300 Cubes: 12 Ship Wt: 22

QS **NOW**

916 Two-Seat Settee

48" W X 25" D X 35" H — St. Yardage: 3.75

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 64

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1250	1336	1428	1463	1531	1620	1711	1800	1891	2003	2369	2723
Zone 2	1269	1356	1449	1485	1554	1644	1737	1827	1919	2033	2405	2764
Zone 3	1288	1376	1471	1507	1577	1669	1762	1854	1948	2063	2440	2805

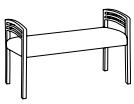
- Solid wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Seat: 45"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC

QS **NOW**

918 Bench

48" W X 22" D X 25.5" H — St. Yardage: 2



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 69

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	967	986	1004	1035	1104	1216	1276	1335	1397	1442	1491	1614
Zone 2	982	1001	1019	1051	1121	1234	1295	1355	1418	1464	1513	1638
Zone 3	996	1016	1034	1066	1137	1252	1314	1375	1439	1485	1536	1662

- Solid wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Seat: 45"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC

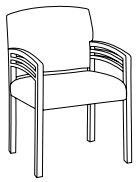
QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

912 30" Bariatric Chair

33" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 65

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	998	1038	1072	1150	1234	1309	1384	1459	1535	1630	1744	2008
Zone 2	1013	1054	1088	1167	1253	1329	1405	1481	1558	1654	1770	2038
Zone 3	1028	1069	1104	1185	1271	1348	1426	1503	1581	1679	1796	2068

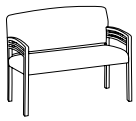
- Wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat and back frame
- Weight capacity of 500 lbs
- Seat: 30"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	130.00	HB
1000 lb. Bariatric Rating	250.00	XB

QS **NOW**

913 40" Bariatric Chair

43" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 81

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1123	1169	1217	1310	1374	1455	1535	1615	1695	1796	1897	2386
Zone 2	1140	1187	1235	1330	1395	1477	1558	1639	1720	1823	1925	2422
Zone 3	1157	1204	1254	1349	1415	1499	1581	1663	1746	1850	1954	2458

- Wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat and back frame
- Weight capacity of 500 lbs
- Seat: 40"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	130.00	HB
1000 lb. Bariatric Rating	250.00	XB

QS **NOW**

915 High Back Patient's Chair

22.75" W X 25" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 3

FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 43

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	873	918	967	1051	1109	1184	1258	1333	1409	1504	1639	1882
Zone 2	886	932	982	1067	1126	1202	1277	1353	1430	1527	1664	1910
Zone 3	899	946	996	1083	1142	1220	1296	1373	1451	1549	1688	1938

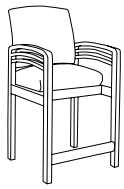
- Wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Upholstered seat and back
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Add rocking motion with flex back or flex back/seat by choosing motion options (adds 15 lb. to weight)
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Casters for Guest Chairs	50.00	C
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60
Motion Back Only	267.00	-65

QS **NOW**

920 Hip Chair

23" W X 24.5" D X 43" H St. Yardage: 2.25



FREIGHT CLASS: 300
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 45

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1863	1897	1931	2000	2051	2111	2169	2231	2292	2367	2620	2850
Zone 2	1891	1925	1960	2030	2082	2143	2202	2264	2326	2403	2659	2893
Zone 3	1919	1954	1989	2060	2113	2174	2234	2298	2361	2438	2699	2936

- Wood frame
- Upholstered seat/back
- Clean out feature
- Seat height at 25.5"
- Step at 6.5" from floor.
- 14" deep seat is recessed 5 5" from front of chair to prevent occupants full weight from resting on the hips
- Seat: 20"W x 14"D x 25.5"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Solid Comfort, Modern Metal

The **Trados Metal** guest seating collection features a triarc arm design enhanced by a smooth silver finish frame. Other finishes available at a 15% upcharge. Minimum 50 seat order. Contact customer service for a list of finishes available. This elegant yet sturdy chair can be further enhanced by the addition of the optional wood or urethane arm caps.

Steel cross brace construction and a heavy gauge steel frame provide 350 lb. capacity. Bariatric seating also includes steel cross brace in back and is rated to 500 lb. with a 750 lb. and 1,000 lb. option.

Trados Metal Design Details

- *Triarc arm design*
- *Bariatric seating is rated to 500 lb. standard*
- *Collection includes patient seating and ganging waiting area seating*
- *Clean-out feature*
- *Reinforced seat frame*

Additional options

- *Wood or Black Polyurethane arm caps*
- *Twelve finish selections available with wood arm cap*

914MET

STANDARD ORDER: SPECIFICATION DETAIL

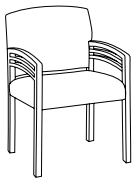
914MET	AP
Base Model	OPTIONAL wood arm cap

Please Note: If optional Wood arm cap is selected, add the finish code of your choice to the end of the model number. Polyurethane arm is only available in black; no color code is required.

Trados Metal

914MET Armchair

22.75" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 2.5



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 15
SHIP WEIGHT: 47

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	892	940	998	1036	1081	1141	1201	1260	1322	1397	1601	1879
Zone 2	905	954	1013	1052	1097	1158	1219	1279	1342	1418	1625	1907
Zone 3	919	968	1028	1067	1113	1175	1237	1298	1362	1439	1649	1935

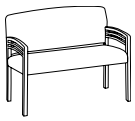
- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Wood Arm Caps, Specify Finish	80.00	WA

QS NOW

916MET Two-Seat Settee

48" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3.75



FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 82

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1433	1502	1583	1636	1700	1786	1870	1956	2040	2148	2435	2830
Zone 2	1454	1525	1607	1661	1726	1813	1898	1985	2071	2180	2472	2872
Zone 3	1476	1547	1630	1685	1751	1840	1926	2015	2101	2212	2508	2915

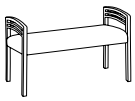
- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 45"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Wood Arm Caps, Specify Finish	80.00	WA

QS NOW

918MET Bench

48" W X 22" D X 25.5" H St. Yardage: 2



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 37
SHIP WEIGHT: 74

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1108	1155	1214	1251	1296	1356	1416	1476	1537	1612	1816	2095
Zone 2	1125	1172	1232	1270	1315	1376	1437	1498	1560	1636	1843	2126
Zone 3	1141	1190	1250	1289	1335	1397	1458	1520	1583	1660	1870	2158

- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Upholstered seat
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 45"W x 21"D x 18"H

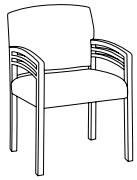
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Wood Arm Caps, Specify Finish	80.00	WA

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

912MET 30" Bariatric Chair

33" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3



FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 72

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1144	1205	1276	1323	1380	1455	1530	1605	1681	1775	2029	2377
Zone 2	1161	1223	1295	1343	1401	1477	1553	1629	1706	1802	2059	2413
Zone 3	1178	1241	1314	1363	1421	1499	1576	1653	1731	1828	2090	2448

- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat and back frame
- Weight capacity of 500 lbs
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 30"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Wood Arm Caps, Specify Finish	80.00	WA
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	130.00	HB
1000 lb. Bariatric Rating	250.00	XB

QS NOW

913MET 40" Bariatric Chair

43" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 3.5

FREIGHT CLASS: 175
CUBIC FT: 36
SHIP WEIGHT: 89

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1286	1352	1428	1477	1537	1617	1698	1778	1858	1959	2230	2602
Zone 2	1305	1372	1449	1499	1560	1641	1723	1805	1886	1988	2263	2641
Zone 3	1325	1393	1471	1521	1583	1666	1749	1831	1914	2018	2297	2680

- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat and back frame
- Weight capacity of 500 lbs
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Seat: 40"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Wood Arm Caps, Specify Finish	80.00	WA
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	130.00	HB
1000 lb. Bariatric Rating	250.00	XB

QS NOW

915MET High-Back Patient's Chair

22.75" W X 25" D X 46" H St. Yardage: 3

FREIGHT CLASS: 250
CUBIC FT: 24
SHIP WEIGHT: 52

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1000	1062	1133	1179	1237	1311	1386	1461	1537	1632	1886	2234
Zone 2	1015	1078	1150	1197	1256	1331	1407	1483	1560	1656	1914	2268
Zone 3	1030	1094	1167	1214	1274	1350	1428	1505	1583	1681	1943	2301

- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Upholstered seat and back
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Add rocking motion with flex back or flex back/seat by choosing motion options (adds 15 lb. to weight)
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	80.00	PC
Wood Arm Caps, Specify Finish	80.00	WA
Motion Seat & Back	276.00	-60
Motion Back Only	267.00	-65

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

A Soft Touch

No one enjoys waiting, but **High Street** ganged lounge seating might just make you look at your watch a little less often.

The fully upholstered design offers visitors a comfortably soft touch on every surface.

850-22 Two Seat

High Street Features

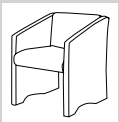
- *Four unique arm and back profiles available with or without center legs*
- *Open air design facilitates easy cleaning*
- *Wall-saver profile to reduce wear and tear*
- *Bariatric seating available*
- *Complementary guest seating available in HPFI HiLeg series*

Options Available

- *Glider option may be added to any single or multi-seat unit with center legs*
- *Two color upholstery combinations available*

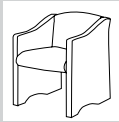
PROFILE DETAIL

850 Radius Arm/ Radius Back



860 Slant Arm/ Straight Back

870 Low Arm/ Camel Back



880 Slope Arm/ Camel Back

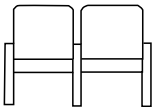
861 High Back

850-25 Two Seat

QS NOW

8_ _-22 Two Seat

47" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 8.25



Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 41
Ship Weight: 118

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1804	1962	2122	2260	2403	2597	2671	2981	3173	3413	3978	4629
Zone 2	1831	1991	2154	2294	2439	2636	2711	3026	3221	3464	4038	4698
Zone 3	1858	2021	2186	2328	2475	2675	2751	3070	3268	3515	4097	4768

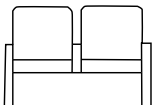
- Two chairs ganged
- Center leg
- Motion seat & back glider option available, see next page
- Each seat: 20.25"W x 20"D X 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

8_ _-25 Two Seat

47" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 7.75



Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 41
Ship Weight: 112

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1924	2071	2219	2366	2505	2692	2764	3065	3251	3485	3929	4760
Zone 2	1953	2102	2252	2401	2543	2732	2805	3111	3300	3537	3988	4831
Zone 3	1982	2133	2286	2437	2580	2773	2847	3157	3349	3590	4047	4903

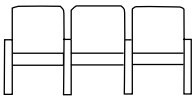
- Two chairs ganged
- Reinforced seat
- No center leg
- Each Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Loveseat	32.00	SF

QS NOW

8_ _-33 Three Seat

69" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 11.5



Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 76
Ship Weight: 157

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2501	2735	2968	3138	3337	3606	3710	4141	4409	4744	5678	6566
Zone 2	2539	2776	3013	3185	3387	3660	3766	4203	4475	4815	5763	6664
Zone 3	2576	2817	3057	3232	3437	3714	3821	4265	4541	4886	5848	6763

- Three chairs ganged
- Two center legs
- Motion seat & back glider option available, see next page
- Each Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

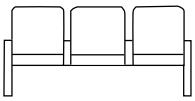
OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

8_ _-35 Three Seat

69" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 10.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2622	2830	3039	3230	3423	3678	3778	4191	4448	4768	5464	6603
Zone 2	2661	2872	3085	3278	3474	3733	3835	4254	4515	4840	5546	6702
Zone 3	2701	2915	3130	3327	3526	3788	3891	4317	4581	4911	5628	6801

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 76
Ship Weight: 152

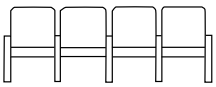
- Three chairs ganged
- Reinforced seat
- No center legs
- Each Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam-Sofa	48.00	SF

QS NOW

8_ _-44 Four Seat

91.5" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 14.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3223	3531	3837	4026	4279	4562	4747	5292	5630	6051	7403	8538
Zone 2	3271	3584	3895	4086	4343	4630	4818	5371	5714	6142	7514	8666
Zone 3	3320	3637	3952	4147	4407	4699	4889	5451	5799	6233	7625	8794

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 89
Ship Weight: 204

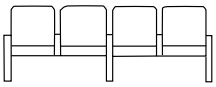
- Four chairs ganged
- Three center legs
- Motion seat & back glider option available, see below
- Each Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam, 4 Seats	64.00	SF4

QS NOW

8_ _-45 Four Seat

91.5" W X 27.5" D X 33.5" H St. Yardage: 13.75



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3464	3745	4029	4253	4501	4833	4962	5496	5828	6243	7031	8684
Zone 2	3516	3801	4089	4317	4569	4905	5036	5578	5915	6337	7136	8814
Zone 3	3568	3857	4150	4381	4636	4978	5111	5661	6003	6430	7242	8945

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 89
Ship Weight: 200

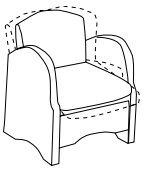
- Four chairs ganged
- One center leg
- Reinforced seats
- Each Seat: 20.25"W x 20"D x 20"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Softer Seat Foam, 4 Seats	64.00	SF4

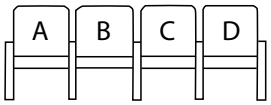
QS NOW

_ _ _-60 Motion Seat & Back Option

SIN 71-317



- Indicate glider location(s) for ganged units by adding A, B, C or D to the end of the model number
- Adds motion to any seat or seats
- Can be installed on full leg units only
- Price is per seat, add to the seating unit price



Zone Pricing	1	2	3
St. Yardage: 1	276	276	276

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 89
Ship Weight: 200

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Maximum Comfort

The **Corbel** collection features a graceful curved arm design with a solid wood frame.

Corbel Ganging Details

- *Chair-to-Chair ganging utilizing ganging bracket maximizes seating capacity.*

993 Arm Chair

992 Armless Stacking/Ganging Side Chair

22" W X 25" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	618	653	691	709	738	750	773	796	826	862	1078	1202
Zone 2	627	663	701	720	749	761	785	808	838	875	1094	1220
Zone 3	637	673	712	730	760	773	796	820	851	888	1110	1238

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 48

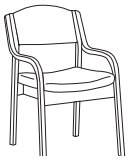
QS **NOW**

- Hardwood frame
- Stacks 5 high
- Ships 2 per carton; list price is for single chair
- Each chair adds 5.5" when stacking
- Seat: 19"W x 20"D x 19"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 300
Cubes: 14
Ship Wt.: 27

993 Stacking/Ganging Guest Chair

22" W X 25" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	618	653	691	709	738	750	773	796	826	862	1078	1202
Zone 2	627	663	701	720	749	761	785	808	838	875	1094	1220
Zone 3	637	673	712	730	760	773	796	820	851	888	1110	1238

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 48

QS **NOW**

- Hardwood frame
- Stacks 5 high
- Ships 2 per carton; list price is for single chair
- Each chair adds 5.5" when stacking
- Seat: 19"W x 20"D x 19"H

Single Pack Specifications:
Freight Class: 300
Cubes: 14
Ship Wt.: 27

994 Ganging/Bariatric Guest Chair

34" W X 25" D X 34" H St. Yardage: 1.5

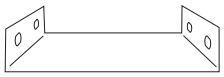
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	958	981	1008	1032	1055	1085	1116	1147	1177	1216	1290	1463
Zone 2	972	996	1023	1047	1071	1101	1133	1164	1195	1234	1309	1485
Zone 3	987	1010	1038	1063	1087	1118	1149	1181	1212	1252	1329	1507

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 36
Ship Weight: 57

QS **NOW**

- Hardwood frame
- Multi-ply arm/leg componets are 1.5" square solid hardwood
- Upholstered seat and half-back
- Easily gangs with other Corbel chairs
- Seat: 30"W x 20" D x 19" H
- Ships 1 chair per carton

99B Chair-to-Chair Ganging Bracket



Freight Class: 70
Cubic Ft: 1
Ship Weight: 7

8" W X 8" D X 2" H

- 11 gauge steel black powder coated
- Connects chairs
- Need one bracket in each chair-to-chair connection

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
St. Yardage: n/a	45	46	46

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

SCOOP SIN 711-17

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | NATURAL **FM** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Solid Good Looks

The **Scoop** collection has solid good looks and two upholstery style options. All seating units and connecting tables can be ganged and configured in a virtually unlimited number of combinations.

Scoop Ganging Details

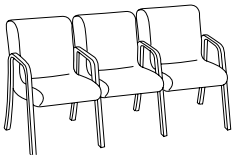
- *Chair base choices: Sled base or Four legged*
- *Upholstery stitching choices: plain back or channel back*
- *Connecting table available*
- *Priced per chair*

Ordering Information

Ganging orders are priced per chair

For each ganged chair, add a **C** to the product number; multiply the number of seats by the correct list price.

Example:
1003CCC (3 chairs with four-legged base)



1003CCCC ganged configuration with plain back

1003 Arm Chair

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 31

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	601	665	719	747	792	811	886	933	991	1101	1223	1363
Zone 2	610	675	730	758	804	823	899	947	1006	1118	1241	1383
Zone 3	619	685	741	769	816	835	913	961	1021	1134	1260	1404

- Wood arms/legs
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Price shown is per chair
- Available in the finishes listed
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1003CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

1004 Sled Base Arm Chair

24" W X 28" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 33

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	665	725	740	775	810	856	874	950	996	1055	1165	1427
Zone 2	675	736	751	787	822	869	887	964	1011	1071	1182	1448
Zone 3	685	747	762	798	834	882	900	979	1026	1087	1200	1470

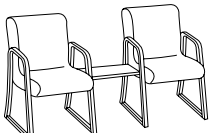
- Wood arms and sled base
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Price shown is per chair
- Available in the finishes listed
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1004CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

T1005 Ganging Table (Table Only)

23" W X 15" D X 2" H



Freight Class: 70
Cubic Ft: 1
Ship Weight: 10

- Wood veneer table
- Can be shipped via ground service
- Available in the finishes listed above

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
St. Yardage: n/a	203	206	209

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

1113 Arm Chair

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 31

24" W X 27" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	606	642	682	717	752	798	816	891	938	996	1107	1344
Zone 2	615	652	692	728	763	810	828	904	952	1011	1124	1364
Zone 3	624	661	702	739	775	822	840	918	966	1026	1140	1384

- Channel style back
- Wood arms/legs available in the finishes listed
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1113CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

1114 Arm Chair

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 33

24" W X 28" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	671	730	747	781	816	862	881	956	1003	1061	1171	1405
Zone 2	681	741	758	793	828	875	894	970	1018	1077	1189	1426
Zone 3	691	752	769	804	840	888	907	985	1033	1093	1206	1447

- Channel style back
- Wood arms and sled base
- Available in the finishes listed
- Gangable up to 4 chairs
- Price shown is per chair
- Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18.5"H

Add a "C" to the product number for each ganged chair, and multiply number of chairs by correct list price. Ex: 1114CCC (3 chairs)

QS **NOW**

9118/9128 SIN 711-17

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MEDIUM OAK **OAK** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** | NATURAL OAK **NOK** | ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Versatile & Popular

Versatile and popular, the **9118/9128** ganging collection offer extensive capability for a wide range of environments. Hardwood frames and quality construction are backed with Limited Lifetime Warranty. Select open arm or upholstered arm panel designs. Complement your offices with extensive finish and upholstery options

9118/9128 Ganging Details

- *Chair-to-Chair ganging maximizes seating capacity*
- *Ganging Brackets sold separately*

9118 Guest Chair

9128 Guest Chair

9118 Arm Chair

23" W X 25.5" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	664	727	784	805	850	909	932	1028	1087	1161	1405	1636
Zone 2	674	738	796	817	863	923	946	1043	1103	1178	1426	1661
Zone 3	684	749	808	829	876	936	960	1059	1120	1196	1447	1685

Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 26

- Hardwood frame
- Upholstered seat/back
- Available in all seating finishes
- Seat: 20.5"W x 17.25"D x 19"H

QS NOW

9128 Arm Chair

23" W X 25.5" D X 33" H St. Yardage: 2.5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	774	852	921	960	1019	1042	1138	1197	1271	1412	1704	1855
Zone 2	786	865	935	974	1034	1058	1155	1215	1290	1433	1730	1883
Zone 3	797	878	949	989	1050	1073	1172	1233	1309	1454	1755	1911

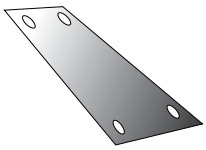
Freight Class: 250
Cubic Ft: 15
Ship Weight: 29

- Hardwood frame
- Upholstered seat/back
- Upholstered side panels
- Available in all seating finishes
- Seat: 20.5"W x 17.25"D x 19"H

QS NOW

9193CTC Ganging Bracket

10" W X 3.5" D X 0.125" H



- 16 gauge steel
- Black powder coated
- Connect chairs
- Need one bracket in each chair-to-chair connection

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
St. Yardage: n/a	29	29	30

Freight Class: 70
Cubic Ft: 0.2
Ship Weight: 1

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

Ganging Seating: Solid Comfort

The **Unos** collection features a striking scalloped arm design in solid wood frame. All seating units, with Unos corner and connecting tables can be ganged in a virtually unlimited number of combinations.

Chair Details

- *Select 2, 3 or 4 seater ganged armchairs*
- *Clean out feature facilitates easy cleaning*
- *Reinforced seat frame*

Table Details

- *Use Unos tables for ganging, see page 405*
- *Sturdy 1" thick tops*
- *Corner table leg is 1¾" thick solid hard wood*
- *Table and bracket included*

TRADOS GANGING ORDER DETAIL:

This **Unos Ganging** configuaration consists of the following model numbers:

- **904-2** Two Armchairs Ganged
- **909** Corner Table
- **902** Bariatric Chair
- **907** Connecting Table
- **904** Arm Chair
- **905** Highback Arm Chair
- **910** Sloped Ottoman
- **6720** Coffee Table

904-2 Two Armchairs Ganged

47.5" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 5

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1631	1718	1820	1917	2006	2128	2247	2368	2489	2640	2896	3603
Zone 2	1655	1744	1874	1946	2036	2160	2281	2404	2526	2680	2939	3657
Zone 3	1680	1770	1875	1975	2066	2192	2314	2439	2564	2719	2983	3711

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 36
Ship Weight: 85

- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frames
- Transitional style 1.5" thick scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frames
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs each chair
- Each seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 2 Chairs	129.00	PC3

QS NOW

904-3 Three Armchairs Ganged

70.5" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 7

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2445	2576	2729	2876	3010	3191	3371	3552	3734	3959	4345	5404
Zone 2	2482	2615	2770	2919	3055	3239	3422	3605	3790	4018	4410	5485
Zone 3	2518	2653	2811	2962	3100	3287	3472	3659	3846	4078	4475	5566

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 56
Ship Weight: 124

- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frames
- Transitional style 1.5" thick scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frames
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs each chair
- Each seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 3 Chairs	172.00	PC4

QS NOW

904-4 Four Armchairs Ganged

93" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 9

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3260	3435	3639	3832	4013	4255	4496	4736	4976	5278	5793	7206
Zone 2	3309	3487	3694	3889	4073	4319	4563	4807	5051	5357	5880	7314
Zone 3	3358	3538	3748	3947	4133	4383	4631	4878	5125	5436	5967	7422

Freight Class: 400
Cubic Ft: 75
Ship Weight: 158

- Extra sturdy solid hardwood frames
- Transitional style 1.5" thick scalloped arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frames
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs each chair
- Each seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 4 Chairs	215.00	PC5

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

TRADOS SIN 711-17

FINISH SELECTION
ASPEN **AP** | BLACK **BLK** | BOARDWALK **BW** | ESPRESSO **ESP** | HONEY CHERRY **HCY** | MAHOGANY **MAH** | MOAB **MOB** | NATURAL **FM** |ROUGE MAHOGANY **RM** | WINDSOR CHERRY **WC** | SHORELINE **SL** |

Ganging Seating: Solid Comfort

The **Trados** collection features a striking triarc arm design in solid wood or metal frame. All seating units, corner and connecting tables can be ganged in a virtually unlimited number of combinations.

Chair Details

- *Select 2, 3 or 4 seater ganged armchairs*
- *Clean out feature facilitates easy cleaning*
- *Reinforced seat frame*

Table Details

- *Corner Table & Connecting Table available*
- *Sturdy 1" thick tops*
- *Corner table leg is 1¾" thick solid hard wood*
- *Table and bracket included*

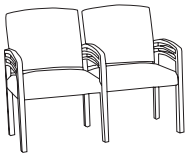
TRADOS GANGING ORDER DETAIL:

This **Trados Ganging** configuaration consists of the following model numbers:

- **914-2** Two-seater Arm Chair
- **919** Corner Table
- **914** Arm Chair
- **917** Connecting Table
- **915** Highback Arm Chair

914-2 Two Armchairs Ganged

44.5" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 5



Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 36
Ship Weight: 84

QS NOW

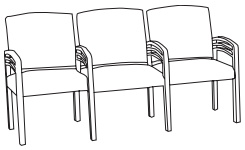
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1497	1531	1564	1632	1692	1783	1872	1994	2113	2235	2334	2505
Zone 2	1519	1554	1587	1656	1717	1810	1900	2024	2145	2269	2369	2543
Zone 3	1542	1577	1611	1681	1743	1836	1928	2054	2176	2302	2404	2580

- Solid wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs per seat
- Ships assembled
- Each Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 2 Chairs Ganged	120.00	PC3

914-3 Three Armchairs Ganged

66.5" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 7



Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 56
Ship Weight: 108

QS NOW

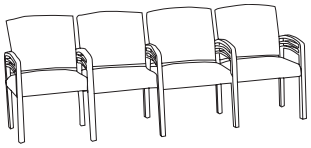
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2245	2279	2312	2381	2539	2675	2810	2991	3171	3352	3458	3759
Zone 2	2279	2313	2347	2417	2577	2715	2852	3036	3219	3402	3510	3815
Zone 3	2312	2347	2381	2452	2615	2755	2894	3081	3266	3453	3562	3872

- Solid wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs per seat
- Ships assembled
- Each Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 3 Chairs Ganged	160.00	PC4

914-4 Four Armchairs Ganged

88" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 9



Freight Class: 400
Cubic Ft: 75
Ship Weight: 145

QS NOW

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2993	3026	3061	3174	3384	3565	3746	3987	4228	4468	4580	4709
Zone 2	3038	3071	3107	3222	3435	3618	3802	4047	4291	4535	4649	4780
Zone 3	3083	3117	3153	3269	3486	3672	3858	4107	4355	4602	4717	4850

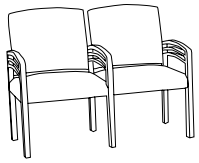
- Solid wood frame
- Triarc arm design
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs per seat
- Ships assembled
- Each Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 4 Chairs Ganged	200.00	PC5

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

914MET-2 Two Armchairs Ganged

44.5" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1714	1812	1926	2000	2090	2211	2331	2452	2572	2723	3130	3686
Zone 2	1740	1839	1955	2030	2121	2244	2366	2489	2611	2764	3177	3741
Zone 3	1765	1866	1984	2060	2153	2277	2401	2526	2649	2805	3224	3797

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 36
Ship Weight: 93

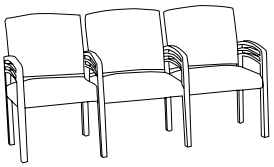
- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs per seat
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Ships assembled
- Each Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 2 Chairs Ganged	120.00	PC3
Wood Arm Cap, 2 Chairs Ganged	120.00	WA3

QS NOW

914MET-3 Three Armchairs Ganged

66.5" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 7



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	2572	2719	2889	3001	3137	3318	3498	3678	3859	4085	4697	5531
Zone 2	2611	2760	2932	3046	3184	3368	3550	3733	3917	4146	4767	5614
Zone 3	2649	2801	2976	3091	3231	3418	3603	3788	3975	4208	4838	5697

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 56
Ship Weight: 129

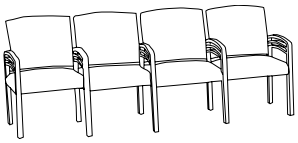
- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs per seat
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Ships assembled
- Each Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 3 Chairs Ganged	160.00	PC4
Wood Arm Cap, 3 Chairs Ganged	160.00	WA4

QS NOW

914MET-4 Four Armchairs Ganged

88" W X 25" D X 35" H St. Yardage: 9



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	3429	3625	3853	4001	4182	4423	4664	4904	5145	5446	6262	7375
Zone 2	3480	3679	3911	4061	4245	4489	4734	4978	5222	5528	6356	7486
Zone 3	3532	3734	3969	4121	4307	4556	4804	5051	5299	5609	6450	7596

Freight Class: 300
Cubic Ft: 75
Ship Weight: 169

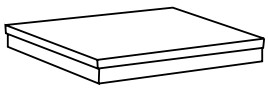
- Metal Triarc arms/legs
- Separated upholstered seat and back for easy cleanout
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Weight capacity of 350 lbs per seat
- Optional wood arm caps available in all seating finishes except OAK and NOK
- Ships assembled
- Each Seat: 20"W x 19"D x 18"H

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps, 4 Chairs Ganged	200.00	PC5
Wood Arm Cap, 4 Chairs Ganged	200.00	WA5

QS NOW

917 Trados Connecting Table
907 Unos Connecting Table

20" W X 21.5" D X 15.5" H
20" W X 21.5" D X 14.25" H



- Tops are 1" thick
- Solid hardwood top and rails
- Table and bracket included
- Available in finishes listed above plus FM Natural

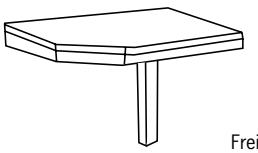
Freight Class: 125
Cubic Ft: 3
Ship Weight: 24

Zone Pricing	1	2	3
St. Yardage: n/a	472	479	486

QS NOW

919 Trados Corner Table
909 Unos Connecting Table

28.25" W X 28.25" D X 15.5" H
28.25" W X 28.25" D X 14.25" H



- Tops are 1" thick
- Leg is 1-3/4" thick solid hardwood
- Solid hardwood top and rails
- Table and bracket included
- Available in finishes listed above plus FM Natural
- Assembly required

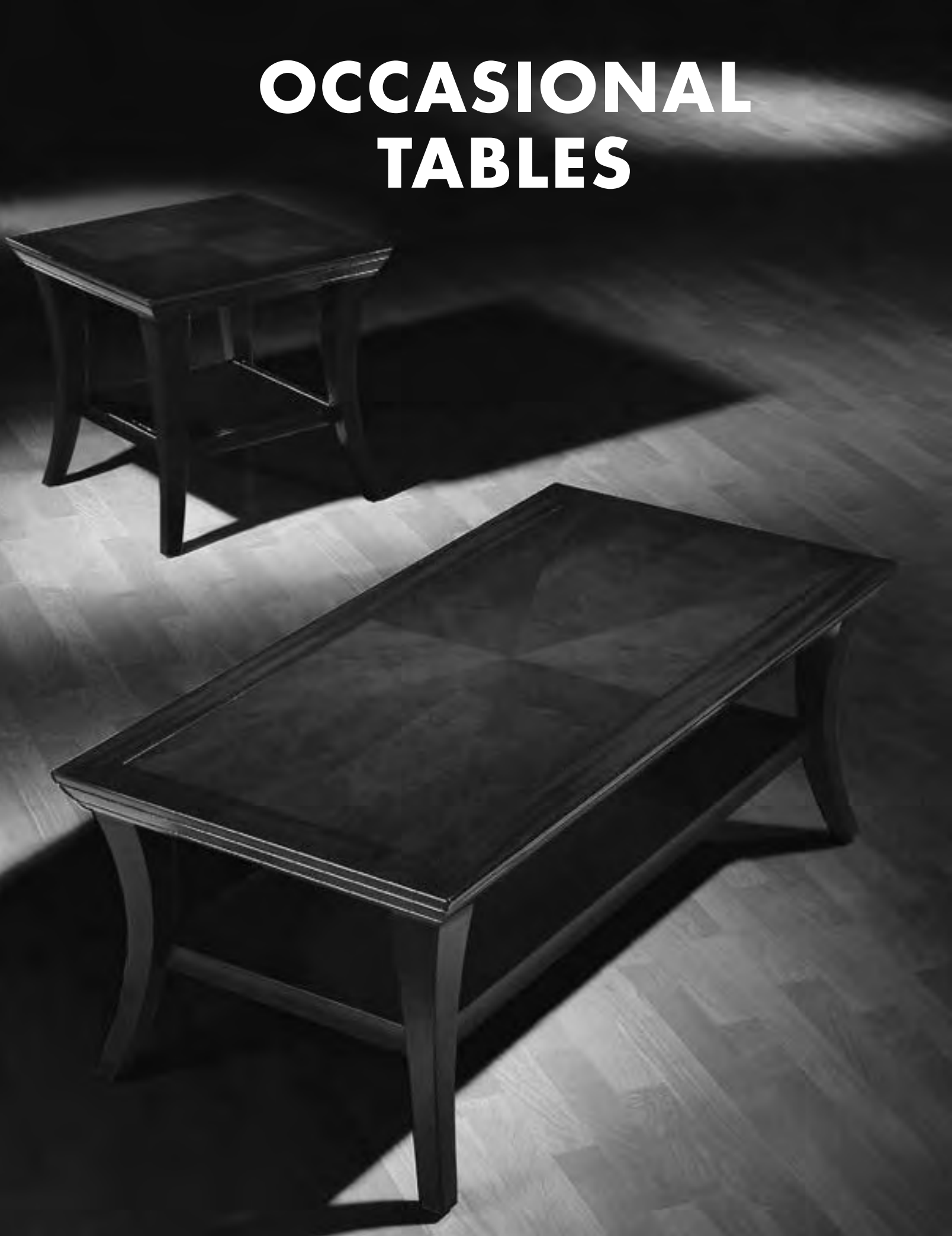
Freight Class: 100
Cubic Ft: 4
Ship Weight: 36

St. Yardage: n/a	831	843	856

QS NOW

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

OCCASIONAL TABLES



Malibu Collection

Malibu occasional tables blend classic materials, steel and glass, to provide unique accents in a wide range of environments. Bases are built with tapered steel legs. Choose glass or laminate top.

Trados Metal Collection

Trados Metal occasional tables feature tubular steel base with a brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat. Choose glass or laminate top.

Stratus Collection

Stratus coffee table features two curved laminate tops with 2" top spacers to create a floating top. Four anodized aluminum column legs.

6700 Collection

Tapered-leg occasional tables that blend harmoniously with traditional or modern interiors, 6700 tables are available with veneer or laminate tops.

Nexstep Collection

Nexstep occasional tables bring dramatic style to any environment. Quarter-cut mahogany veneers are matched for unique pattern on tops.

Hyperwork Collection

High-quality, high-value contemporary tables for fast-paced business environments. Angled satin finish chrome legs add visual interest.

9100 Collection

9100 occasional tables feature veneer tops and the natural beauty of wood. Tops feature radius corners, ideal for waiting room environments.

7400 Modular Collection

The **7400** two-tier base creates heavy-duty frame for long-term use. Recessed plinth bases reduce scuffs and feature a textured, black vinyl surface that resists scratches.

Step Collection

Steps offers high-quality construction and durable black textured finish. Tables feature radius corners, sensitive to waiting areas where children may frequent.

Marquet Collection

Marquet table tops feature cherry, maple and walnut veneer in unique pattern influenced by traditional marquetry designs.

Bedford Collection

Bedford, an occasional table collection of traditional designs responds to the demands of the modern office. High pressure laminate top, 1-3/16" thick, has shaped edges.

Malibu

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
5923MET End Table	28" X 28" X 24"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 43	**760**	**771**	**783**
5920MET Coffee Table	52" X 33" X 18.25"	Cubic Ft: 26	Ship Weight: 79	**993**	**1008**	**1023**

5923MET End Table

- Round 3/8" thick clear glass top
- Tapered-leg 16 gauge steel base
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Protective floor caps

QS Freight Class: 250

5920MET Coffee Table

- Oval 3/8" thick clear glass top
- Tapered-leg 16 gauge steel base
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Protective floor caps

QS Freight Class: 250

OCCASIONAL TABLES SIN 711-11

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
5927MET Sofa Table	54" X 20.5" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 64	**1126**	**1143**	**1160**

- Demilune 3/8" thick clear glass top
- Tapered-leg 16 gauge steel base
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Protective floor caps

QS Freight Class: 250

5923_ Round Table with Laminate Top and Metal Base	28" X 28" X 24"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 36	**942**	**956**	**970**

- Round 3/4" thick thermally fused laminate top
- Tapered-leg steel base
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Quick Ship finish options: Natural Maple, Windsor Cherry, Aspen, Black and Mahogany
- Protective floor caps

Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (MAH), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Espresso (ESP), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW) and Shoreline (SL)

QS Freight Class: 250

5920_ Coffee Table with Laminate Top and Metal Base	52" X 33" X 18.25"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 62	**1448**	**1470**	**1491**

- Oval 3/4" thick thermally fused laminate top
- Tapered-leg steel base
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Quick Ship finish options: Natural Maple, Windsor Cherry, Aspen, Black and Mahogany
- Protective floor caps

Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (MAH), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Espresso (ESP), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW) and Shoreline (SL)

QS Freight Class: 250

5927_ Sofa Table with Laminate Top and Metal base	54" X 19" X 29"	Cubic Ft: 27	Ship Weight: 47	**1307**	**1327**	**1346**

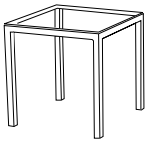
- Demilune 3/4" thick thermally fused laminate top
- Tapered-leg steel base
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Quick Ship finish options: Natural Maple, Windsor Cherry, Aspen, Black and Mahogany
- Protective floor caps

Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM), Windsor Cherry (WC), Mahogany (MAH), Graphite (GP), Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Espresso (ESP), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW) and Shoreline (SL)

QS Freight Class: 250

Trados Metal

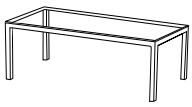
5723MET End Table, Metal Base and Glass Top	25.5" X 25.5" X 25"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 50	**780**	**792**	**803**



- .375" clear glass top
- 1.5" square tubular steel frame
- 1.5" x .5" tubular steel apron top support
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Aluminum finish coordinates with Trados Metal seating
- Protective floor caps

QS Freight Class: 250

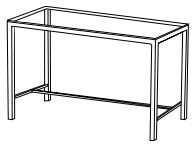
5720MET Coffee Table, Metal Base and Glass Top	49.5" X 25.5" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 25	Ship Weight: 76	**1016**	**1031**	**1046**



- .375" clear glass top
- 1.5" square tubular steel frame
- 1.5" x .5" tubular steel apron top support
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Aluminum finish coordinates with Trados Metal seating
- Protective floor caps

QS Freight Class: 250

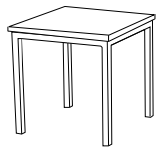
				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
5727MET Sofa Table, Metal Base and Glass Top	55.5" X 19.5" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 26	Ship Weight: 77		**1152**	**1169**	**1187**



- .375" clear glass top
- 1.5" square tubular steel frame
- 1.5" x .5" tubular steel apron top support
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Aluminum finish coordinates with Trados Metal seating
- Protective floor caps

QS Freight Class: 250

5723_ End Table, Metal Base and Laminate Top	25.5" X 25.5" X 25"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 46	**780**	**792**	**803**



- 1" thick themally fused laminate top
- 1.5" square tubular steel frame
- 1.5" x .5" tubular steel apron top support
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Aluminum finish coordinates with Trados Metal seating
- Protective floor caps

Freight Class: 250

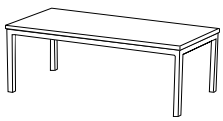
QS

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (ESP), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Quick Ship Finishes: Black (BLK) and Natural Maple (FM)

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Glass Top Overlay		5723TOP

5720_ Coffee Table with Laminate Top and Metal Base	49.5" X 25.5" X 19"	Cubic Ft: 26	Ship Weight: 68	**1016**	**1031**	**1046**



- 1" thick themally fused laminate top
- 1.5" square tubular steel frame
- 1.5" x .5" tubular steel apron top support
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Aluminum finish coordinates with Trados Metal seating
- Protective floor caps

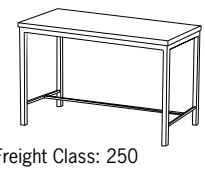
Freight Class: 250

QS

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (ESP), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Quick Ship Finishes: Black (BLK) and Natural Maple (FM)

5727_ Sofa Table with Laminate Top and Metal base	55.5" X 19.5" X 31"	Cubic Ft: 26	Ship Weight: 77	**1152**	**1169**	**1187**



- 1" thick themally fused laminate top
- 1.5" square tubular steel frame
- 1.5" x .5" tubular steel apron top support
- Brushed aluminum powdercoat finish with a urethane clear coat
- Aluminum finish coordinates with Trados Metal seating
- Protective floor caps

Freight Class: 250

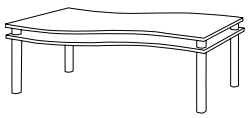
QS

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (ESP), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Quick Ship Finishes: Black (BLK) and Natural Maple (FM)

Stratus

S_ _CT20 Curved Coffee Table with Floating Tops	48" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 21.4	Ship Weight: 43	**1688**	**1713**	**1739**



- Two curved 3/4" thick thermally fused laminate tops
- Four anodized aluminum top spacers for a floating top appearance
- Four anodized aluminum column legs with floor protecting glides
- Available in all Stratus finishes
- Can be ordered with tops in different finishes; must indicate finish for each top
- Assembly required

Freight Class: 250

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (ESP), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

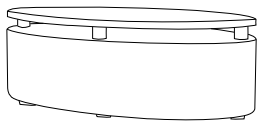
Quick Ship Finishes: Black (BLK) and Natural Maple (FM)

Evette

5881 Oval Table

42.5"W X 21.5"D X 15.75"H

St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1191	1260	1342	1410	1480	1572	1665	1758	1850	1966	2185	2705
Zone 2	1209	1279	1362	1431	1502	1596	1690	1784	1878	1995	2218	2746
Zone 3	1227	1298	1382	1452	1524	1619	1715	1811	1906	2025	2251	2786

Freight Class: 175

Cubic Ft: 26

Ship Weight: 62

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 finishes
- Fully upholstered base
- 2" anodized aluminum spacers create a floating top
- Black ¾"H cylindrical non-marring floor glides

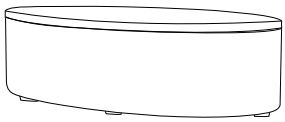
Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (ESP), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

QS **NOW**

5882 Oval Table w/o Spacers

42.5"W X 21.5"D X 13.75"H

St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1163	1232	1314	1382	1452	1544	1637	1730	1822	1938	2157	2677
Zone 2	1180	1250	1334	1403	1474	1567	1662	1756	1849	1967	2189	2717
Zone 3	1198	1269	1353	1423	1496	1590	1686	1782	1877	1996	2222	2757

Freight Class: 175

Cubic Ft: 26

Ship Weight: 61

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate tops in a choice of 10 finishes
- Fully upholstered base
- Black ¾"H cylindrical non-marring floor glides

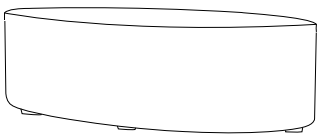
Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (BLK), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (ESP), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (MAH), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

QS **NOW**

5886 Oval Table Fully Upholstered

42.5"W X 21.5"D X 12.75"H

St. Yardage: 4.5



Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L	LL
Zone 1	1000	1070	1151	1220	1290	1382	1475	1567	1660	1775	1995	2515
Zone 2	1015	1086	1168	1238	1309	1403	1497	1591	1685	1802	2025	2553
Zone 3	1030	1102	1186	1257	1329	1423	1519	1614	1710	1828	2055	2590

Freight Class: 175

Cubic Ft: 26

Ship Weight: 43

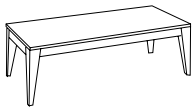
- Fully upholstered base
- Black ¾"H cylindrical non-marring floor glides

QS **NOW**

MEETS CAL TB117-2013

6700 Series

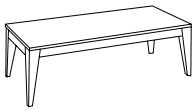
			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
6720 Cocktail Table, Wood Veneer Top	54" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 55	**1108**	**1125**	**1141**



- Solid hardwood legs
- Veneer top
- Available in all seating finishes, except OAK and NOK
- Assembly required

QS Freight Class: 85

6730 Cocktail Table, Laminate Top	54" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 65	**1097**	**1113**	**1130**

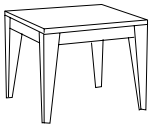


- Solid hardwood legs
- TFL top with AdvantEdge banding
- Available in all Hyperwork finishes
- Assembly required

QS Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM) and Windsor Cherry

QS Freight Class: 85

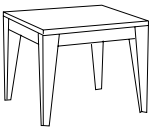
6723 End Table, Wood Veneer Top	24" X 28" X 20"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 40	**823**	**835**	**848**



- Solid hardwood legs
- Veneer top
- Available in all seating finishes, except OAK and NOK
- Assembly required

QS Freight Class: 85

6733 End Table, Laminate Top	24" X 28" X 20"	Cubic Ft: 3	Ship Weight: 40	**814**	**826**	**838**



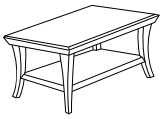
- Solid hardwood legs
- TFL top with AdvantEdge banding
- Available in all Hyperwork finishes
- Assembly required

QS Finish Options: Natural Maple (FM) and Windsor Cherry

QS Freight Class: 85

Nexstep

790 Cocktail Table	47.25" X 23.5" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 5	Ship Weight: 46	**805**	**817**	**829**



- Extra thick beveled edge
- Veneer inlay design (top)
- Veneer shelf under top
- Curved wood legs
- Assembly required

Finish Options: Mahogany (MAH)

QS Freight Class: 100

793 End Table	22" X 22" X 21"	Cubic Ft: 4	Ship Weight: 30	**608**	**617**	**626**

- Extra thick beveled edge
- Veneer inlay design (top)
- Veneer shelf under top
- Curved wood legs
- Assembly required

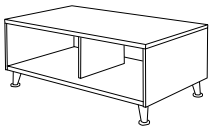
Finish Options: Mahogany (MAH)

QS Freight Class: 125

OCCASIONAL TABLES SIN 711-11

Hyperwork

				Zone Pricing	1	2	3
HW_CT48 Coffee Table	48" X 24" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 11.9	Ship Weight: 96		**729**	**740**	**751**

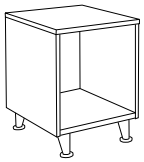


- Open storage/display shelf and top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet to match Claudia Series
- Ships fully assembled

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (E), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (X), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (M), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Freight Class: 150

HW_ET18 End Table	18" X 22" X 24"	Cubic Ft: 6.9	Ship Weight: 50		**567**	**576**	**584**

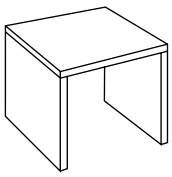


- Open storage/display shelf and top
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet to match Claudia Series
- Ships fully assembled

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (E), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (X), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (M), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Freight Class: 150

HW_ET23 End Table	22" X 24" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 2.1	Ship Weight: 30		**318**	**323**	**328**

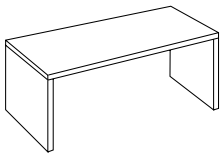


- Multiple uses
- Quick Ship in Windsor Cherry
- Assembly required

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (E), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (X), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (M), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

QS Freight Class: 85

HW_CT20 Coffee Table	48" X 24" X 15"	Cubic Ft: 3.6	Ship Weight: 50		**381**	**387**	**392**



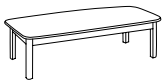
- Multiple uses
- Quick Ship in Windsor Cherry
- Assembly required

Finish Options: Aspen (AP), Black (E), Boardwalk (BW), Driftwood (DW), Espresso (X), Graphite (GP), Mahogany (M), Natural Maple (FM), Shoreline (SL) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

QS Freight Class: 85

9100 Series

9120 Cocktail Table	54" X 24" X 16.5"	Cubic Ft: 16	Ship Weight: 65		**1072**	**1088**	**1104**

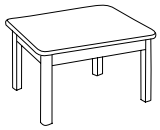


- Wood veneer top
- Solid hardwood legs
- Ships fully assembled

Finish Options: Available in all seating finishes except Medium Oak (OAK) and Natural Oak (NOK)

QS Freight Class: 150

9123 End Table	24" X 28" X 20.25"	Cubic Ft: 9	Ship Weight: 40		**771**	**783**	**794**



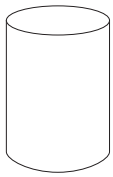
- Wood veneer top
- Solid hardwood legs
- Ships fully assembled

Finish Options: Available in all seating finishes except Medium Oak (OAK) and Natural Oak (NOK)

QS Freight Class: 150

7400 Series

			Zone Pricing	1	2	3
7421 Cylinder Table	19" X 14"	Cubic Ft: 6	Ship Weight: 29	**710**	**721**	**731**



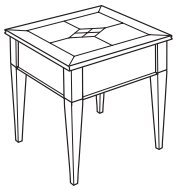
- Freestanding
- High pressure laminate top and sides in Grey, Windsor Cherry (WC) or Natural Maple (FM)

OPTION	PRICE	CODE
Custom Laminate 7421	135.00	S

Freight Class: 150

Marquet

VT_100 End Table	21.75" X 2175" X 20.75"	Cubic Ft: 3.5	Ship Weight: 29	**971**	**986**	**1000**

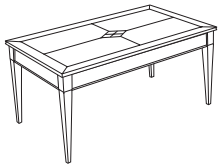


- Marquetry design
- Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers cut and spliced in unique pattern
- Full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish
- Concave edge profile on 3/4" thick top
- Fluted legs
- Some assembly required

Finish Options: Honey Cherry (H) or Rouge Mahogany (M)

Freight Class: 125

VT_110 Coffee Table	47.25" X 27" X 20.75"	Cubic Ft: 7.6	Ship Weight: 50	**1273**	**1292**	**1311**

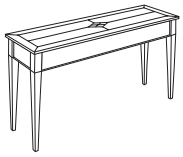


- Marquetry design
- Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers cut and spliced in unique pattern
- Full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish
- Concave edge profile on 3/4" thick top
- Fluted legs
- Some assembly required

Finish Options: Honey Cherry (H) or Rouge Mahogany (M)

Freight Class: 125

VT_120 Console/Sofa Table	58.75" X 17.25" X 29.25"	Cubic Ft: 8.3	Ship Weight: 54	**1458**	**1480**	**1502**



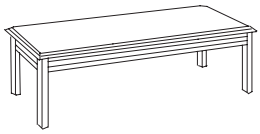
- Marquetry design
- Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers cut and spliced in unique pattern
- Full-fill, catalyzed lacquer finish
- Concave edge profile on 3/4" thick top
- Fluted legs
- Some assembly required

Finish Options: Honey Cherry (H) or Rouge Mahogany (M)

Freight Class: 125

Bedford

TR_4020 Traditional Cocktail Table	54" X 24" X 16"	Cubic Ft: 5.5	Ship Weight: 69.5	**778**	**790**	**801**

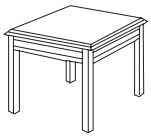


- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

Finish Options: Mahogany (M) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Freight Class: 100

TR_4023 Traditional End Table	22" X 27" X 18"	Cubic Ft: 2.5	Ship Weight: 38	**643**	**653**	**662**



- High-gloss, high pressure laminate top in Mahogany and Windsor Cherry
- Shaped edges
- Ships unassembled, easy assembly

Finish Options: Mahogany (M) and Windsor Cherry (WC)

Freight Class: 92.5

COLLECTIONS BY MODEL NUMBER

model	page #
58B	281
74A	297
74B	297
74C	297
94CTC	377
99B	399
101	340
101_	340
121	341
121_	341
141	342
141_	342
143	275, 342
144	275, 343
151	273
152	273
153	273
154	274
155	274
156	274
157	274
158	274
161	343
161_	343
163	343
164	344
188	334
191	341
191_	342
192	344
213	203
213U	205
216	203
216U	206
217	204
217U	206
222	204
222U	206
223	204
223U	206
226	204
226U	207
228	205
228U	207
229	205
229U	207
233	205
233U	207
407	339
431	332
432	332
433	332
437	332
438	333
500	337
50050AT	337
580	246
580CB	246
581	247
581CB	247
582	247
590	338
59050AT	338
621	335
627	335
631	336
637	336
683	378
683C	379
683U	378
683UC	379

model	page #
693	378
693C	380
693U	379
693UC	380
694	379
694C	380
695	379
695C	380
712	389
713	389
715-CART	390
720-CART	211
720-GC	211
721	331
721HR	331
723	210
723BC	210
723SBC	211
723SC	210
724	210
724BC	211
724SBC	211
724SC	211
727	331
733	389
734	389
741	325
741CB	325
743	326
747	325
747CB	326
748	326
748CB	326
751	328
751G	329
751GHR	329
752	328
752G	330
757	330
757B	329
759	329
759G	330
761	327
767	327
763	327
781	323
781CB	323
783	325
787	324
787CB	324
788	324
788CB	324
790	411
793	411
801	231
803	232
805	232
807	232
810	236
813	236
815	237
817	237
821	243
822	243
823	244
826	244
830	233
831	233
832	233
833	234
834	234

model	page #
835	234
836	235
837	235
838	235
839	236
840	237
841	238
843	238
844	238
845	239
847	239
850	381
851	382
860	381
861	382
870	381
871	383
880	382
881	383
8_ _-22 -	397
8_ _-25 -	397
8_ _-30 -	382
8_ _-33 -	397
8_ _-35 -	398
8_ _-44 -	398
8_ _-45 -	398
8_ _-60	382, 383
902	392
903	392
904	391
904-2	403
904-3	403
904-4	403
905	392
906	391
907	405
908	391
909	405
910	392
912	394
912MET	396
913	394
913MET	396
914	393
914-2	404
914-3	404
914-4	404
914MET	395
914MET-2	405
914MET-3	405
914MET-4	405
915	394
915MET	396
916	393
916MET	395
917	405
918	393
918MET	395
919	405
920	394
992	390, 399
993	390, 399
994	390, 399
1001	345
1003	345
1003CC	400
1003CCC	400
1003CCCC	400
1004	345
1004CC	400
1004CCC	400

model	page #
1004CCCC	400
1007	346
1071	346
1077	346
1091	347
1093	347
1094	347
1097	347
1111	348
1113	348
1114	348
1117	348
1211	349
1217	349
1221	350
1227	350
1231	350
1237	351
1241	351
1247	351
1271	355
1274	355
1277	355
1520	284
1524	284
1554	284
1621	352
1624	352
1627	353
1641	353
1647	353
1661	354
1667	354
1727	208
1727D	208
1737	209
1737D	209
1747	208
1757	209
1831	356
1834	356
1837	356
2013	369
2016	369
2177	369
2277	370
3201	357
3207	357
3271	356
3274	357
3277	357
3473	370
3477	370
3901	358
3904	358
3907	359
3921	359
3927	359
4013	360
4016	360
4017	360
4053	361
4054	361
4057	361
4072	362
4073	363
4074	363
4075	361
4076	362
4077	363
4078	363

model	page #
4083	362
4121	365
4122	365
4123	366
4127	366
4141	366
4147	367
4161	367
4167	367
4178	364
4277	364
4301	321
4302	321
4303	321
4831	368
4833	368
4837	368
5201	304
5202	304
5203	304
5221	305
5222	305
5223	305
5301	307
5302	307
5303	307
5321	308
5322	308
5326	308
5336	308
5720_	409
5720MET	408
5723_	409
5723MET	408
5727_	409
5727MET	409
5801	276
5802	276
5803	276
5804	277
5805	277
5806	277
5811	283
5812	283
5813	283
5814	283
5815	283
5816	283
5821	282
5822	282
5823	279
5826	282
5827	280
5827UA	280
5830	277
5831	277
5832	278
5833	278
5834	285
5835-IF	278
5835-OF	278
5836	279
5837	282
5842	279
5844	279
5853	279
5860	277
5865-IF	278
5865-OF	278
5874	285
5875	281

model	page #
5875L	282
5875R	282
5875UAH	281
5881	286, 410
5882	286, 410
5883	285
5884	286
5886	286, 410
5890	280
5895	280
5901	287
5901MET	291
5902	287
5902MET	291
5903	288
5903MET	291
5904	289
5904MET	293
5905	289
5905MET	293
5906	289
5906MET	293
5911	290
5912	290
5912MET	294
5913	290
5913MET	294
5914	290
5914MET	294
5920_	408
5920MET	407
5921	294
5922	294
5923_	408
5923MET	407
5924	288
5924MET	292
5925	288
5925MET	293
5926	204
5927_	408
5927MET	408
5935-IF	288
5935MET-IF	292
5935MET-OF	292
5935-OF	288
5936MET	294
5965-IF	288
5965MET-IF	292
5965MET-OF	292
5965-OF	288
6101	309
6102	309
6103	309
6201	310
6202	310
6203	310
6301	311
6302	311
6303	311
6400	313
6401	312
6402	312
6403	312
6720	313, 411
6723	313, 411
6730	411
6733	411
6801	306
6802	306
6803	306

COLLECTIONS BY MODEL NUMBER

model	page #
7301	295
7302	295
7303	295
7331	299
7331BLK	302
7335	300
7335BLK	302
7339L	299
7339R	299
7401	296
7402	296
7403	296
7420	296
7420BLK	303
7421	296, 414
7423	296
7423BLK	303
7424	297
7424BLK	303
7425	297
7425BLK	303
7426	297
7431	298
7431BLK	300
7432	298
7432BLK	301
7433	298
7433BLK	301
7434	298
7434BLK	301
7435	299
7435BLK	301
7436	299
7436BLK	301
7441	300
7441BLK	302
7442	300
7442BLK	302
7443	300
7443BLK	302
8233	244
8233D	245
8233UD	245
8501	384
8502	384
8503	385
8504	387
8601	385
8602	385
8603	385
8604	387
8701	385
8702	386
8703	386
8704	388
8801	386
8802	386
8803	386
8804	388
9118	390, 402
9120	317, 412
9123	317, 412
9128	390, 402
9131	316
9132	316
9133	316
9138	317
9193CTC	402
9400	372
9403	374
9404	374

model	page #
9405	374
9410	372
9413	375
9414	375
9415	375
9420	372
9423	375
9424	375
9425	375
9430	373
9433	376
9434	376
9435	376
9500	373
9503	376
9504	376
9505	377
9510	373
9513	377
9514	377
9515	377
9601	314
9602	314
9603	314
ACE	315
ACW_	315
BB	240
C	240
CH	209
DH	209
DPS	240
FH	242
FT	240
HC	242
HM	241
HW_CT20	114, 412
HW_CT48	114, 412
HW_ET18	114, 412
HW_ET23	113, 412
HR751	329
HR751G	330
LPT	240
MB	241
MT	241
MTB	241
NH	209
OX	242
P36SBC	251
P36SC	251
PA	241
PB	240
PFDKIT	251
PLFDKIT	251
PL	240
RA	242
T1005	346, 407
TAL	281
TAR	281
TR_4020	320, 362, 413
TR_4023	320, 362, 413
UA	280
UAL	281
UAR	281
UP9600BC	315
UP9600SC	315
VT_100	413
VT_110	413
VT_120	413
WA	241

Environmental and Sustainability Efforts

For more than 50 years, HPFI® (High Point Furniture Industries) has been building furniture in the United States with respect to our environment and our community. As a world-class manufacturing operation, we strive to reduce and eliminate our impact on the environment. We recycle and reuse wherever possible. When viable and acceptable to our customers, we incorporate recycled and recyclable materials into our finished products.

All certified HPFI® products are certified to level® 2. level, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, is a comprehensive and transparent third-party certification program. This standard is used to identify and certify the levels of environmental achievement as well as identify specific contributions of LEED points.

As a manufacturer of wood products, we recognize that our materials come from natural resources, which must be respected. Supplier partners are suggested to hold this same respect in harvesting and processing natural resources for supply to HPFI.

Laminate casegood materials are SCS certified for FSC-STD-40-004 v2-0, FSC-STD-40-003 and FSC-STD-40-005 v2-1standards as well as Composite Panel Association (EPP) certified for CPA 2-06 and CPA 3-08 standards. The cores of our casegood products come from suppliers that meet Sustainable Forestry Initiatives (SFI) standards and are over 80% recycled wood fibers.

Engineered wood components for upholstered seating products also meet SFI standards and meet CARB 2013 Standards for formaldehyde emissions. Seating foam is CFC-free, includes rapidly renewable bio-based materials and meets CAL TB117-2013.

Dust collection systems are in place to collect residual wood released during processing of raw wood materials into finished components for final assembly. The collected sawdust is reused for generating fuel, reducing waste as well as conserving another valuable resource, petroleum.

Proper finishing equipment is installed and maintained to appropriately collect any negative-impact materials. These are turned over to environmental professionals that specialize in safe and effective handling of such materials, further protecting our world.

We are committed to providing environmentally-conscious product solutions. HPFI actively markets Terratex-classified upholstery fabrics that are both 100% recycled (or bio-based) as well as completely recyclable (or compostable). These fabrics are manufactured from both post-consumer polyester (waste material left over once a consumer has used a product, such as a soda bottle) and post-industrial polyester (waste generated by an industrial process before the polyester is used by a consumer). In Life Cycle Assessments, Terratex-classified fabrics showed significantly lower environmental impact than fabrics made with virgin polyester across all twelve of the categories studied.

All corrugated cardboard material and containers used in the packaging and transport of our furniture products are made with a minimum of 41% recycled material (post-consumer and/or post-industrial) and meets standard performance requirements.

All of our associates are involved in environmentally-friendly practices. We utilize a 4-day work week, thereby reducing fuel consumption in both operations and commuting. Our sales brochures are printed on FSC-certified paper. Multiple collection bins are placed throughout our facilities for recycling to divert all production materials from landfills and recycled. Office paper, bottles, cans, etc. are also collected in our offices for recycling.

At HPFI, we understand the future does not belong to us, nor does the earth, nor its resources. The maintenance of our environment and a commitment to sustainability is an ongoing responsibility that we share with every person, organization and industry enjoying the abundance of this earth. We pledge to continually respect our resources and build community for those of us here today and for those who will follow.

Our sustainability efforts extend beyond the materials and processes involved in the manufacture and fabrication of our products. We also address end-of-life opportunities for our furniture. Additionally, our efforts involve social reponsibility with HPFI associates as well as our business partners.

For additional information and the most up to date details, visit www.hpfimkt.com/Green.html or use your smart phone to scan the QR code below.

HPFI®

All certified HPFI® products are certified to level® 2. level, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, is a comprehensive and transparent third-party certification program. The level mark attests that the product, our manufacturing facilities and our company have been evaluated against the multi-attribute criteria of the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard.